CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 112
Issued June 1978

Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the South Region, by Divisions and States

(Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

U.S. Department of Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater, Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Karen K. Apple, Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, and **Arno I. Winard**, under the direction of **Roger A. Herriot**, then Chief of the Income and Poverty Statistics Branch. Programming assistance was provided by **Emmett F. Spiers** and **Robert W. Cleveland**. Assistance in review of the text and tables was provided by **Angela M. Feldman, Kathryn K. Grossman, Pauline Koustenis, Renee Miller, Helen Ogle, Rosemary Schade, Anthony Franco**, and **Gloria A. Thomas**. Editing and copy preparation was coordinated by **Vivian J. Brown**. Overall direction was provided by **Murray S. Weitzman**, then Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Population Division.

The overall coordination of the Survey of Income and Education was provided by **George H. Gray**, assisted by **Gertrude B. Odom**, Demographic Surveys Division. Sample design and selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling variances were conducted by **Paul J. Bettin** and **Donald M. Luery**, under the direction of **David V. Bateman**, Statistical Methods Division. Editing and data file preparation were performed by **Thelma N. Varhach, Donna E. Armiger**, and **Barry G. Fink**, under the direction of **Robert G. Munsey**, Demographic Surveys Division. Income editing and allocation procedures were developed by **Donald R. Dalzell** and **John F. Coder**. An evaluation of the survey results was conducted by **Robert Fay**, Statistical Research Division, and **John F. Coder**, Population Division.

The data were collected under the direction of **Robert C. Jung**, Field Division. Special credit goes to the 2,500 interviewers who obtained the data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 112, "Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the South Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1978.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce district offices. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Additional charge for foreign mailing, $14.00. All population Series reports sold as a single consolidated subscription $56.00 per year. Price for this report $4.50.

Contents

	Page
Text	
Introduction	1
Description of the SIE	1
Comparability of estimates from the SIE and CPS	1
Comparability of estimates from the SIE and 1970 census	2
Related reports	3
Current Population Survey (CPS)	3
Decennial census	3
SIE microdata available	4

DETAILED TABLES

Selected Characteristics of Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons

The A tables contain family income distributions; B tables contain persons income distributions; and C tables contain data by poverty status.

Table		Page Range
1. (A-C)	United States:	
	All races	7 to 12
	White	13 to 18
	Black	19 to 24
	Spanish origin	25 to 30
2. (A-C)	South Region:	
	All races	31 to 36
	White	37 to 42
	Black	43 to 48
	Spanish origin	49 to 54
3. (A-C)	South Atlantic Division:	
	All races	55 to 60
	White	61 to 66
	Black	67 to 72
	Spanish origin	73 to 78
	States:	
4. (A-C)	Delaware	79 to 84
5. (A-C)	Maryland	85 to 90
6. (A-C)	District of Columbia	91 to 96
7. (A-C)	Virginia	97 to 102
8. (A-C)	West Virginia	103 to 108
9. (A-C)	North Carolina	109 to 114
10. (A-C)	South Carolina	115 to 120
11. (A-C)	Georgia	121 to 126
12. (A-C)	Florida	127 to 132
13. (A-C)	East South Central Division:	
	All races	133 to 138
	White	139 to 144
	Black	145 to 150
	Spanish origin	151 to 156

Contents—Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Table		Page Range
	East South Central Division—Continued	
	States:	
14. (A-C)	Kentucky	157 to 162
15. (A-C)	Tennessee	163 to 168
16. (A-C)	Alabama	169 to 174
17. (A-C)	Mississippi	175 to 180
18. (A-C)	West South Central Division:	
	All races	181 to 186
	White	187 to 192
	Black	193 to 198
	Spanish origin	199 to 204
	States:	
19. (A-C)	Arkansas	205 to 210
20. (A-C)	Louisiana	211 to 216
21. (A-C)	Oklahoma	217 to 222
22. (A-C)	Texas	223 to 228

APPENDIX

Text

Definitions and explanations	229
Limitations of the poverty concept	237
Comparability of SIE data with data from other Federal sources	237
Underreporting of income	239
Noninterviews, nonresponses and allocations	240
Source and reliability of the estimates	241
Facsimile for the Spring 1976 SIE questionnaire	250
List of Current Population Reports—Consumer Income	258

APPENDIX TABLES

Table		Page
A-1.	Income thresholds at the poverty level in 1975 by sex of head, size of family, and number of related children under 18 years old, by farm-nonfarm residence	233
A-2.	Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level in 1975 by size of family and sex of head, by farm-nonfarm residence	234
A-3.	Comparison of SIE aggregate money income in 1975 with independent estimates of aggregate money income adjusted to SIE money income concepts by type of income and reported and allocated SIE amounts	240
A-4.	Comparison of SIE income in 1975 with independent estimates of aggregate money income adjusted to SIE money income concepts, for the South region by divisions and States	241
A-5.	SIE sample housing units and noninterview rates, for the South region by divisions and States: Spring 1976	242
A-6.	Factors for standard errors of estimates of percentages and d values for standard errors of estimates of means, for the South region by divisions and States: 1975	245
A-7.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of totals, for the South region by divisions and States: 1975	246
A-8.	Standard errors of estimated percentages of totals: 1975	248
A-9.	Factors to be applied to generalized standard errors in tables A-7 and A-8: 1975	248

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

—	Represents or rounds to zero.
B	Base less than approximately 60 sample cases.
NA	Not available.
...	Not applicable.

Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the South Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

INTRODUCTION

This report contains estimates for families, unrelated individuals, and persons by money income and poverty status in 1975 for the United States, the South region, and the divisions and States within the region. The estimates were obtained from the Survey of Income and Education (SIE), which was conducted between April and July 1976 by the Bureau of the Census. This report updates 1970 census money income and poverty estimates for these areas. Similar reports are available for each of the remaining three major census regions in the Nation.

In order to facilitate geographical comparisons, this report consists of three basic tables comprising six pages of data for all States and divisions within the region. The first table contains income distributions for families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by a broad range of socioeconomic and demographic characteristics similar in content to data published from the Current Population Survey (CPS). These characteristics include residence, tenure, type of family, size of family, number of related children under 18 years old, number of earners, age, race, occupation, work experience, and education. The second table contains a selection of similar data for persons, by sex. In the third table, data for the poverty population are shown for a broad range of characteristics. In addition to many of the characteristics mentioned above, the third table includes information on duration of unemployment, main reason for not working, type of income, subsidized housing of renters, and living arrangements for unrelated individuals.

In constructing a report of this nature, decisions had to be made on the selection of data to be shown at each geographical level. Although a broad range of information is shown at the State level, it was decided not to show extensive cross-classifications of these data by race and Spanish origin at the State level. This approach would have resulted in statistically unreliable data for many of the States with only a small number of observations by race and Spanish origin. The basic tables, however, are shown by race and Spanish origin for divisions, regions, and the United States. All derived measures (means, medians, poverty rates, etc.) were suppressed for a given distribution if the base had less than 60 sample cases. However, if the base is small, or if the standard error is large, care should be exercised when making comparisons between categories. Additional discussion of these considerations can be found in the appendix in the section, "Source and Reliability of the Estimates."

DESCRIPTION OF THE SIE

As mentioned above, the estimates in this report were obtained from the Survey of Income and Education (SIE). The SIE was undertaken to fulfill a legislative requirement mandated by Congress for estimates in each State of the number of children 5 to 17 years of age in poverty families. The SIE also satisfies another requirement mandated by Congress, which directs the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare [HEW] to estimate from a survey the number of children and other persons in the States who, because of limited English-speaking ability, are in need of bilingual education, guidance, and counseling.

In addition to collecting income data needed to determine poverty status, the opportunity presented by such a large survey was also used to gather some additional income-related information not usually collected in the Census Bureau's current income surveys. Such data include the receipt of food stamps, housing costs for homeowners and renters, and estimated cash assets. Also, information relevant to a number of HEW programs was collected, including data on school enrollment, child and adult disability, and health insurance coverage.

Approximately 191,500 households were selected for the SIE sample and were spread through every State in the Nation and the District of Columbia. Interviewers made personal visits to the sample households. Interviews were conducted with a responsible adult in the household and lasted approximately 45 minutes. The final interview rate for the approximately 158,500 occupied housing units was 95.4 percent.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM THE SIE AND CPS

In comparing income and poverty statistics from various surveys and censuses, some differences in the estimates are to

be expected even if they are for the same time period and use the same basic income concepts. Accordingly, the SIE data on income and poverty, which were for the calendar year 1975, differ somewhat from the 1975 data based on the CPS.

In general, the estimates of median income from the SIE are slightly higher than comparable estimates from the CPS. For example, the median family income from the SIE was $14,094 compared to $13,719 from the CPS. Estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the SIE are generally lower than from the CPS. For example, there were 23,991,000 persons below the poverty level in 1975 from the SIE compared to 25,877,000 from the CPS.

Although the money income concept and the questionnaire wording and design were the same for both surveys, there were some significant procedural differences which probably caused the income estimates in these surveys to differ. These differences center on the four main areas described below: (1) survey objectives, (2) month of interview, (3) conditioning of respondents, and mode of interview, and (4) interviewer experience.

1. Survey objectives. The major objective of the SIE was to collect accurate income information for each State and the District of Columbia. The primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain accurate statistics on the labor force, e.g., the unemployment rate with income information added as a supplement in March. Presumably the increased emphasis on collection of income data in the training of SIE interviewers and the introductory letters to respondents led to better (i.e., more complete) reporting and thus contributed to differences in the results between the two surveys.

2. Month of interview. Virtually all interviews in the March 1976 CPS were conducted during the week of March 14 to 20. Only a small number of households were interviewed during the succeeding week. The SIE interviews took place, for the most part, in May and June, with a small number of interviews occurring in April and July. Since respondents often consult their tax returns in answering survey questions on income, the fact that the CPS interviews took place before the general April 15 deadline for filing tax returns may have disadvantages compared to the SIE. On the other hand, collection of data in May, June, and July for the SIE may have created significant recall problems for income and work experience during 1975.

3. Conditioning of respondents and mode of interview. It has been well documented that the repeated interviews of CPS sample households result in decreased respondent cooperation as the number of interviews increases. The SIE did not encounter these problems since all households were, in effect, being interviewed for the first time. In addition, respondent cooperation to answer income questions is affected by the mode of interview. Interviewers tend to be able to secure more complete income information in a personal interview than a telephone interview. Whereas extensive use is made of the telephone interviews in the CPS, almost all of the SIE data were collected in personal interviews.

Preliminary analysis of the SIE data file indicates significantly lower nonresponse rates for income than those for the March 1976 CPS. Respondent conditioning and telephone interviews in the CPS are probably contributing factors to the differing income nonresponse rates.

4. Interviewer experience. It was necessary to hire a large number of new, temporary interviewers for the SIE. In contrast, the interviewers used for the CPS tend to be highly trained and experienced in household surveys.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM THE SIE AND 1970 CENSUS

Caution should be exercised when comparing estimates from the SIE with those from the 1970 census because of numerous conceptual, collection, and processing differences. The income data from the SIE are based on responses to questions on 11 separate types of income, whereas in the census only six questions were used. Also, the household relationship definitions are somewhat different. For example, in the SIE college students living away from home are treated as family members at their family's home rather than as unrelated individuals living at their college residence. On the other hand, about 400,000 persons classified as secondary family members in the SIE and CPS are classified as unrelated individuals in the census. Furthermore, persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were included in the 1970 census but were excluded from the SIE. The SIE interviewers had more intensive training on collecting income data and closer supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and consequently may have been able to obtain more accurate answers from respondents. Furthermore, as previously indicated, almost all the data in the SIE were obtained by personal interview, whereas approximately 60 percent of the households reported on mail questionnaires in the 1970 census.

In addition, there are numerous processing differences between the census and the SIE. Particularly important are the procedures used to impute missing or incomplete income responses. The SIE data were processed using a much improved system recently adopted for processing the March CPS.[1] Such procedures can have important effects in the estimates and should be taken into consideration when comparing the SIE and census data.

---

[1]See U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, P-60, Nos. 105 and 106, for additional information.

RELATED REPORTS

Similar reports are available for each of the remaining three major regions in the Nation and are published in the **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60. Each regional report will contain the same set of income and poverty characteristics as shown in this report, repeated for the divisions and each State within the region, and for the region and the total United States.

Another report containing estimates of 1975 household income from the SIE has been published as **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 108. This report updates 1970 census household money income estimates for States, divisions, regions, and the United States. The primary focus of this report was to show income distributions by housing tenure and type of residence, cross-classified by age of head and other key characteristics of households. Added emphasis has been placed on showing summary statistics; in addition to mean and median incomes, average household size and per capita income are shown along with each income distribution.

An additional report is planned which will show data from the SIE by selected characteristics such as family status, age, race, education, employment status, migration, income, and poverty. Where appropriate, this report will include comparisons between SIE and 1970 census data.

Independent estimates of the population by race for States can be found in another Census Bureau report, **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 67. The independent estimates were derived using administrative sources from the Internal Revenue Service and the Social Security Administration. In the present report, the population estimates by race were controlled at the national level but not at the State level. The standard errors on population estimates can be found in the poverty table shown for each State, division, and region.

Current Population Survey (CPS)

Money income. Data based on the CPS showing the distribution of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 1 to 107 and 109. A report showing detailed income data in 1975 cross-classified by selected characteristics of families, unrelated individuals, and persons was issued as P-60, No. 105. An advance report showing estimates for families, unrelated individuals and persons by money income and poverty status in 1976 was issued as P-60, No. 107. A report showing detailed income data in 1976 for households was issued as P-60, No. 109.

Projections of money income size distributions have been prepared from the CPS and appear in Series P-23, No. 47, "Illustrative Projections of Money Income Size Distributions for Families and Unrelated Individuals." Projections have been prepared for families and unrelated individuals by age in 1971 constant dollars for the following years: 1975, 1980, 1985, and 1990.

Data on the educational attainment and income of men have been assembled from information collected in the CPS. These data appear in Series P-60, No. 92, "Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years 1956 to 1972." Included in the report are annual mean income and estimates of expected lifetime income in current dollars and in constant (1972) dollars, by educational attainment and age group, for all males and for male year-round full-time workers.

An historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the CPS appears in Technical Paper No. 17, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1964, published in 1967. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1964) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini Ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, nonfarm and farm. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

Poverty. A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-23, No. 28, "Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968" and in **The Measure of Poverty,** A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974, prepared by a Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the current poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the Social Security Bulletin: "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and in "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 54, "The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966."

Data on poor persons and families based on the revised definition of poverty appear in Series P-60, Nos. 68 to 107. A report showing detailed characteristics of the poverty population in 1975 from the CPS was issued as P-60, No. 106. Advance data on the population below the poverty level in 1976 cross-classified by selected characteristics appear in **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 107, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1976."

Decennial Census

Money income. Income data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Basic distributions of families and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1969, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized

areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income of persons 14 years old and over, households, families, and unrelated individuals in 1969 by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more.

Detailed cross-classifications of income of families and persons by social and economic characteristics are presented in Vol. II, **Subject Reports:** 8A, Sources and Structures of Family Income; 8B, Earnings by Occupation and Education; and 8C, Income of the Farm-Related Population. Other statistics on income are included in Vol. II reports on other subjects and in some reports of the **1970 Census of Housing.** Reports of the 1960, 1950, and 1940 censuses also contain various statistics on income.

Poverty. Poverty data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on poverty status in 1969 of persons and families by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by race, age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Vol. I, **Characteristics of the Population,** chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more. Further information is contained in **Data Access Description** No. 29, Collection, Evaluation, and Processing Series CEP-7, "Low-income Data from the 1970 Census."

Cross-classifications of poverty status in 1969 for persons and families by detailed social, economic, and housing characteristics are presented in **1970 Census of Population,** Volume II, Report PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population." Tables are generally for the United States, although some are repeated for regions and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. Data on the social, economic, and housing characteristics of the low-income population residing in poverty areas in the 50 largest cities can be found in **1970 Census of Population,** Volume II, Report PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," **Supplementary Report** PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities," and **Supplementary Reports** PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970." Selected data on the poverty status in 1969 and 1959 of persons and families for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and central cities of large SMSA's appear in **1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report,** PC(S1)-105, "Poverty Status in 1969 and 1959 of Persons and Families, for States, SMSA's, Central Cities, and Counties: 1970 and 1960."

SIE MICRODATA AVAILABLE

For the data user whose needs are not met by published tabulations, the Census Bureau also has made available computerized microdata (individual respondent records) from the SIE. In order to protect the confidentiality of the respondents, no names or addresses are included in the file and geographic information is sufficiently limited to preclude the identification of any specific individual. Each State and 119 standard metropolitan statistical areas are identified on the file. Otherwise, virtually all of the information collected in the survey—from demographic characteristics such as age and race to income, poverty status, bilingualism, and disability characteristics—is made available in a form which allows the user to design his or her own tabulations. The file contains records for 151,170 households nationwide.

Further information on SIE public-use microdata is contained in **Data Access Description** No. 42, "Microdata From the Survey of Income and Education," available from the Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for individual members of the household (or family). However, recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward recognition of more equal status for all members of the household (or family), making the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques of enumeration and data presentation which will eliminate the concept of "head." While much of the data in this report are based on the concept of "head," methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	56 080	1 195	2 974	4 144	4 704	4 782	5 004	7 425	10 266	6 792	7 859	935	14 094	43	16 142	44
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	38 224	687	1 711	2 469	2 913	2 933	3 199	4 923	7 256	5 110	6 265	759	15 163	51	17 236	56
IN CENTRAL CITIES	15 930	393	1 025	1 355	1 473	1 362	1 448	2 032	2 766	1 762	2 056	258	13 280	86	15 491	84
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	22 294	294	686	1 114	1 440	1 571	1 751	2 891	4 490	3 349	4 208	501	16 376	74	18 483	75
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	17 856	508	1 263	1 675	1 792	1 849	1 805	2 502	3 010	1 681	1 594	176	12 039	66	13 798	67
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	39 765	495	1 229	2 187	2 675	2 846	3 311	5 326	8 120	5 733	6 988	854	15 965	47	18 076	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	14 852	584	1 563	1 769	1 840	1 719	1 553	1 937	1 984	999	830	74	9 941	63	11 592	63
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	47 046	515	1 588	2 755	3 474	3 755	4 210	6 547	9 403	6 409	7 500	888	15 302	43	17 368	49
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	21 628	121	298	625	1 052	1 373	1 685	3 024	4 877	3 808	4 443	323	17 581	64	19 223	67
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	25 417	395	1 291	2 130	2 421	2 382	2 525	3 523	4 527	2 601	3 057	565	13 274	62	15 791	70
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 541	42	89	138	149	155	163	221	259	149	147	29	12 367	181	14 572	248
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	7 494	638	1 296	1 251	1 082	872	632	658	603	233	212	18	6 983	70	8 762	79
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 977	259	473	432	529	552	511	560	468	151	36	6	9 070	101	9 593	90
25 TO 34 YEARS	12 721	286	558	781	975	1 100	1 304	2 129	2 801	1 605	1 110	72	13 867	72	14 682	67
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 079	187	360	492	582	774	892	1 476	2 409	1 701	2 007	199	16 468	94	18 080	95
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 017	165	299	432	576	657	787	1 293	2 118	1 740	2 639	311	17 983	106	20 148	115
55 TO 64 YEARS	9 126	172	379	527	678	716	801	1 175	1 688	1 169	1 575	246	15 290	106	17 971	126
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 160	126	905	1 480	1 365	982	710	791	781	426	492	101	8 374	73	11 522	110
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	21 439	605	1 716	2 342	2 443	2 172	1 968	2 695	3 244	1 934	2 052	268	11 416	72	13 786	68
3 PERSONS	12 126	265	613	750	900	1 065	1 160	1 747	2 258	1 537	1 656	174	14 242	84	16 163	93
4 PERSONS	11 204	180	322	496	630	737	954	1 515	2 490	1 670	1 982	229	16 336	91	18 207	99
5 PERSONS	6 141	77	161	276	355	414	490	851	1 282	914	1 180	141	16 542	125	18 684	140
6 PERSONS OR MORE	5 169	69	162	281	377	393	432	617	991	736	988	123	16 152	154	18 362	154
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	2.98	2.87	2.97	3.09	3.20	3.34	3.39	3.55	3.66	3.79	3.79	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	24 969	371	1 388	2 227	2 431	2 218	2 145	3 138	4 186	2 819	3 589	458	13 576	67	16 089	70
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	31 111	825	1 586	1 917	2 273	2 563	2 859	4 287	6 080	3 973	4 271	478	14 469	55	16 184	57
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	25 314	599	1 146	1 495	1 728	1 927	2 157	3 362	5 108	3 447	3 904	441	15 198	57	16 924	65
1 CHILD	11 657	372	689	716	873	1 029	1 104	1 599	2 063	1 404	1 632	175	13 925	94	15 938	96
2 CHILDREN	10 400	243	463	542	686	779	915	1 467	2 224	1 427	1 487	167	15 193	83	16 736	97
3 CHILDREN	5 288	119	219	335	363	410	473	748	1 103	699	736	83	14 904	132	16 458	135
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	3 766	90	215	323	352	345	367	472	689	443	416	53	13 193	177	15 034	158
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.08	1.94	2.05	2.23	2.17	2.09	2.09	2.05	2.10	2.06	1.99	2.03	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	6 418	552	1 503	1 566	1 106	590	368	284	211	117	101	19	5 454	47	6 919	70
1 EARNER	18 953	466	1 089	1 702	2 076	2 174	2 205	2 937	3 091	1 470	1 457	285	11 759	62	13 746	70
2 EARNERS	21 933	143	325	725	1 164	1 606	1 963	3 376	5 313	3 507	3 460	351	16 419	60	18 186	67
3 EARNERS OR MORE	7 793	28	41	89	193	243	349	694	1 518	1 609	2 753	276	21 913	115	24 135	130
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.65	0.71	0.64	0.85	1.13	1.36	1.51	1.66	1.87	2.11	2.38	2.18	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	41 654	496	947	1 717	2 518	3 120	3 781	6 063	8 887	6 084	7 165	875	16 025	47	18 214	53
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	19 097	147	208	393	736	985	1 271	2 233	3 945	3 359	5 039	782	19 459	86	22 148	94
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 407	137	362	760	1 146	1 575	1 988	3 193	4 209	2 285	1 709	43	14 555	56	15 475	52
SERVICE WORKERS	3 446	84	224	356	438	379	372	460	555	314	256	7	11 220	153	12 732	119
FARM WORKERS	1 704	128	153	208	197	181	149	177	179	126	161	44	9 821	208	13 190	288
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	44 751	548	1 140	2 020	2 867	3 477	4 081	6 492	9 408	6 356	7 468	894	15 774	41	17 909	51
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	41 597	412	790	1 540	2 387	3 092	3 790	6 169	9 069	6 202	7 283	861	16 232	48	18 413	52
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 719	218	267	708	1 351	2 107	2 794	4 884	7 579	5 427	6 587	798	17 459	53	19 747	60
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	3 155	135	351	481	480	385	291	322	339	154	184	33	8 617	117	11 268	166
DID NOT WORK	10 411	641	1 818	2 063	1 675	1 139	808	804	740	357	325	39	6 762	50	8 821	67
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	52 103	936	2 500	3 712	4 176	4 230	4 493	6 865	9 798	6 641	7 823	930	14 622	45	16 641	47
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	10 796	355	1 254	1 675	1 570	1 289	1 069	1 225	1 268	593	457	40	8 797	67	10 638	67
8 YEARS	4 943	125	373	645	698	620	507	617	691	352	284	30	10 037	112	11 983	108
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	24 850	437	1 010	1 617	1 987	2 179	2 455	3 783	5 172	3 129	2 880	202	14 181	55	15 473	55
4 YEARS	16 593	253	501	821	1 099	1 353	1 574	2 621	3 712	2 339	2 168	153	15 077	59	16 383	68
COLLEGE: TOTAL	16 457	144	237	419	619	762	969	1 857	3 357	2 919	4 486	688	19 771	94	22 345	101
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 045	58	80	122	201	318	419	827	1 703	1 685	3 071	561	21 987	119	25 367	152

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	20 632	2 813	5 458	3 274	2 526	1 913	1 416	1 402	1 046	410	301	74	5 168	54	7 031	60
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	15 358	1 847	3 726	2 386	1 962	1 529	1 170	1 184	888	351	248	65	5 741	64	7 540	74
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 780	1 144	2 226	1 370	1 143	853	647	598	480	164	120	35	5 465	80	7 206	96
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 578	704	1 500	1 016	820	676	522	585	408	188	128	30	6 160	105	7 986	115
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 274	965	1 732	887	564	383	246	218	158	58	53	9	3 907	62	5 550	86
SEX																
MALE	8 636	952	1 583	1 252	1 103	906	771	831	669	283	229	57	6 944	93	8 806	117
FEMALE	11 996	1 860	3 875	2 022	1 424	1 007	645	571	377	127	72	17	4 239	56	5 754	55
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 810	875	825	724	599	394	204	130	51	2	5	2	4 546	91	5 052	72
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 870	259	383	437	568	584	538	554	370	105	65	7	8 928	114	9 475	111
35 TO 54 YEARS	3 407	389	434	403	395	356	326	389	371	177	139	29	8 440	173	10 164	184
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 824	395	706	496	337	251	198	168	138	67	47	20	5 243	121	7 486	226
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 721	893	3 111	1 214	626	327	150	162	115	60	45	16	3 507	35	4 968	85
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	13 005	1 160	1 889	2 116	1 959	1 647	1 281	1 278	960	377	275	64	7 339	68	8 791	84
NONEARNERS	7 515	1 652	3 566	1 129	548	247	119	110	82	29	23	10	2 985	24	3 949	54
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	12 726	1 126	1 806	2 068	1 920	1 630	1 264	1 266	947	373	266	60	7 398	68	8 813	85
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	10 457	604	1 082	1 549	1 710	1 515	1 210	1 216	911	356	250	54	8 347	70	9 688	96
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 811	123	274	793	1 116	1 169	991	1 002	766	310	220	46	9 874	83	11 361	130
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 269	522	724	519	210	115	54	50	35	17	16	6	3 696	72	4 782	133
DID NOT WORK	7 793	1 686	3 649	1 177	587	263	136	122	95	32	32	14	3 018	31	4 086	60

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	77 926	72 030	9 652	8 294	7 433	7 147	6 909	6 792	8 825	8 751	3 878	4 350	8 974	44	10 646	44
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	53 499	49 351	6 066	5 189	4 702	4 606	4 539	4 655	6 374	6 646	3 090	3 484	9 808	58	11 410	56
IN CENTRAL CITIES	22 473	20 649	2 568	2 602	2 331	2 243	2 007	2 044	2 502	2 327	951	1 074	8 549	78	10 283	83
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	31 026	28 702	3 498	2 587	2 371	2 362	2 532	2 611	3 872	4 319	2 139	2 410	10 684	67	12 220	76
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	24 427	22 679	3 586	3 105	2 730	2 541	2 370	2 137	2 451	2 105	788	866	7 483	72	8 985	65
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	69 290	63 517	8 822	6 711	6 181	6 044	6 003	6 021	7 993	8 082	3 595	4 064	9 306	51	10 876	47
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	47 046	46 888	1 476	3 529	4 325	4 735	5 027	5 349	7 363	7 673	3 466	3 944	11 578	41	13 231	43
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 541	1 514	82	233	218	150	149	159	197	185	72	70	8 908	221	10 537	205
OTHER RELATIVE	20 703	15 114	7 265	2 949	1 638	1 159	827	513	434	223	57	50	2 142	35	3 602	41
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 636	8 513	829	1 583	1 252	1 103	906	771	831	669	283	286	7 055	75	8 933	93

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	21 812	16 386	7 052	2 902	2 008	1 665	1 224	756	533	198	22	26	2 660	56	3 963	38
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 461	15 275	648	942	1 333	1 671	1 965	2 146	2 815	2 426	788	541	10 890	59	11 503	68
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 063	10 979	337	440	569	799	1 020	1 221	1 930	2 276	1 149	1 239	13 669	107	15 103	114
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 321	11 223	460	648	709	831	1 008	1 183	1 790	2 181	1 083	1 330	13 165	116	14 997	131
55 TO 64 YEARS	9 340	9 265	476	866	853	913	974	1 036	1 297	1 312	653	886	10 937	99	13 301	151
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 930	8 903	680	2 497	1 960	1 268	719	450	460	358	184	328	5 242	60	7 734	119
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	56 114	55 645	2 600	5 392	5 425	5 482	5 685	6 036	8 291	8 553	3 856	4 324	10 952	40	12 614	52
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	11 878	11 713	1 245	2 769	2 149	1 587	1 276	921	880	601	158	127	5 699	61	7 026	65
8 YEARS	5 250	5 197	321	958	933	762	636	504	508	374	114	86	6 932	104	8 251	110
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	25 443	25 228	880	1 822	2 293	2 739	2 990	3 340	4 551	4 164	1 392	1 057	10 995	55	11 814	60
4 YEARS	17 180	17 077	498	930	1 275	1 635	1 941	2 346	3 298	3 186	1 122	846	11 914	74	12 613	73
COLLEGE: TOTAL	18 793	18 705	475	801	983	1 156	1 419	1 775	2 860	3 788	2 307	3 140	14 871	87	17 193	113
4 YEARS OR MORE	10 601	10 546	243	371	449	472	639	862	1 402	2 115	1 558	2 435	16 673	130	19 620	173
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	76 829	70 938	9 618	8 248	7 274	6 919	6 704	6 664	8 707	8 667	3 827	4 310	8 980	45	10 653	44
WORKED	59 822	59 709	7 295	4 673	5 017	5 614	6 049	6 269	8 415	8 454	3 735	4 188	10 341	40	11 704	50
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	51 684	51 636	3 254	3 031	4 138	5 120	5 751	6 082	8 230	8 284	3 668	4 078	11 412	49	12 929	54
40 WEEKS OR MORE	41 931	41 901	714	1 042	2 573	3 955	4 911	5 538	7 701	7 931	3 568	3 967	12 739	40	14 581	61
50 TO 52 WEEKS	37 353	37 327	615	776	1 993	3 259	4 260	4 965	7 025	7 316	3 350	3 769	13 036	51	14 967	65
39 WEEKS OR LESS	9 753	9 735	2 541	1 989	1 565	1 164	839	544	528	353	101	111	4 406	68	5 818	71
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	8 138	8 074	4 041	1 643	879	495	298	187	185	170	66	110	1 996	50	3 870	87
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 455	3 406	961	919	539	311	170	121	120	133	50	81	3 543	85	5 707	156
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 545	2 499	731	687	377	221	122	94	86	91	31	59	3 445	88	5 531	173
39 WEEKS OR LESS	4 683	4 668	3 079	724	340	183	128	66	65	37	17	29	970	17	2 530	92
PART-YEAR WORKERS	19 924	19 884	5 949	3 210	2 648	2 135	1 667	1 210	1 304	1 047	354	361	4 547	57	6 354	61
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	7 903	7 899	1 126	1 268	1 380	1 168	964	674	662	482	111	65	6 288	84	7 210	70
ILL OR DISABLED	1 677	1 676	187	246	254	255	193	157	180	123	41	40	7 015	192	8 422	204
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 100	6 071	4 156	1 087	412	191	85	51	48	25	9	7	1 058	31	1 978	44
ALL OTHER REASONS	4 244	4 238	479	609	602	521	426	329	414	417	193	248	7 617	156	10 211	198
DID NOT WORK	17 007	11 229	2 323	3 575	2 256	1 305	655	395	293	213	92	122	3 823	38	5 068	57
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	3 463	3 208	701	1 353	545	304	140	86	38	18	12	12	3 198	51	4 105	71
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 944	1 204	901	188	59	27	13	8	4	2	1	3	815	27	1 416	85
RETIRED	5 862	5 827	419	1 750	1 420	895	461	277	240	183	77	105	4 980	61	6 553	91
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 739	990	302	284	233	79	41	24	11	11	3	3	3 355	123	3 887	133
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	59 822	59 651	9 538	5 173	4 643	5 349	5 852	6 110	8 243	7 813	3 399	3 531	9 741	50	10 706	46
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	23 668	23 655	2 135	1 345	1 213	1 493	1 887	2 260	3 638	4 214	2 403	3 068	13 051	78	14 661	90
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 488	8 486	550	450	373	423	583	795	1 338	1 721	1 030	1 222	14 369	124	15 958	156
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 976	7 974	373	316	318	454	561	739	1 159	1 570	1 013	1 471	15 140	108	17 176	170
SALES WORKERS	3 529	3 525	688	275	219	267	303	293	423	467	259	330	10 052	193	11 407	207
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 675	3 671	525	304	303	349	440	433	717	458	100	44	9 590	170	9 326	115
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	27 308	27 274	4 166	2 598	2 487	3 010	3 329	3 307	4 061	3 170	830	317	8 795	55	8 865	43
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	12 021	12 011	924	842	874	1 177	1 447	1 690	2 293	1 967	573	224	10 758	65	10 686	65
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	10 213	10 203	1 292	1 036	1 060	1 321	1 402	1 267	1 468	1 041	235	81	8 510	76	8 677	66
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	5 075	5 060	1 950	721	552	511	480	350	300	162	22	12	3 491	146	4 921	79
SERVICE WORKERS	5 856	5 848	2 014	809	626	613	495	413	446	313	90	32	4 325	141	5 760	84
FARM WORKERS	2 990	2 874	1 223	420	319	233	141	131	99	116	77	115	2 737	176	5 696	207
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	59 822	59 651	9 538	5 173	4 643	5 349	5 852	6 110	8 243	7 813	3 399	3 531	9 741	50	10 706	46
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3 628	3 510	1 441	509	380	298	196	171	144	153	88	130	3 040	153	5 811	180
MANUFACTURING	15 311	15 308	1 210	907	1 080	1 487	1 876	1 992	2 713	2 389	904	751	10 973	69	11 606	75
DURABLE GOODS	9 775	9 774	561	592	678	956	1 239	1 288	1 823	1 579	598	460	11 254	99	11 837	91
NONDURABLE GOODS	5 536	5 534	649	315	401	531	637	705	890	810	306	290	10 571	105	11 198	130
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	4 737	4 734	359	281	293	356	431	512	891	1 029	334	247	12 403	119	12 458	140
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	11 740	11 716	2 539	1 356	1 046	1 144	1 102	1 091	1 202	1 068	546	623	7 606	108	9 199	100
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	18 038	18 026	3 152	1 491	1 271	1 373	1 573	1 693	2 449	2 334	1 180	1 510	10 159	80	11 566	97
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	6 368	6 357	838	629	573	691	674	652	845	840	346	269	9 285	145	10 278	132
FEMALE																
TOTAL	85 183	62 413	19 661	14 558	9 537	7 102	4 760	2 841	2 174	1 198	312	271	3 462	20	4 693	22
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	58 737	43 304	12 485	9 899	6 487	5 199	3 671	2 263	1 800	1 014	267	219	3 808	32	5 046	28
IN CENTRAL CITIES	25 676	19 680	5 096	4 813	3 151	2 451	1 714	1 006	781	448	125	95	3 964	43	5 138	41
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	33 062	23 624	7 389	5 086	3 336	2 748	1 957	1 257	1 018	567	142	123	3 651	47	4 969	38
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	26 446	19 109	7 175	4 658	3 049	1 903	1 089	578	374	184	46	52	2 828	35	3 894	34

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	73 187	50 614	17 997	10 683	7 515	5 678	3 752	2 196	1 603	822	186	182	3 253	24	4 424	23
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	47 046	30 967	10 231	5 890	4 895	3 926	2 612	1 544	1 098	541	115	114	3 737	32	4 721	23
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	7 494	7 332	979	2 038	1 410	1 010	739	457	373	211	63	53	4 873	51	6 093	55
OTHER RELATIVE	18 648	12 314	6 788	2 755	1 210	743	401	195	132	69	8	15	1 708	30	2 681	35
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 996	11 799	1 664	3 875	2 022	1 424	1 007	645	571	377	127	89	4 328	43	5 850	44
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	22 072	14 714	7 533	3 045	1 929	1 268	601	219	82	32	1	5	1 919	32	2 823	29
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 974	11 563	2 537	2 002	1 891	1 777	1 488	905	637	257	43	27	5 300	67	5 777	49
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 734	8 239	1 876	1 505	1 492	1 163	835	554	428	264	69	53	4 971	70	5 795	65
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 143	8 477	1 750	1 577	1 497	1 273	819	581	516	312	79	74	5 209	71	6 120	70
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 468	7 673	2 132	1 666	1 225	924	640	401	342	214	72	57	4 061	79	5 378	75
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 791	11 746	3 833	4 763	1 503	697	377	180	170	120	49	55	2 643	24	3 720	45
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	63 112	47 699	12 128	11 513	7 608	5 834	4 159	2 622	2 092	1 166	312	266	4 052	31	5 270	27
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	12 714	10 068	3 710	3 919	1 425	580	248	91	43	29	6	16	2 460	20	3 098	31
8 YEARS	5 984	4 655	1 556	1 745	745	327	165	59	26	18	3	10	2 680	41	3 381	51
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	34 212	24 644	6 064	5 711	4 579	3 535	2 280	1 257	773	305	71	70	4 228	38	4 960	32
4 YEARS	23 891	17 065	3 916	3 533	3 024	2 651	1 842	1 054	659	267	62	57	4 724	50	5 340	41
COLLEGE: TOTAL	16 186	12 988	2 354	1 883	1 604	1 719	1 631	1 274	1 277	832	235	179	6 769	77	7 542	67
4 YEARS OR MORE	7 402	6 185	976	691	576	657	819	729	801	625	180	131	8 491	115	8 906	107
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	85 183	62 413	19 661	14 558	9 537	7 102	4 760	2 841	2 174	1 198	312	271	3 462	20	4 693	22
WORKED	44 243	43 670	11 245	7 827	7 668	6 308	4 409	2 661	2 015	1 083	261	195	4 727	32	5 427	27
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	29 726	29 444	3 903	4 074	5 905	5 625	4 100	2 524	1 915	999	233	165	6 285	34	6 763	33
40 WEEKS OR MORE	20 905	20 685	517	1 541	4 457	4 988	3 748	2 345	1 790	928	219	152	7 522	34	8 162	38
50 TO 52 WEEKS	17 552	17 352	386	1 005	3 503	4 304	3 352	2 095	1 586	804	188	128	7 755	36	8 371	42
39 WEEKS OR LESS	8 820	8 758	3 386	2 533	1 448	637	352	179	124	71	14	13	2 686	45	3 458	41
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	14 517	14 227	7 342	3 753	1 763	682	308	136	100	84	29	29	1 899	30	2 662	32
40 WEEKS OR MORE	6 670	6 459	1 789	2 356	1 285	524	227	107	72	60	23	16	3 153	36	3 776	50
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 787	4 598	1 199	1 680	943	401	168	84	51	39	19	12	3 251	42	3 871	59
39 WEEKS OR LESS	7 848	7 768	5 553	1 397	478	158	82	30	28	24	6	13	960	13	1 735	39
PART-YEAR WORKERS	21 905	21 721	9 660	5 141	3 222	1 602	888	481	378	240	54	54	2 388	28	3 404	30
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	4 809	4 803	1 161	1 402	1 237	567	218	98	70	35	5	10	3 769	57	4 190	56
ILL OR DISABLED	1 641	1 632	357	463	343	244	126	46	24	19	4	7	3 978	124	4 680	110
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 081	5 062	3 784	793	232	109	66	42	19	14	3	1	902	15	1 600	36
KEEPING HOUSE	8 388	8 255	3 955	1 982	1 056	476	310	200	158	85	14	18	2 139	42	3 205	49
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 987	1 970	403	500	354	207	168	95	107	88	29	18	4 405	126	5 899	142
DID NOT WORK	40 940	18 743	8 416	6 731	1 868	794	351	180	159	115	51	77	2 198	16	2 984	35
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	4 790	3 849	1 661	1 752	281	93	20	8	18	8	4	4	2 169	23	2 529	38
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 895	1 288	1 023	198	30	21	7	6	2	-	1	-	813	26	1 131	56
KEEPING HOUSE	22 094	7 700	4 042	2 300	719	294	115	61	46	55	24	43	1 904	26	2 845	63
RETIRED	5 244	4 916	1 233	2 139	723	351	198	94	86	48	19	26	2 958	33	4 048	67
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 917	990	457	342	115	34	11	12	7	5	3	4	2 173	84	2 969	200
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	44 243	43 576	13 663	7 609	6 871	5 898	4 145	2 450	1 751	892	177	121	4 153	36	4 898	25
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	26 795	26 471	6 222	4 034	3 874	4 213	3 335	2 087	1 570	855	167	113	5 576	44	5 958	35
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 802	6 791	1 151	756	647	793	1 002	915	849	536	90	52	8 097	94	7 925	77
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 328	2 285	343	284	325	326	321	230	209	158	50	39	7 136	174	7 868	174
SALES WORKERS	2 961	2 914	1 409	648	403	184	113	63	42	29	11	12	2 115	75	3 211	84
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	14 704	14 481	3 319	2 346	2 499	2 911	1 900	879	469	132	16	10	5 348	49	5 287	36
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 401	6 353	1 694	1 253	1 613	957	486	210	114	17	5	4	4 278	56	4 376	46
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	5 166	5 141	1 314	1 032	1 368	785	387	159	77	12	4	2	4 319	59	4 381	50
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	10 202	10 143	5 262	2 251	1 360	704	323	151	67	17	5	3	1 868	41	2 676	32
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	1 127	1 116	511	251	195	87	56	10	4	1	-	1	2 263	108	2 951	98
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	3 816	3 778	2 033	1 016	470	167	51	23	11	4	1	1	1 778	55	2 321	42
FARM WORKERS	845	609	485	71	23	23	1	2	1	3	-	1	769	36	1 283	128
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	44 243	43 576	13 663	7 609	6 871	5 898	4 145	2 450	1 751	892	177	121	4 153	36	4 898	25
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1 045	783	555	114	53	40	9	5	2	3	-	2	892	37	1 743	124
MANUFACTURING	7 007	6 986	1 284	1 119	1 619	1 368	819	413	253	76	19	14	5 372	57	5 548	57
DURABLE GOODS	3 014	3 003	461	385	567	675	457	249	150	45	10	5	6 260	93	6 248	93
NONDURABLE GOODS	3 992	3 982	823	734	1 052	693	362	164	103	32	10	9	4 810	68	5 020	70
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 382	1 370	164	152	170	219	278	178	122	65	17	5	7 779	229	7 620	152
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	10 623	10 417	4 457	2 390	1 631	933	510	263	148	52	14	19	2 476	40	3 383	39
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	23 727	23 604	7 091	3 763	3 353	3 251	2 482	1 560	1 214	688	124	80	4 595	55	5 313	36
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	458	416	112	70	44	86	47	31	13	9	3	1	5 378	409	5 381	247

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	211 308	-	23 991	274	11.4	0.1	14 064	34 817	45 758	69 900	6.7	16.5	21.7	33.1
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	190 676	299	19 099	248	10.0	0.1	11 178	27 958	37 360	59 098	5.9	14.7	19.6	31.0
HEAD	56 080	184	5 051	62	9.0	0.1	2 929	7 394	9 954	15 941	5.2	13.2	17.7	28.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 160	78	662	23	8.1	0.3	266	1 226	1 825	3 101	3.3	15.0	22.4	38.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	64 610	171	9 867	163	15.3	0.2	6 000	13 792	17 814	26 549	9.3	21.3	27.6	41.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	49 211	41	7 132	116	14.5	0.2	4 288	10 105	13 086	19 557	8.7	20.5	26.6	39.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	69 986	324	4 182	95	6.0	0.1	2 249	6 772	9 593	16 608	3.2	9.7	13.7	23.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	20 632	153	4 891	77	23.7	0.3	2 887	6 859	8 398	10 802	14.0	33.2	40.7	52.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 721	90	1 976	49	29.4	0.6	810	3 086	3 873	4 810	12.1	45.9	57.6	71.6
TOTAL	35 530	324	11 568	196	32.6	0.5	7 210	15 055	17 919	22 291	20.3	42.4	50.4	62.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	23 534	272	8 275	167	35.2	0.6	5 374	10 401	12 251	15 127	22.8	44.2	52.1	64.3
HEAD	7 494	75	2 326	42	31.0	0.5	1 492	2 942	3 503	4 457	19.9	39.3	46.8	59.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 434	141	5 116	121	49.0	0.9	3 397	6 184	7 074	8 311	32.6	59.3	67.8	79.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	8 203	123	3 673	87	44.8	0.8	2 384	4 549	5 305	6 356	29.1	55.5	64.7	77.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 606	110	833	43	14.9	0.7	485	1 275	1 673	2 360	8.6	22.8	29.8	42.1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	11 996	119	3 293	63	27.5	0.5	1 836	4 654	5 668	7 163	15.3	38.8	47.2	59.7
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	48 199	208	7 874	148	16.3	0.3	4 827	10 865	13 947	20 683	10.0	22.5	28.9	42.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	43 883	199	5 494	108	12.5	0.2	3 498	7 721	10 030	15 017	8.0	17.6	22.9	34.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	31 435	179	2 512	74	8.0	0.2	1 508	3 676	5 009	8 310	4.8	11.7	15.9	26.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	46 262	201	3 286	84	7.1	0.2	1 998	4 838	6 463	10 545	4.3	10.5	14.0	22.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	10 615	114	873	44	8.2	0.4	555	1 250	1 602	2 371	5.2	11.8	15.1	22.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	9 193	106	902	44	9.8	0.5	468	1 343	1 739	2 720	5.1	14.6	18.9	29.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 721	-	3 049	59	14.0	0.3	1 211	5 124	6 968	10 254	5.6	23.6	32.1	47.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	202 919	235	22 753	268	11.2	0.1	13 235	33 141	43 669	66 923	6.5	16.3	21.5	33.0
FARM	8 389	168	1 238	66	14.8	0.7	829	1 677	2 089	2 976	9.9	20.0	24.9	35.5
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	145 085	417	14 511	218	10.0	0.1	8 558	21 000	27 632	42 753	5.9	14.5	19.0	29.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	61 536	395	8 718	172	14.2	0.3	5 167	12 219	15 716	22 786	8.4	19.9	25.5	37.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	12 272	202	4 042	118	32.9	0.8	2 444	5 229	6 263	7 993	19.9	42.6	51.0	65.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	83 549	427	5 793	141	6.9	0.2	3 391	8 781	11 917	19 967	4.1	10.5	14.3	23.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	4 282	122	1 123	63	26.2	1.3	712	1 443	1 767	2 346	16.6	33.7	41.3	54.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	66 224	404	9 480	179	14.3	0.3	5 507	13 818	18 126	27 147	8.3	20.9	27.4	41.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	22 655	267	5 351	136	23.6	0.5	3 192	7 424	9 197	12 502	14.1	32.8	40.6	55.2
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	56 080	184	5 051	62	9.0	0.1	2 929	7 394	9 954	15 941	5.2	13.2	17.7	28.4
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	21 439	123	1 732	36	8.1	0.2	956	2 572	3 525	5 714	4.5	12.0	16.4	26.7
3 PERSONS	12 126	94	969	27	8.0	0.2	589	1 365	1 812	2 819	4.9	11.3	14.9	23.2
4 PERSONS	11 204	91	867	26	7.7	0.2	515	1 265	1 700	2 836	4.6	11.3	15.2	25.3
5 PERSONS	6 141	68	597	21	9.7	0.3	351	884	1 206	2 055	5.7	14.4	19.6	33.5
6 PERSONS	2 880	47	359	17	12.5	0.5	203	555	751	1 178	7.1	19.3	26.1	40.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2 290	42	526	20	23.0	0.8	315	752	960	1 340	13.8	32.9	41.9	58.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	...	3.80	...	...	...	3.86	3.80	3.77	3.71	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	24 969	132	1 227	31	4.9	0.1	613	2 052	2 971	5 213	2.5	8.2	11.9	20.9
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 111	145	3 824	54	12.3	0.2	2 316	5 342	6 983	10 728	7.4	17.2	22.4	34.5
1 CHILD	11 657	93	1 111	29	9.5	0.2	694	1 502	1 966	3 037	6.0	12.9	16.9	26.1
2 CHILDREN	10 400	88	1 023	28	9.8	0.3	601	1 461	1 948	3 169	5.8	14.1	18.7	30.5
3 CHILDREN	5 288	63	732	24	13.8	0.4	423	1 048	1 392	2 216	8.0	19.8	26.3	41.9
4 CHILDREN	2 243	41	456	19	20.3	0.7	284	642	837	1 220	12.6	28.6	37.3	54.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	1 523	34	503	20	33.0	1.1	314	688	839	1 087	20.6	45.2	55.1	71.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.09	...	2.66	...	...	...	2.73	2.64	2.60	2.50	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	52 103	179	4 242	57	8.1	0.1	2 396	6 366	8 679	14 139	4.6	12.2	16.7	27.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 853	66	1 249	31	21.3	0.5	683	1 835	2 383	3 329	11.7	31.4	40.7	56.9
8 YEARS	4 943	61	519	20	10.5	0.4	295	820	1 161	1 934	6.0	16.6	23.5	39.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 257	78	979	27	11.9	0.3	529	1 448	1 914	3 001	6.4	17.5	23.2	36.3
4 YEARS	16 593	109	1 037	28	6.2	0.2	597	1 531	2 150	3 881	3.6	9.2	13.0	23.4
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	16 457	109	459	19	2.8	0.1	292	731	1 070	1 994	1.8	4.4	6.5	12.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.6	...	64.7	...	...	...	62.9	64.5	62.9	58.4	...	...	...	...

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	44 751	169	2 468	43	5.5	0.1	1 392	3 853	5 508	9 723	3.1	8.6	12.3	21.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 964	151	964	27	2.8	0.1	530	1 660	2 621	5 376	1.6	4.9	7.7	15.8
FULL TIME	32 719	148	834	25	2.5	0.1	460	1 442	2 326	4 889	1.4	4.4	7.1	14.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	10 788	89	1 504	34	13.9	0.3	863	2 193	2 887	4 347	8.0	20.3	26.8	40.3
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	5 162	62	690	23	13.4	0.4	415	949	1 229	1 845	8.0	18.4	23.8	35.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	2 861	47	272	14	9.5	0.5	167	437	629	1 060	5.8	15.3	22.0	37.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	2 764	46	543	20	19.6	0.7	281	807	1 030	1 442	10.2	29.2	37.3	52.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.6	...	22.7	...	...	...	22.4	22.2	21.5	20.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	10 411	88	2 547	44	24.5	0.4	1 524	3 445	4 263	5 833	14.6	33.1	41.0	56.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	2 791	46	822	25	29.4	0.8	449	1 148	1 425	1 829	16.1	41.2	51.1	65.6
KEEPING HOUSE	1 666	36	915	26	54.9	1.1	626	1 051	1 131	1 285	37.6	63.1	67.9	77.1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	579	21	299	15	51.7	1.8	201	356	397	451	34.6	61.6	68.6	77.9
RETIRED	5 018	62	370	17	7.4	0.3	140	707	1 104	2 021	2.8	14.1	22.0	40.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	358	17	141	10	39.5	2.3	108	182	206	247	30.3	50.9	57.5	69.1
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 142	44	3 132	27	...	...	2 163	3 968	4 724	6 250	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 891	19	...	...	1 526	2 364	2 868	3 837	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	49 662	176	3 018	48	6.1	0.1	1 689	4 764	6 780	11 719	3.4	9.6	13.7	23.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	45 193	169	3 950	55	8.7	0.1	2 223	5 781	7 703	12 217	4.9	12.8	17.0	27.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	24 924	132	3 354	50	13.5	0.2	1 834	4 913	6 421	9 669	7.4	19.7	25.8	38.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12 816	97	1 114	29	8.7	0.2	503	1 974	2 859	4 785	3.9	15.4	22.3	37.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	1 722	36	516	20	30.0	1.0	230	728	897	1 168	13.4	42.3	52.1	67.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 428	51	1 838	37	53.6	0.7	1 117	2 289	2 549	2 926	32.6	66.8	74.4	85.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	11 906	94	738	24	6.2	0.2	360	1 280	1 919	3 410	3.0	10.7	16.1	28.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	9 778	85	2 698	45	27.6	0.4	1 533	3 692	4 524	5 966	15.7	37.8	46.3	61.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	35 415	153	1 252	31	3.5	0.1	690	2 089	3 179	6 251	1.9	5.9	9.0	17.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	20 632	153	4 891	77	23.7	0.3	2 887	6 859	8 398	10 802	14.0	33.2	40.7	52.4
LIVING ALONE	14 940	132	3 190	62	21.4	0.4	1 644	4 722	5 883	7 665	11.0	31.6	39.4	51.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 238	87	1 778	47	28.5	0.6	708	2 817	3 567	4 445	11.3	45.2	57.2	71.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5 692	83	1 701	46	29.9	0.7	1 243	2 137	2 514	3 136	21.8	37.5	44.2	55.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5 305	80	1 502	43	28.3	0.7	1 067	1 917	2 269	2 853	20.1	36.1	42.8	53.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	388	22	199	16	51.2	2.8	176	220	246	284	45.4	56.7	63.4	73.2
FEMALE	11 996	119	3 293	63	27.5	0.5	1 836	4 654	5 668	7 163	15.3	38.8	47.2	59.7
LIVING ALONE	9 614	107	2 402	54	25.0	0.5	1 179	3 573	4 421	5 662	12.3	37.2	46.0	58.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 978	78	1 493	43	30.0	0.7	588	2 372	2 973	3 663	11.8	47.6	59.7	73.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 383	54	891	33	37.4	1.1	658	1 081	1 247	1 501	27.6	45.4	52.3	63.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 181	52	761	31	34.9	1.1	543	940	1 099	1 338	24.9	43.1	50.4	61.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	201	16	130	13	64.6	3.7	115	141	148	163	57.1	69.9	73.6	81.1
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 031	60	1 594	14	...	...	1 094	1 996	2 301	2 835	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 079	13	...	...	912	1 346	1 712	2 530	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	13 117	124	1 864	48	14.2	0.3	1 250	2 540	3 259	4 771	9.5	19.4	24.8	36.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	15 699	135	3 715	67	23.7	0.4	1 915	5 437	6 739	8 592	12.2	34.6	42.9	54.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	10 068	109	2 938	60	29.2	0.5	1 323	4 461	5 556	6 988	13.1	44.3	55.2	69.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 304	94	2 095	51	28.7	0.6	775	3 375	4 276	5 362	10.6	46.2	58.5	73.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	1 324	40	841	32	63.5	1.5	342	1 069	1 216	1 274	25.8	80.7	91.8	96.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	493	25	323	20	65.5	2.4	205	385	412	453	41.7	78.1	83.5	91.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 756	58	457	24	16.6	0.8	197	798	1 054	1 486	7.1	29.0	38.2	53.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	4 251	72	2 036	50	47.9	0.9	975	2 753	3 128	3 533	22.9	64.8	73.6	83.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	11 448	116	1 678	45	14.7	0.4	940	2 684	3 612	5 060	8.2	23.4	31.6	44.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	72 804	200	8 547	80	11.7	0.1	4 760	12 564	16 405	24 377	6.5	17.3	22.5	33.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	46 585	171	3 321	50	7.1	0.1	1 750	5 331	7 371	12 056	3.8	11.4	15.8	25.9
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	31 869	...	19 323	...	...	...	21 199	19 569	20 087	21 689	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	24 422	130	4 748	60	19.4	0.2	2 722	6 598	8 249	11 309	11.1	27.0	33.8	46.3
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	146	...	106	...	...	...	108	109	112	118	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	1 796	37	478	19	26.6	0.9	288	635	785	1 012	16.0	35.3	43.7	56.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	26 219	135	5 226	63	19.9	0.2	3 010	7 232	9 034	12 321	11.5	27.6	34.5	47.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	1 727	36	773	24	44.7	1.0	426	996	1 172	1 378	24.7	57.7	67.9	79.8
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	519	20	138	10	26.7	1.7	68	215	273	367	13.2	41.4	52.7	70.8
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	23 373	128	4 223	57	18.1	0.2	2 457	5 887	7 420	10 332	10.5	25.2	31.7	44.2
NOT REPORTED	600	21	92	8	15.3	1.3	59	134	170	244	9.8	22.4	28.3	40.6

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	49 644	873	2 179	3 274	3 940	4 132	4 418	6 746	9 465	6 318	7 400	899	14 664	45	16 728	48
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	33 145	459	1 145	1 834	2 347	2 439	2 742	4 363	6 569	4 683	5 838	724	15 805	52	17 978	61
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12 271	221	587	864	1 038	1 012	1 114	1 618	2 297	1 485	1 789	246	14 389	94	16 637	101
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	20 874	239	558	970	1 309	1 427	1 628	2 746	4 272	3 198	4 049	479	16 644	76	18 767	77
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	16 499	414	1 033	1 440	1 592	1 692	1 676	2 383	2 897	1 634	1 562	175	12 465	66	14 215	71
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	36 631	428	1 043	1 873	2 374	2 542	2 998	4 941	7 599	5 389	6 622	821	16 234	54	18 366	58
RENTER OCCUPIED	11 783	366	1 002	1 291	1 408	1 399	1 293	1 665	1 714	873	741	72	10 667	68	12 311	74
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	43 071	441	1 343	2 407	3 054	3 362	3 801	6 013	8 728	5 977	7 090	854	15 535	44	17 647	52
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	19 264	101	223	502	863	1 170	1 454	2 684	4 395	3 464	4 109	300	17 866	67	19 543	71
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	23 806	340	1 120	1 906	2 191	2 192	2 347	3 328	4 333	2 513	2 981	554	13 579	63	16 113	73
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 267	31	64	93	116	126	129	187	231	132	130	28	12 951	237	15 265	282
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	5 306	401	771	794	769	643	488	546	506	209	180	18	7 833	85	9 616	102
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 401	169	338	338	457	509	468	513	437	134	33	5	9 569	100	10 053	98
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 048	203	349	582	767	929	1 142	1 941	2 575	1 469	1 021	69	14 367	75	15 218	72
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 649	133	242	325	445	621	761	1 307	2 189	1 573	1 857	195	17 127	100	18 796	103
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 851	128	204	315	441	547	667	1 170	1 948	1 626	2 508	296	18 626	111	20 869	123
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 283	144	302	421	576	608	724	1 071	1 580	1 113	1 511	233	15 791	108	18 499	134
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 411	96	743	1 292	1 253	918	656	743	736	403	471	101	8 634	75	11 864	118
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	19 521	449	1 382	2 029	2 214	1 985	1 812	2 511	3 055	1 842	1 981	263	11 869	73	14 219	73
3 PERSONS	10 596	182	418	564	724	907	1 033	1 583	2 066	1 414	1 534	171	14 785	86	16 818	101
4 PERSONS	10 032	141	212	393	501	633	838	1 386	2 322	1 565	1 864	218	16 838	92	18 769	105
5 PERSONS	5 393	57	95	181	268	337	423	773	1 171	845	1 113	132	17 183	130	19 425	150
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 101	44	72	148	233	270	312	494	852	652	908	116	17 643	163	19 897	178
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	2.95	2.68	2.77	2.93	3.08	3.24	3.33	3.50	3.62	3.76	3.76	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	23 007	294	1 167	1 949	2 200	2 027	1 983	2 915	3 924	2 664	3 440	442	13 891	69	16 426	74
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	26 637	579	1 012	1 325	1 739	2 105	2 435	3 831	5 541	3 653	3 960	457	15 216	53	16 989	62
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	21 659	428	707	985	1 285	1 536	1 808	3 001	4 656	3 184	3 645	424	15 963	60	17 832	72
1 CHILD	10 093	266	488	545	710	874	949	1 433	1 880	1 294	1 486	167	14 525	95	16 558	104
2 CHILDREN	9 113	169	294	388	531	664	812	1 336	2 060	1 313	1 389	159	15 721	83	17 411	105
3 CHILDREN	4 565	87	134	230	275	326	415	672	1 003	647	696	80	15 582	121	17 287	147
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	2 866	56	95	163	223	241	259	390	599	400	390	51	15 040	166	16 686	189
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	1.90	1.87	2.05	2.05	2.01	2.02	2.03	2.08	2.05	2.00	2.03	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	5 393	358	1 099	1 296	1 008	558	355	277	208	117	97	19	5 913	50	7 475	80
1 EARNER	16 806	362	790	1 296	1 706	1 882	1 973	2 723	2 940	1 428	1 424	283	12 366	53	14 419	77
2 EARNERS	19 601	126	250	567	959	1 374	1 714	3 033	4 828	3 201	3 217	333	16 683	62	18 518	72
3 EARNERS OR MORE	6 994	24	26	66	127	171	269	602	1 374	1 495	2 580	261	22 404	124	24 748	137
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.66	0.80	0.64	0.83	1.07	1.31	1.47	1.64	1.85	2.09	2.36	2.15	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	37 480	403	726	1 338	2 057	2 672	3 318	5 521	8 193	5 658	6 753	840	16 438	51	18 673	57
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	17 836	129	178	327	632	860	1 157	2 081	3 716	3 190	4 815	751	19 746	91	22 447	97
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	15 438	112	285	611	926	1 358	1 727	2 898	3 840	2 080	1 563	39	14 791	58	15 717	55
SERVICE WORKERS	2 609	46	134	221	316	281	294	367	463	264	217	6	12 100	171	13 476	138
FARM WORKERS	1 598	116	129	180	183	173	141	175	174	124	159	44	10 230	228	13 595	302
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	40 092	441	840	1 569	2 328	2 958	3 582	5 901	8 664	5 915	7 035	858	16 195	50	18 404	54
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	37 474	344	593	1 205	1 937	2 632	3 332	5 616	8 356	5 768	6 864	826	16 627	50	18 853	56
50 TO 52 WEEKS	29 733	204	219	533	1 077	1 777	2 452	4 444	6 994	5 049	6 220	764	17 789	55	20 126	64
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 618	97	247	364	391	325	251	285	308	147	171	32	9 207	154	11 977	191
DID NOT WORK	8 753	428	1 326	1 655	1 474	1 028	732	737	696	333	303	39	7 279	59	9 370	76
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	46 242	704	1 841	2 936	3 483	3 623	3 950	6 233	9 028	6 183	7 367	894	15 165	44	17 219	50
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	8 983	265	940	1 321	1 301	1 094	904	1 078	1 116	521	406	40	9 148	83	11 000	75
8 YEARS	4 467	108	322	561	628	564	450	574	646	325	260	29	10 210	121	12 155	115
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	21 965	318	719	1 250	1 635	1 853	2 174	3 431	4 780	2 913	2 701	191	14 656	57	15 972	59
4 YEARS	15 018	199	373	661	929	1 165	1 423	2 401	3 474	2 195	2 053	145	15 400	60	16 770	72
COLLEGE: TOTAL	15 294	121	182	366	547	676	873	1 725	3 133	2 749	4 260	663	20 033	79	22 661	106
4 YEARS OR MORE	8 526	51	64	118	183	282	382	776	1 605	1 606	2 920	540	22 124	123	25 557	157

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	17 889	2 193	4 682	2 882	2 235	1 707	1 242	1 259	952	388	277	72	5 373	58	7 261	66
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	13 086	1 394	3 119	2 046	1 702	1 341	1 017	1 049	796	329	229	64	5 982	70	7 823	84
IN CENTRAL CITIES	6 968	780	1 710	1 117	932	695	521	502	418	153	106	34	5 768	88	7 605	116
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	6 118	614	1 409	929	771	646	496	546	378	177	123	29	6 261	107	8 071	121
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	4 803	799	1 563	836	533	366	225	210	156	58	48	8	4 085	83	5 732	92
SEX																
MALE.	7 216	688	1 272	1 023	929	776	663	727	601	270	212	56	7 318	106	9 274	135
FEMALE.	10 673	1 505	3 410	1 859	1 306	931	579	532	351	117	65	17	4 417	57	5 900	60
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	3 384	735	751	641	543	360	182	117	49	1	4	1	4 615	96	5 129	75
25 TO 34 YEARS.	3 343	195	313	358	482	512	482	501	335	97	59	7	9 231	131	9 744	121
35 TO 54 YEARS.	2 674	255	284	304	303	295	254	335	328	163	125	28	9 244	209	11 019	221
55 TO 64 YEARS.	2 416	305	567	427	307	225	176	149	129	66	45	20	5 574	127	7 925	260
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 071	703	2 767	1 151	600	315	148	156	112	60	43	16	3 643	36	5 163	93
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	11 263	955	1 587	1 786	1 696	1 456	1 109	1 137	868	355	253	62	7 513	73	9 025	95
NONEARNERS.	6 521	1 238	3 093	1 070	521	233	118	108	80	29	21	10	3 179	35	4 176	60
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	11 005	927	1 510	1 743	1 659	1 440	1 092	1 126	854	351	244	59	7 574	74	9 046	95
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	9 063	509	917	1 285	1 463	1 331	1 045	1 078	820	334	230	52	8 497	74	9 908	108
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	5 880	106	220	634	946	1 021	847	881	688	291	201	44	10 027	89	11 635	146
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	1 942	418	594	459	196	109	47	48	34	17	14	6	3 870	78	5 023	151
DID NOT WORK.	6 779	1 266	3 169	1 113	559	249	135	120	94	32	30	13	3 219	34	4 326	67

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	68 872	64 292	8 093	6 971	6 403	6 239	6 119	6 169	8 095	8 245	3 732	4 226	9 435	49	11 060	48
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	46 497	43 369	5 016	4 240	3 963	3 916	3 893	4 124	5 720	6 175	2 953	3 369	10 286	52	11 901	62
IN CENTRAL CITIES	17 481	16 374	1 812	1 862	1 793	1 730	1 544	1 663	2 041	2 034	876	1 019	9 249	100	11 045	99
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	29 016	26 995	3 204	2 378	2 170	2 186	2 349	2 461	3 679	4 140	2 077	2 351	10 881	69	12 420	79
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	22 375	20 922	3 077	2 731	2 440	2 323	2 226	2 046	2 374	2 070	778	857	7 901	75	9 317	69
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	61 656	57 160	7 489	5 699	5 380	5 310	5 343	5 507	7 368	7 644	3 461	3 958	9 753	53	11 269	51
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	43 071	42 952	1 242	3 026	3 785	4 174	4 502	4 923	6 826	7 290	3 342	3 842	11 919	42	13 573	46
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	1 267	1 248	60	173	172	122	123	134	165	160	70	68	9 485	302	11 138	238
OTHER RELATIVE.	17 318	12 960	6 187	2 500	1 423	1 014	718	449	377	193	49	48	2 174	39	3 648	45
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	7 216	7 132	604	1 272	1 023	929	776	663	727	601	270	268	7 412	84	9 383	108

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	18 740	14 502	6 096	2 607	1 768	1 506	1 109	698	490	181	22	25	2 776	59	4 044	41
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 682	13 552	482	741	1 107	1 438	1 719	1 955	2 580	2 262	749	519	11 229	78	11 856	73
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 799	9 742	257	323	442	632	857	1 081	1 734	2 117	1 101	1 199	14 212	98	15 703	123
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 123	10 049	348	495	567	679	866	1 043	1 638	2 080	1 042	1 292	13 857	120	15 647	141
55 TO 64 YEARS	8 467	8 406	387	701	705	796	887	959	1 208	1 257	638	869	11 447	126	13 851	162
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 062	8 040	522	2 104	1 814	1 189	681	434	445	348	180	323	5 496	62	8 099	130
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	50 132	49 789	1 997	4 364	4 635	4 734	5 010	5 471	7 604	8 064	3 710	4 201	11 453	54	13 104	56
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	9 840	9 722	909	2 162	1 797	1 328	1 103	813	783	554	149	124	5 992	71	7 370	75
8 YEARS	4 800	4 757	281	870	843	688	591	464	472	356	107	85	7 035	119	8 381	118
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	22 780	22 627	683	1 492	1 956	2 351	2 621	3 028	4 178	3 944	1 349	1 026	11 381	66	12 172	64
4 YEARS	15 682	15 595	403	786	1 096	1 424	1 721	2 157	3 058	3 039	1 088	823	12 184	63	12 918	78
COLLEGE: TOTAL	17 512	17 440	404	709	883	1 055	1 287	1 631	2 643	3 566	2 212	3 051	15 112	79	17 510	119
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 997	9 952	211	337	417	438	583	802	1 303	2 006	1 496	2 360	16 893	135	19 882	180
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	67 917	63 340	8 068	6 930	6 274	6 042	5 940	6 058	7 993	8 166	3 681	4 187	9 450	51	11 068	48
WORKED	53 692	53 592	6 246	4 003	4 218	4 818	5 316	5 674	7 702	7 958	3 590	4 068	10 692	42	12 105	54
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	46 483	46 444	2 729	2 544	3 438	4 385	5 046	5 498	7 522	7 796	3 525	3 961	11 827	52	13 348	58
40 WEEKS OR MORE	38 026	37 999	651	869	2 067	3 333	4 297	5 000	7 037	7 464	3 429	3 852	13 033	50	14 967	65
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 928	33 905	562	659	1 584	2 732	3 711	4 476	6 411	6 886	3 223	3 662	13 394	54	15 356	70
39 WEEKS OR LESS	8 457	8 445	2 077	1 674	1 372	1 052	749	498	486	332	96	109	4 636	71	6 065	79
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	7 209	7 148	3 517	1 459	779	432	270	176	180	162	66	107	2 063	54	4 023	96
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 144	3 096	876	837	478	270	153	111	116	126	49	79	3 538	88	5 824	169
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 320	2 276	679	623	332	184	111	86	83	88	31	58	3 409	90	5 640	188
39 WEEKS OR LESS	4 065	4 052	2 641	622	301	163	117	64	64	35	17	28	975	18	2 647	104
PART-YEAR WORKERS	17 444	17 412	5 005	2 721	2 302	1 902	1 493	1 112	1 208	984	336	349	4 781	61	6 618	67
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	6 797	6 794	848	1 025	1 185	1 049	847	617	605	448	107	62	6 624	87	7 524	77
ILL OR DISABLED	1 435	1 433	138	192	213	211	171	148	163	118	39	40	7 598	237	8 916	229
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 448	5 426	3 658	1 004	383	176	78	46	45	23	9	6	1 104	32	2 025	48
ALL OTHER REASONS	3 765	3 759	362	500	522	466	397	301	396	395	181	240	8 139	162	10 734	217
DID NOT WORK	14 225	9 748	1 822	2 928	2 057	1 225	625	383	291	209	91	118	4 106	49	5 372	63
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	2 763	2 580	484	1 037	485	284	131	83	38	16	12	12	3 465	58	4 426	84
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 800	1 030	777	158	47	20	12	7	4	2	1	1	788	28	1 355	89
RETIRED	5 396	5 367	349	1 518	1 333	852	445	273	239	180	76	103	5 172	68	6 771	97
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 267	771	212	215	191	69	36	20	11	11	3	3	3 620	144	4 156	161
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	53 692	53 536	8 240	4 488	3 917	4 588	5 155	5 522	7 561	7 370	3 263	3 434	10 119	42	11 059	49
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	22 155	22 144	1 916	1 237	1 088	1 373	1 729	2 094	3 396	4 009	2 314	2 988	13 296	83	14 916	94
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	7 917	7 915	485	406	338	395	526	730	1 237	1 633	986	1 178	14 594	130	16 193	162
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	7 624	7 621	350	300	298	421	528	705	1 097	1 507	976	1 440	15 251	113	17 358	176
SALES WORKERS	3 384	3 380	637	263	205	249	296	286	410	452	256	326	10 214	180	11 576	211
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 231	3 228	444	269	248	308	378	373	652	417	96	44	9 819	182	9 519	124
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	24 020	23 990	3 581	2 218	2 054	2 528	2 899	2 958	3 700	2 957	794	302	9 086	63	9 087	47
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	11 151	11 141	837	757	785	1 068	1 324	1 560	2 162	1 876	555	216	10 885	67	10 827	68
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	8 721	8 713	1 110	878	841	1 072	1 187	1 108	1 283	943	218	75	8 706	83	8 832	73
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	4 147	4 135	1 634	583	427	389	387	290	255	138	21	11	3 336	156	4 936	89
SERVICE WORKERS	4 783	4 776	1 660	661	489	463	392	343	367	290	82	29	4 273	161	5 870	96
FARM WORKERS	2 735	2 627	1 083	372	286	223	136	127	98	114	73	114	2 988	182	5 986	224
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	53 692	53 536	8 240	4 488	3 917	4 588	5 155	5 522	7 561	7 370	3 263	3 434	10 119	42	11 059	49
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	3 303	3 194	1 280	448	334	278	185	166	142	149	85	129	3 238	161	6 082	195
MANUFACTURING	13 709	13 706	1 033	768	862	1 239	1 642	1 806	2 474	2 267	876	738	11 370	85	11 979	81
DURABLE GOODS	8 782	8 781	465	498	546	812	1 086	1 174	1 662	1 499	582	456	11 633	104	12 215	98
NONDURABLE GOODS	4 927	4 926	568	270	316	428	556	632	812	768	293	282	10 894	112	11 557	142
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	4 129	4 127	275	228	236	285	348	445	807	943	316	243	12 837	126	12 980	153
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	10 733	10 713	2 269	1 222	910	996	1 009	1 020	1 114	1 031	534	609	7 922	117	9 473	107
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	15 950	15 939	2 631	1 269	1 065	1 169	1 360	1 484	2 217	2 174	1 118	1 450	10 572	88	12 027	105
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	5 869	5 858	752	553	511	620	612	599	807	806	335	264	9 581	155	10 532	140
FEMALE																
TOTAL	74 508	54 286	17 134	12 453	8 234	6 246	4 178	2 503	1 943	1 056	285	253	3 482	22	4 732	24
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	50 413	36 935	10 765	8 289	5 442	4 444	3 138	1 953	1 582	876	240	204	3 814	35	5 082	31
IN CENTRAL CITIES	19 641	14 945	3 835	3 581	2 334	1 892	1 335	784	632	358	109	85	4 048	59	5 262	50
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	30 773	21 990	6 930	4 788	3 108	2 553	1 803	1 169	950	519	131	119	3 631	49	4 959	39
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	24 095	17 350	6 369	4 163	2 792	1 802	1 040	550	361	180	45	49	2 931	37	3 988	37

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	63 836	43 765	15 782	9 042	6 375	4 940	3 247	1 924	1 411	705	168	172	3 230	27	4 431	26
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	43 019	28 052	9 424	5 319	4 384	3 536	2 332	1 392	982	469	106	108	3 669	34	4 685	24
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	5 306	5 187	612	1 347	948	751	566	363	320	172	58	49	5 318	69	6 560	71
OTHER RELATIVE	15 510	10 527	5 746	2 376	1 043	653	349	170	109	63	4	15	1 729	33	2 704	38
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 673	10 520	1 353	3 410	1 859	1 306	931	579	532	351	117	81	4 493	45	5 986	47
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	18 727	12 799	6 495	2 645	1 697	1 123	534	193	74	32	1	5	1 948	36	2 850	32
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 797	9 705	2 258	1 605	1 530	1 465	1 246	770	558	212	36	25	5 285	75	5 759	55
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 153	6 957	1 677	1 234	1 201	986	705	471	360	216	61	46	4 937	79	5 750	72
45 TO 54 YEARS	10 749	7 342	1 514	1 280	1 270	1 129	736	526	470	282	69	67	5 369	79	6 239	76
55 TO 64 YEARS	9 442	6 832	1 857	1 407	1 102	869	593	367	315	197	70	56	4 267	84	5 526	82
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 641	10 651	3 333	4 282	1 434	675	365	177	165	118	48	54	2 738	25	3 846	49
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	55 781	41 487	10 639	9 807	6 537	5 124	3 644	2 310	1 869	1 024	285	248	4 086	35	5 313	29
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	10 544	8 216	2 956	3 205	1 200	488	211	72	38	27	4	15	2 521	29	3 153	35
8 YEARS	5 389	4 149	1 402	1 550	655	297	144	49	24	16	3	9	2 678	43	3 369	54
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	30 421	21 503	5 464	4 888	3 873	3 084	1 980	1 118	695	270	65	65	4 197	42	4 958	35
4 YEARS	21 766	15 313	3 650	3 195	2 649	2 352	1 608	950	601	237	57	54	4 648	54	5 305	44
COLLEGE: TOTAL	14 816	11 768	2 219	1 714	1 463	1 552	1 453	1 120	1 136	727	215	168	6 633	81	7 469	71
4 YEARS OR MORE	6 783	5 621	934	647	535	596	718	642	716	549	165	120	8 287	125	8 786	114
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	74 508	54 286	17 134	12 453	8 234	6 246	4 178	2 503	1 943	1 056	285	253	3 482	22	4 732	24
WORKED	38 659	38 119	9 982	6 725	6 574	5 517	3 849	2 327	1 788	943	234	179	4 725	35	5 431	29
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	25 689	25 426	3 355	3 458	5 006	4 901	3 569	2 207	1 700	868	210	152	6 349	36	6 820	36
40 WEEKS OR MORE	18 149	17 942	467	1 304	3 775	4 358	3 261	2 051	1 587	803	197	140	7 560	36	8 210	42
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15 195	15 007	350	840	2 935	3 762	2 911	1 831	1 399	695	166	118	7 793	38	8 424	46
39 WEEKS OR LESS	7 539	7 484	2 888	2 154	1 231	544	308	156	113	65	13	12	2 691	49	3 488	45
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	12 971	12 693	6 627	3 267	1 569	616	280	120	88	75	24	27	1 861	33	2 649	35
40 WEEKS OR MORE	5 954	5 748	1 626	2 054	1 143	473	205	96	64	54	20	13	3 151	38	3 766	53
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 250	4 063	1 079	1 460	832	360	151	74	44	37	16	9	3 250	45	3 861	63
39 WEEKS OR LESS	7 016	6 944	5 001	1 213	425	143	75	24	24	21	5	13	950	13	1 725	42
PART-YEAR WORKERS	19 214	19 049	8 553	4 425	2 807	1 396	787	421	345	211	52	51	2 365	30	3 409	33
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	4 052	4 046	940	1 173	1 063	490	187	83	66	30	5	10	3 848	62	4 270	62
ILL OR DISABLED	1 324	1 316	278	348	286	211	109	40	19	15	4	6	4 230	150	4 833	124
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 502	4 485	3 351	705	203	99	62	34	17	12	3	1	910	16	1 604	38
KEEPING HOUSE	7 564	7 444	3 629	1 764	931	421	276	178	142	74	13	17	2 084	45	3 163	52
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 773	1 758	354	436	325	175	153	87	101	80	28	18	4 476	130	6 008	153
DID NOT WORK	35 849	16 167	7 153	5 728	1 660	729	329	176	155	113	51	74	2 234	19	3 083	39
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	3 666	2 924	1 194	1 361	233	80	18	8	15	7	4	4	2 234	27	2 640	47
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 578	1 055	847	190	24	19	5	6	2	-	1	-	770	27	1 072	64
KEEPING HOUSE	20 321	6 879	3 691	1 974	616	264	107	59	46	54	24	42	1 860	27	2 869	70
RETIRED	4 909	4 599	1 110	1 991	703	338	190	92	85	46	19	25	3 018	37	4 124	70
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 375	711	310	251	84	28	9	12	7	5	3	4	2 293	99	3 236	274
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	38 659	38 027	11 976	6 622	5 909	5 194	3 614	2 145	1 541	762	155	108	4 144	39	4 896	27
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	24 397	24 079	5 732	3 767	3 542	3 820	2 973	1 875	1 391	731	146	101	5 478	47	5 881	36
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 132	6 121	1 065	709	582	723	892	817	755	456	74	47	7 954	109	7 806	81
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 182	2 144	321	268	311	310	306	210	194	144	47	34	7 058	176	7 804	180
SALES WORKERS	2 816	2 769	1 346	620	376	174	103	61	42	27	11	9	2 098	78	3 177	83
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	13 266	13 045	3 000	2 170	2 274	2 614	1 672	786	401	105	14	10	5 282	52	5 235	38
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 388	5 344	1 431	1 090	1 348	816	405	172	99	15	5	3	4 279	62	4 373	51
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	4 313	4 291	1 100	854	1 138	661	321	131	69	12	4	2	4 327	65	4 390	55
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	8 168	8 120	4 429	1 750	1 003	536	235	97	50	13	5	2	1 687	44	2 532	36
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	754	743	384	159	105	53	31	6	3	1	-	1	1 866	166	2 680	123
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	3 338	3 311	1 842	895	375	134	37	16	7	4	-	1	1 688	56	2 207	43
FARM WORKERS	706	484	383	55	16	22	1	2	1	3	-	1	802	42	1 344	156
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	38 659	38 027	11 976	6 622	5 909	5 194	3 614	2 145	1 541	762	155	108	4 144	39	4 896	27
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	895	648	451	93	45	39	9	5	2	3	-	2	944	43	1 863	146
MANUFACTURING	6 143	6 123	1 107	950	1 408	1 221	734	368	235	69	17	14	5 450	61	5 618	63
DURABLE GOODS	2 686	2 676	401	341	507	607	402	227	140	39	7	5	6 292	97	6 289	101
NONDURABLE GOODS	3 457	3 447	706	609	902	614	332	141	95	29	10	9	4 881	73	5 097	78
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 216	1 203	143	143	147	193	242	151	110	55	15	5	7 706	247	7 591	164
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	9 776	9 585	4 114	2 226	1 467	853	467	241	136	49	12	19	2 464	39	3 372	41
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	20 191	20 072	6 052	3 143	2 799	2 809	2 119	1 350	1 045	577	108	68	4 644	63	5 331	39
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	437	395	108	67	43	79	42	31	13	9	3	1	5 293	456	5 358	256

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	183 492	327	16 140	229	8.8	0.1	9 140	24 538	33 225	53 542	5.0	13.4	18.1	29.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	165 604	379	12 268	202	7.4	0.1	6 892	18 939	26 275	44 474	4.2	11.4	15.9	26.9
HEAD	49 644	176	3 464	51	7.0	0.1	1 951	5 302	7 349	12 474	3.9	10.7	14.8	25.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 411	74	481	19	6.5	0.3	181	957	1 458	2 607	2.4	12.9	19.7	35.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53 971	200	5 921	130	11.0	0.2	3 435	8 803	11 883	19 122	6.4	16.3	22.0	35.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	41 292	126	4 257	93	10.3	0.2	2 446	6 417	8 678	14 003	5.9	15.5	21.0	33.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	61 989	313	2 883	79	4.7	0.1	1 506	4 834	7 042	12 878	2.4	7.8	11.4	20.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	17 889	143	3 872	69	21.6	0.3	2 248	5 599	6 951	9 068	12.6	31.3	38.9	50.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 071	85	1 596	44	26.3	0.6	635	2 610	3 342	4 232	10.5	43.0	55.1	69.7
TOTAL	26 081	284	6 830	153	26.2	0.5	4 119	9 329	11 283	14 645	15.8	35.8	43.3	56.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	15 409	225	4 137	120	26.9	0.7	2 632	5 408	6 440	8 429	17.1	35.1	41.8	54.7
HEAD	5 306	63	1 296	32	24.4	0.5	818	1 694	2 034	2 734	15.4	31.9	38.3	51.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 144	112	2 490	86	40.5	1.1	1 620	3 129	3 619	4 449	26.4	50.9	58.9	72.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	4 985	99	1 799	62	36.1	1.0	1 140	2 334	2 756	3 482	22.9	46.8	55.3	69.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 958	92	352	28	8.9	0.7	194	585	788	1 247	4.9	14.8	19.9	31.5
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	10 673	112	2 693	57	25.2	0.5	1 487	3 921	4 843	6 215	13.9	36.7	45.4	58.2
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	40 112	212	4 794	118	12.0	0.3	2 801	7 008	9 389	15 039	7.0	17.5	23.4	37.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	37 467	190	3 566	87	9.5	0.2	2 245	5 205	6 959	10 985	6.0	13.9	18.6	29.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	27 479	170	1 782	62	6.5	0.2	1 029	2 702	3 755	6 565	3.7	9.8	13.7	23.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	40 823	195	2 236	70	5.5	0.2	1 357	3 386	4 646	7 999	3.3	8.3	11.4	19.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	9 586	108	662	38	6.9	0.4	426	948	1 225	1 869	4.4	9.9	12.8	19.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	8 323	102	708	39	8.5	0.5	361	1 066	1 407	2 249	4.3	12.8	16.9	27.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	19 702	50	2 392	53	12.1	0.3	921	4 224	5 845	8 837	4.7	21.4	29.7	44.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	175 518	353	15 074	222	8.6	0.1	8 425	23 073	31 385	50 848	4.8	13.1	17.9	29.0
FARM	7 974	164	1 066	61	13.4	0.7	715	1 465	1 840	2 695	9.0	18.4	23.1	33.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	123 586	436	9 160	176	7.4	0.1	5 252	13 995	18 954	31 184	4.2	11.3	15.3	25.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	46 216	358	4 668	127	10.1	0.3	2 696	6 987	9 239	14 290	5.8	15.1	20.0	30.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	5 078	132	1 370	69	27.0	1.2	813	1 881	2 270	2 995	16.0	37.0	44.7	59.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	77 370	420	4 493	124	5.8	0.2	2 557	7 008	9 715	16 894	3.3	9.1	12.6	21.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 818	99	560	44	19.9	1.4	323	736	908	1 269	11.5	26.1	32.2	45.0
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	59 906	392	6 980	154	11.7	0.2	3 888	10 543	14 271	22 358	6.5	17.6	23.8	37.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	18 353	243	3 337	108	18.2	0.5	1 877	4 845	6 238	8 980	10.2	26.4	34.0	48.9
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	49 644	176	3 464	51	7.0	0.1	1 951	5 302	7 349	12 474	3.9	10.7	14.8	25.1
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	19 521	118	1 327	32	6.8	0.2	713	2 041	2 835	4 776	3.7	10.5	14.5	24.5
3 PERSONS	10 596	88	663	23	6.3	0.2	402	965	1 305	2 138	3.8	9.1	12.3	20.2
4 PERSONS	10 032	86	602	22	6.0	0.2	359	908	1 264	2 247	3.6	9.1	12.6	22.4
5 PERSONS	5 393	64	391	17	7.2	0.3	223	616	871	1 607	4.1	11.4	16.2	29.8
6 PERSONS	2 427	43	220	13	9.1	0.5	120	365	526	872	4.9	15.1	21.7	35.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 674	36	260	14	15.6	0.8	134	407	548	834	8.0	24.3	32.8	49.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	...	3.58	...	...	...	3.59	3.59	3.59	3.58	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	23 007	127	995	28	4.3	0.1	490	1 688	2 473	4 461	2.1	7.3	10.7	19.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 637	136	2 469	43	9.3	0.2	1 461	3 614	4 877	8 013	5.5	13.6	18.3	30.1
1 CHILD	10 093	86	796	25	7.9	0.2	493	1 098	1 442	2 322	4.9	10.9	14.3	23.0
2 CHILDREN	9 113	82	671	23	7.4	0.2	400	1 013	1 399	2 443	4.4	11.1	15.4	26.8
3 CHILDREN	4 565	59	488	19	10.7	0.4	278	729	1 004	1 719	6.1	16.0	22.0	37.7
4 CHILDREN	1 816	37	269	14	14.8	0.7	156	407	559	868	8.6	22.4	30.8	47.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	1 050	28	245	14	23.3	1.1	134	366	472	661	12.8	34.9	44.9	62.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.04	...	2.50	...	...	...	2.52	2.51	2.49	2.42	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	46 242	171	2 914	47	6.3	0.1	1 596	4 576	6 416	11 074	3.5	9.9	13.9	23.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 516	58	819	25	18.1	0.5	422	1 242	1 647	2 385	9.4	27.5	36.5	52.8
8 YEARS	4 467	58	404	18	9.0	0.4	225	659	951	1 631	5.0	14.7	21.3	36.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 947	72	586	21	8.4	0.3	296	933	1 294	2 195	4.3	13.4	18.6	31.6
4 YEARS	15 018	104	744	24	5.0	0.2	423	1 149	1 646	3 163	2.8	7.6	11.0	21.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	15 294	105	362	17	2.4	0.1	228	588	877	1 700	1.5	3.8	5.7	11.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	34.4	...	62.1	...	...	...	59.1	62.0	60.7	56.1	...	...	...	...

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	40 092	161	1 786	37	4.5	0.1	1 012	2 851	4 158	7 709	2.5	7.1	10.4	19.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	30 773	144	731	24	2.4	0.1	414	1 254	1 996	4 316	1.3	4.1	6.5	14.0
FULL TIME	29 733	142	656	22	2.2	0.1	377	1 124	1 809	3 968	1.3	3.8	6.1	13.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	9 319	83	1 055	28	11.3	0.3	597	1 597	2 162	3 393	6.4	17.1	23.2	36.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	4 482	58	467	19	10.4	0.4	285	657	882	1 395	6.4	14.7	19.7	31.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	2 478	43	191	12	7.7	0.5	113	321	476	842	4.5	13.0	19.2	34.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	2 359	42	397	17	16.8	0.7	199	619	805	1 156	8.5	26.2	34.1	49.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.3	...	22.5	...	...	...	22.4	22.1	21.4	19.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	8 753	81	1 651	36	18.9	0.4	931	2 376	3 043	4 438	10.6	27.1	34.8	50.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	2 221	41	540	20	24.3	0.8	279	776	992	1 336	12.6	34.9	44.7	60.1
KEEPING HOUSE	1 203	30	556	21	46.2	1.3	371	662	718	847	30.8	55.0	59.7	70.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	383	17	163	11	42.6	2.2	106	205	235	279	27.5	53.5	61.3	72.7
RETIRED	4 675	59	303	15	6.5	0.3	111	611	957	1 799	2.4	13.1	20.5	38.5
ALL OTHER REASONS	271	14	88	8	32.6	2.5	65	122	141	178	24.0	45.1	52.0	65.5
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 728	48	2 956	35	...	...	1 880	3 884	4 702	6 342	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 815	23	...	...	1 538	2 195	2 645	3 501	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	44 250	168	2 141	40	4.8	0.1	1 200	3 478	5 060	9 222	2.7	7.9	11.4	20.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	40 488	162	2 641	45	6.5	0.1	1 428	4 093	5 660	9 557	3.5	10.1	14.0	23.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	21 389	123	2 121	40	9.9	0.2	1 087	3 330	4 531	7 283	5.1	15.6	21.2	34.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11 455	92	810	25	7.1	0.2	345	1 500	2 222	3 907	3.0	13.1	19.4	34.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	1 205	30	330	16	27.4	1.1	130	476	566	756	10.8	39.0	47.0	62.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 031	39	969	27	47.7	1.0	555	1 254	1 414	1 660	27.3	61.8	69.7	81.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	10 596	88	549	21	5.2	0.2	265	996	1 523	2 776	2.5	9.3	14.4	26.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	7 271	74	1 620	35	22.3	0.4	865	2 330	2 943	4 061	11.9	32.0	40.5	55.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	33 217	149	1 021	28	3.1	0.1	563	1 764	2 718	5 497	1.7	5.3	8.2	16.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	17 889	143	3 872	69	21.6	0.3	2 248	5 599	6 951	9 068	12.6	31.3	38.9	50.7
LIVING ALONE	13 152	124	2 556	56	19.4	0.4	1 294	3 922	4 961	6 562	9.8	29.8	37.7	49.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 713	83	1 465	42	25.7	0.6	568	2 428	3 132	3 975	10.0	42.5	54.8	69.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	4 737	76	1 317	40	27.8	0.7	954	1 677	1 989	2 506	20.1	35.4	42.0	52.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	4 428	73	1 158	38	26.2	0.7	813	1 501	1 789	2 278	18.4	33.9	40.4	51.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	308	19	158	14	51.4	3.2	141	176	200	228	45.7	57.0	64.9	74.0
FEMALE	10 673	112	2 693	57	25.2	0.5	1 487	3 921	4 843	6 215	13.9	36.7	45.4	58.2
LIVING ALONE	8 632	101	1 970	49	22.8	0.5	952	3 038	3 816	4 971	11.0	35.2	44.2	57.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 608	75	1 255	39	27.2	0.7	481	2 080	2 651	3 319	10.4	45.1	57.5	72.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 041	50	724	30	35.5	1.2	535	883	1 027	1 244	26.2	43.3	50.3	61.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 869	48	610	27	32.7	1.2	434	760	897	1 102	23.2	40.7	48.0	59.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	172	15	113	12	65.7	4.0	101	123	130	143	58.3	71.3	75.5	82.8
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 261	66	1 606	16	...	...	1 092	2 033	2 347	2 891	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 062	15	...	...	910	1 302	1 657	2 461	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	11 367	116	1 533	43	13.5	0.4	1 031	2 102	2 707	3 974	9.1	18.5	23.8	35.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	13 938	127	2 955	60	21.2	0.4	1 497	4 485	5 654	7 350	10.7	32.2	40.6	52.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	8 754	102	2 258	53	25.8	0.5	969	3 610	4 599	5 914	11.1	41.2	52.5	67.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 587	89	1 700	46	25.8	0.6	622	2 859	3 691	4 721	9.4	43.4	56.0	71.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	953	34	563	26	59.0	1.8	212	750	867	911	22.2	78.7	91.0	95.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	313	20	185	15	59.1	3.1	115	232	251	282	36.8	74.0	80.2	90.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	2 365	54	370	21	15.6	0.8	158	664	886	1 260	6.7	28.1	37.5	53.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	3 229	63	1 436	42	44.5	1.0	656	2 022	2 328	2 654	20.3	62.6	72.1	82.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	10 709	112	1 519	43	14.2	0.4	841	2 462	3 326	4 696	7.9	23.0	31.1	43.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	64 358	193	6 272	69	9.7	0.1	3 409	9 597	12 784	19 689	5.3	14.9	19.9	30.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 883	166	2 721	46	6.3	0.1	1 422	4 451	6 223	10 409	3.3	10.4	14.5	24.3
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	32 563	...	20 513	...	...	...	22 788	20 540	20 970	22 492	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	19 914	119	3 175	49	15.9	0.2	1 766	4 632	5 918	8 438	8.9	23.3	29.7	42.4
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	152	...	114	...	...	...	118	116	118	124	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	1 561	35	376	17	24.1	1.0	221	514	643	842	14.2	32.9	41.2	53.9
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	21 474	123	3 551	52	16.5	0.2	1 987	5 146	6 561	9 280	9.3	24.0	30.6	43.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	975	27	366	17	37.5	1.4	176	508	616	743	18.0	52.1	63.2	76.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	404	18	86	8	21.2	1.8	35	151	198	278	8.7	37.4	49.0	68.8
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	19 578	118	3 029	48	15.5	0.2	1 730	4 384	5 619	8 069	8.8	22.4	28.7	41.2
NOT REPORTED	517	20	70	7	13.6	1.3	46	102	128	190	9.0	19.8	24.8	36.8

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	5 660	287	740	814	693	584	527	597	666	392	343	19	9 045	112	11 010	99
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 479	204	529	681	514	444	419	498	570	356	326	19	9 768	131	11 740	118
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 335	157	417	468	402	324	311	380	409	242	219	5	9 363	160	11 211	124
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 144	47	112	132	112	120	108	119	161	114	107	14	10 883	272	13 283	280
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 181	83	210	213	179	141	108	98	96	36	17	-	6 788	141	8 241	148
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 739	59	176	297	272	282	282	343	447	281	282	18	12 007	174	13 890	161
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 724	197	520	484	393	283	235	235	211	107	60	1	6 724	103	8 406	105
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 345	55	212	319	365	345	360	461	550	355	304	18	12 094	151	13 736	138
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	2 011	15	61	115	166	179	208	294	408	289	262	15	14 664	208	16 089	188
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 334	40	151	204	200	166	153	168	142	66	42	3	8 783	173	10 189	165
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	242	8	21	41	28	27	30	30	27	15	12	1	9 754	403	11 100	440
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 073	223	506	454	300	212	136	105	88	22	27	-	5 279	98	6 601	99
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	529	81	131	90	65	39	39	40	28	13	3	-	5 050	232	6 659	205
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 444	73	186	182	188	147	144	163	182	109	67	3	9 356	199	10 780	174
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 247	48	113	158	122	137	121	153	181	107	106	1	10 945	274	12 416	209
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 010	31	83	109	123	101	107	107	147	93	100	9	11 029	265	13 424	288
55 TO 64 YEARS	768	26	74	104	90	103	74	93	96	52	51	6	9 779	225	11 948	292
65 YEARS AND OVER	663	27	154	171	105	58	42	41	32	17	15	-	5 749	136	7 569	203
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 709	144	313	286	211	171	138	156	157	76	53	4	7 009	173	8 974	161
3 PERSONS	1 363	71	184	179	168	143	117	149	157	100	93	2	9 107	229	11 070	192
4 PERSONS	995	34	104	134	112	89	97	112	140	83	85	5	10 490	272	12 397	248
5 PERSONS	642	18	59	89	78	65	59	66	92	64	45	6	10 465	426	12 785	367
6 PERSONS OR MORE	951	20	80	126	124	116	116	113	120	69	66	1	10 161	250	11 933	228
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.86	2.98	3.33	3.72	3.90	3.98	4.11	4.00	4.11	4.17	4.34	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 694	66	200	255	209	172	141	189	218	122	115	7	9 389	199	11 482	187
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	3 966	220	539	559	484	412	386	408	447	270	228	12	8 891	136	10 808	117
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	3 273	152	415	482	402	358	320	329	385	226	196	9	9 076	138	11 012	130
1 CHILD	1 388	98	187	163	153	139	142	151	149	91	109	6	9 311	243	11 273	218
2 CHILDREN	1 123	64	163	145	137	104	86	116	138	97	69	4	9 134	267	11 193	225
3 CHILDREN	630	27	80	100	78	71	53	65	80	45	28	3	8 833	310	10 782	283
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	825	31	109	151	116	98	105	77	81	36	22	-	8 116	254	9 522	199
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.36	1.98	2.33	2.62	2.54	2.49	2.50	2.29	2.31	2.16	1.87	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	946	179	385	247	87	26	12	6	2	1	1	-	3 543	68	3 884	71
1 EARNER	1 910	90	280	383	339	256	210	193	113	30	14	2	7 139	121	8 055	102
2 EARNERS	1 997	14	64	151	182	211	222	296	405	260	182	10	13 539	223	14 754	166
3 EARNERS OR MORE	690	3	8	22	60	70	73	83	130	92	142	7	16 113	379	18 014	364
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.55	0.44	0.60	0.96	1.39	1.69	1.78	1.90	2.18	2.35	2.81	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	3 617	75	202	359	418	407	419	478	577	354	309	18	11 635	133	13 397	130
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	976	13	26	60	92	108	98	130	163	124	147	14	14 240	276	16 462	319
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 781	20	66	140	202	205	241	263	332	185	125	3	12 159	176	13 458	153
SERVICE WORKERS	772	33	88	131	110	90	74	84	78	44	37	1	8 425	232	10 250	231
FARM WORKERS	88	9	22	28	13	3	6	1	4	1	-	-	5 069	292	5 745	386
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	4 049	90	271	425	488	469	453	520	619	367	327	19	11 218	127	13 005	122
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 552	55	170	312	404	412	418	492	594	362	315	19	12 026	132	13 776	131
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 548	11	46	166	246	299	312	391	478	312	270	17	13 384	192	15 125	157
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	497	36	101	113	85	56	35	28	26	5	12	-	5 978	195	7 495	237
DID NOT WORK	1 508	194	466	379	182	97	66	58	34	18	14	-	4 433	79	5 635	104
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 131	205	609	723	628	546	487	557	638	379	340	19	9 482	112	11 458	106
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 664	83	294	331	250	183	147	131	134	67	45	-	6 877	127	8 708	137
8 YEARS	437	16	48	82	61	52	51	37	42	25	22	-	8 360	284	10 302	304
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 610	110	275	346	319	298	264	322	346	187	139	6	9 710	155	11 253	135
4 YEARS	1 391	47	118	153	153	168	140	199	203	120	87	4	10 779	225	12 193	193
COLLEGE: TOTAL	857	12	40	46	59	65	77	104	159	124	156	14	15 894	453	17 428	343
4 YEARS OR MORE	307	3	5	3	10	23	25	32	57	47	92	10	19 641	662	22 118	693

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	2 432	539	717	349	259	178	148	129	79	17	16	1	3 837	113	5 404	110
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 013	396	558	304	231	164	129	122	77	17	15	1	4 331	155	5 793	125
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 633	327	478	231	188	140	109	86	53	9	12	1	4 102	175	5 605	135
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	380	69	80	73	43	24	21	37	24	7	3	-	4 980	299	6 599	319
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	419	143	159	45	28	15	19	7	1	-	1	-	2 544	94	3 537	177
SEX																
MALE	1 251	223	278	204	157	115	96	95	58	11	13	1	5 183	202	6 399	168
FEMALE	1 182	316	439	145	102	64	52	34	21	5	3	-	2 884	62	4 350	131
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	332	101	54	74	44	25	19	12	2	-	-	1	4 305	273	4 632	258
25 TO 34 YEARS	443	46	57	70	77	62	47	44	29	6	6	-	7 312	279	7 872	285
35 TO 54 YEARS	661	129	139	87	88	55	60	50	36	10	7	-	5 455	322	6 643	235
55 TO 64 YEARS	377	82	135	58	27	26	21	18	10	1	1	-	3 348	246	4 813	236
65 YEARS AND OVER	619	181	333	60	24	11	2	6	1	-	3	-	2 523	56	3 087	134
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	1 513	172	266	291	236	164	146	127	77	17	16	1	6 245	192	7 167	148
NONEARNERS	912	367	450	55	22	12	1	2	1	-	1	-	2 265	50	2 466	81
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	1 494	166	260	286	234	164	146	127	77	17	16	1	6 309	191	7 213	150
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 219	78	149	234	223	160	142	125	76	17	16	1	7 377	165	8 136	166
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	824	15	51	142	156	130	124	110	64	14	15	1	8 657	224	9 396	202
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	275	88	112	52	11	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 755	141	3 124	164
DID NOT WORK	931	373	456	60	24	12	1	2	1	-	1	-	2 273	50	2 486	80

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	7 837	6 662	1 369	1 155	920	802	691	540	623	394	103	64	5 765	98	6 852	84
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 078	5 155	928	829	659	615	569	462	563	370	99	62	6 483	123	7 463	100
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 477	3 816	694	660	486	465	421	340	408	249	60	34	6 276	144	7 153	104
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 602	1 338	234	169	173	150	148	122	155	121	39	28	7 079	303	8 346	245
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 758	1 507	441	326	261	187	123	78	60	24	4	2	3 883	183	4 760	119
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	6 586	5 443	1 178	878	716	645	577	444	528	336	91	50	5 871	110	6 915	94
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 345	3 311	200	435	480	503	452	370	447	291	85	48	8 152	101	8 948	95
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	242	236	18	52	42	23	26	23	27	22	2	2	6 558	586	7 758	296
OTHER RELATIVE	2 999	1 896	960	391	195	119	99	50	53	23	4	1	1 963	75	3 260	96
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 251	1 219	191	278	204	157	115	96	95	58	11	14	5 347	158	6 567	134

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	2 697	1 633	834	248	218	135	97	50	39	12	-	1	1 912	121	3 290	101
25 TO 34 YEARS.	1 488	1 441	139	168	193	201	212	164	195	123	29	16	8 160	181	8 582	172
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 079	1 053	71	105	115	154	149	119	164	126	35	16	9 070	252	9 592	205
45 TO 54 YEARS.	1 041	1 018	104	133	132	141	125	121	134	82	27	19	7 990	273	8 790	252
55 TO 64 YEARS.	779	767	84	151	131	103	82	72	83	43	9	9	6 278	258	7 520	267
65 YEARS AND OVER	753	749	136	351	131	69	27	14	9	7	3	3	3 131	93	4 117	140
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	5 140	5 029	535	907	702	668	595	489	585	382	103	63	7 039	126	8 008	99
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 857	1 813	307	553	322	234	158	100	88	42	8	2	4 282	150	5 325	105
8 YEARS	406	396	33	86	78	64	41	38	34	17	6	-	6 038	318	6 892	253
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 373	2 313	180	292	304	356	337	281	331	188	28	15	8 131	151	8 465	130
4 YEARS	1 305	1 290	85	122	162	191	200	167	208	123	21	12	8 854	206	9 108	184
COLLEGE: TOTAL	910	903	47	62	76	78	100	109	166	152	66	46	11 545	376	12 229	315
4 YEARS OR MORE	342	339	15	11	19	20	34	37	63	61	42	36	13 527	535	15 030	645
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	7 712	6 538	1 361	1 150	893	775	669	527	609	389	101	64	5 710	100	6 830	85
WORKED.	5 241	5 231	918	565	719	706	646	519	608	385	101	64	7 052	126	7 796	99
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 449	4 442	457	414	633	656	626	511	604	379	100	62	8 172	110	8 725	106
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	3 330	3 327	54	150	462	559	548	471	567	360	96	61	9 556	135	10 247	119
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	2 913	2 911	45	101	375	473	493	427	525	331	89	53	9 862	140	10 494	128
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	1 119	1 114	404	264	171	97	77	40	37	19	4	1	2 983	134	4 182	136
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	792	789	460	152	86	49	21	8	4	7	1	2	1 507	117	2 561	141
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	249	248	72	62	51	34	13	7	3	5	1	2	3 591	330	4 427	309
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	177	176	43	48	37	29	9	6	2	1	-	-	3 849	329	4 325	285
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	543	541	388	90	35	15	8	1	1	2	-	-	919	46	1 706	129
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 151	2 144	829	416	308	204	145	85	81	53	12	10	3 034	124	4 417	116
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	985	985	257	210	178	109	100	51	47	29	4	2	4 306	212	5 177	155
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	230	230	48	51	40	42	19	9	16	4	1	-	4 610	333	5 406	310
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	559	552	439	71	21	7	3	4	3	2	-	1	814	40	1 439	112
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	377	377	85	85	68	46	23	22	16	18	7	8	4 543	329	6 190	385
DID NOT WORK.	2 470	1 307	443	584	174	70	22	9	1	3	1	-	2 433	43	2 968	68
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	665	596	208	301	57	18	8	3	-	1	-	-	2 332	52	2 776	85
GOING TO SCHOOL	998	135	101	22	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 060	120	1 452	152
RETIRED	385	381	54	200	72	40	9	3	1	2	1	-	3 157	106	3 813	139
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	422	195	79	61	37	9	5	3	-	-	-	-	2 332	149	2 949	185
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 241	5 229	1 134	580	648	676	619	510	581	338	89	53	6 681	112	7 264	96
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	1 132	1 130	166	79	104	101	128	136	181	142	53	40	9 760	331	10 115	282
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	387	387	50	27	30	20	44	54	69	49	23	21	10 712	380	11 364	559
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	249	249	17	12	14	29	25	22	44	46	24	16	12 368	647	12 439	586
SALES WORKERS	105	104	33	9	10	14	6	6	10	11	2	4	5 950	773	7 885	1 180
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	391	390	65	32	50	38	52	54	58	37	3	-	8 327	401	7 990	293
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 955	2 951	523	338	396	441	397	312	326	176	30	11	6 930	138	7 177	106
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	731	731	73	68	78	95	107	112	112	67	13	4	8 909	286	8 712	216
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 377	1 375	160	146	201	233	203	146	174	91	16	6	7 537	188	7 828	152
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	847	845	290	124	117	113	87	54	40	19	1	1	4 138	285	4 790	168
SERVICE WORKERS	944	944	320	123	123	127	90	60	75	19	6	2	4 525	313	5 259	179
FARM WORKERS.	211	203	124	40	25	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	1 275	320	1 996	190
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 241	5 229	1 134	580	648	676	619	510	581	338	89	53	6 681	112	7 264	96
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	256	248	141	48	34	14	6	3	-	1	-	1	1 550	304	2 313	206
MANUFACTURING	1 442	1 442	150	126	203	230	217	172	219	101	18	6	8 106	193	8 258	148
DURABLE GOODS	913	913	85	89	125	134	145	110	149	64	9	3	8 317	232	8 316	181
NONDURABLE GOODS.	529	529	65	37	78	97	73	62	70	37	9	3	7 777	255	8 158	255
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	555	554	79	50	56	68	74	59	79	72	15	3	8 533	292	8 702	281
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	799	796	224	106	113	122	80	54	63	24	6	3	5 174	290	5 725	198
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	1 759	1 758	461	180	188	178	184	183	189	116	42	37	6 523	253	7 493	203
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	431	431	78	70	55	63	57	41	32	24	8	3	6 311	289	6 849	295
FEMALE																
TOTAL	9 300	7 185	2 232	1 913	1 152	743	512	295	198	112	21	7	3 273	59	4 346	51
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	7 272	5 642	1 515	1 472	925	662	472	273	187	109	21	6	3 720	73	4 751	60
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 492	4 329	1 159	1 144	743	507	348	204	131	75	14	4	3 700	82	4 669	67
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 780	1 313	356	328	181	156	124	70	55	35	7	2	3 791	161	5 022	135
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 028	1 542	717	442	227	81	40	22	11	2	-	1	2 152	64	2 862	77

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	8 119	6 038	1 950	1 474	1 007	641	448	243	164	91	15	4	3 355	65	4 320	55
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 281	2 434	684	480	424	317	242	131	94	53	7	3	4 245	101	4 976	71
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 073	2 036	348	664	438	244	162	91	50	33	4	1	4 022	76	4 896	69
OTHER RELATIVE	2 764	1 568	918	330	145	80	45	21	21	5	4	-	1 614	66	2 553	82
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 182	1 147	281	439	145	102	64	52	34	21	5	3	2 913	70	4 482	105
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 948	1 689	910	359	204	128	58	23	8	-	-	-	1 784	79	2 664	72
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 815	1 596	227	343	320	272	210	116	66	37	4	1	5 387	154	5 874	108
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 355	1 130	174	243	259	152	122	80	54	40	5	2	5 062	156	5 905	146
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 208	995	211	270	197	127	73	45	42	18	10	3	4 172	186	5 103	151
55 TO 64 YEARS	929	769	255	246	112	46	39	30	25	15	2	-	2 798	128	4 045	152
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 045	1 006	456	452	61	18	10	3	4	2	-	1	2 104	41	2 474	86
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	6 352	5 496	1 322	1 554	948	615	454	272	191	112	21	7	3 772	76	4 862	61
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 924	1 682	689	664	201	75	30	17	4	-	1	1	2 250	39	2 787	63
8 YEARS	535	462	141	181	81	28	19	10	1	-	-	1	2 674	136	3 418	157
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3 400	2 861	537	758	638	410	280	130	71	30	5	2	4 399	90	4 958	74
4 YEARS	1 844	1 554	221	333	329	272	217	97	53	26	5	1	5 356	139	5 725	108
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 028	953	97	132	109	130	144	125	116	81	14	5	8 122	254	8 241	190
4 YEARS OR MORE	411	396	23	29	25	36	75	69	67	59	9	5	10 248	278	10 328	309
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	9 300	7 185	2 232	1 913	1 152	743	512	295	198	112	21	7	3 273	59	4 346	51
WORKED	4 828	4 814	1 077	975	957	686	495	291	195	110	21	6	4 719	81	5 330	68
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 497	3 487	456	554	786	632	469	281	185	101	17	6	5 866	86	6 320	79
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 388	2 383	41	216	596	548	431	260	175	95	16	5	7 230	104	7 703	89
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 054	2 050	31	149	506	480	389	235	160	80	16	4	7 417	108	7 846	94
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 109	1 104	415	338	190	85	38	21	10	6	1	1	2 754	117	3 337	101
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 330	1 327	621	421	171	54	26	11	9	9	4	1	2 156	77	2 726	89
40 WEEKS OR MORE	610	609	147	257	121	43	21	5	5	6	3	1	3 130	118	3 736	140
50 TO 52 WEEKS	456	455	107	186	96	35	16	5	4	2	3	1	3 228	135	3 787	159
39 WEEKS OR LESS	720	718	474	164	50	11	5	6	4	3	1	-	1 153	96	1 870	101
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 318	2 309	940	640	355	171	90	52	30	28	2	2	2 600	90	3 400	81
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	678	678	197	208	152	69	29	15	4	4	-	-	3 346	122	3 752	123
ILL OR DISABLED	294	293	74	108	52	28	16	6	4	4	-	1	3 254	155	4 041	231
GOING TO SCHOOL	493	491	372	72	22	9	4	8	2	2	-	-	836	44	1 583	119
KEEPING HOUSE	684	679	262	197	107	41	28	17	15	10	1	1	2 698	148	3 634	164
ALL OTHER REASONS	169	169	35	55	21	25	12	7	5	8	1	-	3 844	252	5 221	384
DID NOT WORK	4 472	2 371	1 155	938	195	57	17	4	4	1	-	1	2 039	35	2 348	43
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1 078	892	450	378	47	13	2	-	2	-	-	-	1 991	42	2 182	50
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 172	204	155	39	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 163	107	1 447	118
KEEPING HOUSE	1 439	735	312	299	94	23	5	1	-	1	-	-	2 286	81	2 573	73
RETIRED	292	280	104	136	17	12	6	2	1	1	-	1	2 304	80	2 953	216
ALL OTHER REASONS	491	260	134	86	31	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 957	120	2 332	119
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 828	4 811	1 474	861	833	606	473	262	175	106	16	4	4 162	92	4 827	68
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 988	1 985	413	212	272	330	317	177	147	100	15	4	6 632	169	6 633	122
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	528	528	73	34	48	53	92	77	74	65	10	1	9 255	270	8 852	264
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	111	109	14	12	11	14	13	17	13	11	3	3	8 417	725	8 950	722
SALES WORKERS	111	111	50	20	22	7	9	1	-	2	-	-	2 396	532	3 229	334
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1 238	1 237	276	146	191	255	203	82	60	22	2	-	6 051	171	5 787	126
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	884	883	226	176	229	124	77	35	13	2	-	-	4 309	132	4 464	119
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	753	753	186	158	201	110	63	27	7	1	-	-	4 293	144	4 385	121
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 840	1 839	748	463	327	152	79	50	15	4	1	1	2 545	118	3 273	77
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	347	347	114	88	85	31	25	4	1	-	-	-	3 234	244	3 540	164
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	382	381	152	102	81	26	10	6	4	-	1	-	2 625	291	3 179	157
FARM WORKERS	116	104	88	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	70	944	152
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 828	4 811	1 474	861	833	606	473	262	175	106	16	4	4 162	92	4 827	68
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	121	109	89	11	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	646	71	1 027	157
MANUFACTURING	750	750	153	147	178	125	83	41	15	7	-	-	4 827	174	5 056	137
DURABLE GOODS	294	294	51	41	55	61	53	20	7	5	-	-	5 977	342	5 853	236
NONDURABLE GOODS	456	456	102	106	123	65	30	21	8	1	-	-	4 315	191	4 542	160
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	151	151	18	8	22	23	31	26	10	10	2	-	8 247	525	7 925	408
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	675	671	282	127	133	65	35	16	9	2	1	-	2 755	289	3 484	146
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	3 115	3 115	930	565	491	386	319	178	141	88	12	4	4 241	125	5 038	89
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	16	16	2	2	1	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	24 243	275	7 185	156	29.6	0.6	4 487	9 412	11 457	14 848	18.5	38.8	47.3	61.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	21 811	263	6 271	146	28.7	0.6	3 934	8 278	10 152	13 292	18.0	38.0	46.5	60.9
HEAD	5 660	65	1 462	33	25.8	0.5	898	1 925	2 394	3 172	15.9	34.0	42.3	56.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	663	23	169	11	25.5	1.5	80	251	341	456	12.0	37.9	51.5	68.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 394	135	3 655	104	38.9	0.9	2 383	4 617	5 472	6 804	25.4	49.1	58.2	72.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	7 037	115	2 657	74	37.8	0.9	1 711	3 411	4 072	5 108	24.3	48.5	57.9	72.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 757	120	1 153	50	17.1	0.7	653	1 736	2 286	3 317	9.7	25.7	33.8	49.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 432	54	914	33	37.6	1.1	554	1 134	1 305	1 556	22.8	46.6	53.7	64.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	619	28	363	21	58.7	2.2	167	458	510	555	27.0	74.0	82.4	89.6
TOTAL	8 899	173	4 504	125	50.6	1.0	2 933	5 437	6 299	7 243	33.0	61.1	70.8	81.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	7 718	162	3 954	117	51.2	1.1	2 624	4 762	5 538	6 373	34.0	61.7	71.8	82.6
HEAD	2 073	40	985	27	47.5	1.0	644	1 191	1 399	1 638	31.1	57.4	67.5	79.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 077	92	2 504	86	61.4	1.3	1 700	2 906	3 290	3 674	41.7	71.3	80.7	90.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 052	79	1 781	61	58.4	1.3	1 187	2 104	2 419	2 728	38.9	68.9	79.3	89.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 567	58	464	32	29.6	1.7	279	663	850	1 062	17.8	42.3	54.2	67.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 182	38	550	26	46.6	1.6	309	675	761	870	26.2	57.1	64.4	73.6
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	7 106	119	2 855	92	40.2	1.0	1 889	3 574	4 204	5 150	26.6	50.3	59.2	72.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 645	85	1 734	61	30.7	0.9	1 107	2 264	2 775	3 652	19.6	40.1	49.2	64.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 303	65	633	37	19.2	1.0	408	847	1 093	1 514	12.4	25.7	33.1	45.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	4 683	77	954	46	20.4	0.9	588	1 321	1 650	2 305	12.6	28.2	35.2	49.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	923	35	202	21	21.8	2.0	121	284	358	471	13.2	30.8	38.8	51.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	785	32	181	20	23.1	2.2	100	263	316	435	12.7	33.4	40.3	55.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 798	47	625	28	34.8	1.3	274	858	1 061	1 321	15.2	47.7	59.0	73.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	23 898	274	7 032	155	29.4	0.6	4 387	9 220	11 231	14 596	18.4	38.6	47.0	61.1
FARM	346	35	153	23	44.3	5.0	100	192	227	252	28.9	55.6	65.6	73.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	18 801	246	4 944	130	26.3	0.6	3 049	6 458	7 989	10 584	16.2	34.3	42.5	56.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	13 910	214	3 807	115	27.4	0.7	2 322	4 911	6 078	7 943	16.7	35.3	43.7	57.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	6 942	154	2 591	95	37.3	1.1	1 593	3 255	3 885	4 843	22.9	46.9	56.0	69.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 891	130	1 137	63	23.2	1.1	728	1 547	1 911	2 641	14.9	31.6	39.1	54.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 391	70	544	44	39.1	2.5	377	684	817	1 028	27.1	49.2	58.8	73.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 442	137	2 241	88	41.2	1.3	1 438	2 954	3 469	4 265	26.4	54.3	63.7	78.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 857	115	1 822	80	47.2	1.5	1 192	2 348	2 698	3 186	30.9	60.9	70.0	82.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	5 660	65	1 462	33	25.8	0.5	898	1 925	2 394	3 172	15.9	34.0	42.3	56.0
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 709	36	376	17	22.0	0.9	226	494	640	865	13.2	28.9	37.4	50.6
3 PERSONS	1 363	32	282	15	20.7	1.0	166	371	473	638	12.2	27.2	34.7	46.8
4 PERSONS	995	28	247	14	24.8	1.2	146	327	397	526	14.6	32.9	39.9	52.9
5 PERSONS	642	22	187	12	29.2	1.6	117	245	300	396	18.3	38.1	46.7	61.7
6 PERSONS	390	17	127	10	32.6	2.1	79	168	201	274	20.3	43.2	51.5	70.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	562	21	243	14	43.3	1.8	164	321	384	473	29.2	57.1	68.3	84.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.87	...	4.28	...	...	...	4.38	4.30	4.24	4.19	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 694	36	205	13	12.1	0.7	105	327	450	678	6.2	19.3	26.6	40.0
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 966	55	1 257	31	31.7	0.6	793	1 598	1 944	2 494	20.0	40.3	49.0	62.9
1 CHILD	1 388	33	295	15	21.2	1.0	187	377	490	665	13.5	27.2	35.3	47.9
2 CHILDREN	1 123	29	325	16	28.9	1.2	186	411	503	660	16.6	36.6	44.8	58.8
3 CHILDREN	630	22	226	13	35.9	1.7	134	293	353	444	21.2	46.6	56.0	70.4
4 CHILDREN	387	17	175	12	45.3	2.2	121	219	258	328	31.4	56.6	66.6	84.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	438	18	236	13	54.0	2.1	165	297	340	397	37.6	67.9	77.6	90.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.38	...	2.94	...	...	...	3.06	2.91	2.83	2.74	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 131	62	1 217	31	23.7	0.5	732	1 646	2 072	2 794	14.3	32.1	40.4	54.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 227	31	400	18	32.6	1.2	242	555	688	874	19.7	45.2	56.1	71.2
8 YEARS	437	18	106	9	24.3	1.8	66	148	194	276	15.0	33.7	44.3	63.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 219	31	373	17	30.6	1.2	225	487	584	761	18.4	39.9	47.9	62.5
4 YEARS	1 391	33	271	14	19.5	0.9	159	351	461	659	11.4	25.2	33.1	47.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	857	26	67	7	7.8	0.8	41	106	145	224	4.8	12.4	17.0	26.2
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	56.2	...	72.3	...	...	...	72.7	72.2	70.7	68.4	...	...	...	...

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	4 049	55	618	22	15.3	0.5	339	908	1 227	1 827	8.4	22.4	30.3	45.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 739	46	219	13	8.0	0.5	107	374	572	970	3.9	13.7	20.9	35.4
FULL TIME	2 548	44	165	11	6.5	0.4	75	289	468	835	2.9	11.3	18.4	32.8
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 310	32	398	17	30.4	1.1	233	534	655	858	17.8	40.8	50.0	65.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	608	22	202	12	33.2	1.7	116	264	317	403	19.0	43.4	52.0	66.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	332	16	64	7	19.3	1.9	43	97	130	192	13.1	29.2	39.3	57.7
15 WEEKS OR MORE	369	17	132	10	35.9	2.2	74	173	208	263	20.0	46.8	56.4	71.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.6	...	24.3	...	...	...	23.4	23.3	22.3	21.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1 508	34	837	25	55.5	1.1	556	999	1 135	1 292	36.8	66.2	75.3	85.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	545	20	274	15	50.3	1.9	165	360	417	473	30.4	66.0	76.6	86.8
KEEPING HOUSE	420	18	330	16	78.6	1.8	238	357	377	399	56.5	84.9	89.7	94.8
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	185	12	129	10	69.9	3.0	93	144	154	164	50.2	78.1	83.5	89.0
RETIRED	288	15	61	7	21.2	2.1	26	89	133	199	9.1	30.7	46.1	69.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	70	7	42	6	60.6	5.1	34	49	54	57	47.8	70.4	76.4	81.4
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	11 010	99	3 541	43	...	...	2 771	4 194	4 795	5 899	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	2 024	35	...	...	1 458	2 766	3 479	5 052	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	4 714	60	795	25	16.9	0.5	434	1 170	1 570	2 272	9.2	24.8	33.3	48.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	4 081	56	1 218	31	29.8	0.6	740	1 569	1 897	2 442	18.1	38.5	46.5	59.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 239	50	1 165	30	36.0	0.7	711	1 494	1 780	2 231	21.9	46.1	55.0	68.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 223	31	289	15	23.7	1.1	149	452	601	814	12.2	37.0	49.1	66.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	481	19	175	12	36.3	1.9	94	243	313	385	19.6	50.6	65.0	80.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 320	32	827	25	62.6	1.2	538	980	1 076	1 199	40.8	74.2	81.5	90.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 185	30	176	12	14.9	0.9	89	271	366	585	7.5	22.8	30.9	49.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	2 387	43	1 026	28	43.0	0.9	638	1 294	1 505	1 815	26.7	54.2	63.0	76.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 694	36	192	12	11.3	0.7	102	275	393	626	6.0	16.2	23.2	37.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	2 432	54	914	33	37.6	1.1	554	1 134	1 305	1 556	22.8	46.6	53.7	64.0
LIVING ALONE	1 619	45	587	27	36.2	1.3	318	743	860	1 020	19.6	45.9	53.1	63.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	501	25	298	19	59.6	2.4	132	373	418	450	26.4	74.4	83.3	89.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	813	32	328	20	40.3	1.9	236	390	446	536	29.0	48.0	54.8	65.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	748	30	292	19	39.0	2.0	205	351	406	491	27.5	46.9	54.3	65.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	65	9	36	7	54.8	6.9	30	39	39	46	47.0	60.3	61.0	70.3
FEMALE	1 182	38	550	26	46.6	1.6	309	675	761	870	26.2	57.1	64.4	73.6
LIVING ALONE	904	33	409	22	45.2	1.8	211	508	576	656	23.4	56.2	63.7	72.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	355	21	228	17	64.1	2.8	103	280	310	331	29.0	78.9	87.4	93.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	278	18	142	13	51.0	3.3	98	167	185	214	35.3	60.2	66.7	77.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	254	18	126	12	49.7	3.5	85	151	169	196	33.5	59.4	66.4	76.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	23	5	15	4	(B)	(B)	13	16	17	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	5 404	110	1 602	33	...	...	1 147	1 877	2 125	2 567	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 081	30	...	...	865	1 485	1 922	2 857	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 520	43	284	19	18.7	1.1	183	374	481	693	12.1	24.6	31.6	45.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 559	44	690	29	44.3	1.4	368	868	989	1 125	23.6	55.7	63.4	72.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 235	39	645	28	52.2	1.6	335	812	910	1 019	27.1	65.7	73.7	82.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	683	29	380	22	55.5	2.1	148	498	564	616	21.6	72.8	82.5	90.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	348	21	261	18	74.9	2.6	121	300	328	340	34.9	86.3	94.3	97.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	172	15	132	13	76.8	3.6	86	147	153	163	50.1	85.6	89.2	95.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	361	21	83	10	22.9	2.5	38	128	158	212	10.5	35.4	43.7	58.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	976	35	573	27	58.7	1.7	305	701	763	839	31.2	71.8	78.1	85.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	583	27	117	12	20.1	1.8	63	168	226	287	10.8	28.8	38.8	49.2
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	7 474	75	2 096	40	28.0	0.5	1 234	2 737	3 338	4 296	16.5	36.6	44.7	57.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 272	50	563	21	17.2	0.6	304	828	1 079	1 527	9.3	25.3	33.0	46.7
MEAN VALUE[4] .DOLLARS.	20 872	...	13 138	...	...	...	13 392	13 976	14 643	15 552	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	4 007	55	1 449	33	36.2	0.7	876	1 808	2 140	2 626	21.9	45.1	53.4	65.5
MEAN RENT[5] .DOLLARS.	115	...	88	...	...	...	84	90	93	98	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	195	12	84	8	43.1	3.1	54	101	119	143	27.5	51.9	61.2	73.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	4 202	56	1 533	34	36.5	0.7	929	1 909	2 259	2 769	22.1	45.4	53.8	65.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	714	23	389	17	54.5	1.6	241	469	531	605	33.7	65.6	74.4	84.7
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	101	9	47	6	46.1	4.4	31	56	67	79	30.5	55.5	66.5	78.5
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	3 319	50	1 078	29	32.5	0.7	646	1 356	1 626	2 040	19.5	40.8	49.0	61.5
NOT REPORTED	67	7	20	4	29.5	4.9	12	29	35	44	17.8	42.6	52.7	66.3

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	2 523	96	268	308	314	282	278	347	321	166	125	19	9 948	173	11 534	156
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 083	76	223	254	256	227	223	287	272	137	111	17	10 051	189	11 737	178
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 268	59	153	176	164	142	134	153	163	61	52	10	8 970	221	10 839	216
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	815	17	70	78	92	85	88	134	109	76	59	7	11 407	333	13 133	301
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	440	21	44	54	58	55	56	59	48	29	14	2	9 535	356	10 571	296
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 206	27	61	86	95	101	150	210	217	131	110	16	13 131	227	14 845	266
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 224	63	185	207	204	164	121	131	99	33	15	2	7 506	159	8 613	144
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 927	36	118	175	232	228	241	316	289	151	124	16	11 394	174	12 946	180
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	830	5	23	39	71	104	105	144	144	106	83	6	13 453	263	15 055	268
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 098	31	95	136	161	124	136	171	145	46	41	10	10 006	217	11 351	233
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	88	5	11	11	16	1	6	12	13	10	-	2	9 908	1 914	11 983	1 158
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	508	56	138	122	66	52	30	19	19	4	1	1	4 983	163	6 095	193
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	277	23	63	41	38	34	35	24	13	4	2	-	6 587	368	7 336	261
25 TO 34 YEARS	740	19	61	122	101	90	74	111	100	40	18	5	9 455	291	10 830	249
35 TO 44 YEARS	594	13	56	47	72	77	76	84	85	48	34	3	10 720	247	12 404	310
45 TO 54 YEARS	490	13	30	39	46	45	53	81	79	43	57	4	12 625	337	14 047	352
55 TO 64 YEARS	231	15	16	20	25	18	28	32	37	23	12	6	11 650	426	13 963	742
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	13	43	39	32	16	12	15	7	9	2	2	6 031	303	8 255	597
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	635	44	120	98	80	63	57	69	55	32	13	4	7 387	284	9 279	293
3 PERSONS	545	24	69	68	59	63	65	81	63	36	12	6	9 668	355	11 071	366
4 PERSONS	531	15	38	59	57	61	54	78	75	41	46	8	11 388	360	13 424	381
5 PERSONS	370	6	17	40	51	53	50	59	45	15	34	-	10 847	369	12 281	346
6 PERSONS OR MORE	441	8	24	43	69	42	53	60	82	42	19	1	11 293	385	12 446	305
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.96	3.14	3.17	3.67	4.05	3.92	4.21	4.08	4.37	4.31	4.41	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	646	23	78	81	74	67	72	87	72	52	33	8	10 013	357	11 943	365
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 877	73	190	227	241	215	206	260	248	114	92	11	9 927	196	11 393	167
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 468	52	127	170	188	164	156	207	211	99	86	8	10 398	205	11 900	191
1 CHILD	634	31	88	67	66	68	66	85	90	32	35	6	9 861	370	11 447	320
2 CHILDREN	509	22	51	62	57	56	55	83	60	35	24	4	10 221	354	11 675	340
3 CHILDREN	356	8	20	47	51	54	39	45	45	22	26	-	9 943	422	11 593	330
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	378	12	30	50	67	37	47	48	53	25	7	1	9 329	607	10 732	310
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.37	2.08	2.09	2.52	2.62	2.36	2.50	2.32	2.33	2.51	2.08	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	336	62	123	96	40	4	7	4	-	-	2	-	3 743	120	4 123	143
1 EARNER	944	28	111	150	168	136	104	116	79	25	20	4	8 168	164	9 468	195
2 EARNERS	896	5	29	46	76	115	137	170	168	89	49	12	12 810	261	14 390	285
3 EARNERS OR MORE	306	1	3	10	22	20	24	51	71	49	52	2	16 366	621	17 788	465
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.55	0.44	0.68	0.91	1.29	1.58	1.73	1.86	2.11	2.40	2.55	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	1 788	25	92	153	191	225	225	299	291	150	119	17	11 835	172	13 407	190
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	468	6	20	13	36	45	48	72	90	56	67	16	14 766	410	17 579	531
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	961	9	30	89	100	121	140	189	165	74	43	1	11 881	199	12 681	188
SERVICE WORKERS	265	7	28	38	42	41	30	27	33	10	9	-	8 755	308	10 162	343
FARM WORKERS	93	3	14	13	13	18	8	10	4	10	-	-	8 179	622	9 158	543
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 939	27	111	174	218	245	238	323	307	157	122	17	11 600	176	13 131	179
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 819	22	85	147	199	232	231	314	299	154	119	16	11 930	174	13 461	185
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 334	9	22	70	126	173	166	249	256	136	110	16	13 182	201	14 907	229
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	120	5	26	27	19	13	7	9	8	3	3	1	6 162	351	8 138	590
DID NOT WORK	548	70	155	128	88	30	34	19	13	7	3	2	4 656	138	6 017	236
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 246	73	205	267	276	247	244	323	307	162	123	19	10 437	166	12 051	170
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	975	54	144	155	154	121	98	109	75	37	24	3	7 721	189	9 211	198
8 YEARS	191	9	22	27	24	27	22	27	19	9	4	2	8 820	428	10 262	487
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	865	13	54	91	88	96	112	143	153	66	47	3	11 578	267	12 675	239
4 YEARS	502	7	27	45	44	50	65	89	95	40	37	3	12 355	267	13 624	347
COLLEGE: TOTAL	407	6	7	21	33	31	34	71	80	59	52	12	14 992	372	17 528	547
4 YEARS OR MORE	159	4	3	1	6	9	10	26	34	27	29	11	18 425	909	22 094	1 152

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	723	133	185	118	112	51	40	46	24	11	4	-	4 730	246	5 822	202
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	641	109	165	105	106	47	35	40	21	10	3	-	4 892	268	5 849	206
IN CENTRAL CITIES	466	74	129	74	82	25	26	32	15	7	2	-	5 009	335	5 867	241
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	176	35	36	31	24	22	9	8	6	3	1	-	4 731	374	5 803	399
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	82	24	20	13	6	4	5	5	3	1	1	-	3 749	562	5 614	751
SEX																
MALE.	420	59	83	63	78	36	31	36	21	9	4	-	6 090	313	6 913	295
FEMALE.	303	74	101	55	35	15	9	10	3	2	-	-	3 366	266	4 311	220
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	159	55	35	30	21	9	7	2	2	-	-	-	3 523	328	3 851	284
25 TO 34 YEARS.	170	23	13	31	39	20	10	24	8	1	-	-	6 917	369	7 279	390
35 TO 54 YEARS.	211	24	47	30	29	19	20	18	12	8	3	-	6 191	421	7 600	474
55 TO 64 YEARS.	78	11	36	7	15	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	3 483	313	4 875	499
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	20	53	20	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 924	203	3 615	239
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	499	54	90	92	99	46	39	43	21	11	4	-	6 217	207	7 058	254
NONEARNERS.	218	79	94	23	13	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	2 459	125	2 882	193
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	498	53	90	92	99	46	39	43	21	11	4	-	6 218	206	7 061	254
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	430	35	63	79	94	46	37	41	21	11	4	-	6 660	199	7 617	277
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	260	4	21	39	66	36	25	36	19	11	4	-	7 990	411	9 304	375
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	68	18	27	14	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 120	343	3 554	370
DID NOT WORK.	218	79	94	23	13	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	2 457	126	2 879	193

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	3 468	3 035	456	438	452	429	353	282	297	205	57	68	6 766	141	7 944	152
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 850	2 480	348	365	362	358	286	239	245	173	42	63	6 874	153	8 101	173
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 739	1 490	216	235	222	241	161	144	144	76	18	33	6 554	169	7 650	213
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 111	990	132	130	140	116	125	96	101	96	24	29	7 593	309	8 780	291
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	618	555	108	73	89	71	67	43	52	32	15	5	6 203	357	7 242	298
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 048	2 631	413	354	388	351	317	251	261	184	47	64	6 908	167	8 062	168
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 927	1 907	90	219	278	282	285	228	243	174	46	60	8 541	124	9 696	156
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	88	84	8	17	15	14	7	6	8	6	1	2	6 276	511	8 106	790
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 032	640	314	118	95	55	25	17	11	4	-	2	2 085	194	3 188	157
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	420	405	43	83	63	78	36	31	36	21	9	4	6 252	181	7 183	235

[1]PERSON OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 148	756	298	147	117	82	57	30	17	7	1	1	3 084	217	3 943	154
25 TO 34 YEARS	788	769	29	55	132	153	124	90	113	52	8	12	8 215	231	9 087	271
35 TO 44 YEARS	574	564	20	56	62	88	73	77	79	63	23	24	9 306	502	10 533	359
45 TO 54 YEARS	502	496	37	57	63	62	64	53	64	61	18	17	8 939	406	9 938	385
55 TO 64 YEARS	236	233	24	37	32	23	31	29	23	19	5	9	7 911	636	9 651	840
65 YEARS AND OVER	221	218	48	85	44	21	5	4	2	2	3	4	3 345	179	4 739	474
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 320	2 279	158	291	334	347	296	252	280	197	56	67	8 051	162	9 271	185
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	960	942	105	200	191	146	118	77	60	35	5	6	5 739	191	6 577	184
8 YEARS	183	182	8	35	29	26	33	24	18	7	-	2	7 336	640	7 662	440
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	875	859	38	77	97	143	119	125	131	93	18	18	9 199	294	9 865	266
4 YEARS	534	521	27	36	40	83	72	82	82	69	13	17	10 053	304	10 737	391
COLLEGE: TOTAL	486	479	16	14	47	58	59	50	89	69	33	43	11 759	573	13 511	569
4 YEARS OR MORE	203	201	10	1	12	17	22	24	33	27	22	33	13 238	785	16 760	1 167
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 420	2 987	456	433	440	419	344	276	292	204	55	68	6 753	144	7 940	154
WORKED	2 584	2 580	340	274	371	383	330	272	292	201	55	63	7 572	161	8 588	168
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 282	2 280	181	193	339	367	326	269	288	199	55	63	8 315	146	9 388	180
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 746	1 744	32	73	221	300	290	241	275	197	55	60	9 638	197	10 885	212
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 535	1 533	23	54	187	250	256	217	253	180	54	60	9 981	192	11 246	236
39 WEEKS OR LESS	536	536	149	120	118	67	36	27	13	2	-	3	3 975	212	4 514	182
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	302	300	158	80	32	16	4	3	3	2	-	-	1 706	300	2 500	186
40 WEEKS OR MORE	103	102	22	44	15	11	1	3	3	2	-	-	3 344	228	4 105	390
50 TO 52 WEEKS	78	77	20	34	11	6	-	1	1	2	-	-	3 124	286	3 759	450
39 WEEKS OR LESS	199	198	136	36	17	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	949	92	1 674	161
PART-YEAR WORKERS	971	970	297	186	173	127	74	53	37	19	-	3	4 023	190	4 766	151
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	448	448	65	96	104	66	49	34	22	11	-	2	5 035	249	5 877	219
ILL OR DISABLED	77	77	10	14	17	18	8	4	6	-	-	-	5 545	681	5 811	456
GOING TO SCHOOL	246	244	183	32	15	8	1	2	2	-	-	1	862	63	1 674	191
ALL OTHER REASONS	200	200	38	44	37	36	16	14	9	7	-	-	4 982	435	5 654	331
DID NOT WORK	835	407	116	160	69	36	13	5	-	3	-	5	3 007	136	3 839	268
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	197	172	43	83	27	10	7	1	-	-	-	1	2 934	158	3 534	281
GOING TO SCHOOL	381	40	23	8	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	117	114	32	39	21	11	4	4	-	-	-	3	3 278	240	4 872	779
ALL OTHER REASONS	141	81	19	30	18	12	1	-	-	2	-	-	3 579	397	3 744	410
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 584	2 579	433	292	340	356	341	254	270	188	48	58	7 243	169	8 085	166
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	618	615	73	60	54	55	72	67	92	68	26	47	9 807	395	11 417	515
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	204	204	19	13	14	15	29	20	31	30	11	22	10 805	886	13 749	1 127
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	180	180	9	18	9	15	19	21	28	26	13	23	11 770	938	13 712	955
SALES WORKERS	83	80	18	13	10	10	7	9	5	4	2	2	5 913	859	7 290	946
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	151	151	26	16	21	16	17	17	28	9	1	1	7 737	643	7 723	476
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 397	1 397	188	145	189	216	218	147	157	106	21	10	7 664	186	7 891	167
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	487	487	31	44	62	75	64	60	82	49	13	7	8 985	395	9 353	292
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	603	603	65	70	87	100	108	67	57	41	6	1	7 605	262	7 725	244
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	307	307	92	31	39	41	46	21	19	15	2	1	5 607	489	5 899	318
SERVICE WORKERS	397	396	115	53	62	64	38	35	18	9	-	1	4 948	370	5 293	243
FARM WORKERS	172	171	57	34	36	21	13	4	2	5	-	-	3 510	565	4 145	335
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 584	2 579	433	292	340	356	341	254	270	188	48	58	7 243	169	8 085	166
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	227	226	69	40	46	27	19	9	5	10	1	-	4 185	420	4 784	328
MANUFACTURING	663	663	57	55	100	101	111	81	85	52	15	7	8 265	216	8 629	243
DURABLE GOODS	408	408	26	35	54	69	70	44	61	35	8	4	8 492	292	8 991	315
NONDURABLE GOODS	256	256	31	20	46	32	40	37	23	17	6	3	7 896	539	8 053	375
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	176	175	16	8	18	22	28	20	31	26	4	4	9 715	631	9 955	527
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	505	502	107	72	65	81	48	53	38	20	10	8	6 147	294	6 958	343
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	743	742	152	82	85	87	98	64	82	46	12	33	7 232	346	8 638	412
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	271	271	32	34	27	37	37	28	29	35	6	6	8 251	443	8 869	463
FEMALE																
TOTAL	3 794	2 495	819	648	485	265	151	68	40	9	5	4	3 210	82	3 912	76
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 160	2 079	623	536	424	243	139	61	36	8	5	4	3 440	96	4 124	85
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 933	1 274	349	355	277	146	77	40	22	3	4	2	3 488	137	4 141	105
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 227	805	274	181	146	98	62	21	14	5	1	2	3 373	137	4 097	142
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	634	416	196	112	62	22	12	8	4	-	-	-	2 124	121	2 851	152

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 1B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
UNITED STATES--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 491	2 211	764	547	430	230	136	59	30	6	3	4	3 166	88	3 823	80
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 020	1 193	392	268	232	140	88	42	22	4	3	2	3 418	92	4 083	86
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	508	495	74	167	133	58	39	15	7	1	1	1	4 101	143	4 670	121
OTHER RELATIVE	963	523	299	112	66	32	9	3	-	1	-	2	1 570	137	2 430	138
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	303	284	55	101	55	35	15	9	10	3	2	-	3 529	217	4 599	176
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 245	708	362	167	101	45	22	9	2	-	-	-	1 917	157	2 606	107
25 TO 34 YEARS	938	635	136	150	161	86	63	18	17	1	2	-	4 389	181	4 692	146
35 TO 44 YEARS	635	444	90	114	105	66	37	19	7	2	3	-	4 388	256	4 788	187
45 TO 54 YEARS	468	307	60	70	70	50	23	18	11	3	-	1	4 617	265	5 157	241
55 TO 64 YEARS	255	178	59	59	32	18	4	2	2	2	-	1	2 931	267	3 680	298
65 YEARS AND OVER	254	223	112	89	16	-	2	2	1	-	-	2	1 996	106	2 558	223
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 549	1 787	457	481	384	220	130	59	38	9	5	4	3 752	134	4 428	93
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 166	807	273	288	159	57	19	5	2	-	-	4	2 797	112	3 323	113
8 YEARS	271	193	60	64	48	11	7	1	-	-	-	1	3 024	241	3 461	247
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 053	729	147	152	182	123	74	28	18	2	2	-	4 752	180	4 929	137
4 YEARS	651	453	87	89	109	72	62	18	12	2	1	-	5 064	219	5 170	180
COLLEGE: TOTAL	330	252	37	41	44	40	38	26	17	6	3	-	6 194	436	6 517	318
4 YEARS OR MORE	116	83	7	11	10	10	15	12	9	5	3	-	8 358	562	8 382	644
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 794	2 495	819	648	485	265	151	68	40	9	5	4	3 210	82	3 912	76
WORKED	1 815	1 799	515	385	398	234	148	64	39	8	5	2	3 994	150	4 374	95
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 346	1 334	256	257	340	228	141	62	36	8	5	2	5 007	124	5 151	109
40 WEEKS OR MORE	837	828	17	99	267	207	132	57	36	8	5	2	6 325	171	6 722	126
50 TO 52 WEEKS	696	687	12	63	215	178	119	54	32	8	4	2	6 632	177	6 976	140
39 WEEKS OR LESS	508	505	239	158	73	21	9	5	1	-	-	-	2 140	130	2 576	109
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	469	466	260	128	57	7	7	2	2	-	-	1	1 498	189	2 147	133
40 WEEKS OR MORE	184	182	41	83	40	6	6	2	2	-	-	1	3 170	143	3 537	263
50 TO 52 WEEKS	144	142	37	62	32	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	3 112	198	3 278	210
39 WEEKS OR LESS	284	283	218	46	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	816	56	1 254	99
PART-YEAR WORKERS	974	970	467	260	150	54	22	8	7	-	-	1	2 126	126	2 690	96
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	253	252	70	83	76	16	5	-	2	-	-	-	3 317	172	3 451	156
ILL OR DISABLED	78	78	21	24	12	17	1	2	-	-	-	1	3 389	437	4 393	530
GOING TO SCHOOL	194	193	154	25	4	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	773	64	1 312	157
KEEPING HOUSE	383	382	209	103	44	15	6	2	3	-	-	-	1 753	154	2 271	128
ALL OTHER REASONS	65	65	14	25	14	2	7	2	2	-	-	-	3 384	368	4 245	463
DID NOT WORK	1 979	696	303	263	88	31	3	4	1	-	-	2	2 268	92	2 717	101
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	199	151	58	69	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	2 308	130	2 864	299
GOING TO SCHOOL	415	48	30	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 495	260	2 105	314
KEEPING HOUSE	1 152	360	152	133	51	20	2	2	-	-	-	-	2 445	159	2 767	123
RETIRED	86	81	39	34	4	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	2 053	151	2 713	282
ALL OTHER REASONS	128	56	24	18	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 374	454	2 521	253
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 815	1 799	614	354	372	229	127	58	31	8	5	1	3 477	144	4 033	92
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	789	777	212	123	145	126	88	47	24	6	4	1	4 772	233	4 982	159
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	127	127	25	15	14	20	17	21	11	3	1	-	6 880	654	6 568	471
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	50	47	4	9	7	7	6	4	6	3	1	-	6 705	1 089	7 384	788
SALES WORKERS	76	73	39	13	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1 829	665	2 816	522
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	537	530	144	86	105	99	65	22	7	1	2	-	4 672	254	4 689	165
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	515	514	146	111	146	71	27	8	4	1	-	-	4 004	253	3 964	139
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	460	460	134	94	137	64	22	6	3	1	-	-	4 045	252	3 921	144
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	443	443	216	101	80	27	12	3	2	-	1	-	2 090	213	2 766	149
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	74	74	34	16	13	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	2 579	552	3 115	378
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	129	129	63	31	27	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	2 096	464	2 545	222
FARM WORKERS	67	66	40	19	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 493	272	1 881	240
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 815	1 799	614	354	372	229	127	58	31	8	5	1	3 477	144	4 033	92
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	73	72	42	20	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 593	294	2 006	239
MANUFACTURING	473	473	122	90	130	80	29	15	5	1	1	-	4 426	222	4 393	159
DURABLE GOODS	151	151	32	15	43	36	16	7	1	-	-	-	5 500	239	5 110	277
NONDURABLE GOODS	322	322	90	75	87	44	13	7	3	1	1	-	3 828	336	4 058	191
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	60	60	5	6	14	5	17	7	6	1	-	-	8 035	860	7 180	531
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	382	372	149	86	80	30	12	6	3	3	-	1	2 726	269	3 345	192
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	814	813	294	149	143	106	66	30	17	3	4	-	3 411	214	4 073	143
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	12	10	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	11 196	193	2 583	95	23.1	0.7	1 426	3 586	4 588	6 384	12.7	32.0	41.0	57.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	10 472	187	2 379	91	22.7	0.8	1 287	3 308	4 254	5 970	12.3	31.6	40.6	57.0
HEAD	2 523	44	558	21	22.1	0.7	303	779	971	1 369	12.0	30.9	38.5	54.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	12	53	6	27.6	2.8	23	76	92	121	12.3	39.6	48.2	63.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 877	100	1 371	64	28.1	1.1	757	1 868	2 377	3 190	15.5	38.3	48.7	65.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 494	85	1 007	47	28.8	1.1	547	1 355	1 716	2 291	15.7	38.8	49.1	65.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 072	82	450	31	14.7	0.9	227	660	907	1 411	7.4	21.5	29.5	45.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	723	30	204	16	28.2	1.9	139	278	334	414	19.2	38.4	46.2	57.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	11	42	7	40.0	5.3	17	60	73	86	15.9	56.6	69.2	81.4
TOTAL	2 037	84	1 061	61	52.1	2.1	651	1 316	1 457	1 649	31.9	64.6	71.5	80.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 734	78	951	58	54.8	2.2	578	1 164	1 279	1 436	33.3	67.1	73.8	82.8
HEAD	508	20	257	14	50.5	1.9	150	319	351	406	29.6	62.8	69.1	80.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	965	46	616	43	63.8	2.7	387	746	811	881	40.2	77.3	84.0	91.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	738	40	449	31	60.9	2.7	280	555	609	672	37.9	75.2	82.5	91.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	262	24	78	13	29.9	4.2	40	99	117	149	15.4	37.8	44.9	57.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	303	19	111	12	36.6	3.1	73	152	178	212	23.9	50.2	58.7	70.1
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	3 934	91	1 121	58	28.5	1.3	633	1 524	1 934	2 595	16.1	38.7	49.2	66.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 392	56	569	35	23.8	1.3	325	769	986	1 369	13.6	32.2	41.2	57.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 726	47	318	26	18.4	1.4	163	472	612	873	9.5	27.3	35.5	50.6
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 178	53	366	28	16.8	1.2	198	508	670	1 033	9.1	23.3	30.7	47.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	285	19	47	10	16.6	3.3	35	76	97	129	12.5	26.6	34.0	45.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	206	16	41	9	19.9	4.1	20	63	73	94	9.8	30.8	35.6	45.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	475	25	121	13	25.5	2.3	50	175	216	290	10.5	36.8	45.5	61.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	11 072	192	2 557	94	23.1	0.8	1 402	3 548	4 539	6 313	12.7	32.0	41.0	57.0
FARM	124	21	26	10	20.7	6.8	24	38	50	71	19.3	30.6	40.1	57.4
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 210	176	2 099	86	22.8	0.8	1 132	2 904	3 603	5 080	12.3	31.5	39.1	55.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 525	138	1 436	71	26.0	1.1	753	1 959	2 378	3 249	13.6	35.4	43.0	58.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 925	82	723	50	37.6	2.1	417	951	1 077	1 381	21.7	49.4	56.0	71.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 684	113	663	48	18.0	1.2	379	945	1 226	1 831	10.3	25.6	33.3	49.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	570	45	255	30	44.7	3.9	143	316	353	414	25.0	55.5	62.0	72.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 986	83	484	41	24.4	1.8	294	682	985	1 304	14.8	34.3	49.6	65.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 151	63	359	35	31.2	2.6	227	491	685	865	19.7	42.7	59.5	75.1
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 523	44	558	21	22.1	0.7	303	779	971	1 369	12.0	30.9	38.5	54.2
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	635	22	141	10	22.2	1.4	75	187	220	302	11.9	29.4	34.6	47.6
3 PERSONS	545	20	102	9	18.7	1.5	58	147	170	242	10.7	27.0	31.2	44.4
4 PERSONS	531	20	96	9	18.0	1.5	53	142	178	257	9.9	26.8	33.5	48.4
5 PERSONS	370	17	77	8	20.7	1.8	41	116	158	246	11.0	31.2	42.7	66.5
6 PERSONS	219	13	62	7	28.4	2.7	31	92	115	148	14.1	41.9	52.4	67.7
7 PERSONS OR MORE	223	13	80	8	36.1	2.8	44	96	131	173	20.0	43.2	58.7	77.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.96	...	4.23	...	...	...	4.25	4.20	4.31	4.29	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	646	22	85	8	13.1	1.2	45	123	152	225	6.9	19.0	23.6	34.8
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 877	38	473	19	25.2	0.9	258	657	818	1 144	13.7	35.0	43.6	60.9
1 CHILD	634	22	124	10	19.5	1.4	68	170	197	296	10.7	26.7	31.1	46.6
2 CHILDREN	509	20	109	9	21.5	1.6	65	161	199	290	12.7	31.6	39.1	56.9
3 CHILDREN	356	17	83	8	23.4	2.0	39	127	174	249	11.1	35.7	48.9	69.9
4 CHILDREN	200	12	73	8	36.6	3.0	37	97	123	159	18.3	48.6	61.1	79.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	177	12	84	8	47.3	3.3	49	102	125	150	27.8	57.3	70.8	84.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.39	...	2.90	...	...	...	3.01	2.81	2.84	2.71	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 246	41	464	19	20.7	0.7	239	659	834	1 192	10.6	29.4	37.1	53.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	784	25	263	14	33.6	1.5	148	359	431	561	18.9	45.8	55.0	71.6
8 YEARS	191	12	46	6	23.9	2.7	26	62	84	118	13.5	32.4	43.9	61.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	363	17	69	7	19.0	1.8	30	103	137	201	8.2	28.2	37.8	55.4
4 YEARS	502	20	62	7	12.5	1.3	22	89	117	202	4.3	17.8	23.4	40.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	407	18	24	4	5.9	1.0	13	46	64	110	3.3	11.4	15.7	27.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	59.6	...	81.4	...	...	...	85.3	79.4	78.3	73.8	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 1C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE UNITED STATES–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
UNITED STATES--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 939	38	257	14	13.2	0.7	134	400	555	882	6.9	20.6	28.6	45.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 375	32	101	9	7.3	0.6	45	180	284	508	3.2	13.1	20.7	36.9
FULL TIME	1 334	32	94	9	7.0	0.6	42	165	266	480	3.1	12.4	19.9	36.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	564	21	156	11	27.6	1.7	89	220	270	375	15.8	39.0	48.0	66.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	204	13	56	7	27.3	2.7	32	72	87	125	15.5	35.3	42.4	61.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	173	12	37	5	21.7	2.7	27	58	77	109	15.4	33.7	44.5	63.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	186	12	62	7	33.5	3.0	31	89	107	140	16.7	48.0	57.4	75.4
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.0	...	20.9	...	...	...	19.4	20.0	19.6	19.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	548	21	297	15	54.2	1.9	167	366	400	460	30.4	66.8	73.0	83.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	166	11	78	8	46.8	3.4	41	103	113	138	24.7	62.2	67.9	82.9
KEEPING HOUSE	186	12	136	10	73.3	2.8	83	162	167	176	44.7	87.1	90.1	94.9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	57	7	35	5	61.5	5.7	21	40	45	53	37.8	71.5	79.4	93.6
RETIRED	96	9	29	5	30.5	4.1	11	38	49	58	11.1	39.6	51.2	60.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	43	6	19	4	(B)	(B)	11	23	26	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	11 534	156	3 691	75	...	...	2 693	4 389	5 152	6 494	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 862	56	...	...	1 430	2 533	3 304	4 773	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 187	41	326	16	14.9	0.7	170	500	673	1 055	7.8	22.9	30.8	48.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	1 680	36	415	18	24.7	0.9	219	553	670	905	13.0	32.9	39.9	53.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 182	30	386	17	32.6	1.2	205	511	603	777	17.3	43.3	51.0	65.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	356	17	90	8	25.3	2.0	44	137	166	225	12.5	38.5	46.5	63.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	141	10	49	6	34.9	3.5	18	59	73	97	12.9	41.7	51.5	68.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	413	18	251	14	60.7	2.1	133	313	336	373	32.3	75.8	81.3	90.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	552	21	77	8	13.9	1.3	40	123	181	282	7.2	22.3	32.7	51.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	811	25	342	16	42.2	1.5	186	441	511	621	22.9	54.4	63.0	76.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	869	26	73	8	8.4	0.8	33	112	159	284	3.8	12.8	18.3	32.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	723	30	204	16	28.2	1.9	139	278	334	414	19.2	38.4	46.2	57.2
LIVING ALONE	427	23	104	11	24.3	2.3	57	162	191	236	13.3	37.8	44.7	55.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	11	37	7	37.5	5.4	15	52	65	78	15.3	53.2	66.8	79.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	296	19	100	11	33.9	3.1	82	116	143	178	27.6	39.3	48.3	60.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	290	19	98	11	34.0	3.1	80	114	141	175	27.6	39.5	48.7	60.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	303	19	111	12	36.6	3.1	73	152	178	212	23.9	50.2	58.7	70.1
LIVING ALONE	200	16	59	9	29.5	3.6	28	94	110	133	14.1	46.8	54.8	66.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	63	9	28	6	43.9	6.9	11	40	49	53	17.0	62.4	76.6	83.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	103	11	52	8	50.2	5.5	44	59	68	80	43.0	56.9	66.3	77.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	99	11	50	8	50.7	5.6	43	59	67	77	43.2	57.6	67.5	77.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 822	202	1 406	72	...	...	949	1 839	2 164	2 682	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 342	74	...	...	1 122	1 594	1 959	2 824	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	505	25	88	10	17.4	1.9	59	118	159	223	11.6	23.3	31.5	44.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	390	22	103	11	26.5	2.5	53	157	190	228	13.7	40.3	48.7	58.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	266	18	86	10	32.2	3.2	39	134	155	185	14.7	50.4	58.2	69.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	123	12	43	7	35.0	4.8	17	67	80	96	13.6	54.5	64.5	78.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	59	9	32	6	54.2	7.2	12	50	55	57	19.7	83.8	93.5	95.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	37	7	12	4	(B)	(B)	8	25	25	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	94	11	12	4	12.6	3.8	4	20	29	41	4.2	21.6	31.5	44.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	187	15	77	10	40.9	4.0	37	114	126	142	19.7	60.8	67.4	76.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	203	16	27	6	13.2	2.6	16	44	64	86	8.1	21.5	31.5	42.3
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 027	48	677	23	22.4	0.7	369	960	1 186	1 641	12.2	31.7	39.2	54.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 310	32	168	11	12.8	0.8	88	252	351	549	6.7	19.2	26.8	41.9
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	27 115	...	16 512	...	...	...	17 257	17 205	18 204	20 356	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 628	35	483	19	29.7	1.0	262	672	781	1 028	16.1	41.3	48.0	63.1
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	136	...	118	...	...	...	115	121	122	124	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	89	8	26	4	28.8	4.2	19	36	54	64	20.9	40.2	60.4	71.5
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 717	36	509	20	29.7	1.0	281	708	835	1 092	16.3	41.2	48.6	63.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	139	10	74	8	53.6	3.7	43	89	98	112	30.7	64.3	70.5	80.6
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	41	6	17	4	(B)	(B)	5	26	27	37	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 513	34	409	18	27.0	1.0	225	583	698	925	14.9	38.5	46.1	61.1
NOT REPORTED	24	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	8	10	12	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	18 252	563	1 303	1 603	1 791	1 809	1 682	2 371	2 953	1 927	1 988	260	12 443	72	14 615	77
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 472	268	544	718	912	934	906	1 351	1 829	1 302	1 499	209	14 150	98	16 398	112
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 866	160	323	411	485	441	437	647	790	516	560	96	12 842	149	15 176	163
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 606	108	221	308	427	493	468	704	1 039	786	939	113	15 283	129	17 460	153
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 779	295	758	885	880	875	777	1 020	1 124	626	489	51	10 453	91	12 215	96
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 949	238	643	943	1 046	1 136	1 149	1 733	2 379	1 644	1 798	241	14 272	90	16 391	97
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 691	263	566	572	662	591	486	575	525	256	179	17	8 911	99	10 460	110
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	15 240	254	806	1 113	1 354	1 460	1 436	2 105	2 718	1 832	1 916	247	13 677	81	15 791	87
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	7 172	55	148	292	476	598	638	1 091	1 510	1 155	1 124	84	15 829	109	17 526	116
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	8 069	199	658	821	879	862	798	1 014	1 208	676	792	163	11 494	112	14 248	125
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	467	20	35	51	51	59	46	62	75	36	26	6	10 584	319	12 470	381
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 544	289	461	439	387	291	200	204	160	60	46	7	6 408	112	7 969	132
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 384	99	142	169	215	212	185	193	133	30	6	-	8 628	156	8 925	123
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 098	120	182	265	377	394	433	654	845	514	296	16	13 217	130	13 983	117
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 619	92	145	190	230	315	317	512	730	472	560	57	15 062	166	16 771	167
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 465	82	134	180	240	278	293	407	628	472	676	74	15 816	181	18 142	201
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 940	98	208	252	304	295	252	382	425	322	325	75	12 427	173	15 403	228
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 746	72	492	548	425	314	203	223	191	117	125	36	7 208	114	10 293	204
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	7 045	277	774	894	826	754	626	861	907	535	499	91	9 993	104	12 470	120
3 PERSONS	4 070	123	218	294	385	420	403	594	688	460	427	58	12 910	139	14 959	165
4 PERSONS	3 604	89	137	183	263	301	315	464	741	490	566	54	15 257	139	16 927	171
5 PERSONS	1 892	36	74	97	157	174	154	260	356	260	293	29	14 906	247	16 826	240
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 642	38	99	134	160	160	184	192	262	182	203	27	12 726	296	15 349	268
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.38	3.03	2.97	3.06	3.26	3.30	3.44	3.37	3.53	3.62	3.73	3.49	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	8 037	185	708	862	858	807	695	1 002	1 171	765	843	140	11 692	128	14 342	124
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	10 215	378	594	741	934	1 002	988	1 370	1 782	1 162	1 145	120	12 983	97	14 831	98
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	8 322	292	481	578	705	756	759	1 101	1 516	990	1 035	108	13 552	113	15 354	112
1 CHILD	4 026	162	235	298	354	401	388	559	662	446	467	53	12 913	148	14 945	163
2 CHILDREN	3 317	111	153	207	283	297	305	450	648	424	404	36	14 005	178	15 452	166
3 CHILDREN	1 660	58	86	108	162	166	152	228	301	194	189	17	13 192	244	14 945	233
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	1 212	47	120	129	134	138	143	133	171	98	85	13	10 528	218	12 592	272
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.05	2.01	2.33	2.21	2.18	2.10	2.12	1.97	1.99	1.95	1.90	1.91	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	2 154	260	586	483	295	166	122	113	67	52	31	9	4 968	90	6 779	137
1 EARNER	6 075	219	518	743	803	746	637	765	772	386	393	95	10 027	98	12 491	133
2 EARNERS	7 200	66	171	324	515	660	713	1 165	1 592	1 010	890	94	14 964	98	16 608	115
3 EARNERS OR MORE	2 291	15	18	47	93	130	147	252	457	436	636	60	19 845	242	21 739	238
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.62	0.72	0.72	1.00	1.28	1.50	1.60	1.73	1.91	2.10	2.29	1.94	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	13 270	233	471	777	1 062	1 215	1 270	1 932	2 572	1 699	1 801	237	14 480	82	16 552	94
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 762	67	77	147	279	369	377	735	1 177	984	1 335	216	18 412	140	21 030	174
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 799	68	197	367	545	673	749	997	1 217	604	370	11	12 836	95	13 767	86
SERVICE WORKERS	1 133	39	127	169	160	120	101	149	133	78	57	-	9 142	259	10 853	194
FARM WORKERS	576	59	70	95	78	52	43	51	46	33	39	10	7 614	297	11 004	479
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	14 194	254	545	900	1 185	1 345	1 349	2 048	2 698	1 763	1 865	243	14 209	80	16 274	90
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	13 085	194	376	699	1 011	1 207	1 271	1 951	2 606	1 725	1 812	234	14 740	81	16 828	94
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 266	98	120	369	610	853	952	1 567	2 252	1 530	1 696	218	16 010	90	18 308	110
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 110	60	169	201	174	138	78	97	93	38	52	9	7 384	185	9 741	234
DID NOT WORK	3 549	306	748	668	524	356	271	249	197	124	90	16	6 196	99	8 258	122
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	16 868	464	1 161	1 435	1 576	1 597	1 498	2 178	2 820	1 897	1 982	260	12 921	76	15 082	82
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	4 437	223	717	756	661	525	432	429	388	182	112	12	7 576	91	9 219	96
8 YEARS	1 393	51	152	197	221	177	148	147	155	80	57	8	8 798	176	10 751	198
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	7 539	192	379	552	712	799	765	1 168	1 423	828	662	60	12 908	96	14 274	101
4 YEARS	4 829	91	171	276	371	489	459	797	989	630	511	46	14 109	116	15 407	124
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 892	49	64	126	204	273	301	582	1 009	887	1 209	189	19 124	161	21 644	191
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 696	24	24	29	62	114	130	287	499	523	851	154	21 378	197	24 601	287

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	6 096	1 082	1 640	955	720	533	387	358	233	94	78	16	4 632	86	6 341	97
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 057	588	935	631	535	412	303	306	191	80	64	13	5 563	125	7 132	128
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 403	358	570	394	334	251	165	154	104	39	27	7	5 379	144	6 821	166
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 654	230	365	237	201	161	137	151	87	41	36	6	5 939	233	7 583	198
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 040	493	705	324	186	122	84	53	42	15	14	3	3 224	112	4 769	130
SEX																
MALE	2 501	322	491	370	313	263	228	223	156	61	60	14	6 422	178	8 088	188
FEMALE	3 596	760	1 149	585	407	271	159	135	77	33	18	2	3 730	83	5 126	92
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 142	250	238	223	208	116	58	35	12	-	1	-	4 754	173	5 032	127
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 041	74	92	105	158	172	169	146	81	27	15	3	8 950	210	9 409	216
35 TO 54 YEARS	965	150	131	134	115	98	71	103	77	38	39	9	6 997	315	9 348	384
55 TO 64 YEARS	872	163	237	162	97	65	47	36	35	15	14	2	4 414	191	6 121	246
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 076	445	941	331	142	83	42	38	28	14	9	2	2 931	41	4 216	113
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	3 760	384	644	649	595	457	342	318	206	82	69	14	6 643	110	7 965	137
NONEARNERS	2 270	697	994	291	117	65	34	31	24	9	6	1	2 640	40	3 533	92
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	3 664	362	609	638	583	452	338	316	202	81	69	14	6 718	110	8 027	137
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 001	199	382	495	520	423	324	302	197	78	67	13	7 602	130	8 876	157
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 924	37	108	266	361	318	264	261	164	72	61	12	9 097	168	10 564	206
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	663	163	227	143	63	29	14	14	5	3	2	-	3 447	138	4 184	168
DID NOT WORK	2 365	719	1 029	302	129	70	38	33	27	10	7	2	2 657	39	3 614	101

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	24 871	22 863	3 424	2 990	2 667	2 582	2 284	2 059	2 501	2 226	989	1 141	7 806	75	9 663	76
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	14 460	13 290	1 715	1 486	1 365	1 417	1 300	1 223	1 621	1 523	742	899	8 928	98	10 928	112
IN CENTRAL CITIES	6 798	6 248	862	767	748	742	629	587	725	590	257	340	8 013	135	10 076	162
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 661	7 043	853	719	617	675	671	636	896	933	485	558	9 958	150	11 683	154
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 411	9 573	1 709	1 504	1 302	1 165	984	836	880	703	247	243	6 421	89	7 908	92
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	22 370	20 394	3 134	2 499	2 297	2 269	2 022	1 831	2 278	2 071	927	1 067	7 999	78	9 841	82
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	15 240	15 178	742	1 466	1 672	1 856	1 767	1 653	2 094	1 982	902	1 044	10 093	60	11 906	76
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	467	459	35	72	81	49	47	42	60	42	17	14	7 695	400	9 311	343
OTHER RELATIVE	6 662	4 757	2 357	961	544	364	208	136	124	47	9	9	2 033	58	3 305	63
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 501	2 469	290	491	370	313	263	228	223	156	61	74	6 523	140	8 192	150

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	7 062	5 205	2 175	919	705	596	391	224	148	40	4	4	2 820	103	3 900	61
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 917	4 872	253	334	493	623	653	702	819	636	215	144	10 203	103	10 726	118
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 573	3 544	168	190	229	331	393	410	595	600	272	355	12 207	144	13 775	207
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 548	3 517	228	261	311	342	355	362	489	545	286	338	11 371	217	13 342	235
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 916	2 876	238	383	344	361	302	240	323	311	161	213	8 634	177	11 414	258
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 856	2 850	364	902	585	328	190	121	127	94	51	88	4 492	97	6 952	223
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	17 808	17 659	1 249	2 071	1 962	1 985	1 893	1 835	2 353	2 187	985	1 138	9 621	89	11 362	92
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	4 790	4 699	748	1 224	884	609	466	296	254	156	32	31	4 807	86	5 977	91
8 YEARS	1 429	1 405	112	308	262	202	184	124	102	71	23	17	6 172	188	7 386	197
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	7 585	7 544	361	630	787	1 008	982	949	1 219	1 007	335	266	10 007	101	10 900	112
4 YEARS	4 940	4 928	191	305	416	578	633	649	885	782	270	218	10 911	114	11 862	140
COLLEGE: TOTAL	5 434	5 415	140	217	291	368	446	591	880	1 024	617	840	14 176	157	16 679	214
4 YEARS OR MORE	3 044	3 033	63	95	131	137	191	298	453	572	416	677	15 960	229	19 326	328
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	24 271	22 266	3 410	2 967	2 578	2 460	2 166	1 991	2 432	2 178	964	1 120	7 749	78	9 647	78
WORKED	18 486	18 450	2 406	1 714	1 943	2 119	1 971	1 859	2 323	2 106	923	1 086	8 958	77	10 661	89
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	16 075	16 057	1 228	1 190	1 660	1 973	1 890	1 809	2 275	2 069	904	1 059	10 086	73	11 709	97
40 WEEKS OR MORE	13 042	13 036	284	440	1 174	1 663	1 689	1 700	2 169	1 995	882	1 038	11 407	92	13 322	110
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 568	11 562	242	317	903	1 373	1 470	1 547	1 999	1 869	842	1 000	11 894	95	13 794	119
39 WEEKS OR LESS	3 033	3 022	944	790	485	311	200	109	106	74	21	21	3 423	80	4 753	107
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 411	2 393	1 178	524	283	146	82	50	48	36	19	27	2 059	90	3 625	136
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 000	991	267	272	174	102	49	33	31	29	13	20	3 672	138	5 453	259
50 TO 52 WEEKS	741	732	205	212	111	72	38	26	22	21	10	15	3 497	157	5 373	304
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 411	1 402	911	252	109	44	32	17	16	7	6	7	1 045	76	2 332	127
PART-YEAR WORKERS	6 177	6 156	1 960	1 184	929	675	463	287	301	216	71	71	3 870	91	5 405	96
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	2 281	2 281	391	475	451	345	232	135	125	99	18	11	5 198	128	6 114	120
ILL OR DISABLED	636	636	102	121	111	95	58	40	56	30	13	8	5 599	349	7 028	322
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 840	1 822	1 262	323	120	50	27	19	12	6	3	1	1 051	53	1 911	70
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 421	1 418	205	265	247	185	146	93	109	80	38	51	5 934	194	8 024	287
DID NOT WORK	5 785	3 816	1 004	1 253	635	341	194	132	109	72	41	34	3 298	61	4 748	99
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1 521	1 423	423	578	198	105	51	36	18	3	6	4	2 710	81	3 730	111
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 024	397	295	56	22	9	4	5	3	2	1	-	875	52	1 620	151
RETIRED	1 737	1 724	190	529	373	214	124	82	85	63	33	30	4 671	115	6 475	177
ALL OTHER REASONS	503	272	95	90	42	12	15	8	3	5	2	-	2 879	259	3 696	267
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	18 486	18 440	3 150	1 805	1 773	2 043	1 915	1 833	2 272	1 906	832	910	8 425	76	9 750	81
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 962	6 957	589	433	388	556	623	753	1 066	1 111	626	812	12 300	108	14 035	169
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 348	2 348	129	127	114	141	187	257	394	411	266	321	13 448	261	15 665	312
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 526	2 524	144	118	120	161	198	261	367	480	274	401	13 992	271	16 034	303
SALES WORKERS	1 047	1 046	178	90	60	110	107	112	125	112	70	82	9 545	381	10 839	354
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1 041	1 040	138	98	93	143	132	124	180	108	16	8	8 637	253	8 716	200
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	8 883	8 866	1 465	978	1 058	1 244	1 150	955	1 063	718	175	61	7 462	96	7 832	71
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 865	3 862	327	331	361	497	560	537	626	459	121	42	9 452	137	9 527	109
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	3 233	3 227	434	369	446	520	449	339	372	235	50	15	7 381	134	7 773	110
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 784	1 776	704	278	251	227	140	78	64	25	4	4	3 054	239	4 252	119
SERVICE WORKERS	1 666	1 665	626	241	215	181	111	92	120	54	12	12	3 506	273	5 084	149
FARM WORKERS	976	951	470	153	113	63	31	32	23	22	19	25	2 041	137	4 450	351
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	18 486	18 440	3 150	1 805	1 773	2 043	1 915	1 833	2 272	1 906	832	910	8 425	76	9 750	81
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1 177	1 150	534	179	137	94	47	44	35	31	22	28	2 282	136	4 687	303
MANUFACTURING	4 226	4 225	364	319	450	553	578	527	611	503	182	138	9 393	153	10 206	134
DURABLE GOODS	2 311	2 310	180	190	255	325	325	272	329	269	93	72	9 204	188	10 145	186
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 915	1 915	184	129	195	229	253	254	283	234	89	66	9 682	261	10 280	195
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 529	1 528	157	104	117	169	167	175	264	234	85	56	10 508	232	10 829	224
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	3 711	3 702	823	429	366	431	359	344	344	285	139	182	7 032	168	8 690	175
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	5 417	5 415	924	494	450	477	487	516	725	599	316	427	9 445	193	11 095	178
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	2 426	2 420	348	280	254	319	278	228	292	254	88	80	8 058	191	9 289	216
FEMALE																
TOTAL	27 413	19 969	6 831	4 582	3 164	2 254	1 374	802	544	262	81	75	3 221	41	4 372	38
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	15 883	11 748	3 597	2 566	1 780	1 470	975	605	429	207	65	52	3 712	64	4 858	52
IN CENTRAL CITIES	7 691	5 897	1 738	1 363	961	749	487	273	185	88	30	24	3 737	78	4 775	73
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8 193	5 850	1 859	1 203	819	721	488	332	244	119	35	29	3 678	106	4 942	75
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	11 530	8 221	3 234	2 016	1 384	784	398	197	114	55	16	23	2 620	54	3 678	53

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	23 818	16 449	6 147	3 433	2 579	1 847	1 103	643	409	185	48	55	3 071	48	4 187	41
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	15 241	10 231	3 472	1 914	1 776	1 322	808	457	297	125	26	34	3 684	53	4 509	39
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 544	2 481	501	701	438	326	209	140	85	46	18	16	4 195	112	5 441	100
OTHER RELATIVE	6 032	3 738	2 174	819	365	199	86	46	27	14	4	5	1 606	47	2 475	56
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 596	3 520	684	1 149	585	407	271	159	135	77	33	20	3 807	71	5 236	74
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	7 135	4 488	2 330	927	625	385	147	49	18	4	-	3	1 872	59	2 708	47
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 086	3 713	860	631	639	629	483	263	153	41	7	7	5 172	108	5 438	79
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 780	2 734	615	509	557	405	264	176	120	56	16	16	4 848	107	5 484	102
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 847	2 668	618	526	521	391	218	159	127	72	20	16	4 686	109	5 584	121
55 TO 64 YEARS	3 403	2 534	847	564	409	253	166	109	86	58	20	21	3 384	114	4 883	144
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 163	3 832	1 562	1 425	412	190	96	48	39	31	18	13	2 289	30	3 314	77
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	20 279	15 481	4 501	3 685	2 538	1 869	1 226	753	526	258	81	72	3 697	53	4 855	46
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	5 046	3 947	1 812	1 375	490	171	61	19	10	5	-	4	2 135	31	2 665	41
8 YEARS	1 767	1 341	544	444	209	89	32	10	6	4	-	3	2 371	63	3 046	83
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	10 433	7 645	2 016	1 773	1 531	1 130	589	329	169	72	19	17	4 042	65	4 668	57
4 YEARS	6 744	4 945	1 131	1 009	969	849	477	273	147	62	16	13	4 706	88	5 180	78
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 800	3 889	673	508	517	567	577	405	347	181	62	52	6 893	132	7 444	121
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 242	1 886	283	187	184	215	337	250	220	128	44	37	8 477	164	8 671	195
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	27 413	19 969	6 831	4 582	3 164	2 254	1 374	802	544	262	81	75	3 221	41	4 372	38
WORKED	14 042	13 861	3 533	2 692	2 723	2 035	1 277	750	509	228	63	50	4 510	50	5 101	44
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	10 113	10 008	1 497	1 632	2 278	1 871	1 214	720	483	214	57	41	5 655	50	6 100	52
40 WEEKS OR MORE	7 017	6 943	191	681	1 840	1 701	1 098	673	457	205	56	39	6 809	52	7 464	61
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 810	5 742	151	450	1 459	1 481	963	577	393	185	51	33	6 999	60	7 657	67
39 WEEKS OR LESS	3 096	3 065	1 306	951	438	170	116	48	25	9	-	2	2 377	54	3 011	59
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	3 929	3 853	2 037	1 059	445	164	63	30	26	14	7	9	1 829	57	2 508	57
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 755	1 704	485	666	330	116	40	26	21	11	4	5	3 041	71	3 599	93
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 278	1 231	347	480	233	87	30	23	17	7	3	3	3 069	80	3 626	104
39 WEEKS OR LESS	2 174	2 149	1 551	393	115	48	23	3	6	3	2	4	950	24	1 642	62
PART-YEAR WORKERS	6 954	6 888	3 035	1 761	1 031	467	284	151	98	36	9	15	2 367	44	3 235	48
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1 446	1 444	375	464	363	136	57	22	16	8	1	2	3 542	90	3 852	89
ILL OR DISABLED	603	599	133	194	137	74	39	11	5	2	1	2	3 659	174	4 226	155
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 423	1 414	1 045	235	52	34	23	15	7	2	-	-	915	29	1 621	70
KEEPING HOUSE	2 915	2 871	1 356	716	374	161	115	75	49	17	1	5	2 171	68	3 109	74
ALL OTHER REASONS	567	561	125	152	105	62	50	27	22	7	5	6	4 052	211	5 298	256
DID NOT WORK	13 372	6 108	3 298	1 891	441	219	97	52	35	34	18	25	1 881	22	2 717	68
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	2 013	1 643	903	630	69	24	7	1	4	2	1	-	1 899	30	2 170	50
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 440	431	350	61	6	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	819	46	1 126	102
KEEPING HOUSE	6 973	2 493	1 465	653	181	91	31	25	8	16	8	15	1 700	41	2 745	136
RETIRED	1 306	1 225	383	463	171	89	52	18	21	13	6	8	2 711	80	4 017	155
ALL OTHER REASONS	640	316	197	84	14	8	3	4	1	3	2	1	1 559	116	2 469	287
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	14 042	13 832	4 289	2 578	2 505	1 891	1 183	686	442	185	40	31	4 038	56	4 632	41
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	8 146	8 026	1 836	1 254	1 312	1 355	1 002	613	406	178	38	30	5 456	74	5 743	60
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 022	2 017	321	209	199	282	380	296	207	94	14	15	7 982	155	7 588	130
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	788	768	118	113	128	116	85	70	68	42	17	12	6 387	248	7 292	267
SALES WORKERS	930	914	430	227	136	57	28	12	13	7	3	1	2 194	129	2 977	132
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	4 406	4 327	968	704	849	901	510	235	118	35	5	2	5 278	78	5 192	67
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 267	2 251	593	498	663	310	118	44	21	3	2	1	4 100	79	4 065	69
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 827	1 820	458	415	559	247	91	35	11	3	1	-	4 122	83	4 058	72
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	3 332	3 321	1 669	802	519	220	64	28	14	3	-	-	1 982	68	2 582	49
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	398	395	186	101	76	21	8	3	1	1	-	-	2 158	155	2 625	142
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	1 145	1 140	586	332	166	42	10	4	1	1	-	-	1 913	108	2 291	68
FARM WORKERS	296	234	191	24	11	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	720	55	1 081	134
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	14 042	13 832	4 289	2 578	2 505	1 891	1 183	686	442	185	40	31	4 038	56	4 632	41
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	348	280	208	36	22	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	804	56	1 488	174
MANUFACTURING	2 285	2 279	428	448	632	418	193	93	50	12	2	3	4 830	89	4 981	93
DURABLE GOODS	715	712	101	113	151	168	100	49	20	6	2	2	5 891	177	5 922	221
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 570	1 567	327	335	481	250	92	44	30	7	1	1	4 481	92	4 554	87
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	397	393	49	36	63	75	85	39	32	9	3	1	7 211	331	7 101	242
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	3 361	3 286	1 375	776	583	279	151	70	29	10	6	7	2 567	91	3 313	72
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	7 459	7 418	2 189	1 253	1 190	1 067	732	468	324	151	26	19	4 472	89	5 070	59
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	191	176	40	30	16	43	22	15	5	3	2	-	6 121	475	5 754	377

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	67 864	-	10 406	180	15.3	0.3	6 458	14 634	18 871	27 406	9.5	21.6	27.8	40.4
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	61 768	137	8 569	165	13.9	0.3	5 367	12 280	16 111	23 952	8.7	19.9	26.1	38.8
HEAD	18 252	103	2 202	41	12.1	0.2	1 340	3 178	4 234	6 420	7.3	17.4	23.2	35.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 746	46	399	18	14.5	0.6	161	657	898	1 325	5.9	23.9	32.7	48.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 937	105	4 195	107	20.0	0.5	2 831	5 766	7 314	10 304	13.5	27.5	34.9	49.2
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	15 845	19	3 098	76	19.6	0.5	2 094	4 310	5 453	7 636	13.2	27.2	34.4	48.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22 579	185	2 172	69	9.6	0.3	1 196	3 337	4 562	7 227	5.3	14.8	20.2	32.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 096	84	1 837	48	30.1	0.7	1 091	2 354	2 761	3 455	17.9	38.6	45.3	56.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 076	51	894	34	43.1	1.2	409	1 175	1 355	1 608	19.7	56.6	65.3	77.5
TOTAL	11 928	190	4 524	124	37.9	0.9	3 145	5 633	6 689	8 148	26.4	47.2	56.1	68.3
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	8 332	164	3 237	106	38.9	1.0	2 408	4 013	4 800	5 839	28.9	48.2	57.6	70.1
HEAD	2 544	44	853	26	33.5	0.8	631	1 075	1 313	1 655	24.8	42.2	51.6	65.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 663	85	1 942	76	53.0	1.5	1 505	2 297	2 647	3 055	41.1	62.7	72.2	83.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 861	73	1 435	55	50.2	1.4	1 099	1 729	2 016	2 347	38.4	60.4	70.5	82.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 125	69	442	32	20.8	1.3	272	641	840	1 130	12.8	30.2	39.5	53.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 596	66	1 286	40	35.8	0.9	736	1 621	1 890	2 308	20.5	45.1	52.6	64.2
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	15 580	124	3 260	96	20.9	0.6	2 209	4 427	5 600	7 871	14.2	28.4	35.9	50.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	14 197	115	2 335	71	16.4	0.5	1 553	3 221	4 144	6 014	10.9	22.7	29.2	42.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	10 002	103	948	46	9.5	0.4	601	1 395	1 918	3 087	6.0	13.9	19.2	30.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	14 748	116	1 434	56	9.7	0.4	929	2 100	2 769	4 276	6.3	14.2	18.8	29.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	3 371	65	446	32	13.2	0.9	290	606	781	1 101	8.6	18.0	23.2	32.7
60 TO 64 YEARS	2 948	61	445	32	15.1	1.0	231	621	797	1 164	7.8	21.1	27.0	39.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 018	-	1 539	41	21.9	0.6	645	2 265	2 863	3 893	9.2	32.3	40.8	55.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	65 034	90	9 865	176	15.2	0.3	6 111	13 886	17 942	26 144	9.4	21.4	27.6	40.2
FARM	2 830	100	541	44	19.1	1.4	347	748	929	1 262	12.3	26.4	32.8	44.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	39 314	245	4 815	128	12.2	0.3	3 134	6 810	8 867	13 299	8.0	17.3	22.6	33.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES	18 569	222	2 879	100	15.5	0.5	1 900	3 977	5 108	7 320	10.2	21.4	27.5	39.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	5 087	131	1 730	79	34.0	1.3	1 163	2 208	2 637	3 328	22.9	43.4	51.8	65.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	20 745	229	1 936	83	9.3	0.4	1 233	2 833	3 759	5 979	5.9	13.7	18.1	28.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 673	97	682	50	25.5	1.6	462	875	1 085	1 453	17.3	32.7	40.6	54.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	28 550	245	5 592	137	19.6	0.4	3 324	7 824	10 004	14 107	11.6	27.4	35.0	49.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	17 339	217	4 300	121	24.8	0.6	2 568	5 910	7 282	9 767	14.8	34.1	42.0	56.3
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	18 252	103	2 202	41	12.1	0.2	1 340	3 178	4 234	6 420	7.3	17.4	23.2	35.2
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	7 045	71	780	25	11.1	0.3	420	1 146	1 547	2 322	6.0	16.3	22.0	33.0
3 PERSONS	4 070	55	381	17	9.4	0.4	253	527	717	1 143	6.2	13.0	17.6	28.1
4 PERSONS	3 604	52	361	17	10.0	0.4	232	523	706	1 139	6.5	14.5	19.6	31.6
5 PERSONS	1 892	38	246	14	13.0	0.7	147	373	511	789	7.8	19.7	27.0	41.7
6 PERSONS	879	26	158	11	17.9	1.2	98	236	307	464	11.2	26.9	35.0	52.8
7 PERSONS OR MORE	763	25	277	15	36.3	1.6	188	373	445	563	24.7	48.8	58.4	73.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	...	3.91	...	...	...	4.04	3.88	3.81	3.74	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	8 037	75	649	23	8.1	0.3	304	1 027	1 424	2 247	3.8	12.8	17.7	28.0
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 215	83	1 553	35	15.2	0.3	1 036	2 150	2 810	4 172	10.1	21.1	27.5	40.8
1 CHILD	4 026	55	430	18	10.7	0.4	294	577	777	1 221	7.3	14.3	19.3	30.3
2 CHILDREN	3 317	50	409	18	12.3	0.5	262	572	774	1 226	7.9	17.2	23.3	37.0
3 CHILDREN	1 660	36	284	15	17.1	0.8	177	429	572	843	10.7	25.8	34.5	50.8
4 CHILDREN	691	23	193	12	27.9	1.5	127	264	328	450	18.4	38.2	47.4	65.1
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	520	20	237	14	45.6	2.0	176	309	359	432	33.8	59.4	69.0	83.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.06	...	2.77	...	...	...	2.84	2.73	2.64	2.50	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	16 868	100	1 926	39	11.4	0.2	1 142	2 822	3 779	5 751	6.8	16.7	22.4	34.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 044	48	817	25	26.8	0.7	464	1 156	1 465	1 952	15.2	38.0	48.1	64.1
8 YEARS	1 393	33	222	13	15.9	0.9	128	325	439	680	9.2	23.3	31.5	48.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 710	46	400	18	14.8	0.6	242	593	795	1 190	8.9	21.9	29.4	43.9
4 YEARS	4 829	60	354	17	7.3	0.3	215	524	747	1 310	4.4	10.9	15.5	27.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4 892	60	132	10	2.7	0.2	94	224	333	619	1.9	4.6	6.8	12.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	42.4	...	74.7	...	...	...	73.0	73.5	71.4	66.5	...	...	...	...

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	14 194	95	1 200	31	8.5	0.2	703	1 802	2 485	4 032	5.0	12.7	17.5	28.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 720	85	505	20	4.7	0.2	275	820	1 242	2 277	2.6	7.7	11.6	21.2
FULL TIME	10 266	83	418	18	4.1	0.2	225	695	1 083	2 046	2.2	6.8	10.5	19.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	3 475	51	695	23	20.0	0.6	428	982	1 243	1 755	12.3	28.3	35.8	50.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	1 786	37	337	16	18.9	0.8	211	461	588	848	11.8	25.8	32.9	47.5
1 TO 14 WEEKS	914	27	126	10	13.8	1.0	80	199	274	422	8.8	21.7	30.0	46.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	775	25	232	14	30.0	1.5	136	322	380	485	17.6	41.5	49.1	62.6
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	16.9	...	22.2	...	...	...	22.6	21.3	20.5	19.1	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	3 549	52	981	28	27.6	0.7	629	1 325	1 648	2 171	17.7	37.4	46.4	61.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	1 262	31	427	18	33.9	1.2	250	576	711	894	19.8	45.6	56.3	70.8
KEEPING HOUSE	486	20	243	14	49.9	2.0	200	282	314	371	41.2	57.9	64.5	76.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	148	11	89	8	60.3	3.6	77	100	110	120	52.0	67.6	74.3	81.5
RETIRED	1 534	35	182	12	11.9	0.7	72	317	454	707	4.7	20.7	29.6	46.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	118	10	40	6	33.4	3.9	30	51	60	79	25.5	42.9	51.0	66.9
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	14 615	77	3 080	41	...	...	2 213	3 903	4 631	6 005	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 017	31	...	...	1 615	2 486	2 988	4 077	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	16 098	99	1 460	34	9.1	0.2	856	2 218	3 073	4 957	5.3	13.8	19.1	30.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	13 815	94	1 623	36	11.7	0.2	978	2 341	3 083	4 613	7.1	16.9	22.3	33.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	7 962	75	1 390	33	17.5	0.4	833	2 007	2 586	3 689	10.5	25.2	32.5	46.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 406	57	633	22	14.4	0.5	304	1 026	1 411	2 106	6.9	23.3	32.0	47.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	855	26	342	17	40.0	1.5	165	456	554	655	19.2	53.4	64.7	76.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	911	27	548	21	60.2	1.5	423	669	723	807	46.5	72.7	79.3	88.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	3 671	53	325	16	8.9	0.4	169	549	785	1 325	4.6	15.0	21.4	36.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	3 675	53	1 126	30	30.6	0.7	695	1 527	1 858	2 409	18.9	41.6	50.6	65.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	10 140	83	497	20	4.9	0.2	283	813	1 224	2 204	2.8	8.0	12.1	21.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	6 096	84	1 837	48	30.1	0.7	1 091	2 354	2 761	3 455	17.9	38.6	45.3	56.7
LIVING ALONE	4 526	74	1 305	40	28.8	0.8	705	1 712	2 020	2 535	15.6	37.8	44.6	56.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 913	49	796	32	41.6	1.3	356	1 060	1 230	1 465	18.6	55.4	64.3	76.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 571	44	533	26	33.9	1.4	386	642	740	919	24.6	40.9	47.1	58.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 443	43	458	24	31.8	1.4	319	561	658	828	22.1	38.9	45.6	57.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	128	13	74	10	57.9	4.9	67	81	82	91	52.4	63.0	64.2	71.3
FEMALE	3 596	66	1 286	40	35.8	0.9	736	1 621	1 890	2 308	20.5	45.1	52.6	64.2
LIVING ALONE	2 951	60	999	36	33.8	1.0	518	1 301	1 530	1 891	17.6	44.1	51.8	64.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 564	44	661	29	42.3	1.4	295	887	1 027	1 211	18.8	56.7	65.7	77.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	645	29	288	19	44.6	2.2	218	319	360	418	33.8	49.6	55.9	64.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	571	27	239	17	41.8	2.3	174	269	310	362	30.5	47.1	54.2	63.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	73	10	49	8	66.3	6.2	44	50	50	56	60.1	68.7	68.7	76.1
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 341	97	1 604	22	...	...	1 149	1 910	2 168	2 679	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 050	21	...	...	842	1 415	1 830	2 671	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	3 827	68	635	28	16.6	0.7	413	858	1 091	1 555	10.8	22.4	28.5	40.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	4 442	73	1 416	42	31.9	0.8	747	1 856	2 169	2 664	16.8	41.8	48.8	60.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 941	60	1 193	39	40.6	1.0	578	1 576	1 835	2 208	19.7	53.6	62.4	75.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 190	52	872	33	39.8	1.2	339	1 197	1 416	1 710	15.5	54.6	64.7	78.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	530	26	464	24	87.5	1.6	211	493	506	517	39.7	93.1	95.4	97.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	122	12	94	11	77.3	4.3	53	103	106	109	43.5	85.0	86.9	90.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	761	31	172	15	22.6	1.7	73	284	350	468	9.6	37.3	46.0	61.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 451	43	886	33	61.1	1.4	451	1 065	1 141	1 269	31.1	73.4	78.6	87.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 991	61	529	26	17.7	0.8	296	792	1 029	1 395	9.9	26.5	34.4	46.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	23 262	110	3 600	52	15.5	0.2	2 102	5 021	6 419	9 177	9.0	21.6	27.6	39.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 193	97	1 621	36	10.7	0.2	855	2 443	3 269	4 992	5.6	16.1	21.5	32.9
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	27 873	...	15 753	...	...	...	16 952	16 257	16 858	18 305	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	7 306	72	1 711	37	23.4	0.4	1 074	2 240	2 754	3 696	14.7	30.7	37.7	50.6
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	126	...	79	...	...	...	82	83	87	95	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	763	25	268	15	35.1	1.5	174	338	396	489	22.8	44.3	51.9	64.1
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	8 069	75	1 979	39	24.5	0.4	1 247	2 578	3 150	4 186	15.5	32.0	39.0	51.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	603	22	334	16	55.4	1.8	211	406	458	520	35.1	67.5	76.0	86.2
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	142	11	24	4	16.9	2.8	14	48	60	92	9.9	33.8	42.5	64.5
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	7 132	71	1 581	35	22.2	0.4	991	2 069	2 562	3 480	13.9	29.0	35.9	48.8
NOT REPORTED	193	12	41	6	21.0	2.6	31	54	70	94	16.0	28.2	36.2	49.0

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND WEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	15 232	375	877	1 163	1 376	1 469	1 390	2 065	2 636	1 761	1 865	255	13 350	83	15 537	88
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8 565	164	323	474	668	729	716	1 139	1 595	1 166	1 387	204	15 179	107	17 570	129
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 559	87	162	235	304	301	313	491	640	429	505	93	14 354	152	16 861	206
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 006	77	161	239	364	428	403	648	956	737	882	112	15 777	134	18 074	165
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 668	211	554	689	708	739	674	926	1 041	596	478	51	11 194	122	12 926	107
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 347	194	508	738	855	945	971	1 541	2 147	1 523	1 690	237	14 846	96	17 004	107
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 434	143	309	369	461	459	379	474	445	213	165	17	9 891	121	11 461	138
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	13 352	213	641	903	1 100	1 232	1 223	1 861	2 451	1 682	1 805	243	14 183	85	16 332	96
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	6 018	46	103	202	349	463	493	909	1 304	1 040	1 028	81	16 554	127	18 234	131
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	7 335	167	538	701	750	770	730	951	1 146	642	777	161	12 033	114	14 772	134
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	339	12	21	27	35	41	31	48	65	28	24	6	12 108	544	13 705	481
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 541	151	214	233	241	196	137	156	120	51	36	7	7 425	148	9 052	194
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 130	58	92	127	178	189	162	172	122	26	3	-	9 149	163	9 389	131
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 372	73	94	181	279	311	358	570	757	458	275	16	14 004	141	14 794	131
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 969	56	84	107	149	251	246	429	643	434	512	56	16 161	177	17 897	187
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 939	60	80	121	171	211	231	353	560	429	649	73	16 977	217	19 346	225
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 499	77	157	183	238	229	215	334	380	305	309	73	13 242	224	16 338	259
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 324	51	369	444	362	276	178	206	173	110	117	36	7 639	120	10 914	236
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	6 147	198	588	730	708	661	558	782	844	510	479	91	10 616	115	13 116	133
3 PERSONS	3 404	77	138	197	294	339	337	532	621	418	393	57	13 782	158	15 880	186
4 PERSONS	3 072	59	78	119	193	247	267	400	667	453	536	54	16 022	160	17 917	189
5 PERSONS	1 548	22	39	62	107	131	121	222	312	228	278	27	16 010	260	17 987	274
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 061	19	33	56	75	91	107	129	193	153	180	26	15 415	288	18 000	369
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	2.93	2.68	2.77	2.99	3.12	3.25	3.25	3.43	3.55	3.68	3.46	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	7 105	144	560	709	731	697	619	910	1 077	713	805	138	12 277	114	14 924	136
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	8 128	231	317	454	645	771	771	1 155	1 559	1 048	1 060	117	14 240	110	16 073	114
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	6 578	180	252	336	464	561	582	927	1 319	892	959	106	14 956	121	16 738	131
1 CHILD	3 333	108	147	203	272	322	316	486	590	411	425	52	13 779	156	15 878	185
2 CHILDREN	2 749	69	87	135	197	248	255	384	577	382	381	35	15 000	171	16 475	187
3 CHILDREN	1 322	34	45	63	113	121	124	191	263	172	178	17	14 507	264	16 221	271
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	724	21	37	53	63	80	77	93	128	83	76	13	13 052	387	15 175	404
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.94	1.88	2.00	1.95	1.97	1.96	1.97	1.91	1.94	1.92	1.89	1.91	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	1 775	154	424	387	270	152	120	112	66	51	30	9	5 591	101	7 484	160
1 EARNER	5 063	151	322	506	615	636	549	703	725	376	385	95	11 020	118	13 581	153
2 EARNERS	6 070	56	113	214	377	517	571	996	1 405	903	826	92	15 562	103	17 325	130
3 EARNERS OR MORE	1 867	12	10	27	43	71	94	192	381	394	588	57	21 026	204	23 255	270
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.60	0.81	0.67	0.91	1.17	1.39	1.51	1.67	1.87	2.06	2.26	1.91	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	11 230	175	310	520	776	970	1 033	1 679	2 295	1 550	1 688	233	15 263	83	17 445	106
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	5 313	59	63	117	237	322	335	675	1 091	932	1 270	212	18 774	153	21 472	185
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 747	54	143	258	390	533	593	851	1 056	526	332	11	13 354	110	14 228	96
SERVICE WORKERS	685	15	56	78	83	69	68	104	106	61	47	-	11 255	340	12 356	256
FARM WORKERS	485	48	48	67	65	47	37	50	42	31	39	10	8 589	410	11 994	555
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	11 927	186	336	601	859	1 067	1 097	1 778	2 404	1 611	1 749	239	15 065	82	17 224	102
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	11 153	153	245	478	740	967	1 040	1 701	2 324	1 576	1 701	229	15 436	81	17 654	106
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 903	89	84	234	440	679	783	1 369	2 018	1 395	1 600	213	16 666	100	19 054	122
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	774	33	91	123	120	100	57	77	80	35	48	9	8 352	225	11 018	309
DID NOT WORK	2 866	187	532	533	447	309	236	225	180	116	85	16	6 797	106	8 925	145
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	14 103	318	784	1 036	1 198	1 279	1 228	1 892	2 513	1 735	1 862	255	13 898	87	16 030	94
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	3 312	152	487	535	486	397	333	348	317	147	98	12	7 981	110	9 698	118
8 YEARS	1 164	40	122	157	180	147	124	127	138	71	51	7	9 114	210	11 073	225
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	6 321	122	242	397	538	645	638	1 021	1 279	759	622	57	13 668	109	15 045	113
4 YEARS	4 192	66	116	199	294	403	396	708	900	581	483	44	14 632	122	16 005	135
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 470	43	55	105	174	238	258	523	918	829	1 142	186	19 529	176	22 116	205
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 500	23	22	28	52	99	112	255	461	495	801	152	21 636	207	25 007	304

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	4 877	747	1 266	783	594	452	326	315	214	93	70	16	5 004	102	6 787	115
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 223	394	703	500	433	343	259	266	173	78	60	13	6 062	143	7 675	153
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 734	205	376	293	251	194	129	125	91	37	25	7	5 953	173	7 531	217
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 489	189	327	208	182	149	129	142	82	41	35	6	6 217	233	7 843	214
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 655	353	563	283	161	109	68	49	41	15	10	3	3 553	117	5 057	151
SEX																
MALE	1 871	194	328	268	229	205	185	192	141	60	56	14	7 243	224	8 990	238
FEMALE	3 006	552	939	516	365	247	141	124	73	33	14	2	4 044	106	5 415	104
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	972	204	205	190	177	100	50	33	11	-	1	-	4 823	188	5 124	140
25 TO 34 YEARS	843	47	68	69	118	145	147	131	75	27	13	3	9 625	244	10 012	249
35 TO 54 YEARS	685	82	71	90	81	76	51	83	71	37	33	9	8 508	430	10 780	509
55 TO 64 YEARS	680	110	170	133	84	55	37	31	30	15	13	2	4 923	224	6 668	298
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 698	304	753	302	133	77	41	37	27	14	9	2	3 246	85	4 576	134
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	3 006	274	469	501	476	383	282	275	188	80	63	14	7 038	133	8 466	163
NONEARNERS	1 806	472	796	268	110	58	34	31	22	9	5	1	2 841	47	3 858	111
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	2 924	258	439	491	467	378	278	273	185	79	62	14	7 131	139	8 536	163
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 422	145	289	370	408	353	267	260	180	76	62	13	8 001	143	9 369	187
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 570	30	75	183	285	265	218	226	151	70	56	12	9 579	180	11 140	242
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	502	113	150	121	58	25	11	13	5	3	-	-	3 830	175	4 515	198
DID NOT WORK	1 889	489	827	278	120	63	38	33	25	10	5	2	2 858	47	3 951	122

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	20 455	19 078	2 524	2 275	2 069	2 075	1 915	1 811	2 254	2 080	958	1 117	8 577	79	10 414	88
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	11 720	10 936	1 253	1 086	1 024	1 090	1 043	1 034	1 421	1 396	712	876	9 940	122	11 833	130
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 894	4 598	530	474	502	505	455	457	588	516	243	329	9 184	194	11 378	208
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6 826	6 338	724	612	522	585	588	577	834	880	469	547	10 437	148	12 163	167
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	8 735	8 142	1 271	1 189	1 044	985	872	777	833	684	246	241	7 079	114	8 508	104
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	18 583	17 225	2 347	1 948	1 801	1 846	1 709	1 626	2 063	1 938	898	1 047	8 723	83	10 558	94
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	13 352	13 303	584	1 174	1 347	1 515	1 517	1 480	1 931	1 859	873	1 024	10 633	64	12 496	85
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	339	335	20	45	50	36	34	35	44	40	17	14	8 836	467	10 439	442
OTHER RELATIVE	4 892	3 587	1 744	729	404	295	159	112	88	39	9	8	2 099	70	3 384	75
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 871	1 853	177	328	268	229	205	185	192	141	60	70	7 325	176	9 077	189

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 494	4 223	1 666	767	572	514	332	202	127	36	4	4	3 066	107	4 077	69
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 098	4 069	163	229	364	490	536	622	731	586	206	141	10 727	108	11 343	134
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 003	2 983	121	122	149	240	318	341	539	552	260	343	12 945	164	14 729	233
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 001	2 977	154	183	220	252	290	313	434	517	279	334	12 467	198	14 450	267
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 475	2 443	171	286	256	287	263	217	299	298	159	208	9 619	271	12 364	294
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 385	2 382	249	689	508	292	176	117	124	91	50	88	4 882	100	7 617	262
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	14 961	14 855	858	1 509	1 497	1 561	1 582	1 610	2 127	2 043	954	1 113	10 469	80	12 216	105
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	3 527	3 469	487	849	652	441	378	239	221	140	31	31	5 162	114	6 437	115
8 YEARS	1 216	1 197	89	298	215	166	166	107	92	66	21	17	6 390	215	7 647	223
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	6 447	6 415	252	475	596	800	814	838	1 105	951	327	257	10 554	97	11 499	126
4 YEARS	4 305	4 292	141	241	319	464	533	582	804	735	263	211	11 463	155	12 379	155
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 987	4 970	119	185	249	319	390	532	801	952	597	825	14 552	168	17 175	228
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 838	2 828	56	86	116	120	168	271	416	532	400	664	16 350	265	19 794	346
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	19 933	18 558	2 515	2 256	1 997	1 966	1 814	1 749	2 194	2 036	934	1 096	8 556	82	10 410	90
WORKED	15 491	15 466	1 816	1 301	1 442	1 651	1 631	1 618	2 085	1 966	894	1 062	9 856	98	11 444	102
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	13 566	13 555	911	880	1 209	1 535	1 561	1 574	2 041	1 933	875	1 036	10 779	78	12 508	111
40 WEEKS OR MORE	11 212	11 208	241	317	813	1 271	1 401	1 479	1 950	1 868	854	1 015	12 107	80	14 060	124
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 989	9 985	205	235	605	1 040	1 208	1 347	1 801	1 750	813	980	12 493	82	14 542	134
39 WEEKS OR LESS	2 353	2 347	670	564	396	263	160	95	91	65	21	21	3 752	117	5 095	129
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 925	1 910	905	420	233	117	69	44	44	33	19	26	2 200	102	3 893	163
40 WEEKS OR MORE	849	842	230	225	143	83	43	28	30	27	13	19	3 706	147	5 649	296
50 TO 52 WEEKS	633	625	180	175	92	57	34	22	21	20	10	15	3 497	178	5 602	350
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 076	1 069	675	196	89	34	26	16	15	6	6	7	1 093	101	2 510	159
PART-YEAR WORKERS	4 869	4 856	1 430	891	745	555	389	249	263	196	71	67	4 260	99	5 826	115
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1 731	1 731	245	327	347	288	181	117	107	91	18	10	5 680	146	6 614	145
ILL OR DISABLED	487	487	64	85	84	71	51	37	46	28	13	8	6 221	284	7 701	398
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 493	1 481	985	288	107	45	24	16	9	4	3	1	1 178	59	2 022	79
ALL OTHER REASONS	1 158	1 156	137	190	207	152	132	80	100	73	37	47	6 470	213	8 731	337
DID NOT WORK	4 443	3 092	700	955	555	315	184	131	108	70	40	34	3 727	82	5 239	117
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1 125	1 048	264	408	167	97	46	36	18	3	6	4	3 117	97	4 171	143
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 454	315	227	47	17	8	4	5	3	2	1	-	863	57	1 701	184
RETIRED	1 552	1 542	152	439	342	200	120	82	84	60	32	30	4 924	125	6 810	193
ALL OTHER REASONS	312	188	57	61	29	10	13	8	3	5	2	-	3 293	317	4 217	362
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	15 491	15 457	2 424	1 409	1 301	1 602	1 593	1 599	2 050	1 783	804	892	9 177	100	10 447	93
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	6 442	6 439	512	385	329	505	567	694	993	1 051	606	798	12 534	110	14 426	179
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 165	2 165	113	114	99	129	165	231	360	386	257	313	13 786	270	16 037	330
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	2 406	2 405	130	108	110	152	184	250	350	460	265	395	14 165	286	16 311	314
SALES WORKERS	995	994	160	84	53	104	105	108	120	109	70	82	9 827	344	11 124	367
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	875	874	109	79	68	119	113	105	162	96	15	8	8 974	307	9 009	221
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	7 120	7 108	1 120	751	756	931	920	802	940	662	167	57	7 991	106	8 231	82
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 410	3 407	272	279	302	420	487	469	580	439	119	40	9 761	146	9 799	118
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	2 493	2 489	340	274	301	381	344	275	313	204	44	14	7 725	159	8 046	131
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 217	1 212	508	199	153	130	90	58	48	19	4	3	2 618	195	4 207	151
SERVICE WORKERS	1 173	1 172	449	163	131	111	79	73	94	48	12	12	3 430	363	5 362	193
FARM WORKERS	756	738	343	110	85	56	27	30	23	22	19	25	2 269	162	5 144	444
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	15 491	15 457	2 424	1 409	1 301	1 602	1 593	1 599	2 050	1 783	804	892	9 177	100	10 447	93
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	914	895	391	129	101	79	41	42	33	30	22	27	2 537	220	5 342	381
MANUFACTURING	3 451	3 450	275	226	287	406	472	455	539	476	178	137	10 223	129	10 945	156
DURABLE GOODS	1 855	1 854	132	123	156	244	261	232	286	255	92	72	10 081	198	10 986	219
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 596	1 596	143	103	131	161	211	222	252	221	86	65	10 356	170	10 896	222
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	1 251	1 251	112	78	80	121	124	147	235	216	82	55	11 415	327	11 600	255
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	3 236	3 229	683	359	291	356	318	314	320	273	135	179	7 576	191	9 195	196
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	4 526	4 524	684	380	333	373	406	442	646	545	302	415	10 369	168	11 970	204
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	2 113	2 108	280	236	209	268	232	200	277	242	86	79	8 459	202	9 764	242
FEMALE																
TOTAL	22 309	16 056	5 310	3 568	2 555	1 911	1 180	689	467	228	77	70	3 406	45	4 540	44
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	12 733	9 313	2 786	1 964	1 384	1 206	815	511	360	175	61	51	3 881	72	5 026	61
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 513	4 184	1 172	931	659	565	380	209	147	70	28	23	3 973	100	5 052	94
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 220	5 130	1 614	1 033	724	642	435	302	214	105	33	28	3 776	114	5 005	81
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 576	6 742	2 523	1 604	1 171	705	365	178	107	53	16	19	2 843	62	3 869	61

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	19 303	13 108	4 817	2 629	2 039	1 546	933	548	343	155	44	54	3 211	54	4 319	48
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	13 327	8 787	2 971	1 612	1 508	1 157	711	409	255	108	24	33	3 739	58	4 562	44
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 541	1 495	260	369	249	230	152	101	68	34	17	16	5 086	128	6 193	151
OTHER RELATIVE	4 435	2 827	1 587	649	282	159	70	38	20	13	3	5	1 685	57	2 571	68
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 006	2 947	493	939	516	365	247	141	124	73	33	16	4 153	89	5 524	83
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 482	3 554	1 772	757	519	322	120	41	16	4	-	3	2 009	67	2 794	55
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 130	2 890	696	454	462	489	395	218	130	34	6	7	5 312	130	5 527	93
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 070	2 136	483	369	419	333	222	144	95	44	15	12	5 003	129	5 581	118
45 TO 54 YEARS	3 222	2 169	472	376	420	348	197	144	113	66	19	15	5 078	135	5 927	141
55 TO 64 YEARS	2 883	2 099	658	433	354	237	154	96	76	51	19	21	3 775	144	5 192	168
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 522	3 208	1 228	1 179	382	183	92	46	38	29	18	12	2 407	36	3 528	89
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	16 827	12 501	3 537	2 811	2 036	1 590	1 060	648	451	224	76	67	3 912	60	5 037	54
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	3 772	2 839	1 281	964	374	140	48	14	9	5	-	4	2 180	41	2 765	52
8 YEARS	1 480	1 090	452	347	172	76	26	6	6	4	-	3	2 352	73	3 055	95
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	8 767	6 238	1 639	1 392	1 210	947	515	288	151	64	18	15	4 141	74	4 780	67
4 YEARS	5 889	4 220	984	833	802	723	422	243	132	55	14	11	4 751	98	5 233	87
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4 288	3 423	618	454	453	502	497	346	291	155	59	49	6 765	141	7 389	133
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 989	1 650	266	176	163	189	284	207	182	108	42	35	8 238	180	8 552	216
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	22 309	16 056	5 310	3 568	2 555	1 911	1 180	689	467	228	77	70	3 406	45	4 540	44
WORKED	11 319	11 154	2 798	2 043	2 144	1 706	1 090	639	433	196	59	47	4 687	58	5 249	50
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	8 225	8 133	1 167	1 277	1 790	1 565	1 037	614	409	183	53	39	5 821	57	6 255	59
40 WEEKS OR MORE	5 793	5 725	159	528	1 446	1 427	938	574	388	176	52	37	6 925	56	7 595	69
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 800	4 737	127	342	1 128	1 248	826	495	333	160	47	31	7 155	72	7 805	77
39 WEEKS OR LESS	2 433	2 409	1 008	749	344	138	99	40	21	7	-	2	2 416	61	3 073	68
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	3 094	3 020	1 631	766	354	141	53	25	24	12	6	8	1 752	66	2 537	68
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 344	1 293	368	473	261	98	31	25	20	10	4	3	3 147	82	3 726	113
50 TO 52 WEEKS	976	930	260	338	184	75	25	21	16	7	3	2	3 192	94	3 779	124
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 750	1 728	1 264	293	93	42	22	1	4	3	2	4	930	27	1 648	73
PART-YEAR WORKERS	5 543	5 487	2 412	1 363	832	382	239	123	84	29	9	14	2 385	50	3 290	56
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1 057	1 055	242	327	288	108	48	17	16	7	1	2	3 777	101	4 095	109
ILL OR DISABLED	420	418	82	128	101	60	30	9	5	1	1	2	3 990	222	4 525	197
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 153	1 146	836	195	42	31	21	13	7	1	-	-	946	33	1 692	81
KEEPING HOUSE	2 443	2 403	1 147	597	311	133	95	64	37	13	1	4	2 142	75	3 065	80
ALL OTHER REASONS	469	465	105	117	91	50	45	20	20	7	5	6	4 212	248	5 463	296
DID NOT WORK	10 990	4 902	2 512	1 525	411	206	90	50	34	32	18	23	1 960	28	2 928	83
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	1 386	1 120	564	457	61	21	7	1	4	2	1	-	1 992	41	2 348	69
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 773	320	254	47	5	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	793	52	1 172	133
KEEPING HOUSE	6 266	2 163	1 261	546	171	86	29	25	7	15	8	14	1 708	45	2 859	155
RETIRED	1 172	1 096	322	414	164	84	48	16	21	11	6	8	2 850	82	4 163	170
ALL OTHER REASONS	393	203	112	60	10	8	2	4	1	3	2	1	1 741	213	2 976	436
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	11 319	11 127	3 321	2 028	1 988	1 604	1 011	587	368	156	36	29	4 218	63	4 772	47
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	7 232	7 115	1 644	1 145	1 164	1 202	876	534	340	149	34	27	5 371	79	5 678	64
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 740	1 735	289	189	170	246	324	249	167	76	11	13	7 810	173	7 446	140
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	736	718	109	106	122	110	78	65	62	38	16	11	6 341	246	7 263	278
SALES WORKERS	869	854	400	215	122	56	26	11	13	7	3	1	2 210	133	3 016	139
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	3 887	3 808	846	636	750	790	448	208	98	28	4	2	5 245	84	5 170	72
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 716	1 703	435	372	499	244	95	35	17	3	2	1	4 168	93	4 139	81
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 367	1 361	333	304	416	194	73	27	10	3	1	-	4 196	97	4 144	85
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	2 197	2 185	1 144	497	320	152	41	18	10	3	-	-	1 825	93	2 517	62
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	171	169	98	35	25	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 271	263	2 127	202
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	878	873	471	252	111	30	5	4	-	1	-	-	1 769	119	2 173	76
FARM WORKERS	174	124	98	14	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	832	88	1 222	216
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	11 319	11 127	3 321	2 028	1 988	1 604	1 011	587	368	156	36	29	4 218	63	4 772	47
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	222	165	113	24	14	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	969	114	1 827	272
MANUFACTURING	1 850	1 845	331	346	507	352	166	79	46	11	2	3	4 974	100	5 123	108
DURABLE GOODS	591	588	83	88	120	143	82	44	19	5	2	2	6 040	179	6 080	259
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 259	1 257	248	258	387	209	84	36	27	6	1	1	4 596	102	4 675	99
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	342	338	40	32	47	67	76	34	30	8	3	1	7 448	351	7 262	264
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	2 944	2 873	1 190	687	493	250	137	66	27	10	6	7	2 611	100	3 369	80
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	5 779	5 741	1 610	910	912	887	611	391	258	123	23	16	4 844	107	5 270	68
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	181	166	37	29	15	39	21	15	5	3	2	-	6 101	507	5 794	393

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	54 487	195	5 991	141	11.0	0.3	3 528	8 842	11 883	18 400	6.5	16.2	21.8	33.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	49 610	219	4 705	127	9.5	0.3	2 777	7 144	9 854	15 798	5.6	14.4	19.9	31.8
HEAD	15 232	97	1 357	33	8.9	0.2	782	2 048	2 828	4 552	5.1	13.4	18.6	29.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 324	42	263	14	11.3	0.6	96	463	649	1 013	4.1	19.9	27.9	43.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	15 732	123	2 033	78	12.9	0.5	1 292	3 013	4 078	6 287	8.2	19.2	25.9	40.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	11 929	83	1 484	56	12.4	0.5	960	2 232	3 004	4 594	8.0	18.7	25.2	38.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 645	176	1 315	54	7.1	0.3	703	2 083	2 948	4 958	3.8	11.2	15.8	26.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 877	76	1 287	40	26.4	0.7	751	1 698	2 030	2 602	15.4	34.8	41.6	53.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 698	46	624	28	36.8	1.3	277	861	1 026	1 258	16.3	50.7	60.4	74.1
TOTAL	7 448	156	2 135	87	28.7	1.0	1 394	2 780	3 379	4 363	18.7	37.3	45.4	58.6
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	4 442	123	1 184	65	26.6	1.3	859	1 544	1 909	2 526	19.3	34.8	43.0	56.9
HEAD	1 541	35	375	17	24.3	1.0	268	493	612	833	17.4	32.0	39.7	54.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 670	60	661	45	39.6	2.1	504	821	980	1 211	30.2	49.2	58.6	72.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 361	53	490	33	36.0	2.0	371	632	768	963	27.3	46.5	56.4	70.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 230	53	147	18	12.0	1.4	86	229	317	482	7.0	18.6	25.8	39.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 006	61	951	35	31.6	1.0	536	1 236	1 471	1 837	17.8	41.1	48.9	61.1
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	11 724	124	1 636	70	14.0	0.6	1 043	2 369	3 203	4 907	8.9	20.2	27.3	41.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	10 976	106	1 226	52	11.2	0.5	793	1 782	2 389	3 759	7.2	16.2	21.8	34.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	8 228	96	609	37	7.4	0.4	364	920	1 290	2 172	4.4	11.2	15.7	26.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	12 296	110	835	43	6.8	0.3	545	1 269	1 741	2 871	4.4	10.3	14.2	23.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	2 848	60	307	26	10.8	0.9	201	417	543	791	7.1	14.7	19.1	27.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	2 509	57	313	27	12.5	1.0	158	441	581	877	6.3	17.6	23.2	34.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 907	36	1 064	35	18.0	0.6	424	1 643	2 137	3 025	7.2	27.8	36.2	51.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	52 002	208	5 613	137	10.8	0.3	3 290	8 294	11 189	17 397	6.3	15.9	21.5	33.5
FARM	2 485	94	378	37	15.2	1.4	238	548	695	1 003	9.6	22.0	28.0	40.3
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	31 121	248	2 619	96	8.4	0.3	1 621	3 912	5 258	8 428	5.2	12.6	16.9	27.1
IN CENTRAL CITIES	12 974	196	1 323	69	10.2	0.5	845	1 914	2 560	3 963	6.5	14.8	19.7	30.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 936	83	533	44	27.5	1.9	349	705	842	1 108	18.0	36.4	43.5	57.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	18 148	220	1 296	68	7.1	0.4	775	1 997	2 697	4 465	4.3	11.0	14.9	24.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 741	79	334	35	19.2	1.8	205	448	546	770	11.8	25.8	31.4	44.2
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	23 366	236	3 373	108	14.4	0.4	1 908	4 930	6 626	9 972	8.2	21.1	28.4	42.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	13 418	198	2 441	93	18.2	0.6	1 372	3 532	4 560	6 547	10.2	26.3	34.0	48.8
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	15 232	97	1 357	33	8.9	0.2	782	2 048	2 828	4 552	5.1	13.4	18.6	29.9
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	6 147	67	570	21	9.3	0.3	291	861	1 175	1 820	4.7	14.0	19.1	29.6
3 PERSONS	3 404	51	242	14	7.1	0.4	157	344	472	803	4.6	10.1	13.9	23.6
4 PERSONS	3 072	48	221	13	7.2	0.4	140	333	479	836	4.6	10.9	15.6	27.2
5 PERSONS	1 548	35	148	11	9.6	0.7	87	236	339	556	5.6	15.3	21.9	35.9
6 PERSONS	666	23	81	8	12.2	1.1	50	137	189	300	7.6	20.6	28.5	45.1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	395	18	94	9	23.7	1.9	56	136	173	237	14.1	34.4	43.7	60.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	...	3.50	...	...	...	3.60	3.51	3.50	3.48	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	7 105	71	500	20	7.0	0.3	229	795	1 115	1 801	3.2	11.2	15.7	25.3
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 128	76	856	26	10.5	0.3	553	1 253	1 713	2 751	6.8	15.4	21.1	33.9
1 CHILD	3 333	50	280	15	8.4	0.4	189	381	514	851	5.7	11.4	15.4	25.5
2 CHILDREN	2 749	46	246	14	8.9	0.5	157	362	510	876	5.7	13.2	18.5	31.9
3 CHILDREN	1 322	32	158	11	12.0	0.8	100	262	367	584	7.6	19.8	27.8	44.2
4 CHILDREN	474	19	92	9	19.4	1.6	53	136	182	258	11.2	28.8	38.3	54.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	250	14	80	8	32.2	2.6	54	111	139	182	21.5	44.5	55.7	73.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.95	...	2.47	...	...	...	2.48	2.47	2.43	2.31	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	14 103	94	1 182	30	8.4	0.2	667	1 810	2 516	4 058	4.7	12.8	17.8	28.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 148	41	489	20	22.8	0.8	263	711	925	1 277	12.2	33.1	43.1	59.5
8 YEARS	1 164	30	151	11	13.0	0.9	83	230	323	517	7.1	19.7	27.7	44.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 129	41	206	13	9.7	0.6	112	334	481	781	5.2	15.7	22.6	36.7
4 YEARS	4 192	56	226	13	5.4	0.3	131	353	516	970	3.1	8.4	12.3	23.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4 470	58	109	9	2.4	0.2	78	182	271	512	1.8	4.1	6.1	11.5
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	38.6	...	71.7	...	...	...	68.6	70.4	68.7	63.5	...	...	...	...

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	11 927	89	732	24	6.1	0.2	426	1 124	1 610	2 784	3.6	9.4	13.5	23.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 231	80	320	16	3.5	0.2	178	520	812	1 601	1.9	5.6	8.8	17.3
FULL TIME	8 903	79	283	15	3.2	0.2	158	463	731	1 467	1.8	5.2	8.2	16.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	2 696	46	412	18	15.3	0.6	248	604	798	1 184	9.2	22.4	29.6	43.9
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	1 397	33	197	13	14.1	0.8	123	275	371	567	8.8	19.7	26.5	40.6
1 TO 14 WEEKS	721	24	73	8	10.1	1.0	46	121	176	294	6.3	16.7	24.3	40.7
15 WEEKS OR MORE	577	21	143	11	24.7	1.6	80	209	251	323	13.9	36.2	43.6	56.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	16.2	...	21.7	...	...	...	22.1	21.1	20.2	18.4	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	2 866	47	608	22	21.2	0.7	351	884	1 132	1 583	12.2	30.8	39.5	55.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	947	27	270	15	28.5	1.3	145	371	468	618	15.4	39.2	49.4	65.3
KEEPING HOUSE	341	16	134	10	39.2	2.4	105	166	185	234	30.7	48.6	54.3	68.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	90	8	41	6	45.7	4.7	34	51	59	67	37.9	57.3	65.9	74.5
RETIRED	1 394	33	140	11	10.1	0.7	51	261	379	607	3.6	18.7	27.2	43.5
ALL OTHER REASONS	94	9	23	4	24.8	4.0	16	34	41	57	16.9	36.3	43.5	60.8
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	15 537	88	2 821	55	...	...	1 841	3 731	4 542	6 035	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 858	39	...	...	1 599	2 224	2 649	3 598	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	13 457	93	880	26	6.5	0.2	512	1 386	2 001	3 451	3.8	10.3	14.9	25.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	11 691	88	965	28	8.3	0.2	542	1 479	2 031	3 240	4.6	12.6	17.4	27.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	6 280	68	777	25	12.4	0.4	421	1 208	1 629	2 475	6.7	19.2	25.9	39.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 658	53	417	18	11.4	0.5	187	705	993	1 557	5.1	19.3	27.2	42.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	536	21	199	13	37.2	1.9	86	267	318	385	16.0	49.9	59.5	71.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	372	17	192	12	51.5	2.3	143	244	273	311	38.5	65.6	73.2	83.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	3 012	48	209	13	6.9	0.4	109	369	552	947	3.6	12.3	18.3	31.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	2 438	43	594	22	24.3	0.8	332	853	1 073	1 444	13.6	35.0	44.0	59.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	9 253	80	372	17	4.0	0.2	209	625	958	1 796	2.3	6.8	10.4	19.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	4 877	76	1 287	40	26.4	0.7	751	1 698	2 030	2 602	15.4	34.8	41.6	53.3
LIVING ALONE	3 724	67	945	35	25.4	0.8	502	1 277	1 537	1 979	13.5	34.3	41.3	53.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 608	45	579	27	36.0	1.4	250	806	964	1 184	15.6	50.1	59.9	73.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 154	38	342	21	29.7	1.5	249	420	493	623	21.6	36.4	42.7	54.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 072	37	292	19	27.3	1.5	203	368	438	562	18.9	34.3	40.9	52.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	82	10	50	8	60.8	6.1	47	53	54	61	56.8	64.3	66.3	73.7
FEMALE	3 006	61	951	35	31.6	1.0	536	1 236	1 471	1 837	17.8	41.1	48.9	61.1
LIVING ALONE	2 503	56	746	31	29.8	1.0	380	1 004	1 208	1 529	15.2	40.1	48.3	61.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 351	41	500	25	37.0	1.5	215	703	833	1 008	15.9	52.0	61.7	74.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	503	25	205	16	40.7	2.5	156	231	263	308	31.0	46.0	52.2	61.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	450	24	167	15	37.0	2.6	120	192	224	266	26.6	42.7	49.7	59.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	54	8	38	7	71.4	7.0	36	39	39	42	67.6	73.2	73.2	78.8
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 787	115	1 617	25	...	...	1 148	1 949	2 224	2 764	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 038	25	...	...	849	1 373	1 765	2 572	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	3 071	61	453	24	14.8	0.7	294	617	786	1 143	9.6	20.1	25.6	37.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	3 673	67	999	36	27.2	0.8	517	1 357	1 630	2 063	14.1	36.9	44.4	56.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 308	53	805	32	34.9	1.1	370	1 113	1 337	1 664	16.0	48.2	57.9	72.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 815	48	621	28	34.2	1.3	238	890	1 090	1 359	13.1	49.1	60.1	74.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	318	20	275	19	86.4	2.2	116	294	301	306	36.5	92.5	94.9	96.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	64	9	47	8	73.5	6.2	25	52	54	55	38.7	81.7	83.7	85.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	581	27	126	13	21.8	1.9	54	207	256	351	9.3	35.7	44.1	60.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	950	35	549	26	57.8	1.8	264	676	728	824	27.8	71.1	76.6	86.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 723	58	450	24	16.5	0.8	253	681	903	1 239	9.3	25.0	33.1	45.5
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	19 340	105	2 361	43	12.2	0.2	1 323	3 414	4 480	6 694	6.8	17.7	23.2	34.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 268	92	1 180	30	8.9	0.2	620	1 818	2 473	3 906	4.7	13.7	18.6	29.4
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	29 079	...	17 071	...	...	...	18 646	17 338	17 847	19 255	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	5 485	64	995	28	18.1	0.5	584	1 358	1 727	2 433	10.6	24.8	31.5	44.4
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	138	...	90	...	...	...	98	94	98	106	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	587	22	185	12	31.5	1.7	120	239	280	354	20.4	40.6	47.7	60.3
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	6 072	66	1 180	30	19.4	0.5	703	1 597	2 007	2 788	11.6	26.3	33.0	45.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	290	15	143	11	49.2	2.6	74	177	205	240	25.5	60.9	70.8	82.9
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	113	10	12	3	10.4	2.6	6	32	41	70	4.9	27.9	36.5	61.5
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	5 518	64	998	28	18.1	0.5	603	1 353	1 716	2 414	10.9	24.5	31.1	43.8
NOT REPORTED	151	11	28	5	18.4	2.8	21	35	45	64	13.8	23.5	29.5	42.1

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	2 884	178	412	432	393	326	279	290	304	154	113	3	8 177	154	9 861	120
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 825	97	215	240	232	196	184	204	223	126	103	3	9 326	189	10 997	165
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 272	71	156	173	176	138	122	153	147	83	51	2	8 810	219	10 460	186
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	553	26	59	67	56	59	62	51	76	43	53	1	10 303	328	12 234	334
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 059	81	197	191	160	130	95	86	80	28	10	-	6 614	149	7 903	148
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 546	43	133	203	182	187	170	185	228	112	101	3	10 296	201	11 909	179
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 193	114	247	199	189	125	103	93	71	40	11	-	6 345	149	7 604	143
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 781	35	156	204	238	218	202	230	254	139	101	3	10 384	184	11 872	160
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 091	8	40	88	117	132	136	172	197	108	89	3	12 397	245	13 812	211
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	690	27	116	116	121	86	66	58	57	31	12	1	7 295	243	8 806	206
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	121	6	13	24	13	17	15	13	10	7	2	-	8 876	768	9 270	478
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	983	136	243	204	142	91	62	47	40	9	10	-	5 079	140	6 289	144
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	239	37	49	42	34	21	21	19	11	3	3	-	5 652	278	6 784	310
25 TO 34 YEARS	679	46	85	80	91	75	74	74	80	54	19	-	9 013	309	10 167	230
35 TO 44 YEARS	622	34	60	81	78	61	66	81	82	34	44	-	9 879	342	11 349	282
45 TO 54 YEARS	498	19	49	58	64	65	58	53	68	38	26	1	9 821	314	11 396	307
55 TO 64 YEARS	434	21	51	69	64	65	38	47	46	17	15	2	8 418	316	10 028	323
65 YEARS AND OVER	412	20	119	102	62	38	22	17	17	8	7	-	5 312	178	6 862	243
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	857	76	180	161	112	92	61	73	60	24	17	1	6 184	210	7 890	193
3 PERSONS	637	43	76	96	90	76	64	58	64	38	32	-	8 300	244	10 087	256
4 PERSONS	504	28	59	62	65	52	47	62	67	33	28	-	9 502	351	11 050	308
5 PERSONS	327	12	35	35	50	40	29	35	44	31	14	2	9 632	349	11 538	399
6 PERSONS OR MORE	559	18	62	78	76	67	77	63	68	28	23	1	9 431	292	10 573	262
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.02	3.23	3.55	3.81	4.10	4.09	4.37	4.17	4.39	4.45	4.45	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	886	38	141	151	121	108	69	87	91	45	34	2	7 841	268	9 769	224
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 998	139	271	281	272	218	210	203	213	109	80	1	8 336	189	9 902	143
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 676	107	224	237	228	190	171	167	187	93	73	1	8 493	211	10 087	159
1 CHILD	663	52	87	93	79	74	70	67	70	33	38	-	8 517	290	10 217	267
2 CHILDREN	542	40	65	69	80	48	48	64	64	39	23	-	8 779	463	10 433	288
3 CHILDREN	320	22	40	44	47	40	26	33	37	21	10	-	8 342	379	9 960	344
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	472	26	78	75	66	56	66	39	42	15	9	-	7 728	312	8 808	241
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.50	2.23	2.67	2.62	2.63	2.58	2.63	2.33	2.38	2.29	1.93	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	368	103	161	65	23	10	2	1	1	1	1	-	2 854	91	3 373	117
1 EARNER	961	63	189	232	177	104	84	58	41	8	4	-	5 970	119	6 899	128
2 EARNERS	1 081	9	53	107	133	139	138	160	181	102	60	1	11 494	199	12 693	191
3 EARNERS OR MORE	405	3	7	20	45	58	52	59	75	38	46	3	12 898	454	14 953	383
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.67	0.51	0.79	1.24	1.62	1.97	1.99	2.15	2.32	2.47	2.82	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	1 944	52	154	252	270	238	230	240	265	137	103	3	10 048	161	11 529	150
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	408	7	13	28	39	45	40	55	77	44	57	3	13 782	516	15 466	412
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 012	12	50	105	148	138	151	140	157	75	36	-	10 670	181	11 704	176
SERVICE WORKERS	438	24	70	90	70	52	33	43	27	17	10	-	7 002	268	8 582	271
FARM WORKERS	86	9	21	28	12	3	6	1	4	1	-	-	5 073	295	5 763	401
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	2 162	62	199	292	307	268	245	256	281	141	107	3	9 662	146	11 180	142
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 833	36	121	214	254	231	226	237	270	138	102	3	10 520	166	11 978	156
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 295	7	36	131	160	168	165	190	224	124	88	3	11 773	194	13 268	186
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	329	26	78	77	54	38	19	18	11	3	4	-	5 534	225	6 734	249
DID NOT WORK	661	115	212	133	73	43	32	23	17	8	4	-	4 052	152	5 395	158
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 645	140	363	390	359	305	258	272	293	151	111	3	8 474	156	10 139	127
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 096	69	223	219	171	126	92	77	72	34	14	-	6 375	152	7 798	150
8 YEARS	221	10	30	40	39	30	23	17	17	9	6	-	7 493	417	9 087	384
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 180	67	134	151	164	149	127	145	140	64	37	2	8 987	206	10 248	182
4 YEARS	615	25	52	76	72	82	62	87	86	44	27	2	10 044	310	11 422	270
COLLEGE: TOTAL	370	4	6	19	25	30	39	50	82	53	60	1	15 727	582	16 727	409
4 YEARS OR MORE	156	-	-	-	7	11	16	24	29	22	44	1	18 185	760	19 833	665

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 173	323	368	168	119	77	54	42	17	1	3	-	3 065	142	4 416	126
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	802	189	229	128	95	64	40	39	16	1	1	-	3 797	199	4 907	161
IN CENTRAL CITIES	645	149	192	100	76	55	32	29	12	1	1	-	3 742	205	4 869	176
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	157	40	37	28	19	10	8	10	4	-	1	-	4 093	497	5 064	391
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	372	135	140	40	24	12	14	4	1	-	1	-	2 473	101	3 354	180
SEX																
MALE	612	123	161	102	83	55	41	32	13	1	2	-	4 415	256	5 304	189
FEMALE	562	201	208	66	36	22	13	11	4	1	1	-	2 509	86	3 448	151
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	156	44	29	33	27	13	7	2	1	-	-	-	4 304	450	4 465	306
25 TO 34 YEARS	187	23	24	35	38	25	19	15	5	-	2	-	6 615	435	6 832	348
35 TO 54 YEARS	269	66	60	42	33	22	19	19	5	1	1	-	4 491	531	5 414	305
55 TO 64 YEARS	187	51	67	28	13	11	8	5	4	-	-	-	2 951	238	4 151	319
65 YEARS AND OVER	375	139	188	30	8	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 305	70	2 608	112
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	719	106	172	144	113	69	54	42	16	1	3	-	5 104	214	5 796	173
NONEARNERS	452	218	196	23	7	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 049	1 060	2 212	95
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	707	101	167	144	111	69	54	42	16	1	3	-	5 155	215	5 844	175
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	554	53	92	124	106	67	51	42	16	1	3	-	6 142	226	6 667	199
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	340	8	33	82	74	50	42	35	12	1	3	-	7 180	303	7 810	243
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	153	48	75	20	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 670	165	2 867	198
DID NOT WORK	464	222	200	24	9	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 056	1 064	2 234	95

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	4 216	3 611	863	682	578	484	356	236	237	133	25	17	4 952	125	5 785	93
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 622	2 248	444	382	331	317	247	178	193	115	24	16	5 812	155	6 575	128
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 847	1 598	325	285	240	232	171	123	133	70	11	7	5 638	168	6 316	143
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	775	650	120	97	91	85	76	55	60	45	13	9	6 316	278	7 214	265
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 594	1 364	418	299	247	167	109	59	44	18	1	1	3 681	190	4 482	117
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 604	3 014	754	521	477	401	301	195	205	120	24	15	5 045	132	5 855	105
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 781	1 769	148	280	309	320	240	167	156	111	24	14	6 750	96	7 602	106
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	121	117	13	25	30	13	13	7	13	1	-	-	5 520	239	6 280	319
OTHER RELATIVE	1 702	1 128	594	216	137	68	48	21	36	7	-	1	1 870	86	3 070	117
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	612	598	108	161	102	83	55	41	32	13	1	2	4 545	201	5 430	150

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 498	936	487	144	129	78	56	19	20	4	-	-	1 822	172	3 123	124
25 TO 34 YEARS	769	754	87	98	119	123	107	78	85	44	7	4	7 132	267	7 566	199
35 TO 44 YEARS	539	530	42	67	78	89	74	66	54	43	9	8	7 708	340	8 386	276
45 TO 54 YEARS	517	511	70	70	89	85	65	47	52	26	6	2	6 569	279	7 143	247
55 TO 64 YEARS	431	423	65	94	88	72	39	22	24	13	2	4	4 996	286	6 009	280
65 YEARS AND OVER	462	458	112	209	76	36	14	4	3	3	1	-	2 707	133	3 565	142
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 717	2 675	376	538	449	406	300	217	218	129	25	17	5 889	131	6 716	111
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 232	1 200	255	362	230	160	87	55	33	15	2	1	3 841	184	4 686	116
8 YEARS	206	201	23	50	45	33	18	16	9	5	2	-	5 166	375	5 851	322
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 098	1 089	103	146	188	203	163	107	110	54	8	6	7 002	191	7 460	166
4 YEARS	613	613	47	61	96	111	99	65	78	45	6	5	7 850	271	8 281	236
COLLEGE: TOTAL	387	386	18	29	32	42	49	55	74	60	16	10	10 663	337	10 925	354
4 YEARS OR MORE	159	159	5	6	11	12	18	24	33	30	13	8	12 427	698	12 696	592
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	4 145	3 541	859	678	563	472	341	231	228	128	24	17	4 870	130	5 737	94
WORKED	2 854	2 843	566	388	488	448	330	230	227	126	23	17	5 926	119	6 495	109
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 387	2 380	303	287	439	420	318	226	224	123	23	16	6 648	115	7 266	117
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 742	1 740	41	116	352	376	280	212	209	114	23	16	7 896	156	8 620	129
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 501	1 498	34	78	290	318	255	191	190	106	23	13	8 185	144	8 862	138
39 WEEKS OR LESS	645	640	261	171	87	44	38	14	15	9	-	-	2 583	144	3 588	162
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	467	464	264	101	48	28	11	4	3	4	-	1	1 631	146	2 536	176
40 WEEKS OR MORE	144	143	35	46	29	19	6	3	1	2	-	1	3 476	302	4 335	405
50 TO 52 WEEKS	104	103	23	36	19	15	5	3	1	1	-	-	3 542	319	4 047	327
39 WEEKS OR LESS	323	321	229	54	19	9	5	1	1	2	-	-	961	86	1 734	152
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 250	1 243	509	273	179	115	70	37	36	20	-	4	2 742	133	3 843	133
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	525	525	142	134	100	57	49	18	16	8	-	1	3 771	232	4 561	188
ILL OR DISABLED	147	147	38	37	27	23	7	3	10	3	-	-	3 950	364	4 801	372
GOING TO SCHOOL	333	326	268	34	12	3	1	3	2	2	-	-	774	51	1 365	143
ALL OTHER REASONS	245	245	61	68	40	31	14	12	8	7	-	3	3 623	425	5 032	382
DID NOT WORK	1 291	698	293	290	75	24	11	1	1	2	1	-	2 199	55	2 648	90
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	387	366	154	168	32	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	2 169	65	2 513	92
GOING TO SCHOOL	539	75	65	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	880	119	1 144	163
RETIRED	181	177	38	87	30	14	4	-	1	2	1	-	2 750	231	3 590	239
ALL OTHER REASONS	184	80	35	29	11	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 197	228	2 592	247
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 854	2 841	696	370	458	425	314	224	211	110	22	12	5 572	130	6 037	106
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	467	465	69	43	52	50	54	57	67	50	14	9	8 607	418	8 768	334
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	155	155	14	11	14	12	21	25	29	18	6	5	10 429	572	10 289	592
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	106	106	12	8	8	9	13	10	16	20	7	4	10 608	1 255	10 346	793
SALES WORKERS	46	46	16	5	6	6	2	4	4	2	-	-	5 190	1 234	5 514	859
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	160	159	27	18	24	23	17	19	18	10	1	-	6 795	627	7 160	450
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 704	1 701	331	215	300	300	225	147	119	53	8	3	6 021	146	6 213	123
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	428	428	52	45	58	72	71	63	45	19	1	2	7 602	364	7 510	251
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	720	718	88	92	145	133	103	63	58	29	5	1	6 489	223	6 874	185
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	557	554	191	79	98	94	51	20	15	5	1	1	4 138	273	4 355	187
SERVICE WORKERS	476	476	173	73	81	68	31	17	26	7	-	-	3 693	392	4 427	208
FARM WORKERS	207	199	122	38	25	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	1 290	326	2 004	196
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 854	2 841	696	370	458	425	314	224	211	110	22	12	5 572	130	6 037	106
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	246	237	136	45	33	14	6	3	-	-	-	1	1 558	316	2 313	215
MANUFACTURING	751	751	83	89	160	144	103	72	68	26	4	1	6 587	219	6 923	177
DURABLE GOODS	446	446	45	66	98	79	63	40	41	13	1	-	6 326	292	6 703	219
NONDURABLE GOODS	304	304	38	23	62	65	40	32	28	13	3	1	6 946	319	7 246	293
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	271	270	44	25	36	48	41	26	28	17	3	1	7 071	426	7 327	346
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	452	449	135	66	73	71	40	27	24	11	2	-	4 673	342	5 100	238
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	836	835	231	103	111	99	78	69	76	47	12	9	5 523	290	6 428	227
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	299	299	67	41	45	49	44	27	15	10	1	1	5 856	337	5 917	293
FEMALE																
TOTAL	4 851	3 744	1 453	986	587	320	182	104	73	33	4	1	2 546	70	3 652	63
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 995	2 336	772	591	382	249	151	88	65	32	4	1	3 133	116	4 200	88
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 113	1 673	553	427	294	176	106	61	36	17	2	-	3 121	140	4 077	97
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	882	663	219	164	87	73	45	27	30	15	2	1	3 162	205	4 510	186
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 856	1 408	681	395	205	72	31	16	8	1	-	1	2 069	66	2 742	78

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION—BLACK: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	4 289	3 198	1 268	778	520	285	161	91	62	29	4	1	2 627	86	3 670	69
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 768	1 359	470	288	253	153	91	46	40	17	2	-	3 407	114	4 185	86
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	983	966	237	327	186	92	55	38	17	12	1	1	3 259	117	4 279	98
OTHER RELATIVE	1 538	873	561	163	82	40	15	6	6	-	1	-	1 449	61	2 195	93
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	562	546	185	208	66	36	22	13	11	4	1	1	2 381	46	3 544	121
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 567	876	524	163	101	54	25	7	1	-	-	-	1 467	85	2 361	94
25 TO 34 YEARS	877	779	151	173	171	130	83	40	23	7	1	-	4 750	189	5 128	140
35 TO 44 YEARS	674	571	127	134	131	71	40	31	23	11	2	1	4 354	204	5 007	187
45 TO 54 YEARS	597	482	143	143	98	43	19	15	14	6	2	-	3 274	206	4 086	188
55 TO 64 YEARS	508	424	183	131	55	15	13	9	10	8	-	-	2 274	115	3 359	192
65 YEARS AND OVER	627	612	325	242	30	7	4	2	1	1	-	1	1 932	53	2 215	101
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 284	2 868	929	823	485	266	157	97	72	33	4	1	2 921	79	4 046	76
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 233	1 082	517	404	115	31	11	5	1	-	-	-	2 057	46	2 408	60
8 YEARS	278	244	88	96	37	13	6	4	-	-	-	-	2 447	139	3 007	163
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 595	1 356	364	369	310	175	71	40	18	8	1	1	3 658	134	4 154	99
4 YEARS	809	693	138	169	159	121	52	29	15	7	1	1	4 495	194	4 862	157
COLLEGE: TOTAL	456	430	48	50	61	60	76	52	53	25	3	1	7 848	372	7 827	258
4 YEARS OR MORE	213	207	13	10	18	22	50	37	35	19	2	1	9 678	299	9 569	364
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	4 851	3 744	1 453	986	587	320	182	104	73	33	4	1	2 546	70	3 652	63
WORKED	2 583	2 571	685	631	558	308	177	102	73	32	4	1	3 891	105	4 488	83
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 787	1 778	301	348	472	285	168	98	70	30	4	1	4 973	104	5 435	103
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 168	1 164	31	151	381	259	152	90	66	28	4	1	6 141	146	6 820	121
50 TO 52 WEEKS	970	967	23	106	323	223	128	77	57	25	4	1	6 264	151	6 925	129
39 WEEKS OR LESS	619	614	270	197	91	26	16	8	5	2	-	-	2 297	117	2 810	115
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	796	794	385	283	86	23	9	4	3	1	-	-	2 065	92	2 367	87
40 WEEKS OR MORE	394	394	116	185	64	17	9	1	1	1	-	-	2 761	113	3 090	126
50 TO 52 WEEKS	291	291	85	139	47	12	5	1	1	-	-	-	2 742	134	3 011	128
39 WEEKS OR LESS	402	400	269	98	22	6	-	3	2	-	-	-	1 136	120	1 655	105
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 322	1 314	577	386	187	73	44	24	15	7	-	1	2 339	91	3 022	96
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	365	365	125	128	70	27	9	5	-	-	-	-	2 883	149	3 204	142
ILL OR DISABLED	179	178	50	66	36	13	9	2	1	1	-	-	3 083	264	3 540	228
GOING TO SCHOOL	249	247	193	38	10	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	804	60	1 321	133
KEEPING HOUSE	438	433	189	118	60	22	19	8	12	4	-	1	2 350	157	3 338	203
ALL OTHER REASONS	90	90	20	35	12	9	5	6	2	1	-	-	3 609	324	4 395	429
DID NOT WORK	2 268	1 173	768	354	29	13	6	2	-	1	-	-	1 663	38	1 818	47
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	617	514	332	169	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 744	46	1 795	46
GOING TO SCHOOL	641	106	95	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	886	101	965	93
KEEPING HOUSE	643	320	201	105	9	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	1 638	93	1 851	93
RETIRED	132	127	59	48	7	5	4	2	-	1	-	-	2 062	106	2 757	261
ALL OTHER REASONS	235	107	80	22	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 426	149	1 559	132
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 583	2 569	914	533	494	267	165	90	72	29	4	1	3 335	117	4 042	83
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	848	846	179	101	137	140	121	72	63	29	4	1	6 093	246	6 253	178
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	248	248	30	18	22	30	51	39	37	18	3	-	9 083	354	8 456	348
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	50	48	8	6	6	6	7	5	6	3	1	1	7 654	1 151	7 903	983
SALES WORKERS	56	56	28	11	15	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 020	590	2 521	347
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	494	493	113	66	95	104	61	27	20	7	-	-	5 539	220	5 411	194
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	525	524	151	122	155	61	22	8	4	-	-	-	3 847	183	3 825	133
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	442	442	123	108	136	50	17	7	1	-	-	-	3 834	194	3 768	137
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 096	1 096	498	301	195	66	22	10	4	-	-	-	2 228	89	2 730	82
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	219	219	82	65	51	10	8	3	1	-	-	-	2 669	274	3 044	194
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	252	252	105	78	53	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	2 321	146	2 697	149
FARM WORKERS	114	103	86	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	73	951	157
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 583	2 569	914	533	494	267	165	90	72	29	4	1	3 335	117	4 042	83
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	119	107	88	11	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	74	1 035	162
MANUFACTURING	417	417	94	100	118	60	26	13	4	1	-	-	4 218	189	4 356	160
DURABLE GOODS	118	118	18	23	31	22	17	4	1	-	-	-	5 038	417	5 153	313
NONDURABLE GOODS	299	299	76	77	87	38	8	8	3	1	-	-	3 931	201	4 041	181
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	53	53	10	3	16	7	9	4	2	-	1	-	5 716	491	6 010	595
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	385	382	169	84	83	27	13	4	2	-	-	-	2 366	205	2 960	150
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 602	1 602	552	334	268	168	116	69	63	27	4	1	3 392	150	4 347	115
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	8	8	1	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	12 761	195	4 237	121	33.2	0.8	2 827	5 559	6 712	8 649	22.2	43.6	52.6	67.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	11 587	187	3 700	113	31.9	0.8	2 498	4 919	5 997	7 815	21.6	42.5	51.8	67.4
HEAD	2 884	47	813	25	28.2	0.7	537	1 086	1 354	1 798	18.6	37.6	47.0	62.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	412	18	131	10	31.9	2.1	64	189	242	306	15.5	45.8	58.8	74.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 997	97	2 084	79	41.7	1.2	1 492	2 650	3 118	3 868	29.9	53.0	62.4	77.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 777	81	1 555	57	41.2	1.2	1 100	2 000	2 364	2 939	29.1	53.0	62.6	77.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 706	90	802	43	21.6	1.0	469	1 183	1 525	2 149	12.7	31.9	41.2	58.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 173	38	537	26	45.8	1.6	329	641	714	833	28.0	54.6	60.9	71.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	375	22	267	18	71.1	2.6	131	311	326	348	35.0	83.1	87.0	92.7
TOTAL	4 386	123	2 351	91	53.6	1.4	1 717	2 807	3 258	3 715	39.2	64.0	74.3	84.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	3 824	115	2 024	85	52.9	1.5	1 523	2 431	2 848	3 256	39.8	63.6	74.5	85.1
HEAD	983	28	472	19	48.0	1.4	357	573	689	806	36.4	58.3	70.1	82.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 960	65	1 261	62	64.3	1.9	984	1 451	1 642	1 813	50.2	74.0	83.7	92.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 477	55	930	45	63.0	1.9	715	1 076	1 228	1 361	48.4	72.9	83.2	92.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	881	45	290	26	33.0	2.4	182	407	517	637	20.6	46.2	58.7	72.3
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	562	27	327	20	58.2	2.4	194	376	410	460	34.6	67.0	73.0	81.9
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	3 694	85	1 570	69	42.5	1.5	1 135	1 985	2 312	2 851	30.7	53.7	62.6	77.2
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 066	63	1 046	48	34.1	1.3	723	1 364	1 672	2 159	23.6	44.5	54.6	70.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 646	47	322	27	19.6	1.5	225	447	588	853	13.7	27.2	35.7	51.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 327	55	566	36	24.3	1.3	367	788	981	1 345	15.8	33.9	42.1	57.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	511	26	139	18	27.3	3.0	89	188	238	309	17.4	36.8	46.6	60.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	429	24	128	17	29.8	3.3	70	175	210	280	16.4	40.9	49.0	65.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 089	36	465	24	42.7	1.8	218	611	711	853	20.0	56.2	65.3	78.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	12 430	193	4 084	119	32.9	0.8	2 727	5 369	6 487	8 399	21.9	43.2	52.2	67.6
FARM	331	35	153	24	46.2	5.2	100	191	225	250	30.2	57.5	67.8	75.5
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 821	159	2 115	87	27.0	1.0	1 462	2 790	3 473	4 693	18.7	35.7	44.4	60.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 435	135	1 517	74	27.9	1.2	1 027	2 010	2 487	3 286	18.9	37.0	45.8	60.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 123	104	1 194	66	38.2	1.7	811	1 499	1 789	2 211	26.0	48.0	57.3	70.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 387	92	598	47	25.1	1.7	435	781	986	1 407	18.2	32.7	41.3	59.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	904	57	345	35	38.2	3.1	254	424	519	662	28.1	46.9	57.4	73.3
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 939	129	2 122	87	43.0	1.3	1 365	2 769	3 239	3 956	27.6	56.1	65.6	80.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 735	114	1 778	80	47.6	1.6	1 160	2 280	2 618	3 083	31.1	61.1	70.1	82.5
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 884	47	813	25	28.2	0.7	537	1 086	1 354	1 798	18.6	37.6	47.0	62.4
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	857	26	204	13	23.8	1.3	126	277	361	487	14.7	32.3	42.1	56.8
3 PERSONS	637	22	132	10	20.7	1.4	89	175	236	330	14.0	27.5	37.0	51.8
4 PERSONS	504	20	135	10	26.9	1.8	90	180	218	291	17.9	35.8	43.3	57.8
5 PERSONS	327	16	95	9	29.1	2.2	58	134	167	220	17.8	41.0	51.1	67.1
6 PERSONS	201	13	72	8	35.6	3.0	47	92	109	155	23.3	45.5	54.0	76.7
7 PERSONS OR MORE	358	17	175	12	48.9	2.4	126	228	263	316	35.3	63.6	73.6	88.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.02	...	4.55	...	...	...	4.64	4.53	4.43	4.35	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	886	26	141	11	15.9	1.1	71	221	296	431	8.0	25.0	33.4	48.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 998	39	672	23	33.6	0.9	466	864	1 058	1 368	23.3	43.3	53.0	68.5
1 CHILD	663	23	146	11	22.0	1.4	101	192	257	360	15.2	28.9	38.8	54.3
2 CHILDREN	542	21	154	11	28.5	1.7	102	199	252	336	18.9	36.6	46.5	62.0
3 CHILDREN	320	16	123	10	38.3	2.4	74	161	197	244	23.1	50.3	61.4	76.1
4 CHILDREN	212	13	101	9	47.5	3.1	74	124	141	188	34.9	58.6	66.8	88.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	260	14	148	11	56.9	2.7	115	189	211	240	44.3	72.4	80.8	92.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.51	...	3.13	...	...	...	3.24	3.09	2.97	2.85	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 645	45	716	24	27.1	0.8	459	973	1 217	1 632	17.4	36.8	46.0	61.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	875	26	319	16	36.5	1.5	196	436	530	660	22.4	49.9	60.5	75.5
8 YEARS	221	13	68	7	30.9	2.8	45	93	113	156	20.2	41.9	50.9	70.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	565	21	188	12	33.3	1.8	127	249	303	397	22.5	44.1	53.7	70.4
4 YEARS	615	22	122	10	19.8	1.4	80	164	223	330	13.1	26.7	36.3	53.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	370	17	18	4	4.9	1.0	11	31	48	88	3.0	8.4	13.1	23.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	62.8	...	80.4	...	...	...	80.1	79.9	77.7	74.4	...	...	...	...

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	2 162	41	445	19	20.6	0.8	265	645	836	1 197	12.2	29.8	38.7	55.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 419	33	178	12	12.6	0.8	94	287	412	654	6.6	20.2	29.1	46.1
FULL TIME	1 295	32	129	10	10.0	0.7	64	219	334	557	4.9	16.9	25.8	43.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	743	24	267	15	35.9	1.6	171	358	424	544	23.0	48.1	57.1	73.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	373	17	132	10	35.4	2.2	84	177	207	266	22.5	47.5	55.7	71.5
1 TO 14 WEEKS	180	12	48	6	26.5	2.9	33	72	92	121	18.1	39.9	50.8	67.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	190	12	87	8	45.8	3.2	55	109	125	156	28.7	57.2	65.8	82.1
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.4	...	23.3	...	...	...	23.6	22.0	21.2	20.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	661	23	364	17	55.0	1.7	271	432	503	571	41.1	65.4	76.1	86.5
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	311	16	157	11	50.6	2.5	104	203	241	272	33.5	65.5	77.7	87.7
KEEPING HOUSE	139	11	106	9	75.9	3.2	92	113	124	131	66.3	81.1	89.1	94.5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	55	7	46	6	82.4	4.6	42	46	48	51	75.6	82.9	86.8	92.1
RETIRED	137	10	42	6	30.5	3.5	21	56	74	99	15.4	40.9	53.9	72.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	19	4	14	3	(B)	(B)	12	14	16	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	9 861	120	3 492	61	...	...	2 747	4 211	4 809	5 932	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 264	53	...	...	1 627	2 957	3 656	5 232	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 516	44	550	21	21.9	0.7	326	790	1 026	1 446	13.0	31.4	40.8	57.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 024	40	637	22	31.5	0.9	425	832	1 016	1 324	21.0	41.1	50.2	65.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 637	36	602	22	36.8	1.1	406	781	935	1 183	24.8	47.7	57.1	72.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	728	24	211	13	29.0	1.5	115	314	408	534	15.8	43.2	56.0	73.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	314	16	139	11	44.4	2.5	78	186	232	266	25.0	59.3	73.8	84.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	534	21	353	17	66.1	1.8	277	414	445	491	51.8	77.5	83.4	91.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	631	22	112	9	17.8	1.4	58	171	223	360	9.3	27.2	35.4	57.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 210	31	524	20	43.3	1.3	357	661	770	947	29.5	54.6	63.6	78.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	813	25	113	9	13.8	1.1	68	172	246	377	8.3	21.1	30.2	46.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 173	38	537	26	45.8	1.6	329	641	714	833	28.0	54.6	60.9	71.0
LIVING ALONE	775	31	351	21	45.3	2.0	196	425	472	544	25.3	54.8	60.9	70.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	302	20	214	17	70.9	3.0	104	251	263	277	34.5	83.1	87.3	92.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	398	23	186	15	46.7	2.8	133	216	242	289	33.3	54.2	60.8	72.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	356	21	162	14	45.3	3.0	112	188	214	259	31.4	52.7	60.1	72.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	42	7	24	6	(B)	(B)	21	28	28	30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	562	27	327	20	58.2	2.4	194	376	410	460	34.6	67.0	73.0	81.9
LIVING ALONE	431	23	246	18	57.1	2.7	134	290	315	353	31.0	67.3	72.9	81.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	210	16	158	14	75.1	3.4	79	182	191	200	37.6	86.5	90.7	95.1
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	130	13	81	10	62.1	4.8	60	86	95	107	46.3	66.1	73.2	81.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	115	12	71	10	61.6	5.1	53	75	84	94	45.9	65.5	73.5	81.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	16	4	10	4	(B)	(B)	8	11	11	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	4 416	126	1 586	46	...	...	1 159	1 820	2 021	2 428	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 064	38	...	...	816	1 512	1 996	2 962	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	722	30	177	15	24.5	1.8	114	238	298	402	15.8	32.5	41.3	55.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	739	31	407	23	55.1	2.1	223	488	527	587	30.1	66.0	71.3	79.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	624	28	382	22	61.3	2.2	204	457	491	537	32.7	73.4	78.8	86.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	371	22	247	18	66.6	2.8	100	303	323	348	27.0	81.7	87.0	93.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	208	16	185	15	89.0	2.5	92	195	200	206	44.3	93.8	96.1	99.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	57	9	46	8	81.4	5.8	28	50	52	54	49.2	88.4	90.3	94.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	177	15	45	8	25.2	3.7	18	76	93	116	10.2	43.0	52.7	65.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	496	25	333	21	67.2	2.4	184	385	409	441	37.0	77.7	82.4	88.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	243	18	74	10	30.4	3.3	39	102	118	146	16.0	42.2	48.7	60.1
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 755	53	1 196	31	31.9	0.7	750	1 551	1 875	2 400	20.0	41.3	49.9	63.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 860	38	429	18	23.1	0.9	228	610	776	1 058	12.3	32.8	41.7	56.9
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	18 607	...	11 743	...	...	...	12 139	12 690	13 451	14 568	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 735	37	692	23	39.9	1.1	472	850	993	1 219	27.2	49.0	57.2	70.2
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	90	...	63	...	...	...	62	64	68	74	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	160	11	75	8	46.9	3.5	50	91	105	123	31.2	56.9	65.6	77.0
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 895	38	767	25	40.5	1.0	522	941	1 098	1 342	27.5	49.7	57.9	70.8
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	310	16	190	12	61.3	2.5	137	229	251	278	44.1	73.9	81.0	89.6
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	27	5	11	3	(B)	(B)	8	15	17	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 523	35	553	21	36.3	1.1	368	680	808	1 017	24.1	44.6	53.0	66.8
NOT REPORTED	34	5	12	3	(B)	(B)	10	17	22	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION--SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	782	48	80	93	82	87	88	111	102	43	39	9	10 009	281	11 551	303
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	589	35	59	65	60	61	66	85	80	34	35	9	10 462	361	12 201	378
IN CENTRAL CITIES	368	26	35	51	41	37	42	47	51	20	14	4	9 692	529	11 207	425
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	221	9	24	14	20	25	24	38	29	14	21	4	11 520	623	13 853	707
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	194	13	21	28	22	26	22	26	22	9	4	-	9 141	471	9 576	392
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	487	19	37	45	42	49	59	75	81	36	34	9	11 751	312	13 522	432
RENTER OCCUPIED	272	25	39	45	38	34	25	35	19	7	5	-	7 339	413	8 411	318
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	636	21	52	63	68	78	74	100	94	39	39	8	10 919	300	12 584	341
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	279	3	11	18	23	35	30	52	49	27	27	4	13 160	447	14 975	553
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	357	18	40	45	45	43	44	48	46	12	12	4	9 322	423	10 716	405
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	23	2	3	4	3	-	1	3	5	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	123	25	26	26	11	9	12	9	2	2	-	1	4 792	361	6 385	535
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	80	4	13	10	13	12	9	12	4	1	2	-	7 921	876	8 437	518
25 TO 34 YEARS	208	9	8	31	28	20	29	30	33	10	8	3	10 551	413	12 133	629
35 TO 44 YEARS	159	8	17	10	14	27	15	26	25	9	7	1	10 432	639	11 871	589
45 TO 54 YEARS	157	10	8	13	13	15	20	22	25	14	17	1	12 019	757	13 796	685
55 TO 64 YEARS	97	9	8	11	9	7	11	14	13	7	5	3	11 071	823	12 941	1 096
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	7	27	18	6	6	4	8	1	2	-	-	4 971	474	6 505	625
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	196	17	36	34	18	24	15	27	16	6	1	2	7 391	619	8 890	528
3 PERSONS	156	12	15	18	18	17	17	28	19	9	-	4	9 908	552	11 330	787
4 PERSONS	166	10	10	16	17	16	19	21	23	12	20	2	11 194	743	13 747	756
5 PERSONS	100	3	6	10	12	14	14	11	14	4	12	-	11 168	781	12 707	742
6 PERSONS OR MORE	164	5	13	16	17	16	24	24	30	12	5	1	11 338	434	12 024	516
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.10	3.39	3.58	3.75	4.15	3.98	4.69	4.02	4.59	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	236	12	40	29	22	29	22	35	23	12	9	3	8 945	469	10 600	545
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	547	35	40	65	60	58	66	77	79	31	30	6	10 471	323	11 961	363
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	440	33	30	45	44	46	54	59	70	28	27	3	10 857	361	12 155	387
1 CHILD	172	12	14	20	16	15	16	27	30	9	8	4	10 998	745	12 984	803
2 CHILDREN	147	14	7	20	14	16	17	23	16	9	11	1	10 277	508	11 917	688
3 CHILDREN	97	3	7	7	15	11	11	9	16	8	10	-	11 305	745	12 893	722
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	131	7	12	18	16	15	22	18	17	5	-	1	9 548	740	9 980	523
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.53	(B)	(B)	2.55	2.66	2.65	2.97	2.36	2.36	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	79	28	29	16	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2 817	284	3 268	236
1 EARNER	281	15	36	54	45	36	26	29	23	6	7	3	7 538	364	9 298	439
2 EARNERS	287	3	12	16	26	42	41	60	53	17	12	3	12 140	434	13 454	482
3 EARNERS OR MORE	117	1	2	3	6	6	12	20	26	20	17	2	16 290	851	18 135	877
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.67	0.56	0.87	1.08	1.48	1.65	1.85	2.02	2.15	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	581	15	33	60	59	70	67	94	97	39	37	9	11 540	339	13 245	369
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	174	5	7	6	16	13	14	30	32	20	24	8	14 688	710	17 668	930
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	298	4	9	31	32	43	45	51	54	17	11	1	11 352	333	12 300	366
SERVICE WORKERS	82	3	13	17	8	9	6	11	8	2	2	-	7 580	950	9 191	611
FARM WORKERS	26	2	4	6	3	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	619	15	34	68	64	79	67	106	99	41	37	9	11 420	368	13 055	350
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	572	14	27	53	56	74	65	101	97	40	36	8	11 877	363	13 422	362
50 TO 52 WEEKS	449	8	10	36	36	57	49	83	90	39	34	8	13 279	309	14 720	431
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	48	1	7	15	8	5	1	5	2	1	1	1	6 064	515	8 645	1 188
DID NOT WORK	147	32	45	22	15	5	16	5	3	2	1	-	3 806	276	5 596	414
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	703	43	67	84	70	75	79	99	98	42	37	9	10 310	296	11 904	330
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	342	35	57	54	41	44	36	40	19	12	4	1	7 208	412	8 303	305
8 YEARS	43	5	8	3	6	6	4	6	4	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	219	8	9	23	16	20	31	35	51	9	15	3	12 422	679	13 451	577
4 YEARS	137	5	5	12	8	10	18	22	33	8	13	3	13 503	514	14 932	837
COLLEGE: TOTAL	142	1	1	7	14	11	11	25	29	20	18	5	15 402	830	18 198	959
4 YEARS OR MORE	62	1	1	-	2	4	3	8	13	12	13	5	19 712	1 217	23 091	1 792

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION--SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE--Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	166	41	32	29	19	16	9	11	6	2	1	-	4 624	479	5 711	422
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	142	33	29	26	19	14	7	7	6	1	1	-	4 607	450	5 581	439
IN CENTRAL CITIES	93	19	21	20	13	8	4	6	2	-	-	-	4 638	507	5 391	468
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	49	14	8	6	6	5	3	2	3	-	1	-	4 524	1 165	5 940	908
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	24	9	3	3	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	91	15	13	15	11	13	9	8	3	2	1	-	6 268	710	7 098	624
FEMALE	75	26	19	14	8	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	2 934	542	4 024	458
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	38	13	4	9	4	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	36	3	1	5	5	6	4	7	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	36	8	4	8	4	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	19	3	7	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	37	14	16	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	109	17	18	19	16	14	9	8	5	2	1	-	6 015	542	6 841	545
NONEARNERS	51	24	14	8	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 177	1 289	2 830	376
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	109	17	18	19	16	14	9	8	5	2	1	-	6 015	542	6 841	545
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	94	11	12	17	16	14	9	8	5	2	1	-	6 604	523	7 522	586
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	56	2	5	5	13	12	6	7	4	2	1	-	8 711	812	9 292	770
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	15	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	51	24	14	8	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 177	1 289	2 830	376

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION--SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 100	961	163	153	155	119	108	88	84	50	17	24	6 134	251	7 603	287
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	842	730	118	122	113	89	83	70	64	37	12	23	6 237	286	7 857	355
IN CENTRAL CITIES	523	451	77	74	74	61	51	40	46	17	3	9	6 015	358	7 130	384
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	319	280	41	48	39	28	33	30	18	20	10	14	6 802	682	9 031	682
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	258	231	45	31	43	30	25	18	20	13	5	1	5 841	441	6 799	402
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 009	873	151	140	140	108	95	79	76	47	16	23	6 091	268	7 629	309
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	636	630	43	89	101	88	85	74	69	44	16	21	7 847	295	9 207	296
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	23	23	5	3	4	1	3	1	4	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	350	220	103	48	36	18	7	3	3	-	-	2	2 256	307	3 135	283
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	91	88	12	13	15	11	13	9	8	3	2	1	6 448	793	7 349	647

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION--SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	383	254	90	54	42	31	20	9	3	4	-	1	3 399	404	4 129	275
25 TO 34 YEARS	245	241	11	18	44	38	33	38	32	15	6	7	8 484	476	9 761	671
35 TO 44 YEARS	148	145	8	12	18	19	22	17	25	12	6	6	9 345	676	10 309	699
45 TO 54 YEARS	150	149	16	18	24	19	18	13	16	14	4	7	7 666	940	9 299	796
55 TO 64 YEARS	93	90	13	17	12	10	14	10	7	4	1	3	6 528	1 022	7 999	1 059
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	82	25	35	14	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	2 782	281	3 743	556
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	717	707	72	99	113	88	88	78	81	46	17	23	7 512	399	8 854	362
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	313	308	54	73	67	32	42	17	18	5	1	-	4 738	279	5 500	253
8 YEARS	39	39	3	11	3	5	9	4	4	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	232	230	13	22	29	32	30	36	36	21	3	8	9 169	619	9 987	655
4 YEARS	157	156	11	16	17	17	21	20	25	18	3	8	9 545	714	10 668	927
COLLEGE: TOTAL	172	169	6	4	18	23	16	26	27	20	13	15	11 162	644	13 440	967
4 YEARS OR MORE	80	80	3	1	4	4	9	12	15	11	9	13	13 285	1 092	17 184	1 771
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 076	937	163	151	148	115	103	85	82	49	17	24	6 104	262	7 601	294
WORKED	816	815	107	102	138	113	100	83	82	49	17	23	6 872	276	8 322	322
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	713	712	58	70	125	107	99	82	81	49	17	23	7 905	349	9 166	351
40 WEEKS OR MORE	571	571	11	32	93	92	97	78	79	49	17	22	9 122	298	10 481	405
50 TO 52 WEEKS	513	513	9	25	79	81	87	72	75	45	17	22	9 419	311	10 824	442
39 WEEKS OR LESS	142	141	47	38	31	15	2	4	3	-	-	1	3 282	336	3 846	330
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	103	102	49	32	13	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 072	333	2 446	244
40 WEEKS OR MORE	46	46	12	22	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 902	462	3 220	345
50 TO 52 WEEKS	39	39	11	17	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	57	56	38	11	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 195	163	1 803	308
PART-YEAR WORKERS	265	264	88	61	52	28	13	10	7	4	-	1	3 493	294	4 209	271
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	111	111	18	24	32	22	5	4	3	3	-	-	4 876	398	5 202	382
ILL OR DISABLED	25	25	7	8	6	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	75	73	51	12	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	968	179	2 159	510
ALL OTHER REASONS	55	55	11	16	10	3	6	3	3	1	-	-	3 953	642	5 139	578
DID NOT WORK	260	122	55	48	10	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	2 151	162	2 791	415
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	60	53	20	23	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	2 253	170	3 626	815
GOING TO SCHOOL	135	17	12	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	34	33	15	12	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	31	20	8	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	816	815	139	101	123	104	108	82	76	46	14	22	6 651	250	7 919	321
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	229	228	25	20	22	24	26	27	30	24	10	19	9 721	550	11 583	877
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	81	81	3	3	9	4	13	9	11	13	4	11	11 725	1 049	15 024	1 780
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	72	72	9	4	3	9	7	8	11	8	6	7	10 637	1 225	12 759	1 575
SALES WORKERS	35	34	8	5	5	5	2	6	2	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	41	41	6	8	5	6	5	4	6	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	428	428	65	49	67	63	73	44	39	20	4	3	6 778	325	7 277	317
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	170	170	9	21	31	29	27	21	16	12	2	1	7 569	586	8 034	404
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	169	169	28	18	21	20	33	20	18	7	2	1	7 408	796	7 604	608
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	89	89	28	10	15	13	12	3	6	1	-	1	4 932	737	5 204	555
SERVICE WORKERS	106	106	29	20	19	13	7	10	7	1	-	-	4 260	612	5 069	463
FARM WORKERS	53	53	20	12	15	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 103	682	3 021	408
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	816	815	139	101	123	104	108	82	76	46	14	22	6 651	250	7 919	321
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	65	64	25	12	16	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	3 202	872	3 511	449
MANUFACTURING	170	170	19	14	31	19	29	23	18	9	6	2	8 098	759	8 248	484
DURABLE GOODS	81	81	11	6	12	12	13	10	12	2	2	2	7 843	1 016	8 181	723
NONDURABLE GOODS	89	89	8	8	19	6	16	13	6	7	5	-	8 175	888	8 308	649
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	56	56	8	3	7	11	10	4	4	8	1	-	7 649	1 150	8 304	846
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	188	187	46	24	20	29	15	23	15	7	4	4	6 155	584	7 053	627
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	230	230	32	31	36	24	31	22	28	10	2	15	6 922	817	9 314	828
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	108	108	10	17	12	16	19	9	10	11	1	2	7 819	748	8 346	729
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 233	795	310	196	145	68	42	20	9	5	-	1	2 794	198	3 582	132
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	963	638	231	157	121	61	37	18	7	5	-	1	3 046	178	3 770	152
IN CENTRAL CITIES	594	389	127	104	85	34	19	12	6	2	-	1	3 166	219	3 829	196
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	368	249	104	53	36	28	18	7	1	2	-	-	2 733	392	3 676	239
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	270	157	78	40	24	7	5	1	2	-	-	-	2 012	236	2 819	239

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 2B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH REGION--SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 158	723	286	178	130	61	39	19	6	2	-	1	2 770	203	3 522	136
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	690	404	138	97	84	40	26	13	4	2	-	-	3 244	165	3 790	178
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	123	118	39	33	19	11	7	5	3	-	-	1	2 988	285	4 234	424
OTHER RELATIVE	345	201	109	47	27	10	5	1	-	1	-	-	1 780	207	2 565	200
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	75	72	23	19	14	8	3	-	2	2	-	-	3 125	720	4 189	480
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	383	209	98	54	41	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	2 207	299	2 625	181
25 TO 34 YEARS	284	180	55	37	35	23	19	6	4	1	-	-	3 832	465	4 350	286
35 TO 44 YEARS	192	136	37	36	29	14	9	8	1	1	-	-	3 444	428	4 249	319
45 TO 54 YEARS	164	104	32	22	21	15	5	3	3	3	-	-	3 629	533	4 459	418
55 TO 64 YEARS	100	69	26	18	13	6	3	1	1	-	-	1	2 683	651	3 882	622
65 YEARS AND OVER	111	97	61	30	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1 741	120	2 137	197
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	850	586	212	143	103	58	37	18	9	5	-	1	3 054	189	3 923	163
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	433	286	133	96	39	10	4	1	1	-	-	1	2 153	154	2 731	178
8 YEARS	84	59	24	22	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2 337	341	2 985	622
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	295	205	63	39	43	34	19	6	2	-	-	-	4 060	473	4 236	246
4 YEARS	184	129	36	19	29	24	15	4	2	-	-	-	4 601	440	4 599	320
COLLEGE: TOTAL	123	95	16	8	22	14	14	11	6	5	-	-	6 412	771	6 838	508
4 YEARS OR MORE	45	34	2	1	6	6	7	6	2	5	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 233	795	310	196	145	68	42	20	9	5	-	1	2 794	198	3 582	132
WORKED	592	583	169	145	135	62	40	17	8	5	-	1	3 535	226	4 117	163
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	457	449	95	104	123	60	37	17	8	5	-	-	4 410	204	4 687	177
40 WEEKS OR MORE	300	293	9	51	111	56	36	17	8	5	-	-	5 549	185	6 079	202
50 TO 52 WEEKS	256	249	7	36	94	55	31	14	6	5	-	-	5 722	196	6 184	218
39 WEEKS OR LESS	157	156	87	53	11	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 773	189	2 066	150
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	134	134	74	41	12	2	4	-	-	-	-	1	1 545	347	2 199	324
40 WEEKS OR MORE	58	57	12	28	12	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	3 077	279	3 636	655
50 TO 52 WEEKS	48	47	10	22	10	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	3 140	298	3 346	362
39 WEEKS OR LESS	76	76	62	12	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	847	114	1 124	178
PART-YEAR WORKERS	288	287	152	86	31	6	6	3	2	-	-	1	1 830	200	2 445	198
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	66	66	24	25	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 926	412	2 935	270
ILL OR DISABLED	21	21	6	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	39	38	31	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	144	143	87	38	10	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1 474	224	2 077	213
ALL OTHER REASONS	18	18	3	6	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	642	212	141	51	10	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	1 610	97	2 114	150
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	61	45	31	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 497	188	1 793	172
GOING TO SCHOOL	139	17	12	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	382	105	71	24	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1 595	128	2 079	218
RETIRED	27	27	17	7	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	33	19	10	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	592	583	198	125	137	60	35	14	8	5	1	-	3 396	191	3 865	156
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	291	284	75	48	71	42	28	12	4	3	1	-	4 499	255	4 694	246
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	48	48	7	2	8	9	7	10	2	2	-	-	7 741	770	7 388	723
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	21	19	1	4	4	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	32	31	16	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	190	186	52	37	49	29	19	1	-	-	-	-	4 172	351	4 132	233
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	134	134	37	38	36	13	5	2	3	1	-	-	3 542	311	3 909	291
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	115	115	33	28	31	13	5	2	1	1	-	-	3 742	376	3 929	311
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	153	153	76	37	30	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	2 001	328	2 505	213
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	28	28	16	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	46	46	24	10	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 791	568	2 312	317
FARM WORKERS	13	12	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	592	583	198	125	137	60	35	14	8	5	1	-	3 396	191	3 865	156
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	16	15	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	120	120	32	30	32	16	7	1	1	1	-	-	3 888	397	4 173	304
DURABLE GOODS	25	25	4	4	7	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	96	96	28	26	25	10	5	-	-	1	-	-	3 540	344	3 838	324
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	19	19	1	1	5	1	7	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	154	148	55	37	40	10	4	1	-	1	-	-	2 891	360	3 144	266
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	278	278	99	52	60	33	16	10	5	2	1	-	3 432	378	4 009	240
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	5	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION--SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	3 537	111	868	56	24.5	1.4	570	1 174	1 533	2 062	16.1	33.2	43.3	58.3
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	3 371	108	814	54	24.1	1.4	530	1 110	1 456	1 967	15.7	32.9	43.2	58.3
HEAD	782	25	181	12	23.1	1.3	112	249	316	427	14.4	31.8	40.4	54.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	8	31	5	37.6	4.8	14	41	46	58	16.7	49.8	56.7	70.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 495	57	441	37	29.5	2.1	308	591	775	1 008	20.6	39.5	51.8	67.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 075	48	331	27	30.8	2.1	239	434	566	728	22.2	40.3	52.7	67.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 094	50	192	21	17.6	1.7	109	270	366	532	9.9	24.7	33.4	48.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	166	15	54	8	32.8	4.1	40	64	77	96	24.1	38.8	46.2	57.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	37	7	22	5	(B)	(B)	11	27	29	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	536	44	291	33	54.4	4.1	240	337	391	433	44.8	62.8	72.9	80.8
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	461	41	256	31	55.6	4.4	215	296	346	379	46.7	64.1	75.0	82.2
HEAD	123	10	61	7	49.6	4.0	50	73	85	96	40.6	59.3	69.4	77.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	246	24	166	23	67.2	5.4	145	187	212	224	58.7	76.1	86.1	90.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	193	21	132	17	68.3	5.1	117	151	168	180	60.8	78.4	87.2	93.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	92	14	30	8	32.3	7.4	21	35	48	60	22.6	38.4	52.6	65.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	75	10	35	7	47.1	6.5	25	41	45	54	33.5	54.7	60.0	72.1
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 204	51	364	34	30.2	2.4	255	489	639	821	21.2	40.7	53.1	68.2
14 TO 24 YEARS	766	32	175	20	22.9	2.3	111	232	308	442	14.6	30.3	40.2	57.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	529	27	92	15	17.5	2.5	54	139	185	257	10.3	26.3	35.0	48.7
35 TO 54 YEARS	653	30	119	17	18.3	2.3	84	165	223	318	12.8	25.3	34.1	48.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	110	12	28	8	25.8	6.3	23	30	43	56	20.7	27.7	39.2	50.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	83	11	19	7	23.3	7.0	11	26	30	39	13.2	31.8	36.0	47.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	193	16	70	10	36.1	4.1	32	92	105	129	16.4	47.7	54.5	67.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	3 498	110	856	56	24.5	1.4	558	1 161	1 516	2 036	15.9	33.2	43.3	58.2
FARM	39	12	13	7	(B)	(B)	12	13	17	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 691	97	639	48	23.7	1.6	414	856	1 065	1 466	15.4	31.8	39.6	54.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 684	78	430	40	25.5	2.0	276	586	712	958	16.4	34.8	42.3	56.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	685	50	278	32	40.6	3.6	186	355	399	491	27.1	51.8	58.3	71.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 007	60	209	28	20.8	2.4	138	270	353	508	13.7	26.8	35.1	50.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	256	31	137	22	53.3	6.0	85	168	175	204	33.1	65.5	68.4	79.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	847	55	230	29	27.1	2.9	156	318	468	597	18.4	37.6	55.3	70.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	665	49	206	27	31.0	3.4	142	277	394	496	21.3	41.6	59.2	74.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	782	25	181	12	23.1	1.3	112	249	316	427	14.4	31.8	40.4	54.6
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	196	13	43	6	22.0	2.6	21	58	74	94	10.6	29.4	37.6	47.8
3 PERSONS	156	11	32	5	20.3	2.9	20	43	51	65	12.6	27.5	32.9	41.4
4 PERSONS	166	12	32	5	19.1	2.7	20	47	56	83	12.3	28.1	33.9	50.0
5 PERSONS	100	9	21	4	21.3	3.7	16	31	43	62	16.4	31.5	43.4	62.0
6 PERSONS	77	8	20	4	25.9	4.5	13	30	35	52	17.0	38.2	44.9	67.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	86	8	33	5	38.3	4.7	22	40	56	71	25.5	46.7	64.8	82.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.11	...	4.48	...	...	...	4.69	4.44	4.52	4.52	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	236	14	44	6	18.7	2.3	19	58	73	97	8.1	24.7	30.8	41.3
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	547	21	137	10	25.1	1.7	93	191	243	330	17.1	34.9	44.5	60.3
1 CHILD	172	12	29	5	16.8	2.6	20	42	54	69	11.5	24.6	31.3	40.5
2 CHILDREN	147	11	35	5	23.8	3.1	24	46	57	86	16.0	31.3	38.4	58.2
3 CHILDREN	97	9	17	4	18.1	3.5	13	33	43	61	13.2	33.8	44.7	63.0
4 CHILDREN	68	7	24	4	35.6	5.2	14	33	43	59	20.0	48.8	62.4	85.6
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	62	7	31	5	50.1	5.7	24	36	47	55	38.1	57.8	75.1	87.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.54	...	3.20	...	...	...	3.27	3.08	3.10	2.99	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	703	24	160	11	22.8	1.4	101	220	283	385	14.4	31.3	40.3	54.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	299	15	114	10	38.1	2.5	75	144	176	224	25.2	48.2	58.8	75.0
8 YEARS	43	6	17	4	(B)	(B)	10	18	23	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	81	8	11	3	14.0	3.4	8	22	31	43	9.9	26.5	38.7	53.1
4 YEARS	137	10	14	3	10.4	2.3	7	23	29	48	5.1	16.7	21.4	34.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	142	11	4	2	2.7	1.2	1	13	23	38	0.6	9.5	16.4	26.9
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60.2	...	88.6	...	...	...	92.3	83.5	81.4	77.7	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH REGION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	619	22	101	9	16.3	1.3	52	152	208	297	8.4	24.5	33.6	48.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	469	19	53	7	11.3	1.3	23	85	130	190	5.0	18.1	27.8	40.6
FULL TIME	449	19	50	6	11.1	1.3	22	76	119	175	5.0	16.9	26.6	38.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	150	11	48	6	31.9	3.4	29	67	78	107	19.0	44.6	51.9	71.0
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	75	8	27	5	35.9	5.0	18	34	37	52	24.0	45.5	49.2	69.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	37	5	7	2	(B)	(B)	6	12	16	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	39	6	14	3	(B)	(B)	5	21	26	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.2	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	17.8	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	147	11	78	8	53.1	3.7	59	90	99	118	39.9	61.3	67.6	80.6
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	55	7	23	4	41.1	5.9	16	31	35	42	28.5	55.3	64.0	76.0
KEEPING HOUSE	39	6	26	5	(B)	(B)	23	28	29	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	15	3	10	3	(B)	(B)	10	11	11	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	24	4	12	3	(B)	(B)	5	13	15	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	13	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	4	7	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	11 551	303	3 379	146	...	...	2 555	4 162	4 999	6 373	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 248	117	...	...	1 747	2 881	3 567	5 162	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	704	24	126	10	17.9	1.3	71	186	245	352	10.1	26.4	34.9	49.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	478	19	122	10	25.6	1.8	81	159	190	249	16.9	33.3	39.7	52.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	323	16	102	9	31.4	2.3	71	135	161	204	22.0	41.7	49.9	63.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	131	10	41	6	31.1	3.6	26	58	71	90	20.1	44.1	54.2	68.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	54	7	20	4	37.2	5.9	10	24	29	33	18.0	43.6	52.7	60.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	59	7	41	6	69.5	5.4	34	47	52	56	57.7	79.6	87.2	93.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	148	11	24	4	16.1	2.7	15	35	53	80	10.1	24.0	36.1	53.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	204	13	87	8	42.5	3.1	61	112	132	154	29.8	55.0	64.6	75.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	274	15	36	5	13.0	1.8	20	47	58	96	7.3	17.1	21.3	34.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	166	15	54	8	32.8	4.1	40	64	77	96	24.1	38.8	46.2	57.9
LIVING ALONE	109	12	34	7	31.2	5.0	21	42	51	61	19.7	38.3	46.7	55.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	35	7	19	5	(B)	(B)	9	24	27	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	57	9	20	5	35.8	7.2	18	22	26	35	32.5	39.7	45.3	62.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	53	8	19	5	36.2	7.5	17	21	25	33	32.7	40.3	46.3	62.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	3	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	75	10	35	7	47.1	6.5	25	41	45	54	33.5	54.7	60.0	72.1
LIVING ALONE	53	8	23	5	42.8	7.7	13	28	31	35	25.1	53.3	58.5	65.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	6	15	4	(B)	(B)	8	19	20	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	22	5	13	4	(B)	(B)	12	13	14	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	20	5	12	4	(B)	(B)	11	12	13	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 711	422	1 327	120	...	...	(B)	1 590	1 945	2 528	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 365	130	...	...	(B)	1 775	2 114	2 912	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	115	12	24	5	20.5	4.3	19	28	37	52	16.3	24.6	32.7	45.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	86	10	30	6	35.0	5.8	17	37	43	51	19.4	43.6	49.6	59.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	55	8	26	6	47.4	7.6	13	32	35	40	23.2	58.9	64.5	72.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	31	6	14	4	(B)	(B)	4	20	23	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	15	4	14	4	(B)	(B)	7	14	14	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	15	4	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	34	7	22	5	(B)	(B)	12	23	24	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	53	8	8	3	15.7	5.7	5	14	19	25	8.7	27.5	35.5	48.3
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	908	27	218	13	24.0	1.3	135	295	371	496	14.8	32.5	40.8	54.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	20	91	9	17.4	1.5	51	135	180	257	9.8	25.9	34.5	49.2
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	22 535	...	14 921	...	...	...	(B)	15 374	16 099	17 410	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	359	17	116	10	32.3	2.2	76	148	174	219	21.1	41.3	48.4	60.9
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	121	...	90	...	...	...	86	93	97	100	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	26	5	11	3	(B)	(B)	8	12	16	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	386	18	127	10	32.9	2.1	84	160	190	238	21.7	41.5	49.3	61.8
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	32	5	20	4	(B)	(B)	16	22	26	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	8	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	337	16	99	9	29.3	2.2	61	126	151	193	18.1	37.3	45.0	57.3
NOT REPORTED	9	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	6	8	9	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION-ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	9 078	247	587	735	851	868	816	1 202	1 512	1 002	1 111	148	13 011	110	15 232	113
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 334	118	263	346	437	464	427	693	941	678	850	116	14 665	139	16 975	160
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 846	60	135	158	183	180	158	269	290	180	198	36	12 576	231	14 890	275
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 488	58	128	188	254	285	269	424	651	498	652	81	15 852	170	18 078	196
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 744	129	324	388	414	404	389	509	571	324	261	31	10 972	144	12 749	142
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 434	101	257	431	495	527	551	878	1 218	844	995	138	14 927	123	17 081	141
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 364	118	286	267	319	297	243	296	276	143	110	9	9 296	151	10 929	159
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	7 509	108	346	494	631	671	679	1 045	1 381	948	1 068	139	14 366	116	16 485	126
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	3 643	23	61	114	226	272	291	560	803	602	641	51	16 545	164	18 251	164
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	3 867	84	285	380	405	399	388	485	579	346	426	88	11 949	167	14 820	185
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	257	10	15	26	23	39	27	33	42	23	15	4	10 937	551	13 163	564
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 312	129	225	215	197	158	110	124	89	32	28	5	6 781	152	8 468	210
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	590	41	62	71	91	84	82	83	59	14	5	-	8 752	271	9 115	201
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 021	58	100	110	164	186	188	327	434	269	174	9	13 831	188	14 502	173
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 846	37	69	101	107	150	160	266	379	232	314	32	15 480	281	17 277	244
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 762	35	61	85	119	142	147	202	316	245	369	42	16 210	286	18 656	292
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 458	39	87	114	147	149	118	195	222	175	169	41	12 931	265	16 040	326
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 401	37	209	255	222	157	119	129	103	68	80	23	7 804	152	11 021	277
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	3 525	126	352	419	404	372	329	444	464	298	265	52	10 490	150	12 875	168
3 PERSONS	2 011	52	87	136	182	204	190	295	363	233	235	34	13 599	210	15 699	246
4 PERSONS	1 846	45	72	86	121	148	145	226	395	254	320	34	15 813	202	17 592	260
5 PERSONS	931	15	31	38	75	86	67	137	168	126	172	15	15 457	410	17 509	343
6 PERSONS OR MORE	766	9	45	56	68	59	85	100	122	91	118	13	13 872	405	16 397	392
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	2.93	2.94	3.01	3.20	3.22	3.35	3.36	3.47	3.56	3.78	3.41	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	4 057	83	308	398	423	396	362	517	607	416	461	85	12 295	149	14 965	177
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	5 021	164	279	336	428	473	454	685	905	586	650	63	13 630	144	15 448	145
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	4 147	122	235	266	329	371	351	556	784	499	578	57	14 114	168	15 881	163
1 CHILD	1 985	73	104	146	157	203	180	276	341	229	252	24	13 420	198	15 408	240
2 CHILDREN	1 681	52	76	89	136	144	132	225	352	214	243	20	14 829	243	16 137	246
3 CHILDREN	814	26	44	46	78	75	74	117	138	98	109	11	13 632	377	15 531	348
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	541	13	55	56	57	51	68	67	74	45	47	8	11 151	311	13 327	417
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.00	1.87	2.29	2.14	2.14	1.98	2.12	1.96	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.00	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	1 145	115	264	234	168	91	87	78	42	35	22	9	5 629	141	7 700	225
1 EARNER	2 912	99	246	330	370	364	295	357	383	205	213	49	10 273	148	12 879	193
2 EARNERS	3 579	22	61	137	233	314	333	602	813	515	496	52	15 414	132	17 221	163
3 EARNERS OR MORE	1 166	8	8	19	46	51	64	126	236	218	354	37	20 444	278	22 657	348
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.62	0.70	0.68	0.94	1.25	1.45	1.53	1.71	1.91	2.06	2.30	1.93	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	6 469	97	201	321	488	572	573	941	1 293	861	990	131	15 127	115	17 248	136
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 943	25	32	53	128	192	172	358	598	508	754	123	19 237	211	21 831	241
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 738	31	89	146	241	318	340	476	602	295	193	5	13 200	148	14 081	127
SERVICE WORKERS	581	19	58	81	89	48	48	87	72	45	33	-	9 805	442	11 378	290
FARM WORKERS	207	22	22	41	30	14	13	19	21	12	9	3	7 325	408	10 432	703
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	6 942	106	238	382	533	633	614	1 003	1 366	900	1 034	134	14 889	115	16 972	130
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	6 385	78	158	287	455	560	572	949	1 313	883	1 001	130	15 403	111	17 561	136
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 041	43	47	146	279	405	415	747	1 126	778	932	121	16 683	147	18 988	157
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	556	28	80	94	78	73	43	54	53	17	33	4	7 925	279	10 212	348
DID NOT WORK	1 875	139	341	338	286	188	165	160	113	77	55	13	6 823	138	8 992	193
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	8 488	206	525	664	760	784	733	1 119	1 453	989	1 106	148	13 494	124	15 657	119
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 103	96	298	351	328	256	213	210	196	88	64	4	7 867	130	9 494	139
8 YEARS	649	22	62	85	111	85	68	66	74	40	33	3	8 923	269	11 063	287
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3 806	87	188	256	338	405	374	611	728	437	350	31	13 176	153	14 511	140
4 YEARS	2 437	43	89	134	174	245	229	408	491	335	263	24	14 260	162	15 566	175
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 579	23	39	56	94	124	147	299	528	464	692	113	19 794	227	22 377	266
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 470	11	14	16	29	59	62	151	252	269	510	96	22 234	325	25 413	384

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	3 099	477	791	507	383	290	208	196	132	58	51	6	4 976	127	6 658	128
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 124	275	460	329	286	222	164	175	116	49	42	5	5 988	184	7 459	167
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 018	145	250	170	141	105	60	63	44	22	16	2	5 305	232	6 832	230
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 106	130	210	159	144	118	105	112	72	27	26	3	6 702	251	8 037	238
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	975	202	331	178	98	67	44	21	17	9	9	-	3 595	163	4 912	169
SEX																
MALE.	1 296	158	233	204	159	146	117	114	86	36	37	6	6 631	252	8 189	239
FEMALE.	1 802	318	558	302	224	144	91	83	46	22	14	-	4 151	149	5 556	130
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	560	113	116	116	104	56	30	17	7	-	-	-	4 822	227	5 120	189
25 TO 34 YEARS.	579	36	55	62	76	97	93	87	46	18	7	2	9 154	307	9 540	301
35 TO 54 YEARS.	515	80	65	61	65	56	39	54	44	21	28	3	7 498	477	9 348	424
55 TO 64 YEARS.	442	72	112	84	55	37	26	20	18	8	12	-	4 887	290	6 563	351
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 003	176	443	184	84	43	21	20	17	11	4	1	3 269	116	4 515	159
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	1 929	162	305	327	310	246	189	178	112	49	45	6	7 002	167	8 286	176
NONEARNERS.	1 143	315	485	170	72	39	17	18	17	7	4	-	2 825	64	3 820	128
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	1 891	156	292	322	304	244	186	177	110	49	45	6	7 066	174	8 348	178
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 549	93	172	245	267	224	176	168	107	47	44	5	7 975	186	9 153	201
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	991	14	52	121	177	163	141	144	90	44	40	5	9 558	260	10 903	262
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	343	63	120	77	37	20	10	9	4	1	2	-	3 814	178	4 713	274
DID NOT WORK.	1 180	321	498	175	78	41	20	19	18	7	4	-	2 838	62	3 862	126

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	12 451	11 433	1 633	1 452	1 314	1 288	1 136	1 059	1 248	1 141	538	623	8 046	104	9 897	109
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	7 444	6 825	855	761	680	716	639	621	830	808	411	505	9 151	175	11 142	156
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 612	2 383	340	309	285	302	234	213	281	206	88	125	7 656	226	9 754	261
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	4 832	4 442	515	452	395	414	405	408	549	601	323	380	10 171	172	11 886	193
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	5 008	4 608	778	691	634	572	497	438	418	334	127	118	6 657	134	8 055	132
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	11 155	10 157	1 495	1 219	1 109	1 129	990	942	1 134	1 055	502	581	8 230	112	10 096	118
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	7 509	7 479	334	688	800	880	853	837	1 026	1 009	485	567	10 391	85	12 249	110
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	257	252	12	39	37	36	28	25	33	23	11	9	8 134	461	9 807	497
OTHER RELATIVE.	3 389	2 425	1 148	492	272	214	110	79	75	23	7	4	2 185	86	3 486	94
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	1 296	1 276	138	233	204	159	146	117	114	86	36	43	6 751	198	8 318	190

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–ALL RACES: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	3 407	2 474	1 042	444	337	293	169	98	68	21	1	1	2 765	138	3 830	90
25 TO 34 YEARS.	2 461	2 434	123	164	248	291	320	358	423	315	114	78	10 340	144	10 848	170
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 844	1 831	81	104	121	164	206	216	294	299	141	207	12 198	210	13 966	298
45 TO 54 YEARS.	1 831	1 814	124	139	147	178	185	194	235	270	166	176	11 287	302	13 372	332
55 TO 64 YEARS.	1 460	1 436	111	175	163	183	157	114	160	179	84	111	8 918	283	11 685	359
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 449	1 443	153	426	298	180	98	78	69	57	33	50	4 861	139	7 387	279
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	9 044	8 959	592	1 008	976	996	967	961	1 179	1 120	538	622	9 866	129	11 573	128
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 300	2 250	337	586	409	308	231	154	119	80	15	12	4 931	137	6 000	122
8 YEARS	682	671	45	143	132	107	86	56	43	39	12	8	6 254	251	7 443	266
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3 885	3 863	190	309	416	510	518	493	624	497	178	128	9 951	147	10 734	143
4 YEARS	2 530	2 523	105	145	235	290	334	334	442	385	143	109	10 777	155	11 685	188
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 858	2 846	65	113	152	178	218	314	437	543	345	483	14 585	255	17 118	296
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 647	1 639	27	50	72	61	95	154	232	298	242	408	16 829	386	19 982	438
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	12 147	11 130	1 625	1 438	1 271	1 236	1 081	1 019	1 216	1 114	521	608	7 990	109	9 867	110
WORKED.	9 099	9 080	1 112	813	921	1 043	967	935	1 144	1 064	497	584	9 248	137	10 943	127
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	7 896	7 887	564	537	772	965	922	907	1 119	1 043	486	571	10 354	104	12 017	137
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	6 436	6 433	132	182	525	808	817	852	1 073	1 003	477	563	11 723	134	13 647	155
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	5 693	5 690	106	130	395	664	713	767	983	938	455	539	12 171	111	14 140	167
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	1 459	1 454	432	355	247	158	105	55	46	40	9	9	3 607	146	4 802	145
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 203	1 194	548	276	149	77	45	28	25	22	11	13	2 308	130	3 850	207
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	494	489	110	132	91	59	29	17	20	15	7	10	4 046	224	5 883	386
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	347	342	78	97	52	43	21	15	12	12	5	7	3 902	283	5 983	478
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	709	705	438	144	59	18	17	11	5	6	4	3	1 165	134	2 441	203
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3 059	3 048	927	587	473	336	233	154	149	114	37	38	4 040	134	5 533	137
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	1 213	1 213	217	251	243	174	125	72	62	50	11	7	5 105	177	6 050	167
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	283	283	43	46	45	52	33	15	27	15	6	2	6 230	293	7 212	481
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	866	858	576	164	62	17	14	12	6	5	1	-	1 126	77	2 010	110
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	697	694	92	125	124	93	61	54	53	44	18	29	6 098	256	8 294	409
DID NOT WORK.	3 048	2 049	513	624	350	194	114	84	72	50	24	24	3 501	106	5 099	147
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	765	715	215	281	99	59	25	19	11	2	2	2	2 706	117	3 725	148
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 025	202	154	24	11	4	3	3	2	1	-	-	839	71	1 564	216
RETIRED	987	976	85	273	220	122	76	57	57	43	22	22	5 018	180	7 070	258
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	271	156	59	47	21	8	10	4	2	5	-	-	2 719	385	3 628	365
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	9 099	9 076	1 459	879	841	991	970	924	1 133	938	445	495	8 656	103	10 002	117
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	3 583	3 580	269	218	179	268	336	386	553	565	343	463	12 550	148	14 432	237
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	1 237	1 237	60	63	47	63	93	131	209	202	168	201	14 198	360	16 579	445
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	1 293	1 291	63	56	59	79	105	126	193	249	140	220	14 337	397	16 159	400
SALES WORKERS	516	516	81	55	27	58	55	56	62	58	27	38	9 049	583	10 730	540
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	537	536	66	43	46	68	83	73	89	56	8	4	8 906	329	8 874	285
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 270	4 262	683	493	511	599	561	476	502	327	86	25	7 443	142	7 759	101
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 897	1 895	164	173	182	240	277	266	299	221	58	16	9 225	230	9 333	153
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 531	1 528	205	183	204	253	214	169	170	97	26	8	7 293	207	7 672	156
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	843	839	314	136	125	107	70	41	33	9	2	1	3 338	369	4 362	179
SERVICE WORKERS	861	861	309	117	105	104	62	47	69	35	7	4	4 074	409	5 329	209
FARM WORKERS.	385	373	197	52	46	21	11	14	9	11	9	4	1 825	200	3 888	381
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	9 099	9 076	1 459	879	841	991	970	924	1 133	938	445	495	8 656	103	10 002	117
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	480	467	222	66	57	38	20	19	16	15	11	5	2 184	206	4 322	339
MANUFACTURING	2 098	2 097	182	162	223	271	294	259	303	238	96	69	9 351	216	10 143	192
DURABLE GOODS	1 065	1 064	84	89	113	139	145	127	156	125	50	35	9 435	290	10 308	280
NONDURABLE GOODS.	1 033	1 033	98	72	110	131	150	131	147	113	46	34	9 256	312	9 973	260
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	732	732	69	51	50	79	78	85	124	123	45	29	10 882	379	11 111	332
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	1 839	1 834	388	222	165	212	173	188	181	148	69	88	7 267	270	8 712	241
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	2 865	2 865	445	249	223	238	267	265	380	328	194	276	10 069	243	11 850	260
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	1 085	1 081	153	129	123	154	138	108	130	86	31	29	7 731	286	8 720	288
FEMALE																
TOTAL	13 697	10 163	3 257	2 274	1 626	1 227	745	450	318	164	55	48	3 492	64	4 659	57
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	8 123	6 067	1 751	1 297	883	797	534	339	251	138	45	32	3 971	101	5 156	78
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 994	2 312	619	563	371	316	190	106	75	42	18	12	3 889	126	5 023	128
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	5 130	3 755	1 132	734	513	481	344	233	176	96	27	20	4 048	150	5 238	98
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	5 574	4 095	1 506	977	743	430	211	111	67	25	10	16	2 895	76	3 923	82

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION-ALL RACES: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	11 895	8 392	2 971	1 716	1 324	1 002	602	359	235	117	34	33	3 308	73	4 448	63
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	7 510	5 165	1 650	927	890	714	436	254	173	83	18	20	4 013	75	4 803	60
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 312	1 281	225	359	224	179	116	81	48	26	13	10	4 546	160	5 808	162
OTHER RELATIVE	3 073	1 946	1 096	429	209	110	49	24	14	9	3	3	1 692	67	2 612	85
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 802	1 770	286	558	302	224	144	91	83	46	22	14	4 248	117	5 657	103
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 419	2 170	1 084	447	314	200	80	30	9	3	-	3	2 003	90	2 878	76
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 576	1 927	393	314	319	347	267	153	99	28	4	4	5 644	154	5 822	113
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 917	1 435	314	247	289	220	141	99	67	38	9	11	5 110	155	5 725	148
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 937	1 374	294	253	267	220	114	83	77	43	15	8	5 003	168	5 865	172
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 732	1 304	411	284	214	132	91	61	48	36	13	13	3 637	181	5 245	230
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 117	1 959	762	729	223	108	51	24	18	15	13	9	2 371	46	3 466	117
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	10 278	7 993	2 173	1 827	1 312	1 027	665	420	309	161	55	45	3 996	78	5 142	69
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2 410	1 956	852	696	269	84	35	10	5	4	-	2	2 223	48	2 773	60
8 YEARS	802	634	244	221	99	42	15	5	1	4	-	2	2 517	111	3 154	129
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	5 249	3 902	976	863	758	653	319	179	94	39	11	10	4 296	100	4 873	85
4 YEARS	3 406	2 529	548	498	467	481	250	145	83	34	8	7	4 986	132	5 352	112
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 618	2 134	345	268	285	290	311	231	209	117	44	33	7 178	190	7 808	175
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 240	1 049	156	98	103	107	164	144	132	83	32	23	8 761	257	8 990	270
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	13 697	10 163	3 257	2 274	1 626	1 227	745	450	318	164	55	48	3 492	64	4 659	57
WORKED	7 155	7 085	1 671	1 309	1 381	1 096	693	420	299	142	42	33	4 829	75	5 415	66
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	5 129	5 088	686	760	1 113	997	652	400	282	133	39	27	5 975	75	6 466	79
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 654	3 626	81	309	889	910	596	378	268	129	39	26	7 121	85	7 829	92
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 012	2 988	63	201	703	786	514	319	230	114	37	21	7 304	89	8 016	103
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 476	1 462	604	452	223	87	55	21	14	4	-	1	2 477	88	3 086	86
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	2 026	1 997	985	548	268	99	42	20	17	9	2	6	2 038	79	2 737	83
40 WEEKS OR MORE	931	912	228	340	199	75	29	17	12	8	1	2	3 298	111	3 841	123
50 TO 52 WEEKS	662	646	158	241	137	57	21	14	11	5	-	2	3 307	122	3 916	150
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 095	1 084	757	208	69	24	13	3	4	1	1	4	997	57	1 808	101
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3 481	3 451	1 450	867	541	254	158	86	58	24	4	10	2 550	80	3 443	72
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	801	801	196	249	209	81	33	12	13	7	1	2	3 664	130	4 052	135
ILL OR DISABLED	308	305	76	87	68	43	23	4	2	1	1	1	3 771	243	4 279	230
GOING TO SCHOOL	706	702	512	116	28	16	13	10	6	1	-	-	935	43	1 737	112
KEEPING HOUSE	1 356	1 335	597	332	181	80	60	47	24	10	1	3	2 376	118	3 364	116
ALL OTHER REASONS	310	307	69	83	56	33	30	14	14	5	1	3	4 064	295	5 265	333
DID NOT WORK	6 542	3 078	1 586	965	245	131	52	30	19	21	14	15	1 953	34	2 920	105
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	995	821	439	325	33	14	4	-	3	1	1	-	1 926	45	2 235	75
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 168	187	154	25	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	774	69	1 101	180
KEEPING HOUSE	3 303	1 205	684	315	93	60	17	14	1	9	5	9	1 762	61	2 928	212
RETIRED	740	695	213	251	109	50	29	11	13	8	5	6	2 831	103	4 247	240
ALL OTHER REASONS	337	170	96	50	10	5	1	3	-	3	2	-	1 755	184	2 750	341
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	7 155	7 073	2 067	1 244	1 288	1 013	636	389	270	119	27	22	4 362	82	4 926	62
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	4 156	4 114	875	591	643	722	531	343	246	115	27	20	5 858	105	6 116	91
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 103	1 101	178	116	106	142	179	180	118	63	10	10	8 104	234	7 783	189
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	382	376	47	41	59	59	49	30	45	28	10	8	7 342	428	8 212	395
SALES WORKERS	447	442	202	107	70	29	14	5	8	4	3	-	2 347	241	3 120	189
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	2 224	2 195	448	328	408	492	290	128	75	20	4	2	5 656	113	5 523	107
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 215	1 203	303	257	370	159	67	26	15	3	-	1	4 211	109	4 194	101
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	992	986	235	221	320	127	52	21	7	3	-	-	4 216	112	4 159	101
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 621	1 617	775	380	268	129	38	19	8	1	-	-	2 133	96	2 777	77
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	211	210	97	51	37	14	7	2	1	-	-	-	2 188	216	2 789	212
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	566	564	277	166	87	23	7	2	1	1	-	-	2 048	141	2 443	106
FARM WORKERS	163	140	114	15	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	683	70	1 056	171
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	7 155	7 073	2 067	1 244	1 288	1 013	636	389	270	119	27	22	4 362	82	4 926	62
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	188	161	123	20	12	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	736	70	1 359	247
MANUFACTURING	1 228	1 223	221	244	352	220	105	46	23	9	1	2	4 851	123	5 036	145
DURABLE GOODS	319	317	44	50	68	67	49	24	8	4	1	2	5 896	276	6 228	449
NONDURABLE GOODS	909	906	177	194	284	153	56	21	16	5	1	-	4 575	127	4 620	114
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	203	203	25	16	32	39	44	22	16	5	3	1	7 434	483	7 355	364
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 612	1 583	641	361	284	150	80	37	18	5	2	5	2 710	141	3 466	109
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	3 843	3 830	1 039	592	602	583	399	275	209	100	19	13	5 049	120	5 497	88
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	81	74	18	11	6	17	6	8	3	1	1	-	6 115	719	5 871	661

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION-ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH ATLANTIC														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	33 573	-	4 605	124	13.7	0.4	2 867	6 493	8 451	12 513	8.5	19.3	25.2	37.3
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	30 474	99	3 795	114	12.5	0.4	2 380	5 411	7 166	10 854	7.8	17.8	23.5	35.6
HEAD	9 078	75	985	28	10.9	0.3	604	1 422	1 912	2 942	6.7	15.7	21.1	32.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 401	34	174	12	12.4	0.8	76	301	409	619	5.4	21.5	29.2	44.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 037	76	1 853	74	18.5	0.7	1 251	2 510	3 197	4 593	12.5	25.0	31.9	45.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	7 697	14	1 397	53	18.2	0.7	947	1 897	2 408	3 451	12.3	24.6	31.3	44.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	11 358	135	957	47	8.4	0.4	525	1 479	2 057	3 318	4.6	13.0	18.1	29.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 099	62	809	33	26.1	0.9	486	1 083	1 285	1 660	15.7	34.9	41.5	53.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 003	36	367	22	36.6	1.8	165	510	601	750	16.4	50.8	59.9	74.8
TOTAL	6 090	139	2 062	87	33.9	1.2	1 437	2 639	3 181	3 987	23.6	43.3	52.2	65.5
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	4 288	120	1 512	75	35.3	1.4	1 125	1 910	2 317	2 902	26.2	44.5	54.0	67.7
HEAD	1 312	33	406	18	31.0	1.2	299	517	638	823	22.8	39.4	48.6	62.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 844	62	895	53	48.5	2.1	697	1 076	1 260	1 501	37.8	58.4	68.3	81.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 469	54	674	39	45.9	2.0	527	824	977	1 172	35.9	56.1	66.5	79.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 132	52	211	23	18.6	1.8	128	317	420	578	11.3	28.0	37.1	51.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 802	48	550	27	30.5	1.3	312	729	864	1 085	17.3	40.4	47.9	60.2
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	7 424	88	1 416	66	19.1	0.8	957	1 911	2 419	3 474	12.9	25.7	32.6	46.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	6 827	83	1 047	49	15.3	0.7	696	1 431	1 860	2 732	10.2	21.0	27.2	40.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	5 036	75	440	32	8.7	0.6	289	637	872	1 412	5.7	12.7	17.3	28.0
35 TO 54 YEARS	7 528	85	673	40	8.9	0.5	429	968	1 294	2 024	5.7	12.9	17.2	26.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 756	49	208	22	11.8	1.2	125	287	383	540	7.1	16.4	21.8	30.7
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 435	44	182	21	12.7	1.4	100	265	338	509	6.9	18.5	23.6	35.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 566	-	638	28	17.9	0.8	271	994	1 284	1 823	7.6	27.9	36.0	51.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	32 586	50	4 399	122	13.5	0.4	2 727	6 205	8 126	12 060	8.4	19.0	24.9	37.0
FARM	986	61	206	28	20.9	2.6	140	289	324	453	14.2	29.3	32.9	45.9
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	19 958	176	2 191	89	11.0	0.4	1 437	3 054	4 055	6 209	7.2	15.3	20.3	31.1
IN CENTRAL CITIES	7 154	148	1 149	66	16.1	0.9	754	1 546	2 036	2 855	10.5	21.6	28.5	39.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 016	86	704	52	34.9	2.1	482	867	1 083	1 313	23.9	43.0	53.7	65.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	12 804	175	1 043	63	8.1	0.5	683	1 509	2 020	3 354	5.3	11.8	15.8	26.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	875	57	236	30	27.0	3.0	171	289	355	511	19.6	33.0	40.6	58.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	13 615	177	2 413	93	17.7	0.6	1 430	3 439	4 396	6 304	10.5	25.3	32.3	46.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	6 786	145	1 617	77	23.8	1.0	967	2 246	2 757	3 705	14.3	33.1	40.6	54.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	9 078	75	985	28	10.9	0.3	604	1 422	1 912	2 942	6.7	15.7	21.1	32.4
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	3 525	52	355	17	10.1	0.5	196	529	712	1 079	5.6	15.0	20.2	30.6
3 PERSONS	2 011	40	155	11	7.7	0.5	104	224	312	512	5.2	11.1	15.5	25.4
4 PERSONS	1 846	38	182	12	9.8	0.6	124	254	346	545	6.7	13.7	18.8	29.5
5 PERSONS	931	28	109	10	11.7	1.0	61	164	228	362	6.5	17.6	24.5	38.9
6 PERSONS	418	19	59	7	14.2	1.6	33	84	115	193	7.9	20.1	27.4	46.1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	348	17	125	10	35.8	2.4	86	168	199	251	24.8	48.1	57.0	72.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	...	3.87	...	...	...	3.97	3.82	3.76	3.69	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	4 057	55	281	15	6.9	0.4	136	462	647	1 035	3.4	11.4	15.9	25.5
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 021	60	704	24	14.0	0.5	467	960	1 265	1 907	9.3	19.1	25.2	38.0
1 CHILD	1 985	40	193	13	9.7	0.6	128	261	355	565	6.5	13.1	17.9	28.5
2 CHILDREN	1 681	37	191	13	11.4	0.7	125	260	361	566	7.4	15.5	21.5	33.7
3 CHILDREN	814	26	137	11	16.9	1.2	84	199	265	398	10.3	24.5	32.6	48.9
4 CHILDREN	314	16	75	8	23.8	2.2	51	101	125	188	16.3	32.3	39.9	59.9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	227	14	108	10	47.5	3.1	79	139	159	190	35.0	61.2	70.0	83.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.01	...	2.71	...	...	...	2.79	2.67	2.57	2.44	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	8 488	73	868	27	10.2	0.3	519	1 269	1 722	2 658	6.1	15.0	20.3	31.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 454	34	342	17	23.5	1.0	193	487	641	880	13.3	33.5	44.1	60.5
8 YEARS	649	23	99	9	15.3	1.3	59	149	196	308	9.0	23.0	30.1	47.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 369	33	189	13	13.8	0.9	114	279	376	557	8.3	20.4	27.5	40.7
4 YEARS	2 437	44	170	12	7.0	0.5	106	242	350	620	4.4	9.9	14.4	25.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 579	45	67	8	2.6	0.3	46	112	159	292	1.8	4.4	6.2	11.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	40.9	...	72.7	...	...	...	70.6	72.1	70.4	65.7	...	...	...	...

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	6 942	68	520	21	7.5	0.3	297	770	1 077	1 773	4.3	11.1	15.5	25.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 269	61	218	14	4.1	0.3	121	351	527	989	2.3	6.7	10.0	18.8
FULL TIME	5 041	60	173	12	3.4	0.2	95	291	452	881	1.9	5.8	9.0	17.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 673	37	302	16	18.0	0.9	176	419	550	784	10.5	25.0	32.9	46.8
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	819	26	131	11	16.0	1.2	82	182	241	353	10.1	22.2	29.4	43.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	434	19	49	6	11.2	1.4	27	75	109	176	6.3	17.3	25.1	40.4
15 WEEKS OR MORE	420	19	122	10	29.0	2.0	67	162	200	255	15.9	38.7	47.7	60.7
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.8	...	24.2	...	...	...	25.8	23.5	22.3	20.6	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1 875	39	454	20	24.2	0.9	301	629	792	1 073	16.1	33.5	42.2	57.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	629	23	195	13	31.0	1.7	119	273	338	433	18.9	43.4	53.7	68.8
KEEPING HOUSE	227	14	108	10	47.8	3.1	90	127	138	167	39.9	56.2	60.9	73.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	83	8	46	6	55.6	5.0	39	51	59	67	46.3	61.7	71.5	80.3
RETIRED	875	27	85	8	9.7	0.9	39	151	228	367	4.4	17.3	26.1	42.0
ALL OTHER REASONS	60	7	19	4	32.3	5.5	15	26	28	38	24.2	42.7	45.9	62.9
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	15 232	113	3 125	63	...	...	2 268	3 905	4 659	6 060	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 994	47	...	...	1 576	2 462	2 939	4 003	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	7 934	71	654	23	8.2	0.3	380	977	1 369	2 237	4.8	12.3	17.3	28.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	7 055	69	741	25	10.5	0.3	451	1 078	1 457	2 210	6.4	15.3	20.7	31.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	4 093	55	639	23	15.6	0.5	390	935	1 224	1 769	9.5	22.8	29.9	43.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 243	42	275	15	12.2	0.6	141	466	653	997	6.3	20.8	29.1	44.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	392	18	144	11	36.7	2.2	70	193	241	287	17.9	49.4	61.7	73.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	447	19	255	15	57.1	2.2	196	315	347	389	43.9	70.5	77.6	87.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 909	39	153	11	8.0	0.6	76	255	376	641	4.0	13.3	19.7	33.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 795	38	521	21	29.0	1.0	326	699	861	1 118	18.2	39.0	48.0	62.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	5 260	61	220	14	4.2	0.3	125	379	597	1 092	2.4	7.2	11.3	20.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	3 099	62	809	33	26.1	0.9	486	1 083	1 285	1 660	15.7	34.9	41.5	53.6
LIVING ALONE	2 223	53	551	27	24.8	1.1	301	753	901	1 173	13.5	33.9	40.5	52.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	918	35	324	21	35.3	1.8	142	455	541	678	15.5	49.6	58.9	73.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	876	34	258	19	29.4	1.8	186	329	384	487	21.2	37.6	43.8	55.6
IN HOUSEHOLDS	825	33	231	18	28.0	1.8	163	298	351	450	19.8	36.1	42.6	54.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	51	8	27	6	52.8	8.2	22	32	33	37	44.3	62.8	64.1	72.5
FEMALE	1 802	48	550	27	30.5	1.3	312	729	864	1 085	17.3	40.4	47.9	60.2
LIVING ALONE	1 463	44	426	24	29.1	1.4	220	584	694	888	15.0	39.9	47.5	60.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	753	32	274	19	36.4	2.0	118	387	460	564	15.6	51.4	61.1	74.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	340	21	124	13	36.5	3.0	92	145	169	197	27.1	42.6	49.8	58.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	319	21	110	12	34.3	3.1	79	130	154	181	24.9	40.6	48.2	56.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	20	5	14	4	(B)	(B)	12	15	15	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	6 658	128	1 590	37	...	...	1 122	1 947	2 215	2 774	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 074	34	...	...	875	1 389	1 794	2 589	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 956	50	278	19	14.2	0.9	179	390	498	734	9.2	19.9	25.4	37.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 287	54	622	29	27.2	1.1	332	853	1 010	1 295	14.5	37.3	44.2	56.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 485	44	519	26	35.0	1.4	257	720	850	1 069	17.3	48.5	57.3	72.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 074	38	367	22	34.1	1.7	140	534	640	810	13.1	49.7	59.6	75.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	218	17	183	16	84.0	2.9	91	199	203	210	41.8	91.5	93.5	96.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	56	9	41	7	73.5	6.9	28	47	47	50	49.8	83.2	84.2	89.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	416	24	79	10	18.9	2.2	34	131	171	242	8.2	31.4	40.9	58.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	675	30	382	23	56.6	2.2	199	466	503	575	29.5	69.1	74.5	85.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 612	46	240	18	14.9	1.0	133	387	507	720	8.3	24.0	31.5	44.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	11 571	80	1 578	36	13.6	0.3	930	2 240	2 897	4 229	8.0	19.4	25.0	36.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 552	70	665	24	8.8	0.3	360	1 029	1 419	2 240	4.8	13.6	18.8	29.7
MEAN VALUE[4] .DOLLARS.	31 274	...	18 915	...	...	...	20 112	19 123	19 850	21 174	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	3 670	53	797	26	21.7	0.6	500	1 062	1 302	1 767	13.6	28.9	35.5	48.2
MEAN RENT[5] .DOLLARS.	137	...	88	...	...	...	91	91	95	102	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	349	17	115	10	33.0	2.3	71	149	176	222	20.2	42.6	50.3	63.5
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	4 019	55	912	27	22.7	0.6	570	1 211	1 478	1 989	14.2	30.1	36.8	49.5
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	289	16	159	12	55.1	2.7	99	191	219	247	34.4	66.1	75.5	85.4
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	73	8	11	3	14.5	3.8	9	20	26	45	12.3	27.5	35.4	61.2
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	3 555	52	722	24	20.3	0.6	445	971	1 198	1 650	12.5	27.3	33.7	46.4
NOT REPORTED	102	9	20	4	19.7	3.6	17	28	36	47	16.6	28.0	35.2	46.1

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	7 418	154	370	512	613	692	665	1 023	1 312	906	1 025	144	14 039	120	16 281	130
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 262	66	140	223	305	356	332	568	792	595	770	113	15 754	163	18 270	187
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 195	28	50	78	94	115	105	183	207	134	167	34	14 164	244	17 049	384
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 067	38	90	145	211	241	227	386	585	462	603	79	16 431	209	18 746	212
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 156	88	230	289	308	336	333	455	520	310	255	31	11 959	166	13 596	160
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	5 585	79	203	336	391	440	461	771	1 076	776	919	134	15 434	133	17 697	156
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 641	60	141	157	195	222	186	232	229	118	101	9	10 467	189	12 180	205
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	6 499	85	269	396	495	567	576	909	1 214	862	990	135	14 842	124	17 062	139
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	3 000	17	39	74	158	206	223	453	672	538	572	48	17 278	205	18 994	185
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	3 499	68	230	323	336	361	353	455	542	324	419	88	12 475	165	15 406	200
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	177	4	7	12	15	25	19	23	37	17	14	4	12 420	515	14 784	740
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	742	65	94	103	104	100	70	92	62	27	21	5	8 081	221	9 801	332
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	461	23	38	48	69	72	72	72	54	11	2	-	9 477	271	9 651	217
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 605	34	41	71	110	145	148	275	378	233	162	9	14 765	213	15 522	196
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 464	19	37	94	59	116	123	216	321	210	278	32	16 673	253	18 577	282
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 467	22	35	54	80	107	114	167	276	223	349	41	17 625	356	20 029	330
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 239	30	63	84	113	112	102	174	194	165	160	39	13 972	330	16 962	367
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 182	26	157	202	183	140	106	119	89	63	75	23	8 321	212	11 692	318
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	3 044	83	260	340	340	323	291	395	426	282	252	51	11 136	185	13 551	186
3 PERSONS	1 635	31	48	84	123	158	158	263	319	206	211	34	14 461	209	16 818	285
4 PERSONS	1 535	27	38	51	81	118	121	190	345	232	299	33	16 768	245	18 791	292
5 PERSONS	739	9	13	20	45	61	53	114	143	109	158	13	16 921	418	18 812	390
6 PERSONS OR MORE	464	5	11	17	23	32	42	61	79	77	106	13	17 436	456	19 970	554
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	2.87	2.58	2.64	2.85	3.05	3.11	3.22	3.35	3.50	3.73	3.37	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	3 563	59	243	328	354	337	326	468	545	386	435	82	12 757	154	15 540	194
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	3 854	95	127	184	259	356	340	555	766	519	591	62	15 061	160	16 967	173
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	3 180	70	108	139	192	276	261	453	660	442	524	56	15 590	169	17 463	193
1 CHILD	1 596	47	55	92	109	159	143	236	302	206	224	24	14 444	247	16 560	278
2 CHILDREN	1 351	29	40	53	84	118	111	185	300	188	223	19	15 702	216	17 337	282
3 CHILDREN	618	14	21	25	48	49	58	92	114	87	101	11	15 163	482	17 175	416
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	289	5	11	15	19	29	28	42	51	38	42	8	14 558	577	17 042	659
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.87	1.77	1.90	1.79	1.88	1.84	1.89	1.86	1.84	1.89	1.91	2.00	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	955	67	183	201	152	84	85	77	41	35	22	9	6 338	181	8 519	260
1 EARNER	2 355	62	143	212	258	310	241	321	352	199	209	49	11 554	209	14 209	227
2 EARNERS	2 929	19	35	81	159	230	262	498	695	451	448	51	16 008	156	18 050	188
3 EARNERS OR MORE	930	6	3	5	15	24	42	93	188	197	322	34	21 840	335	24 445	393
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.60	0.78	0.61	0.80	1.09	1.32	1.45	1.64	1.86	2.02	2.26	1.89	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	5 316	68	118	194	323	437	450	792	1 118	776	911	129	16 004	134	18 341	155
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 671	21	25	44	103	162	148	321	541	476	710	121	19 710	233	22 361	257
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 179	26	61	99	156	241	265	395	508	257	168	5	13 761	158	14 603	144
SERVICE WORKERS	316	6	21	30	42	22	29	58	52	33	25	-	12 373	341	13 182	400
FARM WORKERS	151	16	12	21	22	12	9	18	17	11	9	3	8 571	807	11 979	913
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	5 658	70	127	229	346	484	485	843	1 182	811	953	131	15 841	119	18 144	149
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	5 299	57	88	182	299	432	456	802	1 137	796	924	127	16 204	145	18 566	154
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 258	36	26	80	179	307	331	633	983	700	865	118	17 529	166	19 927	176
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	359	13	38	46	47	52	29	41	44	15	29	4	9 180	373	11 918	481
DID NOT WORK	1 523	84	237	271	238	165	145	147	100	72	52	13	7 440	148	9 726	228
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	6 956	131	332	464	544	621	593	951	1 258	894	1 023	144	14 500	121	16 721	136
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 502	61	190	239	225	187	153	167	154	67	55	4	8 340	169	10 037	173
8 YEARS	539	17	52	67	89	69	54	57	67	34	30	3	9 229	326	11 397	327
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3 128	52	110	179	240	327	314	518	637	402	321	29	13 962	159	15 327	158
4 YEARS	2 077	29	57	99	129	202	197	354	437	310	242	22	14 776	173	16 179	190
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 327	18	32	47	80	107	127	266	467	425	647	112	20 179	195	22 908	288
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 357	10	13	15	25	50	56	133	231	252	475	96	22 504	344	25 838	409

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	2 429	313	602	411	306	234	170	171	117	56	44	6	5 376	162	7 089	152
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 658	178	347	253	223	175	137	151	102	48	39	5	6 416	195	7 993	199
IN CENTRAL CITIES	659	67	157	118	93	67	38	47	34	21	14	2	5 767	277	7 619	318
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 000	111	190	135	130	108	99	104	67	27	25	3	6 911	279	8 240	255
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	770	135	255	157	84	59	32	20	15	9	5	-	3 950	180	5 143	190
SEX																
MALE.	942	89	153	150	110	107	90	96	74	35	33	6	7 386	355	9 059	303
FEMALE.	1 486	223	449	260	197	127	79	75	43	21	11	-	4 503	161	5 840	145
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	466	91	101	95	83	47	26	16	6	-	-	-	4 816	253	5 173	213
25 TO 34 YEARS.	452	24	38	39	51	78	79	76	42	18	6	2	9 901	319	10 204	355
35 TO 54 YEARS.	352	42	31	39	47	39	28	43	39	19	23	3	8 868	561	10 673	546
55 TO 64 YEARS.	330	44	77	67	46	30	16	16	15	8	11	-	5 397	281	7 201	435
65 YEARS AND OVER	828	112	356	170	80	39	20	20	16	11	4	1	3 634	114	4 897	184
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	1 496	110	211	246	240	195	151	153	98	47	39	6	7 453	208	8 803	210
NONEARNERS.	906	203	390	155	65	35	16	18	15	7	3	-	3 119	111	4 158	149
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	1 465	106	201	242	234	194	148	152	97	47	39	6	7 525	210	8 873	214
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 208	64	126	177	200	176	140	143	93	45	39	5	8 372	200	9 681	242
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	777	11	37	76	128	127	112	123	79	42	35	5	10 146	269	11 549	314
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	257	42	75	65	34	18	8	8	3	1	-	-	4 274	226	5 081	318
DID NOT WORK.	937	207	400	159	70	36	19	19	17	7	3	-	3 141	111	4 206	147

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	10 024	9 366	1 155	1 078	1 008	1 005	941	910	1 098	1 047	520	604	8 854	114	10 727	127
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	5 922	5 527	613	548	509	537	505	506	709	719	393	487	10 177	158	12 087	184
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 668	1 572	182	168	175	185	150	142	210	161	81	117	8 864	301	11 344	369
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	4 254	3 956	432	381	334	352	355	364	499	558	311	370	10 606	186	12 383	211
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	4 102	3 838	541	529	499	468	436	404	389	327	127	117	7 479	164	8 767	152
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	9 082	8 434	1 076	925	858	896	834	820	1 002	973	485	566	9 021	136	10 899	136
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	6 499	6 476	247	540	644	697	731	735	929	932	468	554	10 924	93	12 900	122
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	177	175	5	20	22	26	20	19	22	22	11	9	9 290	698	11 248	665
OTHER RELATIVE.	2 406	1 782	824	365	192	173	83	66	51	19	7	3	2 281	107	3 596	113
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	942	932	79	153	150	110	107	90	96	74	35	38	7 491	279	9 162	240

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 569	1 963	782	362	270	243	143	89	56	18	1	1	2 999	152	4 001	103
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 979	1 964	67	106	172	218	257	306	367	287	110	74	10 925	166	11 610	195
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 504	1 498	57	62	75	115	161	174	258	264	132	199	12 983	251	15 070	344
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 518	1 506	75	95	103	126	150	167	202	254	162	172	12 467	293	14 620	381
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 237	1 218	75	129	124	143	139	100	149	170	83	108	9 993	396	12 649	407
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 218	1 216	99	325	264	160	90	74	67	54	33	50	5 306	184	8 065	323
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	7 456	7 402	373	715	739	762	798	821	1 042	1 029	519	603	10 681	113	12 511	148
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 623	1 599	202	393	301	209	183	115	99	71	14	12	5 321	169	6 462	156
8 YEARS	566	559	30	118	105	86	80	44	40	36	11	8	6 526	287	7 764	304
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3 228	3 210	116	229	307	398	428	426	549	462	173	122	10 503	136	11 367	162
4 YEARS	2 150	2 142	67	112	178	227	281	293	387	355	139	103	11 301	223	12 247	209
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 604	2 593	55	93	130	155	187	280	393	496	333	470	15 016	239	17 655	318
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 528	1 521	25	44	62	53	84	142	211	272	232	398	17 310	465	20 496	463
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	9 749	9 091	1 150	1 064	971	955	892	874	1 071	1 022	502	589	8 828	118	10 710	129
WORKED	7 433	7 420	799	591	660	777	784	791	1 000	974	479	565	10 223	117	11 850	148
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	6 505	6 499	395	379	541	718	746	767	977	954	468	553	11 121	142	12 938	159
40 WEEKS OR MORE	5 398	5 397	103	121	335	588	668	720	938	919	459	545	12 418	114	14 528	177
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 803	4 802	82	89	238	481	578	651	862	860	437	524	12 793	117	15 033	190
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 106	1 102	292	258	206	129	78	47	38	35	9	8	4 005	174	5 152	175
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	928	922	404	212	119	60	38	24	24	20	11	12	2 475	152	4 181	256
40 WEEKS OR MORE	409	405	95	103	75	47	25	14	18	15	7	9	4 107	245	6 093	446
50 TO 52 WEEKS	291	287	70	75	43	34	18	12	12	12	5	7	3 963	343	6 300	560
39 WEEKS OR LESS	519	517	309	109	45	13	13	10	5	5	4	3	1 217	163	2 682	267
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 339	2 331	647	427	380	263	187	128	126	102	37	34	4 442	142	5 976	167
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	889	889	125	170	190	142	91	59	49	46	11	6	5 545	201	6 556	203
ILL OR DISABLED	205	205	22	31	31	36	30	13	21	13	6	2	6 727	387	8 027	617
GOING TO SCHOOL	693	688	443	145	52	15	13	11	5	3	1	-	1 257	83	2 123	125
ALL OTHER REASONS	552	549	58	82	106	70	54	45	51	40	18	26	6 605	294	9 094	486
DID NOT WORK	2 315	1 671	352	473	311	178	108	83	71	48	24	24	4 055	130	5 645	174
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	555	521	129	198	83	53	22	19	11	2	2	2	3 089	143	4 163	191
GOING TO SCHOOL	712	160	119	19	10	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	854	82	1 692	265
RETIRED	892	885	68	227	205	115	74	57	56	40	22	22	5 349	209	7 403	278
ALL OTHER REASONS	157	105	36	30	13	7	9	4	2	5	-	-	3 271	402	4 197	505
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	7 433	7 417	1 078	663	585	746	793	789	997	858	426	481	9 537	154	10 810	137
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 277	3 275	229	189	151	237	301	350	512	525	329	451	12 801	154	14 885	253
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 128	1 128	52	56	40	56	78	116	191	184	160	194	14 561	350	17 042	477
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 224	1 223	55	51	56	72	99	120	184	235	136	214	14 482	416	16 441	416
SALES WORKERS	488	488	71	52	23	55	53	54	59	57	27	38	9 455	633	11 030	562
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	436	435	51	29	33	54	71	60	78	49	6	4	9 327	411	9 252	319
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 349	3 343	518	378	349	435	445	394	428	294	81	23	7 961	155	8 124	118
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 657	1 656	140	146	150	198	243	229	271	207	57	14	9 521	242	9 568	166
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1 134	1 132	154	134	127	182	157	133	136	80	21	7	7 638	235	7 910	188
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	558	555	224	98	72	55	46	31	20	7	2	1	2 796	277	4 253	233
SERVICE WORKERS	566	566	219	71	59	57	39	33	48	28	7	4	3 689	572	5 492	279
FARM WORKERS	241	233	113	26	25	17	8	12	9	11	9	4	2 122	295	4 985	573
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	7 433	7 417	1 078	663	585	746	793	789	997	858	426	481	9 537	154	10 810	137
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	307	300	130	37	29	27	15	18	15	15	11	5	2 506	443	5 380	494
MANUFACTURING	1 690	1 689	135	116	137	191	239	221	264	224	94	69	10 205	191	10 919	224
DURABLE GOODS	853	852	60	59	70	102	119	108	132	118	49	35	10 276	310	11 168	330
NONDURABLE GOODS	837	837	75	57	67	89	120	112	131	106	46	34	10 149	268	10 666	303
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	581	581	50	36	30	50	55	69	106	113	43	28	11 989	421	12 001	387
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 593	1 589	317	184	130	175	155	173	165	139	66	85	7 860	287	9 198	269
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	2 345	2 345	327	183	159	175	219	217	328	287	184	266	10 916	263	12 863	303
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	917	913	120	107	100	127	110	92	120	81	29	29	8 047	273	9 164	329
FEMALE																
TOTAL	10 880	7 989	2 496	1 717	1 280	1 003	621	376	261	139	51	44	3 685	78	4 825	68
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 360	4 714	1 361	969	672	624	425	278	198	115	41	31	4 083	126	5 285	93
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 894	1 451	370	348	226	202	125	71	50	31	16	12	4 070	186	5 336	184
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 466	3 263	992	621	446	421	300	207	148	84	25	19	4 089	164	5 262	106
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 520	3 275	1 135	748	608	380	196	98	63	24	10	13	3 194	119	4 163	97

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME										MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.															
WHITE--CON.															
FEMALE--CONTINUED															
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP															
IN FAMILIES	9 394	6 527	2 298	1 268	1 020	807	494	297	185	96	30	33	3 434	87	4 575	76
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	6 487	4 372	1 400	777	740	606	375	228	141	70	16	19	4 026	83	4 836	67
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	742	718	116	158	121	114	83	52	34	18	11	10	5 492	174	6 738	266
OTHER RELATIVE	2 165	1 437	782	333	159	86	37	17	10	8	2	3	1 785	78	2 703	104
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 486	1 462	199	449	260	197	127	79	75	43	21	11	4 590	126	5 938	115
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 490	1 645	795	347	250	154	60	24	9	3	-	3	2 117	105	2 956	90
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 041	1 455	316	210	228	255	211	124	80	23	3	4	5 787	183	5 916	136
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 505	1 087	245	168	213	175	115	80	48	28	7	7	5 268	177	5 759	170
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 602	1 102	221	179	207	193	101	74	67	39	14	7	5 441	201	6 203	201
55 TO 64 YEARS	1 448	1 063	317	214	178	121	85	52	39	32	13	13	4 016	218	5 580	273
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 795	1 637	602	600	205	105	49	22	18	14	13	9	2 507	65	3 693	136
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT															
25 YEARS AND OVER	8 391	6 344	1 701	1 370	1 031	849	561	352	252	136	51	41	4 195	93	5 309	81
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 729	1 361	591	473	188	64	27	6	4	4	-	2	2 250	63	2 845	76
8 YEARS	658	506	198	176	76	34	12	2	1	4	-	2	2 473	123	3 158	149
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	4 331	3 117	788	661	590	526	272	151	78	33	9	9	4 372	114	4 957	100
4 YEARS	2 920	2 109	477	405	382	395	215	125	70	29	7	6	4 965	148	5 356	127
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2 331	1 866	322	236	253	259	262	195	169	99	41	30	6 957	202	7 695	193
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 091	902	147	91	91	97	132	118	106	70	30	20	8 389	283	8 808	300
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]															
TOTAL	10 880	7 989	2 496	1 717	1 280	1 003	621	376	261	139	51	44	3 685	78	4 825	68
WORKED	5 582	5 525	1 285	957	1 054	880	573	348	242	119	37	30	5 033	84	5 575	77
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 022	3 992	517	567	843	796	539	331	228	111	35	26	6 164	90	6 650	92
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 915	2 892	65	236	671	729	492	314	218	108	35	24	7 257	95	7 977	107
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 396	2 376	50	154	518	629	423	268	185	95	33	20	7 457	98	8 181	120
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1 107	1 101	452	330	172	67	47	17	10	4	-	1	2 500	104	3 162	103
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 559	1 532	768	390	211	84	34	17	14	8	2	4	1 993	96	2 774	98
40 WEEKS OR MORE	707	689	170	242	156	62	22	16	12	7	1	-	3 394	128	3 921	139
50 TO 52 WEEKS	498	482	116	168	105	47	17	13	10	4	-	-	3 404	152	4 032	172
39 WEEKS OR LESS	852	843	597	148	55	22	12	1	3	1	1	4	984	56	1 837	123
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 687	2 667	1 118	635	431	204	133	66	47	20	4	10	2 596	101	3 531	86
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:															
LOOKING FOR WORK	554	554	118	158	163	63	24	8	12	6	1	2	4 016	148	4 403	174
ILL OR DISABLED	198	196	42	48	48	35	16	2	2	1	1	1	4 315	353	4 692	308
GOING TO SCHOOL	589	557	402	91	23	15	11	8	6	-	-	-	985	66	1 824	130
KEEPING HOUSE	1 124	1 108	502	274	150	63	53	38	15	8	1	3	2 323	126	3 315	127
ALL OTHER REASONS	252	251	55	63	48	27	29	10	12	5	-	3	4 328	369	5 440	385
DID NOT WORK	5 299	2 464	1 212	761	227	124	48	28	18	20	14	14	2 036	50	3 143	128
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:															
ILL OR DISABLED	677	558	277	233	26	12	4	-	3	1	1	-	2 012	62	2 403	105
GOING TO SCHOOL	801	136	112	16	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	731	76	1 133	241
KEEPING HOUSE	2 962	1 047	595	255	89	57	15	14	1	8	5	7	1 756	66	3 025	240
RETIRED	655	612	174	219	104	48	26	9	13	7	5	6	2 992	134	4 430	267
ALL OTHER REASONS	203	111	53	36	7	5	1	3	-	3	2	-	2 127	358	3 335	501
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	5 582	5 516	1 540	956	993	822	525	326	215	98	23	19	4 557	95	5 074	72
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	3 618	3 578	779	542	562	623	449	292	198	94	23	18	5 707	114	5 996	98
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	938	935	160	107	89	125	148	150	91	50	7	8	7 797	269	7 545	204
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	353	350	43	38	56	55	46	29	41	26	9	8	7 304	444	8 159	409
SALES WORKERS	418	413	187	101	64	29	13	4	8	4	3	-	2 402	250	3 172	198
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1 909	1 880	388	296	353	414	242	108	58	14	4	2	5 546	123	5 441	117
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	885	875	216	180	273	116	54	20	12	3	-	1	4 289	125	4 272	121
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	718	713	167	152	233	92	43	16	6	3	-	-	4 295	128	4 260	122
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 014	1 009	504	227	156	82	21	13	6	1	-	-	2 004	141	2 705	99
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	81	81	45	15	15	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 385	550	2 224	285
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	430	428	225	128	54	14	3	2	-	1	-	-	1 852	171	2 252	118
FARM WORKERS	65	53	42	7	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	788	131	1 185	337
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)															
TOTAL	5 582	5 516	1 540	956	993	822	525	326	215	98	23	19	4 557	95	5 074	72
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	89	72	51	11	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	896	147	1 783	494
MANUFACTURING	959	955	165	178	277	175	91	36	20	7	1	2	4 964	135	5 188	177
DURABLE GOODS	262	260	40	34	57	53	40	21	8	3	1	2	5 972	304	6 399	538
NONDURABLE GOODS	697	695	126	144	220	122	51	15	12	4	1	-	4 670	137	4 735	130
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	172	172	21	14	24	35	37	19	15	4	2	1	7 495	504	7 434	402
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 398	1 372	554	321	231	130	71	36	17	5	2	5	2 722	147	3 515	121
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	2 886	2 875	732	421	450	463	317	225	161	80	16	10	5 363	124	5 701	102
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	77	70	18	10	6	15	6	8	3	1	1	-	6 091	766	5 905	688

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH ATLANTIC														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	26 241	146	2 355	92	9.0	0.3	1 376	3 545	4 858	7 814	5.2	13.5	18.5	29.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	23 812	162	1 811	82	7.6	0.3	1 058	2 787	3 937	6 588	4.4	11.7	16.5	27.7
HEAD	7 418	70	546	21	7.4	0.3	316	843	1 189	1 967	4.3	11.4	16.0	26.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 182	31	110	10	9.3	0.8	44	207	287	461	3.7	17.5	24.3	39.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 195	89	752	49	10.5	0.7	467	1 107	1 528	2 483	6.5	15.4	21.2	34.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	5 547	62	560	35	10.1	0.6	348	829	1 132	1 841	6.3	14.9	20.4	33.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 199	127	513	35	5.6	0.4	275	838	1 220	2 138	3.0	9.1	13.3	23.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 429	55	544	27	22.4	1.0	318	758	922	1 226	13.1	31.2	37.9	50.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	828	33	247	18	29.8	1.9	104	367	450	588	12.5	44.3	54.3	71.0
TOTAL	3 574	111	861	57	24.1	1.4	546	1 170	1 427	1 908	15.3	32.7	39.9	53.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 088	87	463	42	22.2	1.8	326	623	768	1 060	15.6	29.9	36.8	50.8
HEAD	742	25	158	12	21.2	1.4	110	211	262	365	14.9	28.5	35.4	49.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	731	41	246	29	33.7	3.2	183	316	378	490	25.0	43.3	51.7	67.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	615	37	179	21	29.0	2.9	130	244	299	398	21.1	39.7	48.7	64.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	615	38	59	12	9.6	1.9	32	96	128	205	5.3	15.6	20.9	33.4
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 486	44	398	23	26.8	1.3	220	547	659	847	14.8	36.8	44.3	57.0
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	5 336	88	597	44	11.2	0.8	374	868	1 197	1 934	7.0	16.3	22.4	36.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 058	75	473	34	9.4	0.6	307	688	939	1 529	6.1	13.6	18.6	30.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	4 020	69	252	25	6.3	0.6	155	377	533	921	3.8	9.4	13.3	22.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	6 129	80	349	29	5.7	0.5	221	528	745	1 273	3.6	8.6	12.2	20.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 480	45	132	18	8.9	1.2	79	190	260	378	5.3	12.8	17.5	25.6
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 205	41	124	17	10.3	1.4	71	184	240	371	5.9	15.3	20.0	30.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 013	26	427	23	14.2	0.8	170	709	944	1 408	5.6	23.5	31.3	46.7
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	25 433	152	2 240	90	8.8	0.4	1 309	3 362	4 644	7 489	5.1	13.2	18.3	29.4
FARM	808	55	115	21	14.2	2.4	68	182	215	324	8.4	22.6	26.6	40.2
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	15 362	179	1 030	62	6.7	0.4	640	1 583	2 202	3 659	4.2	10.3	14.3	23.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES	4 332	121	381	38	8.8	0.8	236	572	807	1 269	5.4	13.2	18.6	29.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	521	45	96	19	18.3	3.3	52	137	196	257	10.0	26.4	37.6	49.4
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11 030	169	649	50	5.9	0.4	404	1 011	1 395	2 391	3.7	9.2	12.7	21.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	462	42	70	17	15.2	3.3	51	96	122	195	10.9	20.7	26.5	42.3
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 878	169	1 325	70	12.2	0.6	736	1 962	2 656	4 154	6.8	18.0	24.4	38.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	4 786	126	747	53	15.6	1.0	408	1 098	1 412	2 103	8.5	22.9	29.5	43.9
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	7 418	70	546	21	7.4	0.3	316	843	1 189	1 967	4.3	11.4	16.0	26.5
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	3 044	48	244	14	8.0	0.5	128	385	529	826	4.2	12.7	17.4	27.1
3 PERSONS	1 635	36	87	9	5.3	0.5	60	132	186	329	3.7	8.1	11.4	20.2
4 PERSONS	1 535	35	99	9	6.5	0.6	68	147	218	377	4.4	9.5	14.2	24.5
5 PERSONS	739	25	57	7	7.8	0.9	31	90	136	240	4.1	12.2	18.4	32.4
6 PERSONS	312	16	28	5	9.0	1.5	15	42	64	118	4.8	13.4	20.6	37.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	152	11	30	5	19.6	3.0	15	47	55	77	10.0	30.7	36.2	50.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.21	...	3.35	...	...	...	3.37	3.32	3.33	3.36	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	3 563	52	208	13	5.8	0.4	100	353	502	818	2.8	9.9	14.1	23.0
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 854	54	338	17	8.8	0.4	217	490	687	1 149	5.6	12.7	17.8	29.8
1 CHILD	1 596	36	113	10	7.1	0.6	75	154	212	362	4.7	9.6	13.3	22.7
2 CHILDREN	1 351	33	102	9	7.5	0.7	69	146	220	383	5.1	10.8	16.3	28.3
3 CHILDREN	618	23	68	8	11.0	1.2	41	109	152	254	6.6	17.7	24.7	41.0
4 CHILDREN	206	13	30	5	14.5	2.3	18	44	60	94	8.6	21.2	29.0	45.9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	83	8	26	5	30.9	4.7	14	36	44	57	16.4	44.0	52.5	68.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.88	...	2.33	...	...	...	2.32	2.33	2.28	2.19	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	6 956	68	478	20	6.9	0.3	269	749	1 069	1 773	3.9	10.8	15.4	25.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	963	28	175	12	18.2	1.1	95	264	362	519	9.8	27.4	37.7	53.9
8 YEARS	539	21	67	8	12.3	1.3	36	103	141	233	6.8	19.2	26.1	43.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 050	29	85	9	8.1	0.8	42	139	207	341	4.0	13.2	19.7	32.4
4 YEARS	2 077	41	101	9	4.8	0.4	60	155	233	444	2.9	7.5	11.2	21.4
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 327	43	50	7	2.2	0.3	37	87	125	236	1.6	3.7	5.4	10.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.7	...	68.5	...	...	...	64.1	67.6	66.5	61.6	...	...	...	...

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	5 658	63	268	15	4.7	0.3	151	416	621	1 111	2.7	7.4	11.0	19.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 414	57	111	10	2.5	0.2	64	186	299	626	1.4	4.2	6.8	14.2
FULL TIME	4 258	56	95	9	2.2	0.2	57	162	267	573	1.3	3.8	6.3	13.4
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 244	32	158	12	12.7	0.9	87	230	322	485	7.0	18.5	25.9	39.0
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	610	23	68	8	11.1	1.2	41	95	136	207	6.7	15.6	22.2	34.0
1 TO 14 WEEKS	328	17	22	4	6.8	1.3	11	39	61	111	3.4	12.0	18.8	34.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	306	16	68	8	22.2	2.2	35	96	125	166	11.3	31.3	40.8	54.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.2	...	24.3	...	...	...	(B)	23.4	22.3	20.2	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1 523	35	270	15	17.7	0.9	163	408	530	770	10.7	26.8	34.8	50.6
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	457	20	114	10	24.9	1.9	66	164	206	283	14.5	35.9	45.1	62.0
KEEPING HOUSE	157	12	55	7	35.3	3.5	42	71	78	102	26.7	45.4	49.3	64.7
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	54	7	23	4	42.2	6.2	19	28	34	39	34.3	51.1	62.9	72.8
RETIRED	805	26	66	7	8.2	0.9	28	128	194	317	3.5	15.9	24.1	39.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	50	6	11	3	22.6	5.5	8	18	19	28	15.3	35.3	38.4	56.6
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	16 281	130	2 805	89	...	...	1 790	3 683	4 525	6 083	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 822	62	...	...	1 585	2 135	2 516	3 417	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	6 463	66	344	17	5.3	0.3	197	545	812	1 443	3.1	8.4	12.6	22.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	5 880	64	404	18	6.9	0.3	231	639	909	1 479	3.9	10.9	15.5	25.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	3 168	49	326	17	10.3	0.5	182	528	725	1 126	5.7	16.7	22.9	35.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 849	38	177	12	9.6	0.6	89	318	448	716	4.8	17.2	24.2	38.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	227	14	79	8	34.5	2.9	36	103	124	152	15.9	45.3	54.7	66.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	160	12	75	8	47.3	3.6	57	98	111	127	35.9	61.2	69.8	79.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 530	35	89	9	5.8	0.6	43	157	247	434	2.8	10.2	16.2	28.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	1 121	30	249	14	22.2	1.1	143	358	456	617	12.7	32.0	40.7	55.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	4 758	59	155	11	3.3	0.2	88	280	453	862	1.9	5.9	9.5	18.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	2 429	55	544	27	22.4	1.0	318	758	922	1 226	13.1	31.2	37.9	50.5
LIVING ALONE	1 800	48	390	23	21.7	1.1	208	553	676	906	11.6	30.7	37.5	50.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	779	32	230	18	29.5	1.9	95	343	421	551	12.2	43.9	54.0	70.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	629	29	154	14	24.5	2.0	110	205	246	320	17.5	32.6	39.1	50.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	599	28	138	14	23.0	2.0	95	186	226	297	15.9	31.1	37.8	49.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	30	6	16	5	(B)	(B)	15	19	20	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	1 486	44	398	23	26.8	1.3	220	547	659	847	14.8	36.8	44.3	57.0
LIVING ALONE	1 221	40	311	20	25.5	1.5	159	441	536	705	13.0	36.2	43.9	57.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	651	29	201	16	31.0	2.1	83	302	369	467	12.7	46.4	56.7	71.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	266	19	87	11	32.7	3.4	61	105	123	143	23.1	39.5	46.2	53.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	251	18	76	10	30.1	3.4	50	93	111	131	20.0	37.0	44.0	52.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	15	4	11	4	(B)	(B)	11	12	12	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	7 089	152	1 617	40	...	...	1 136	2 006	2 296	2 883	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 052	41	...	...	876	1 329	1 707	2 467	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 523	44	188	16	12.3	1.0	121	268	344	520	8.0	17.6	22.6	34.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 880	49	426	24	22.7	1.1	223	608	744	992	11.9	32.3	39.6	52.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 152	39	332	21	28.9	1.6	154	489	601	792	13.4	42.5	52.2	68.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	896	34	256	19	28.5	1.8	94	393	490	645	10.5	43.9	54.7	72.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	115	12	97	11	83.9	4.0	45	105	107	109	38.6	91.2	92.8	94.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	23	6	17	5	(B)	(B)	10	20	20	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	317	21	60	9	19.0	2.6	29	97	127	185	9.0	30.6	40.1	58.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	425	24	224	17	52.8	2.8	109	280	304	357	25.6	65.9	71.5	84.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 455	43	201	16	13.8	1.1	114	328	440	635	7.8	22.5	30.2	43.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	9 432	75	964	28	10.2	0.3	544	1 443	1 927	2 962	5.8	15.3	20.4	31.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 553	67	470	20	7.2	0.3	255	756	1 059	1 735	3.9	11.5	16.2	26.5
MEAN VALUE[4] .DOLLARS.	32 571	...	20 587	...	...	...	22 529	20 388	21 084	22 269	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	2 628	45	424	19	16.1	0.7	247	593	755	1 078	9.4	22.6	28.7	41.0
MEAN RENT[5] .DOLLARS.	151	...	101	...	...	...	109	105	109	115	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	251	15	70	8	27.9	2.6	42	94	114	149	16.6	37.5	45.2	59.3
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	2 879	47	494	20	17.1	0.6	289	687	868	1 227	10.0	23.9	30.2	42.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	113	10	58	7	51.9	4.3	27	70	81	92	23.8	61.8	72.0	82.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	54	7	2	1	4.5	2.6	2	10	16	32	4.5	19.3	29.2	58.8
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	2 636	45	419	19	15.9	0.7	249	589	750	1 074	9.4	22.3	28.5	40.7
NOT REPORTED	77	8	14	3	18.4	4.1	11	18	21	29	14.4	23.5	27.6	38.1

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 579	86	208	219	223	167	142	171	190	89	82	3	8 756	256	10 499	178
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 023	47	120	122	125	103	92	120	141	75	76	3	9 923	275	11 738	243
IN CENTRAL CITIES	640	31	83	80	87	63	51	86	82	44	31	2	9 272	341	10 887	282
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	383	16	37	42	37	39	41	35	59	32	45	1	11 084	442	13 159	439
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	556	39	88	97	99	65	51	51	49	13	6	-	6 858	184	8 219	210
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	818	20	52	95	99	86	84	104	139	63	72	3	11 314	330	12 946	271
RENTER OCCUPIED	683	54	138	109	116	72	55	60	47	23	9	-	6 595	176	7 993	203
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	946	19	70	95	126	98	96	129	157	79	73	3	11 279	321	12 796	244
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	604	5	19	39	61	64	63	101	123	59	66	2	13 543	343	14 815	313
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	342	14	51	55	65	34	33	28	34	20	7	1	7 377	380	9 231	318
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	75	3	8	13	7	14	8	10	5	5	1	-	9 183	561	9 609	636
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	558	63	130	111	91	55	38	32	27	5	7	-	5 546	200	6 725	202
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	118	14	24	22	20	11	11	9	4	1	3	-	5 915	406	7 094	476
25 TO 34 YEARS	388	23	56	37	50	36	40	48	51	35	12	-	9 580	418	10 556	324
35 TO 44 YEARS	365	18	32	46	46	32	33	49	54	20	35	-	10 620	603	12 187	409
45 TO 54 YEARS	278	10	23	31	37	34	30	34	40	19	19	-	10 191	422	11 804	434
55 TO 64 YEARS	217	9	24	29	33	36	16	21	28	10	8	2	8 993	397	10 800	534
65 YEARS AND OVER	213	11	49	53	39	17	12	10	14	4	5	-	5 741	255	7 385	364
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	457	42	87	78	59	49	34	46	36	14	12	1	6 633	283	8 479	297
3 PERSONS	359	18	40	51	58	43	30	30	41	26	24	-	8 594	386	10 792	373
4 PERSONS	293	17	34	33	38	28	23	36	46	19	20	-	9 884	558	11 573	440
5 PERSONS	181	5	18	18	30	23	12	20	25	16	13	2	9 827	598	12 413	623
6 PERSONS OR MORE	289	4	30	39	39	25	44	39	42	13	13	-	10 288	385	11 043	366
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.00	3.02	3.51	3.88	4.06	3.91	4.46	4.20	4.35	4.23	4.34	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	468	23	60	70	65	58	33	47	59	26	24	2	8 781	415	10 737	353
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 111	63	148	150	158	109	109	124	130	62	57	-	8 745	305	10 398	205
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	925	48	123	125	129	93	85	99	117	53	52	-	8 958	316	10 636	231
1 CHILD	372	24	49	54	46	40	36	38	37	21	27	-	8 618	421	10 625	384
2 CHILDREN	313	20	36	34	50	26	19	39	48	23	19	-	9 419	522	11 120	406
3 CHILDREN	183	11	23	21	29	21	14	22	24	11	7	-	8 747	591	10 366	487
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	243	8	40	41	34	22	40	25	29	7	5	-	7 972	659	9 146	348
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.43	2.03	2.55	2.59	2.53	2.43	2.79	2.41	2.31	2.13	1.91	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	185	47	82	33	15	5	2	-	1	1	-	-	2 927	142	3 503	168
1 EARNER	526	34	98	117	107	51	50	34	27	4	3	-	6 209	163	7 123	182
2 EARNERS	618	3	23	54	71	81	68	98	113	61	46	1	12 255	322	13 505	274
3 EARNERS OR MORE	225	2	3	13	26	26	21	33	47	19	31	2	13 945	736	15 664	575
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.70	0.53	0.76	1.28	1.60	1.97	1.87	2.13	2.39	2.45	2.80	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	1 092	25	79	124	154	131	116	142	165	78	75	2	10 509	240	12 171	219
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	246	3	6	10	24	29	21	33	49	27	42	2	14 804	546	16 570	575
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	535	4	26	45	80	75	71	79	92	36	25	-	10 999	299	12 110	253
SERVICE WORKERS	259	14	37	50	43	26	19	28	20	13	9	-	7 267	367	9 263	396
FARM WORKERS	52	4	10	20	7	-	4	1	4	1	-	-	5 343	276	6 398	611
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	1 217	33	104	150	175	142	124	153	174	82	78	3	10 071	228	11 785	207
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 026	18	63	102	144	122	111	142	167	80	74	3	11 117	270	12 681	227
50 TO 52 WEEKS	743	5	20	64	94	94	81	112	135	71	64	3	12 367	358	13 817	269
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	191	15	41	47	31	20	12	11	7	2	4	-	5 564	334	6 976	367
DID NOT WORK	342	53	102	68	46	22	19	13	14	4	2	-	4 445	243	5 761	237
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 461	71	184	197	204	157	132	162	185	88	79	3	9 088	215	10 774	187
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	585	35	102	113	101	67	54	42	42	20	8	-	6 747	194	8 136	214
8 YEARS	106	5	10	18	21	16	12	9	7	6	3	-	7 968	467	9 404	546
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	656	33	77	75	91	75	60	92	89	34	29	2	9 497	263	10 795	268
4 YEARS	345	13	31	34	41	40	32	54	53	24	20	2	10 727	516	12 080	402
COLLEGE: TOTAL	220	4	5	9	12	14	17	28	54	34	42	-	17 136	505	17 727	575
4 YEARS OR MORE	88	-	-	-	2	7	6	14	14	13	32	-	20 144	1 507	21 411	966

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	651	159	189	95	75	54	36	25	14	1	3	-	3 647	244	4 902	190
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	456	96	113	74	62	46	27	24	13	1	1	-	4 459	294	5 409	236
IN CENTRAL CITIES	353	77	93	91	47	38	21	15	9	1	1	-	4 253	409	5 275	263
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	103	19	20	23	15	8	6	8	4	-	1	-	4 770	449	5 866	523
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	195	63	76	21	14	8	10	1	1	-	1	-	2 612	143	3 716	291
SEX																
MALE	345	67	80	53	49	38	27	18	11	1	2	-	4 854	394	5 714	284
FEMALE	306	92	108	42	27	16	10	7	3	1	1	-	2 794	132	3 986	233
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	92	21	16	20	21	10	3	-	1	-	-	-	4 843	542	4 867	395
25 TO 34 YEARS	123	12	17	23	24	17	14	10	4	-	2	-	6 931	556	7 150	465
35 TO 54 YEARS	154	38	33	21	18	17	11	11	4	1	1	-	4 716	735	5 762	445
55 TO 64 YEARS	108	25	35	17	9	7	8	3	3	-	-	-	3 498	459	4 657	479
65 YEARS AND OVER	174	63	87	14	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 332	105	2 725	205
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	419	50	94	80	69	49	36	25	13	1	3	-	5 613	330	6 267	248
NONEARNERS	231	108	95	15	6	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 091	1 102	2 409	168
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	414	49	91	79	68	49	36	25	13	1	3	-	5 657	334	6 305	250
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	331	29	46	67	66	47	35	24	13	1	3	-	6 655	299	7 107	283
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	209	3	15	44	48	36	29	21	10	1	3	-	7 726	390	8 334	336
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	84	20	45	12	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 862	223	3 131	280
DID NOT WORK	236	109	97	16	7	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 106	1 108	2 428	166

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	2 312	1 970	457	357	294	269	186	144	146	85	16	15	5 175	179	6 073	139
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 459	1 240	233	204	166	175	126	110	117	79	16	14	6 160	210	6 976	191
IN CENTRAL CITIES	928	796	157	139	107	116	82	69	70	43	6	6	5 909	261	6 603	222
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	531	444	76	65	58	59	44	41	46	36	10	8	6 612	347	7 646	349
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	853	729	224	153	128	95	60	34	29	6	-	1	3 816	249	4 536	166
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 967	1 634	400	277	241	221	148	118	128	74	15	13	5 204	192	6 114	156
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	946	939	81	138	147	170	115	98	94	69	15	12	6 955	163	7 999	162
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	75	72	5	18	15	10	8	5	9	1	-	-	5 771	497	6 609	436
OTHER RELATIVE	946	623	313	121	79	41	25	14	24	4	-	1	1 981	141	3 215	169
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	345	336	57	80	53	49	38	27	18	11	1	2	5 013	327	5 874	225

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—BLACK: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	802	490	248	80	65	47	27	9	11	4	-	-	1 922	319	3 177	182
25 TO 34 YEARS	452	441	56	51	71	68	56	51	55	26	3	4	7 180	393	7 672	277
35 TO 44 YEARS	320	314	21	43	43	47	43	39	35	29	7	7	8 188	502	8 839	396
45 TO 54 YEARS	294	290	47	38	43	49	35	26	31	15	4	2	6 613	376	7 159	355
55 TO 64 YEARS	218	213	34	46	39	38	18	15	11	9	1	3	5 136	529	6 297	463
65 YEARS AND OVER	225	223	52	100	33	20	8	4	2	3	-	-	2 861	194	3 741	227
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 510	1 479	209	277	229	223	160	135	134	81	16	15	6 189	179	7 033	164
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	660	634	131	187	105	94	48	38	20	10	1	-	3 979	257	4 883	170
8 YEARS	112	108	14	26	25	18	7	12	3	3	1	-	5 073	509	5 848	460
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	631	627	68	74	107	109	86	65	74	33	5	5	7 136	286	7 642	241
4 YEARS	365	365	35	30	57	60	52	39	55	29	4	4	8 025	410	8 507	341
COLLEGE: TOTAL	219	219	9	16	17	20	26	32	40	39	10	10	11 166	611	11 520	527
4 YEARS OR MORE	90	90	2	3	8	6	8	10	18	18	8	8	13 223	791	13 528	902
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	2 287	1 944	454	356	289	268	181	142	140	83	15	15	5 132	182	6 038	139
WORKED	1 584	1 578	300	206	252	253	175	141	139	81	15	15	6 203	157	6 815	160
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 318	1 316	159	143	224	237	168	138	139	79	15	14	6 926	174	7 643	172
40 WEEKS OR MORE	989	987	28	57	184	212	143	130	130	75	15	14	8 155	218	8 946	189
50 TO 52 WEEKS	846	845	23	40	152	175	129	114	117	69	15	11	8 403	212	9 165	203
39 WEEKS OR LESS	329	329	132	86	40	25	25	8	8	4	-	-	2 657	229	3 726	241
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	265	262	141	63	28	16	7	3	1	2	-	1	1 784	221	2 663	262
40 WEEKS OR MORE	82	80	15	29	15	12	4	2	1	1	-	1	3 617	408	4 735	646
50 TO 52 WEEKS	55	54	8	22	10	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	3 688	416	4 223	441
39 WEEKS OR LESS	184	182	126	34	13	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	1 034	173	1 749	198
PART-YEAR WORKERS	683	680	269	145	90	69	43	25	22	12	-	4	2 825	180	4 101	203
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	305	305	89	70	51	32	32	13	14	4	-	1	3 802	342	4 713	274
ILL OR DISABLED	77	77	21	14	13	14	4	3	6	1	-	-	4 411	759	5 058	557
GOING TO SCHOOL	165	163	129	20	9	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	791	75	1 483	231
ALL OTHER REASONS	135	135	30	41	18	21	8	8	1	5	-	3	3 589	591	5 330	600
DID NOT WORK	703	366	154	150	37	15	6	1	1	2	-	-	2 210	84	2 689	137
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	206	190	82	83	15	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	2 167	105	2 583	148
GOING TO SCHOOL	296	41	36	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	93	89	17	46	15	7	2	-	1	2	-	-	2 998	336	3 766	372
ALL OTHER REASONS	109	46	20	17	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 584	1 577	364	198	247	236	170	132	131	71	16	10	5 836	185	6 321	153
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	272	271	36	26	23	30	32	35	38	33	10	8	9 023	662	9 284	478
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	90	90	7	6	5	7	14	15	14	12	6	5	10 991	792	11 321	871
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	60	60	5	4	3	6	7	6	9	14	3	3	11 891	1 708	11 112	1 105
SALES WORKERS	27	27	10	3	4	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	95	94	14	14	12	14	10	13	12	5	1	-	7 016	851	7 257	606
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	895	893	160	108	162	157	112	82	72	32	5	2	6 176	195	6 444	179
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	228	228	23	24	32	39	32	36	27	13	1	1	7 814	469	7 786	364
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	384	384	48	46	77	67	55	36	33	16	5	1	6 523	297	7 041	271
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	282	281	89	38	53	51	25	10	12	2	-	-	4 407	317	4 539	268
SERVICE WORKERS	286	286	90	43	44	45	22	14	21	6	-	-	4 537	534	5 035	297
FARM WORKERS	131	127	78	22	18	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	1 151	372	2 011	267
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 584	1 577	364	198	247	236	170	132	131	71	16	10	5 836	185	6 321	153
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	157	151	85	25	24	10	5	2	-	-	-	-	1 619	467	2 349	260
MANUFACTURING	397	397	45	43	85	78	54	38	37	15	2	1	6 601	280	6 942	251
DURABLE GOODS	209	209	22	30	43	36	26	19	24	8	1	-	6 407	388	6 879	349
NONDURABLE GOODS	187	187	23	13	41	42	28	19	14	7	1	1	6 815	401	7 011	361
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	148	148	18	15	20	29	21	15	18	10	2	1	7 389	544	7 696	489
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	232	231	67	36	35	34	18	15	16	8	2	-	4 883	572	5 380	374
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	488	488	116	57	60	59	46	47	50	36	9	8	6 298	379	7 169	324
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	162	162	33	22	23	26	26	16	11	3	1	-	6 116	462	6 030	404
FEMALE																
TOTAL	2 665	2 070	716	540	336	209	117	68	55	24	4	1	2 936	105	4 029	93
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 675	1 299	365	323	206	166	102	59	51	23	4	1	3 636	196	4 715	130
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 077	852	246	214	144	112	64	35	24	10	2	-	3 503	224	4 481	148
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	598	447	119	109	62	54	38	24	27	13	2	1	3 893	370	5 160	248
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	990	771	350	217	130	44	15	9	4	1	-	-	2 211	101	2 873	103

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	2 359	1 772	631	431	294	183	101	58	47	21	4	-	2 976	124	4 019	101
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	937	740	232	141	142	98	58	25	30	13	2	-	3 960	177	4 638	128
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	558	551	106	199	103	61	32	29	13	8	1	-	3 559	156	4 609	134
OTHER RELATIVE	864	481	294	92	50	24	12	5	4	-	1	-	1 481	100	2 392	141
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	306	299	84	108	42	27	16	10	7	3	1	1	2 760	158	4 087	186
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	874	487	264	96	61	41	19	5	-	-	-	-	1 748	162	2 668	139
25 TO 34 YEARS	495	450	70	102	88	84	55	27	19	5	1	-	5 208	291	5 551	198
35 TO 44 YEARS	390	329	66	75	73	45	23	19	17	10	2	1	4 620	288	5 415	274
45 TO 54 YEARS	314	260	70	68	60	27	11	9	9	4	2	-	3 725	328	4 517	283
55 TO 64 YEARS	275	233	91	70	36	10	6	6	9	4	-	-	2 476	252	3 723	283
65 YEARS AND OVER	317	311	155	128	18	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	2 002	85	2 306	130
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 791	1 583	451	444	275	168	98	63	55	24	4	1	3 341	138	4 447	111
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	656	578	250	219	79	20	7	3	1	-	-	-	2 190	70	2 613	91
8 YEARS	140	123	45	43	22	8	3	3	-	-	-	-	2 714	221	3 164	250
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	880	759	182	197	163	120	46	27	15	6	1	-	4 001	199	4 509	140
4 YEARS	462	396	69	89	82	83	34	19	13	5	1	-	5 050	292	5 278	212
COLLEGE: TOTAL	255	247	19	29	33	28	45	33	38	18	3	1	8 740	456	8 550	362
4 YEARS OR MORE	125	124	7	6	12	8	28	23	25	13	2	1	10 134	465	10 103	507
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	2 665	2 070	716	540	336	209	117	68	55	24	4	1	2 936	105	4 029	93
WORKED	1 487	1 477	353	342	317	202	114	67	55	23	4	1	4 257	134	4 858	117
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 046	1 038	149	191	261	187	108	64	52	21	4	1	5 357	152	5 826	142
40 WEEKS OR MORE	706	703	15	72	211	171	100	60	48	21	4	1	6 606	183	7 223	161
50 TO 52 WEEKS	593	590	11	47	182	149	86	49	43	18	4	1	6 703	188	7 356	176
39 WEEKS OR LESS	340	335	135	119	50	16	8	4	4	-	-	-	2 502	170	2 893	155
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	441	439	203	151	56	16	7	3	3	1	-	-	2 183	140	2 571	134
40 WEEKS OR MORE	214	214	57	92	42	13	7	1	1	1	-	-	3 033	203	3 429	198
50 TO 52 WEEKS	158	158	41	70	31	10	4	1	1	-	-	-	3 042	224	3 323	203
39 WEEKS OR LESS	227	225	146	59	15	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	1 187	190	1 754	155
PART-YEAR WORKERS	737	729	300	224	105	43	24	17	11	4	-	-	2 518	133	3 168	131
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	231	231	73	85	44	17	8	4	-	-	-	-	3 011	212	3 304	190
ILL OR DISABLED	107	106	32	39	20	6	7	2	1	-	-	-	2 948	400	3 520	309
GOING TO SCHOOL	133	131	98	24	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	788	83	1 414	216
KEEPING HOUSE	211	206	83	57	30	13	7	6	8	2	-	-	2 674	216	3 598	288
ALL OTHER REASONS	54	54	14	20	6	6	1	4	2	-	-	-	3 610	388	4 486	589
DID NOT WORK	1 177	593	363	198	19	7	3	2	-	1	-	-	1 739	58	1 963	79
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	313	258	158	91	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 788	71	1 893	69
GOING TO SCHOOL	346	47	41	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	169	979	147
KEEPING HOUSE	310	152	88	57	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 750	156	1 979	155
RETIRED	83	81	36	31	5	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	2 109	149	2 945	384
ALL OTHER REASONS	126	54	39	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 536	196	1 651	174
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 487	1 475	489	280	285	177	107	57	53	21	4	1	3 761	175	4 402	120
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	503	501	87	47	79	92	78	46	47	21	4	1	6 874	301	6 916	243
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	150	150	16	8	15	15	28	26	27	12	3	-	9 539	475	8 962	466
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	26	25	2	4	3	4	3	-	4	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	27	27	14	5	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	299	299	55	29	54	73	47	19	16	6	-	-	6 308	282	6 086	262
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	313	312	85	75	91	39	13	5	4	-	-	-	3 902	249	3 948	182
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	260	260	68	67	81	31	9	4	1	-	-	-	3 875	270	3 832	182
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	582	582	252	150	109	45	17	6	2	-	-	-	2 365	140	2 939	122
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	124	124	48	36	21	8	7	2	1	-	-	-	2 548	343	3 204	297
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	129	129	47	37	32	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	2 714	511	3 086	233
FARM WORKERS	90	80	65	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	638	86	1 032	197
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 487	1 475	489	280	285	177	107	57	53	21	4	1	3 761	175	4 402	120
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	92	81	65	9	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	87	1 068	199
MANUFACTURING	257	257	55	66	70	41	14	8	3	1	-	-	4 256	300	4 449	214
DURABLE GOODS	54	54	4	15	11	12	8	2	-	-	-	-	5 305	790	5 423	446
NONDURABLE GOODS	203	203	51	50	58	28	5	6	3	1	-	-	4 018	306	4 189	239
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	29	29	4	2	8	3	7	3	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	199	198	79	38	51	19	8	1	1	-	-	-	2 815	516	3 235	218
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	907	907	286	166	149	112	78	45	47	20	4	1	4 025	243	4 862	168
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	3	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH ATLANTIC														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	6 960	146	2 140	88	30.7	1.1	1 436	2 803	3 430	4 481	20.6	40.3	49.3	64.4
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	6 309	141	1 880	83	29.8	1.1	1 273	2 484	3 073	4 055	20.2	39.4	48.7	64.3
HEAD	1 579	36	419	19	26.5	1.0	276	550	693	932	17.5	34.9	43.9	59.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	213	13	61	7	28.7	2.9	32	90	118	154	15.0	42.4	55.4	72.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 706	72	1 054	57	38.9	1.7	758	1 340	1 599	2 013	28.0	49.5	59.1	74.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 055	61	797	42	38.8	1.7	576	1 015	1 221	1 539	28.0	49.4	59.4	74.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 024	68	407	31	20.1	1.4	238	593	782	1 109	11.8	29.3	38.6	54.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	651	29	260	19	39.9	2.2	164	319	357	427	25.2	49.0	54.8	65.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	174	15	119	13	68.1	4.1	61	142	150	161	35.0	81.3	85.9	92.4
TOTAL	2 463	94	1 180	66	47.9	2.0	872	1 443	1 727	2 040	35.4	58.6	70.1	82.8
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 157	88	1 032	62	47.8	2.1	782	1 264	1 525	1 806	36.3	58.6	70.7	83.7
HEAD	558	22	245	14	43.9	1.9	186	300	370	449	33.3	53.8	66.3	80.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 090	49	637	45	58.4	2.8	503	744	866	990	46.2	68.3	79.5	90.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	836	43	485	33	58.0	2.7	387	565	662	757	46.3	67.6	79.2	90.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	509	35	150	19	29.4	3.1	93	219	289	367	18.3	43.1	56.8	72.1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	306	20	149	14	48.6	3.3	90	179	201	234	29.5	58.6	65.8	76.4
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 984	64	790	50	39.8	2.0	569	1 001	1 174	1 467	28.7	50.5	59.2	74.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 676	47	532	36	31.8	1.8	365	694	871	1 143	21.8	41.4	52.0	68.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	947	36	180	21	19.0	2.0	131	243	318	458	13.9	25.7	33.6	48.4
35 TO 54 YEARS	1 318	42	303	27	23.0	1.8	198	410	519	711	15.0	31.1	39.4	53.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	269	20	76	14	28.1	4.3	46	98	123	162	17.1	36.4	45.8	60.2
60 TO 64 YEARS	225	18	53	11	23.6	4.4	26	77	92	133	11.4	34.1	41.0	59.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	542	26	206	17	38.1	2.5	101	280	333	408	18.6	51.6	61.4	75.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	6 794	145	2 058	87	30.3	1.1	1 373	2 706	3 330	4 362	20.2	39.8	49.0	64.2
FARM	166	25	82	18	49.3	7.6	64	97	100	119	38.4	58.3	60.5	71.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 381	122	1 125	65	25.7	1.3	781	1 418	1 785	2 454	17.8	32.4	40.8	56.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 767	99	762	54	27.5	1.7	516	960	1 210	1 565	18.7	34.7	43.7	56.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 487	74	607	48	40.9	2.5	430	727	884	1 053	28.9	48.9	59.5	70.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 614	77	363	37	22.5	2.0	265	458	575	889	16.4	28.4	35.7	55.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	398	39	165	25	41.4	4.9	119	192	225	308	30.0	48.1	56.5	77.3
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 579	96	1 015	62	39.4	1.9	655	1 385	1 645	2 027	25.4	53.7	63.8	78.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 878	83	813	55	43.3	2.3	537	1 082	1 280	1 510	28.6	57.6	68.1	80.4
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 579	36	419	19	26.5	1.0	276	550	693	932	17.5	34.9	43.9	59.1
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	457	20	106	9	23.2	1.8	67	137	176	244	14.7	30.0	38.5	53.5
3 PERSONS	359	17	65	7	18.2	1.9	41	88	123	178	11.4	24.4	34.2	49.5
4 PERSONS	293	16	78	8	26.7	2.4	53	101	122	160	18.2	34.4	41.7	54.5
5 PERSONS	181	12	51	7	28.2	3.1	29	73	90	114	16.2	40.2	49.7	63.0
6 PERSONS	97	9	28	5	29.0	4.2	18	36	44	68	18.6	37.2	45.0	69.5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	191	13	90	9	47.0	3.3	67	116	138	169	35.2	60.6	72.3	88.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.00	...	4.49	...	...	...	4.60	4.52	4.44	4.35	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	468	20	69	8	14.8	1.5	35	101	137	208	7.6	21.5	29.3	44.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 111	30	350	17	31.5	1.3	241	450	556	725	21.7	40.5	50.0	65.2
1 CHILD	372	18	78	8	21.0	1.9	51	105	141	199	13.8	28.1	37.8	53.4
2 CHILDREN	313	16	83	8	26.4	2.3	54	106	134	175	17.1	33.9	42.9	55.9
3 CHILDREN	183	12	67	8	36.7	3.3	41	87	108	133	22.5	47.5	59.1	72.6
4 CHILDREN	104	9	45	6	43.2	4.5	33	55	63	91	32.0	52.7	60.3	87.0
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	139	11	77	8	55.5	3.9	62	97	110	128	44.7	70.1	79.4	92.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.45	...	3.05	...	...	...	3.20	3.01	2.90	2.80	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 461	34	373	18	25.5	1.1	242	496	627	849	16.5	34.0	42.9	58.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	478	20	161	12	33.6	2.0	96	216	272	352	20.0	45.2	56.9	73.6
8 YEARS	106	9	31	5	29.3	4.1	22	45	53	72	20.8	42.0	50.2	67.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	312	16	101	9	32.3	2.4	71	134	164	211	22.8	43.2	52.5	67.7
4 YEARS	345	17	64	7	18.6	1.9	44	81	111	169	12.7	23.4	32.1	49.0
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	220	14	16	4	7.2	1.6	9	20	27	45	4.0	9.2	12.4	20.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	61.3	...	78.5	...	...	...	78.2	79.7	78.0	74.7	...	...	...	...

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	1 217	32	238	14	19.5	1.0	141	333	432	630	11.6	27.3	35.5	51.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	814	26	103	9	12.7	1.1	55	157	217	350	6.7	19.3	26.7	43.0
FULL TIME	743	25	74	8	10.0	1.0	36	120	175	296	4.9	16.2	23.5	39.8
49 WEEKS OR LESS	403	18	134	11	33.4	2.2	86	176	215	279	21.3	43.6	53.4	69.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	196	13	59	7	29.9	3.0	39	80	99	134	20.1	40.6	50.3	68.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	98	9	22	4	22.4	3.9	14	31	43	59	14.8	31.9	43.8	60.8
15 WEEKS OR MORE	109	10	54	7	49.5	4.4	32	65	73	86	29.4	59.5	67.6	79.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.9	...	24.9	...	...	...	(B)	24.2	22.8	21.8	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	342	17	179	12	52.4	2.5	135	215	256	294	39.4	63.0	74.9	86.1
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	171	12	81	8	47.5	3.5	52	109	132	150	30.6	63.9	77.3	87.7
KEEPING HOUSE	66	7	51	7	77.6	4.7	47	54	59	62	70.6	82.3	89.2	94.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	27	5	21	4	(B)	(B)	19	21	23	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	70	8	19	4	26.7	4.9	11	24	34	50	15.7	33.9	49.6	71.2
ALL OTHER REASONS	8	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	6	7	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	10 499	178	3 531	87	...	...	2 828	4 233	4 895	6 017	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 197	72	...	...	1 533	2 934	3 607	5 166	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 393	34	291	16	20.9	1.0	173	405	527	755	12.4	29.1	37.8	54.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 111	30	323	16	29.1	1.3	214	419	526	700	19.2	37.8	47.3	63.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	897	27	306	16	34.1	1.5	205	396	487	625	22.9	44.1	54.3	69.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	384	18	95	9	24.6	2.0	53	143	199	273	13.7	37.2	51.9	71.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	162	12	64	7	39.2	3.5	34	89	116	133	20.8	54.6	71.2	82.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	285	15	178	12	62.4	2.6	137	215	233	260	48.1	75.6	81.9	91.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	359	17	62	7	17.2	1.8	32	92	123	195	9.0	25.6	34.2	54.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	657	23	267	15	40.6	1.8	181	332	395	490	27.6	50.5	60.1	74.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	454	19	56	7	12.4	1.4	32	88	131	210	7.1	19.4	28.9	46.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	651	29	260	19	39.9	2.2	164	319	357	427	25.2	49.0	54.8	65.6
LIVING ALONE	408	23	156	15	38.4	2.8	89	195	220	261	21.8	48.0	54.0	64.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	138	14	93	11	67.8	4.6	47	111	119	126	34.0	80.9	86.5	91.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	243	18	103	12	42.5	3.7	75	124	137	166	30.8	50.9	56.2	68.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	223	17	93	11	41.6	3.8	67	111	124	152	30.2	49.8	55.7	68.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	20	5	11	4	(B)	(B)	7	13	13	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	306	20	149	14	48.6	3.3	90	179	201	234	29.5	58.6	65.8	76.4
LIVING ALONE	234	18	112	12	47.9	3.8	60	140	155	180	25.6	59.9	66.4	77.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	102	12	72	10	70.4	5.3	35	88	90	95	34.3	82.9	88.4	93.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	73	10	37	7	50.7	6.8	30	39	46	54	41.9	54.4	63.8	74.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	67	10	34	7	50.2	7.1	29	36	43	50	43.4	54.1	64.4	73.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	5	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	4 902	190	1 543	79	...	...	1 100	1 821	2 020	2 476	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 110	59	...	...	865	1 519	2 004	2 928	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	420	24	89	11	21.3	2.3	57	121	152	211	13.5	28.8	36.2	50.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	393	23	192	16	48.7	2.9	107	241	261	297	27.1	61.3	66.5	75.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	327	21	183	16	55.9	3.2	100	227	245	273	30.7	69.4	75.1	83.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	177	15	110	12	62.0	4.3	46	139	149	164	25.8	78.6	84.4	92.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	99	12	83	11	83.7	4.3	45	91	93	98	45.0	91.6	94.1	98.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	33	7	24	6	(B)	(B)	18	27	27	30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	96	11	18	5	18.3	4.6	5	33	43	57	5.0	34.5	44.4	58.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	247	18	156	15	62.9	3.6	88	184	197	216	35.7	74.4	79.5	87.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	146	14	36	7	24.7	4.2	18	57	65	82	12.5	39.1	44.3	56.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	2 041	40	589	22	28.8	0.9	372	764	934	1 219	18.2	37.4	45.8	59.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	961	28	188	13	19.6	1.2	100	264	350	490	10.5	27.5	36.4	51.0
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	21 825	...	14 052	...	...	...	13 093	14 879	15 743	16 966	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	995	29	361	17	36.3	1.4	245	452	530	665	24.6	45.5	53.3	66.9
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	100	...	72	...	...	...	72	71	74	80	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	86	9	39	6	46.2	5.0	26	47	54	64	30.9	55.5	62.9	74.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 080	30	401	18	37.1	1.4	271	500	584	729	25.1	46.3	54.1	67.5
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	176	12	101	9	57.4	3.4	73	122	138	155	41.3	69.2	78.3	88.1
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	19	4	8	3	(B)	(B)	7	10	10	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	867	27	285	15	32.9	1.5	186	359	424	547	21.5	41.5	49.0	63.1
NOT REPORTED	18	4	6	2	(B)	(B)	6	9	12	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION - SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	193	12	17	10	17	25	21	28	21	14	23	3	11 335	636	14 030	785
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	179	11	17	10	14	25	19	26	20	13	21	3	11 266	644	13 989	830
IN CENTRAL CITIES	61	7	3	8	4	10	9	8	3	3	6	-	9 578	807	10 589	928
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	118	4	14	3	10	15	10	18	17	10	15	3	12 753	1 000	15 757	1 137
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	14	1	-	-	3	-	2	3	1	1	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	124	4	8	4	9	15	14	18	18	12	20	3	13 022	931	16 457	1 077
RENTER OCCUPIED	66	7	8	6	8	11	7	10	3	2	4	-	8 476	460	9 851	865
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	168	9	12	8	15	23	20	23	18	14	23	3	11 697	760	14 735	861
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	90	1	2	2	11	13	7	11	11	11	18	3	14 436	1 409	18 197	1 359
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	78	7	11	6	4	9	12	12	7	3	6	-	10 128	811	10 744	812
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	22	3	5	2	1	3	1	5	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	11	-	1	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	32	3	2	2	4	4	3	5	-	-	6	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	44	-	6	2	4	8	4	7	5	5	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	56	4	3	2	5	7	6	4	10	5	10	-	13 263	1 908	15 063	1 202
55 TO 64 YEARS	24	1	-	1	3	1	3	4	5	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	3	5	3	-	5	1	5	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	57	3	7	7	7	8	7	11	4	2	-	-	9 233	852	9 650	778
3 PERSONS	39	3	4	1	1	7	6	8	3	4	-	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	53	5	3	3	3	6	2	4	7	5	15	-	15 199	1 755	16 409	1 503
5 PERSONS	22	-	1	-	1	4	3	3	3	1	7	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS OR MORE	22	1	1	-	4	2	2	2	4	3	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.62	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	75	4	8	6	6	11	10	13	6	4	7	-	10 453	635	11 735	903
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	118	8	9	4	11	15	11	15	15	10	17	3	12 382	1 086	15 485	1 131
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	100	8	9	2	9	13	8	13	14	10	14	1	12 806	1 089	14 908	1 079
1 CHILD	48	2	3	2	3	7	5	6	8	4	7	3	14 347	1 550	18 921	2 278
2 CHILDREN	39	5	3	3	2	4	2	7	4	3	6	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 CHILDREN	18	-	3	-	2	2	1	1	3	1	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	14	1	-	-	4	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.98	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	19	6	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 EARNER	68	3	7	5	13	9	7	9	5	4	4	-	9 183	851	10 922	832
2 EARNERS	69	1	2	-	3	13	11	15	10	4	8	2	13 032	777	16 221	1 393
3 EARNERS OR MORE	31	1	-	-	-	3	1	4	5	6	10	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.71	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	137	4	9	4	13	15	16	17	19	14	22	3	13 373	995	16 313	992
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	56	1	1	-	5	4	1	7	8	7	16	3	19 105	2 317	22 128	1 978
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	62	2	4	3	5	9	14	5	11	5	4	-	11 040	546	12 621	804
SERVICE WORKERS	17	-	3	1	2	1	1	4	-	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	146	4	4	4	12	22	14	25	21	14	22	3	13 553	627	16 334	921
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	141	4	4	4	12	21	14	23	21	14	21	3	13 679	609	16 409	945
50 TO 52 WEEKS	106	3	-	1	8	15	6	17	18	14	21	3	15 508	899	18 711	1 164
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	42	8	11	6	4	3	5	4	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	182	12	16	10	16	25	18	26	21	14	22	3	11 360	724	14 167	822
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	65	8	10	4	10	12	6	11	2	3	-	-	8 033	461	8 136	572
8 YEARS	18	1	5	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	64	3	5	5	3	10	10	7	11	2	8	-	11 194	858	13 290	1 047
4 YEARS	42	3	4	3	1	4	6	5	9	1	7	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	53	1	-	2	3	4	2	7	8	10	13	3	20 047	1 992	22 584	1 998
4 YEARS OR MORE	29	1	-	-	1	2	1	3	4	6	10	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	57	12	10	10	9	5	2	4	4	1	1	-	5 250	904	6 584	872
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	56	12	10	9	9	5	2	4	4	1	1	-	5 226	951	6 597	884
IN CENTRAL CITIES	32	5	8	8	4	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	25	7	2	1	5	2	1	2	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE.	22	-	2	3	6	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE.	35	12	8	6	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	9	5	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS.	13	1	1	2	-	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS.	17	1	2	4	3	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS.	9	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	42	6	5	8	7	5	2	4	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONEARNERS.	15	6	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED.	42	6	5	8	7	5	2	4	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	39	6	3	8	6	5	2	4	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	24	1	3	2	5	3	1	4	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	15	6	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	272	239	34	41	36	29	24	18	19	16	10	12	6 536	598	8 946	752
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	253	223	31	40	32	27	23	17	18	15	8	12	6 549	591	8 971	795
IN CENTRAL CITIES	89	78	13	17	15	10	7	3	10	3	-	-	5 338	654	6 091	702
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	164	144	18	23	17	18	16	14	8	12	8	11	7 615	851	10 532	1 134
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	19	16	3	1	4	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	250	217	34	39	33	23	21	16	17	14	9	11	6 224	659	8 854	811
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	168	166	16	28	22	18	19	16	15	13	9	9	7 880	627	10 200	757
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE.	79	48	18	11	11	4	2	-	2	-	-	1	3 253	595	3 896	800
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	22	22	-	2	3	6	3	2	2	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	73	42	14	10	6	7	3	1	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	42	40	3	3	7	4	6	5	3	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	45	45	-	4	8	6	6	4	7	4	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	62	62	6	13	9	8	2	6	7	5	2	3	6 594	1 108	9 141	1 176
55 TO 64 YEARS	25	25	3	1	3	2	6	2	1	3	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	25	9	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	199	196	20	31	30	22	20	17	19	15	10	12	7 498	779	9 889	879
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	63	63	13	21	10	7	8	2	2	-	-	-	3 889	304	4 724	452
8 YEARS	16	16	-	8	-	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	72	72	6	10	10	11	7	10	9	4	3	2	7 845	1 127	8 571	982
4 YEARS	50	50	6	6	7	6	6	3	7	4	3	2	7 870	1 028	8 874	1 375
COLLEGE: TOTAL	64	62	2	-	10	4	5	5	8	11	7	10	13 281	1 838	16 663	2 127
4 YEARS OR MORE	37	37	2	-	3	1	4	1	5	6	6	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	264	232	34	38	35	28	23	17	19	16	10	12	6 591	637	9 009	773
WORKED	190	190	16	20	32	27	23	17	19	16	10	10	8 014	665	10 334	866
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	171	171	8	13	29	26	23	17	19	16	10	10	8 783	676	11 180	928
40 WEEKS OR MORE	134	134	3	6	15	19	22	15	18	16	10	10	10 218	695	12 885	1 119
50 TO 52 WEEKS	125	125	3	6	13	17	21	13	18	14	10	10	10 341	761	13 093	1 183
39 WEEKS OR LESS	38	38	5	8	14	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	19	19	8	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	9	9	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7	7	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	10	10	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	58	58	12	11	17	9	2	4	1	1	-	-	4 777	552	5 161	565
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	40	40	7	7	13	8	2	2	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	8	8	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	7	7	-	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	74	41	18	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	22	22	9	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	9	9	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	11	10	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	190	190	21	28	26	22	25	16	16	17	9	10	7 786	802	9 863	881
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	72	72	3	6	8	8	6	4	8	10	8	10	12 003	1 611	14 864	1 986
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	30	30	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	9	3	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	19	19	-	-	2	3	1	-	5	1	5	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	13	13	3	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	10	10	-	2	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	88	88	12	18	14	7	18	9	4	6	1	-	6 428	1 340	6 933	600
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	47	47	5	11	8	5	7	4	2	4	-	-	5 901	1 345	6 839	797
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	32	32	4	6	4	2	7	4	1	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	9	9	3	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	29	29	5	4	4	6	2	3	4	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	190	190	21	28	26	22	25	16	16	17	9	10	7 786	802	9 863	881
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	34	34	2	6	6	-	5	3	4	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	17	17	2	4	3	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	16	-	2	4	-	5	3	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	14	14	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	5	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	54	54	7	6	9	9	9	4	4	3	3	1	6 871	1 029	8 531	1 165
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	66	66	5	9	9	9	6	7	6	5	2	7	7 955	1 455	12 049	2 083
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	19	19	2	7	-	1	4	2	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	334	248	83	60	40	30	17	10	5	4	-	-	3 217	218	4 280	268
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	314	233	78	55	38	27	17	10	4	4	-	-	3 211	247	4 283	275
IN CENTRAL CITIES	107	82	17	26	18	5	3	6	4	1	-	-	3 430	660	4 720	493
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	208	151	61	29	20	21	14	4	-	2	-	-	3 106	460	4 047	328
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	20	15	5	4	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 3B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	299	215	73	52	34	26	15	9	4	2	-	-	3 205	209	4 197	278
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	190	130	31	30	27	18	14	8	1	2	-	-	4 392	781	4 829	358
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	22	22	7	6	1	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	86	62	35	16	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 815	242	2 492	333
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	35	33	10	8	6	3	1	-	2	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	71	43	20	10	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	65	40	7	7	6	9	6	2	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	69	52	12	11	8	9	5	7	-	1	-	-	4 957	1 225	5 293	611
45 TO 54 YEARS	51	43	9	10	9	6	3	1	3	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	35	30	11	7	5	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	44	40	24	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	263	204	62	49	30	28	15	10	5	4	-	-	3 351	396	4 611	305
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	104	87	38	35	11	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 315	312	2 698	246
8 YEARS	36	32	14	13	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	97	71	22	12	11	18	6	3	-	-	-	-	4 307	1 112	4 448	425
4 YEARS	66	47	14	6	9	12	5	2	-	-	-	-	4 624	1 257	4 661	510
COLLEGE: TOTAL	62	46	3	2	8	11	8	7	4	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	27	21	1	-	5	5	2	3	1	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	334	248	83	60	40	30	17	10	5	4	-	-	3 217	218	4 280	268
WORKED	181	181	40	39	40	27	17	9	5	4	-	-	4 640	453	5 068	329
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	150	150	28	25	38	27	15	8	5	4	-	-	5 278	354	5 586	366
40 WEEKS OR MORE	100	100	2	11	29	26	15	8	5	4	-	-	6 748	512	7 207	411
50 TO 52 WEEKS	85	85	2	9	20	24	13	8	4	4	-	-	6 998	462	7 361	453
39 WEEKS OR LESS	50	50	26	14	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 945	294	2 354	272
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	31	31	12	14	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	17	17	3	10	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	17	17	3	10	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	13	13	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	79	79	36	20	17	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	2 300	402	2 934	346
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	29	29	8	10	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	10	10	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	12	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	19	19	11	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	10	10	2	2	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	153	67	42	21	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 760	132	2 154	246
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	21	17	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	28	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	80	24	15	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	14	14	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	10	10	3	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	181	181	49	32	40	26	16	8	5	4	-	-	4 427	377	4 817	333
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	95	95	16	12	23	21	11	7	3	2	-	-	5 646	627	5 837	467
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	24	24	4	-	4	6	1	6	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	12	12	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	53	53	7	7	15	15	9	-	-	-	-	-	5 644	737	5 550	421
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	48	48	14	11	10	5	4	1	3	1	-	-	3 853	646	4 599	645
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	43	43	14	8	10	5	4	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	37	37	18	9	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	10	10	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	9	9	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	181	181	49	32	40	26	16	8	5	4	-	-	4 427	377	4 817	333
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	45	45	13	10	11	5	4	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	9	9	2	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	36	36	11	10	9	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	11	11	1	-	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	41	41	12	11	8	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	83	83	21	12	19	14	6	6	3	1	-	-	5 083	585	5 091	479
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH ATLANTIC														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	813	55	129	22	15.8	2.5	94	187	226	330	11.6	23.0	27.8	40.6
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	756	54	114	21	15.0	2.6	82	168	201	302	10.8	22.3	26.6	39.9
HEAD	193	13	30	5	15.5	2.4	22	41	52	75	11.2	21.3	26.9	39.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	5	6	2	(B)	(B)	4	9	10	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	268	25	52	13	19.6	4.5	37	82	93	136	13.8	30.6	34.7	50.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	209	22	44	10	21.3	4.4	33	66	74	109	15.7	31.4	35.7	52.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	295	27	31	9	10.6	2.8	23	45	56	91	7.8	15.3	19.1	30.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	57	9	15	5	26.7	6.8	12	19	25	28	21.7	33.1	43.0	49.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	4	6	3	(B)	(B)	5	9	9	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	101	20	38	12	37.6	9.5	35	47	53	59	34.9	47.0	52.9	58.6
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	66	16	23	9	35.2	11.6	23	29	33	36	35.2	44.1	50.8	54.8
HEAD	22	4	7	2	(B)	(B)	7	9	11	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23	7	11	6	(B)	(B)	11	16	16	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	20	7	11	5	(B)	(B)	11	15	16	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	20	7	4	3	(B)	(B)	4	4	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	35	7	15	4	(B)	(B)	12	18	20	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	207	22	40	12	19.5	5.1	28	66	75	102	13.3	31.6	36.2	49.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	144	14	23	8	16.2	4.8	21	28	29	55	14.3	19.2	20.3	37.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	107	12	18	7	16.6	5.6	12	25	32	39	11.2	23.2	29.9	36.7
35 TO 54 YEARS	226	18	26	8	11.5	3.3	20	37	49	87	9.0	16.4	21.5	38.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	28	6	1	2	(B)	(B)	1	1	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	31	7	5	3	(B)	(B)	3	7	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	70	10	15	5	21.7	6.0	10	24	28	33	13.8	34.2	40.7	46.8
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	813	55	129	22	15.9	2.5	94	187	226	330	11.6	23.0	27.8	40.6
FARM	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	758	54	128	22	16.9	2.7	93	171	209	302	12.3	22.6	27.6	39.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES	251	31	49	14	19.6	4.9	30	71	83	100	12.1	28.2	33.1	40.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	33	11	5	4	(B)	(B)	4	11	15	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	507	44	79	17	15.5	3.2	63	100	126	201	12.4	19.8	24.8	39.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	31	11	29	11	(B)	(B)	29	29	29	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	55	15	1	2	1.4	3.2	1	16	17	28	1.4	29.4	30.5	51.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	29	11	1	2	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	193	13	30	5	15.5	2.4	22	41	52	75	11.2	21.3	26.9	39.0
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	57	7	7	2	11.8	3.9	4	10	15	20	6.8	17.1	26.2	35.8
3 PERSONS	39	6	7	2	(B)	(B)	5	7	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	53	7	10	3	18.2	4.9	8	12	16	22	15.8	23.2	29.7	41.4
5 PERSONS	22	4	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	4	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS	14	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	7	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.62	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	3.86	3.91	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	75	8	9	3	12.1	3.5	6	12	16	20	8.3	15.7	21.6	27.3
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	118	10	21	4	17.7	3.2	15	29	36	55	13.1	24.9	30.3	46.4
1 CHILD	48	6	4	2	9.3	3.9	3	5	8	14	6.4	10.2	16.5	29.5
2 CHILDREN	39	6	10	3	(B)	(B)	8	11	13	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 CHILDREN	18	4	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	6	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN	9	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	5	5	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	5	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.00	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.46	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	182	12	28	5	15.6	2.5	20	40	50	72	11.0	21.7	27.5	39.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	47	6	14	3	(B)	(B)	11	14	17	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	18	4	7	2	(B)	(B)	4	8	9	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	22	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	3	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	42	6	6	2	(B)	(B)	4	8	12	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	53	7	1	1	1.8	1.7	1	6	7	10	1.5	11.9	13.7	19.0
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.8	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	62.4	66.2	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH ATLANTIC--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	146	11	12	3	8.4	2.1	7	19	26	41	4.8	12.8	18.0	28.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	108	10	3	2	2.5	1.4	3	9	13	20	2.5	8.2	11.6	18.9
FULL TIME	106	9	3	2	2.5	1.4	3	9	12	20	2.5	8.0	11.5	18.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	38	6	10	3	(B)	(B)	4	10	14	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	12	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	6	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	21	4	7	2	(B)	(B)	1	7	10	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	42	6	16	4	(B)	(B)	14	21	24	30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	19	4	3	2	(B)	(B)	2	7	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	8	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	6	6	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	9	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	14 030	785	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	4 093	5 757	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	3 630	4 842	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	174	12	19	4	11.1	2.2	14	26	34	56	7.9	15.2	19.7	32.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	140	11	24	5	17.1	2.9	17	32	40	55	12.2	23.2	28.8	39.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	102	9	21	4	20.4	3.7	14	28	35	46	13.9	27.9	34.3	44.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	36	6	6	2	(B)	(B)	5	12	15	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	21	4	3	2	(B)	(B)	-	3	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	10	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	7	7	8	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	50	7	8	3	15.2	4.7	4	11	16	25	7.3	22.3	31.9	50.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	47	6	18	4	37.2	6.5	11	22	26	31	23.1	47.3	54.8	64.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	92	9	6	2	6.9	2.4	6	10	14	24	6.7	10.8	15.6	26.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	57	9	15	5	26.7	6.8	12	19	25	28	21.7	33.1	43.0	49.3
LIVING ALONE	38	7	6	3	(B)	(B)	4	10	14	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	19	5	9	3	(B)	(B)	9	9	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	19	5	9	3	(B)	(B)	9	9	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	35	7	15	4	(B)	(B)	12	18	20	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	23	6	6	3	(B)	(B)	4	10	10	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	12	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	9	9	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	12	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	9	9	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 584	872	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	42	8	7	3	(B)	(B)	6	8	12	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	31	7	8	3	(B)	(B)	5	11	12	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	18	5	8	3	(B)	(B)	5	11	12	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	7	9	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	3	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	6	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	9	3	6	3	(B)	(B)	5	7	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	23	6	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	4	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	236	14	39	6	16.5	2.2	28	54	69	95	11.8	22.7	29.1	40.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	131	11	11	3	8.1	2.2	8	20	25	42	6.0	14.9	19.3	32.1
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	36 320	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	103	9	27	5	26.2	4.0	19	33	42	51	18.1	31.8	40.8	49.2
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	173	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	148	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	105	9	28	5	27.0	4.0	20	34	43	53	19.0	32.4	41.3	50.3
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	3	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	99	9	24	4	24.1	4.0	16	29	39	48	15.8	29.8	39.3	48.7
NOT REPORTED	3	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 4A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR DELAWARE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DELAWARE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	153	2	7	9	9	11	12	21	32	22	25	4	15 734	218	17 648	260
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	109	2	4	5	6	7	8	14	21	17	20	3	16 619	323	18 666	322
IN CENTRAL CITIES	19	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	-	11 014	573	12 327	552
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	90	1	3	3	3	6	6	11	18	16	19	3	17 855	304	20 036	361
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	44	1	2	4	4	4	3	7	10	5	4	1	13 990	381	15 142	413
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	116	1	3	5	5	7	8	15	27	19	23	3	17 465	264	19 477	310
RENTER OCCUPIED	34	1	3	4	4	4	4	5	4	3	2	-	10 531	450	12 041	384
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	134	2	4	6	7	9	10	18	29	21	24	4	16 620	281	18 650	283
BLACK	19	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	8 630	423	10 501	447
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	129	1	3	5	6	9	9	18	30	20	24	3	17 110	250	19 078	286
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	58	-	1	2	2	3	3	9	13	11	13	1	18 565	344	19 832	349
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	71	-	3	4	4	6	6	9	17	9	11	3	15 868	265	18 463	434
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	13 839	1 253	16 166	1 313
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	20	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	7 227	415	8 793	419
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	9 875	831	10 075	429
25 TO 34 YEARS	35	1	1	1	2	3	4	5	9	5	3	-	14 777	395	14 902	323
35 TO 44 YEARS	34	-	1	2	1	2	2	5	7	6	8	1	18 573	413	19 476	456
45 TO 54 YEARS	31	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	6	7	8	1	20 600	408	22 316	642
55 TO 64 YEARS	25	-	1	2	1	2	2	3	6	3	4	1	15 892	461	19 718	839
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	-	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	9 796	545	13 470	869
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	52	1	4	5	5	4	4	7	9	6	5	1	13 033	382	15 032	446
3 PERSONS	34	1	1	2	2	3	3	5	7	5	5	1	15 548	483	17 635	556
4 PERSONS	34	-	1	1	2	2	2	5	9	6	6	1	17 719	449	18 921	482
5 PERSONS	17	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	3	4	1	19 258	815	21 984	901
6 PERSONS OR MORE	15	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	2	3	-	17 498	851	18 900	709
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.45	(B)	2.68	2.79	3.03	3.24	3.44	3.35	3.62	3.61	3.89	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	63	-	3	5	4	4	5	9	12	9	10	2	15 573	352	18 347	478
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	90	2	4	4	5	7	7	12	19	13	15	1	15 840	294	17 163	290
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	75	1	3	3	4	5	5	10	15	12	14	1	16 887	415	18 102	333
1 CHILD	34	1	2	2	2	3	2	4	6	5	5	-	14 849	503	16 214	486
2 CHILDREN	33	1	1	1	2	2	2	5	8	5	6	1	16 763	568	17 815	463
3 CHILDREN	13	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	-	17 542	525	19 125	824
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	10	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	14 944	730	15 633	723
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.00	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.99	1.87	2.10	1.95	2.06	2.00	2.01	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	14	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	5 529	428	7 080	426
1 EARNER	53	1	3	4	4	5	5	8	11	5	5	1	13 581	316	15 496	440
2 EARNERS	62	-	1	1	3	4	4	9	16	13	10	2	18 019	284	19 644	382
3 EARNERS OR MORE	20	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	3	9	1	23 852	1 028	25 167	699
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.67	(B)	0.57	0.91	1.18	1.31	1.47	1.67	1.77	2.00	2.33	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	118	1	2	4	5	7	9	17	27	19	23	3	17 471	238	19 534	302
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	60	-	-	-	2	2	3	6	13	12	18	3	21 035	351	23 788	491
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	46	1	1	2	2	4	5	8	12	7	5	-	15 209	267	15 870	295
SERVICE WORKERS	9	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	11 306	706	11 843	562
FARM WORKERS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	125	1	2	4	6	8	9	18	29	20	24	4	17 304	236	19 397	293
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	117	-	1	4	5	7	9	17	28	20	23	4	17 741	229	20 008	303
50 TO 52 WEEKS	93	-	1	2	3	4	6	12	23	18	21	3	18 852	288	21 283	351
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	8	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	8 139	703	10 138	714
DID NOT WORK	25	2	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	7 686	495	9 429	383
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	142	2	6	8	8	10	11	18	30	22	25	4	16 382	289	18 261	275
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	23	-	3	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	-	9 943	550	11 552	543
8 YEARS	11	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	10 760	771	12 071	583
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	66	1	2	4	4	6	6	10	16	10	7	-	14 967	286	15 707	285
4 YEARS	43	1	1	2	2	4	4	6	12	7	5	-	16 135	406	16 848	364
COLLEGE: TOTAL	52	-	1	1	1	1	3	5	10	10	17	3	21 682	422	24 511	526
4 YEARS OR MORE	30	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	6	13	3	25 066	613	27 901	776

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 4A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR DELAWARE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DELAWARE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	46	7	10	7	6	5	3	4	2	1	1	-	5 569	407	7 131	294
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	34	4	7	5	4	4	3	4	2	1	1	-	6 377	422	7 747	359
IN CENTRAL CITIES	11	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5 264	834	6 786	566
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	23	2	4	4	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	6 898	546	8 208	453
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	12	3	4	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3 938	400	5 429	449
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	39	5	9	6	5	4	3	3	2	1	1	-	5 763	407	7 322	328
BLACK	7	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4 630	1 086	6 334	642
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	18	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	-	7 894	633	9 078	547
FEMALE	28	5	8	4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	4 408	351	5 869	304
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	9	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4 880	655	5 775	501
25 TO 34 YEARS	8	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	9 739	555	9 786	624
35 TO 54 YEARS	8	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	9 008	1 469	9 896	985
55 TO 64 YEARS	7	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6 311	702	7 768	857
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	3	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 657	271	4 809	330
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	30	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	2	1	1	-	7 804	494	8 909	390
NONEARNERS	16	4	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 958	216	3 888	270
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	30	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	2	1	1	-	7 802	505	8 948	393
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	24	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	2	1	1	-	8 999	481	9 944	438
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	16	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	-	10 739	723	11 680	537
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 659	378	4 430	514
DID NOT WORK	17	4	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 981	227	3 920	268

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 4B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR DELAWARE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DELAWARE																
MALE																
TOTAL	213	195	26	17	17	16	17	19	26	28	13	15	10 322	216	11 842	267
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	152	139	18	11	11	10	12	13	19	21	10	13	10 888	298	12 634	330
IN CENTRAL CITIES	28	24	4	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	-	1	7 536	532	8 626	550
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	124	115	14	8	8	7	9	11	16	19	10	12	11 964	409	13 465	376
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	61	56	9	6	6	6	5	6	7	7	2	2	8 556	505	9 869	428
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	186	172	21	13	14	14	15	17	23	27	12	15	10 810	222	12 466	293
BLACK	25	21	5	3	2	2	3	1	3	1	-	-	6 184	650	6 989	411
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	194	177	25	15	14	14	15	17	23	27	12	15	10 548	220	12 097	288
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	129	128	2	7	8	11	12	15	21	26	11	14	13 223	217	15 061	262
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	5	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9 745	1 290	11 865	1 138
OTHER RELATIVE	61	44	22	7	5	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1 952	219	3 556	232
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	18	18	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	8 080	464	9 300	434

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR DELAWARE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DELAWARE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	64	47	22	7	6	4	4	2	2	1	-	-	2 447	288	4 090	241
25 TO 34 YEARS	40	40	1	2	3	4	5	7	7	8	2	1	11 509	373	11 849	312
35 TO 44 YEARS	33	33	-	1	1	2	2	3	6	8	4	5	15 513	442	16 828	560
45 TO 54 YEARS	31	31	1	1	1	2	2	3	6	7	4	5	14 666	451	16 881	719
55 TO 64 YEARS	25	25	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	4	2	4	12 231	758	15 638	1 030
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	19	1	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	5 906	441	9 196	987
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	149	148	5	10	11	13	14	16	24	28	13	15	12 681	257	14 307	313
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	25	25	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	1	-	-	7 021	454	8 046	601
8 YEARS	11	11	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	8 381	673	8 743	550
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	69	68	2	4	5	6	7	9	14	15	4	2	12 125	343	12 238	284
4 YEARS	45	45	1	2	3	3	4	6	10	11	3	2	13 054	354	13 109	360
COLLEGE: TOTAL	54	54	1	1	1	3	4	4	7	11	8	13	16 995	498	19 811	634
4 YEARS OR MORE	32	32	-	1	1	1	2	2	4	6	5	11	20 058	878	22 781	929
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	209	191	26	17	16	15	17	18	26	28	13	15	10 362	219	11 877	272
WORKED	163	163	19	10	10	12	15	18	24	27	12	15	11 561	306	13 003	302
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	144	144	9	7	9	11	14	17	24	27	12	15	12 587	253	14 223	321
40 WEEKS OR MORE	116	116	1	3	5	8	12	15	22	25	12	14	14 046	256	16 093	360
50 TO 52 WEEKS	105	105	-	2	4	7	10	14	19	24	11	14	14 395	269	16 513	386
39 WEEKS OR LESS	29	29	8	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	-	1	5 041	502	6 758	454
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	19	19	11	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1 544	225	3 592	422
40 WEEKS OR MORE	7	7	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 581	698	5 471	806
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6	6	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 196	947	5 510	963
39 WEEKS OR LESS	11	11	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	918	104	2 361	411
PART-YEAR WORKERS	53	53	17	7	5	6	5	4	5	3	1	1	4 951	490	6 823	347
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	24	24	4	2	3	3	3	3	4	2	-	-	7 798	549	8 118	366
ILL OR DISABLED	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	17	17	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 037	129	1 916	234
ALL OTHER REASONS	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	8 524	967	11 878	1 312
DID NOT WORK	45	28	7	7	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	3 933	298	5 234	341
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	7	7	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 747	495	4 958	586
GOING TO SCHOOL	18	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	753	126	1 335	400
RETIRED	13	13	1	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	5 453	535	7 128	555
ALL OTHER REASONS	7	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	163	163	24	12	10	12	15	19	23	25	10	14	10 802	208	11 959	279
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	72	72	7	4	2	3	5	7	10	14	8	12	14 525	395	16 087	507
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	29	29	1	2	1	1	2	3	4	6	3	6	15 452	611	16 995	745
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	24	24	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	5	3	6	16 698	626	19 713	1 002
SALES WORKERS	9	9	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	8 418	1 876	9 443	1 062
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	9	9	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	10 957	1 141	10 097	688
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	75	75	12	5	6	8	9	10	12	10	2	1	9 344	305	9 255	260
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	34	34	3	1	2	3	5	6	7	6	1	1	11 020	406	11 210	409
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	27	27	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	1	-	9 074	482	9 120	382
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14	14	6	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 985	867	4 795	408
SERVICE WORKERS	13	13	4	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	4 835	1 071	5 946	488
FARM WORKERS	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	163	163	24	12	10	12	15	19	23	25	10	14	10 802	208	11 959	279
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 355	721	6 131	1 466
MANUFACTURING	55	55	4	2	3	3	5	6	9	10	4	7	13 404	372	15 132	566
DURABLE GOODS	18	18	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	11 245	429	11 483	590
NONDURABLE GOODS	37	37	3	1	1	1	3	3	6	7	4	7	14 661	474	16 891	770
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	13 274	1 042	13 315	829
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	30	30	7	3	2	3	3	4	3	4	2	2	8 608	671	9 470	531
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	44	44	8	4	3	3	3	5	7	5	3	3	10 179	405	10 873	516
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	18	18	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	9 419	523	9 766	467
FEMALE																
TOTAL	227	163	53	37	24	20	12	7	6	3	1	-	3 433	136	4 603	117
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	163	116	37	25	16	14	9	6	6	3	1	-	3 587	200	4 837	145
IN CENTRAL CITIES	32	25	8	7	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 983	260	4 415	310
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	131	91	29	18	12	11	8	5	5	2	-	-	3 814	237	4 955	163
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	65	47	16	12	8	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	3 205	183	4 031	191

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 4B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR DELAWARE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DELAWARE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	197	139	45	30	19	17	11	6	6	3	1	-	3 504	161	4 700	130
BLACK	29	24	8	6	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 120	282	4 099	260
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	199	136	49	29	19	16	10	5	5	2	-	-	3 217	137	4 322	124
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	129	82	26	16	13	11	7	4	3	1	-	-	3 840	186	4 683	116
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	20	19	3	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	5 106	345	6 285	335
OTHER RELATIVE	51	35	20	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 476	164	2 369	159
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	28	28	4	8	4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	4 519	275	5 988	242
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	62	43	22	9	5	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 935	176	2 878	157
25 TO 34 YEARS	43	32	8	5	5	5	3	3	2	-	-	-	5 228	341	5 359	240
35 TO 44 YEARS	34	24	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	4 689	401	5 502	312
45 TO 54 YEARS	31	19	4	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	5 621	392	6 447	432
55 TO 64 YEARS	28	19	5	4	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	4 145	499	5 400	383
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	26	9	11	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 614	131	3 757	275
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	165	120	31	28	19	16	10	7	6	3	1	-	4 118	195	5 217	144
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	26	19	7	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 385	122	2 863	159
8 YEARS	14	10	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 691	220	2 977	210
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	92	67	17	16	12	9	6	3	2	1	-	-	4 070	218	4 796	154
4 YEARS	63	44	11	9	7	6	5	3	2	1	-	-	4 681	356	5 233	207
COLLEGE: TOTAL	48	35	7	4	4	6	3	4	4	2	1	-	6 647	340	7 318	355
4 YEARS OR MORE	21	16	4	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	7 622	865	8 348	609
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	227	163	53	37	24	20	12	7	6	3	1	-	3 433	136	4 603	117
WORKED	118	117	30	21	20	18	11	7	6	3	-	-	4 728	191	5 391	147
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	73	73	8	9	14	15	10	6	6	3	-	-	6 648	188	7 068	187
40 WEEKS OR MORE	54	54	1	3	11	14	10	6	6	3	-	-	7 685	175	8 359	208
50 TO 52 WEEKS	47	47	1	2	9	13	9	5	5	2	-	-	7 775	193	8 447	225
39 WEEKS OR LESS	19	19	7	6	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 867	212	3 416	231
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	44	44	22	12	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 964	160	2 592	152
40 WEEKS OR MORE	22	22	5	9	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 271	169	3 683	230
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15	14	3	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 425	223	3 711	219
39 WEEKS OR LESS	22	22	17	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	844	63	1 497	163
PART-YEAR WORKERS	56	55	26	13	7	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	2 200	196	3 255	169
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	11	11	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 278	320	3 858	304
ILL OR DISABLED	4	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	15	15	12	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	888	80	1 521	197
KEEPING HOUSE	21	21	10	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 343	297	3 221	261
ALL OTHER REASONS	5	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 587	602	6 524	998
DID NOT WORK	110	47	23	15	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 011	95	2 631	135
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	10	8	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 240	167	2 576	193
GOING TO SCHOOL	19	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	61	19	11	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 794	143	2 560	235
RETIRED	13	12	4	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 619	213	3 602	281
ALL OTHER REASONS	7	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	118	117	37	21	19	15	11	6	6	2	-	-	4 121	230	4 839	131
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	74	73	18	10	11	11	9	5	6	2	-	-	5 586	229	5 871	179
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	18	18	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	8 172	677	7 858	416
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6	6	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	6 143	696	7 192	752
SALES WORKERS	10	9	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 761	297	2 967	346
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	40	40	9	6	7	8	6	2	2	-	-	-	5 579	278	5 470	201
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	14	13	4	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 980	476	4 264	299
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	11	11	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 859	491	4 115	317
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	29	29	15	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 950	168	2 627	157
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	12	12	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 708	207	2 113	182
FARM WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	118	117	37	21	19	15	11	6	6	2	-	-	4 121	230	4 839	131
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	19	19	2	2	4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	6 356	521	6 745	321
DURABLE GOODS	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	16	2	2	4	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	6 284	556	6 724	352
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	31	31	14	6	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 337	285	3 322	194
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	61	61	19	11	9	9	5	3	3	1	-	-	4 211	355	5 003	191
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 4C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR DELAWARE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
DELAWARE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	575	-	47	4	8.2	0.6	31	71	97	153	5.3	12.3	16.9	26.5
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	529	4	36	3	6.9	0.6	24	56	80	130	4.5	10.6	15.1	24.5
HEAD	153	3	10	1	6.6	0.5	7	16	22	35	4.4	10.3	14.3	23.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	1	1	-	6.5	1.6	-	3	4	6	-	15.2	20.4	33.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	181	3	19	2	10.7	1.2	14	28	38	59	7.6	15.4	21.2	32.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	138	1	14	2	10.4	1.2	10	21	28	43	7.6	15.3	20.5	31.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	195	5	7	1	3.5	0.6	3	13	19	35	1.8	6.6	10.0	18.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	46	2	11	1	23.6	2.1	7	15	18	23	14.8	31.4	38.1	49.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	1	4	1	29.2	3.9	2	6	8	10	14.7	42.6	54.4	69.1
TOTAL	93	5	29	3	31.1	2.7	20	36	45	55	21.7	39.2	48.4	59.8
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	65	4	21	3	31.9	3.3	16	26	32	39	24.0	39.5	49.5	60.6
HEAD	20	1	6	1	29.8	2.7	5	8	9	12	22.9	37.7	46.3	58.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	29	2	13	2	44.2	4.9	10	15	19	21	34.6	52.4	63.7	73.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	23	2	9	1	39.8	4.6	7	11	14	16	31.6	49.2	59.3	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	16	2	2	1	11.6	3.6	1	3	4	6	5.6	17.8	27.5	39.4
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	28	2	8	1	29.4	2.9	5	11	13	16	16.7	38.5	45.7	57.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	494	5	28	3	5.6	0.6	18	44	61	104	3.7	8.9	12.4	21.0
BLACK	76	5	19	2	24.5	2.8	12	26	35	46	15.4	33.7	45.6	60.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	8	2	2	1	24.5	8.8	1	4	5	5	18.1	48.7	61.7	67.0
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	135	3	16	2	12.0	1.5	11	23	31	46	8.5	17.0	22.9	34.2
14 TO 24 YEARS	126	3	10	1	8.1	1.1	7	15	22	35	5.5	12.1	17.2	28.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	84	3	5	1	6.0	1.2	4	8	11	19	4.4	9.2	13.2	22.1
35 TO 54 YEARS	129	3	6	1	4.6	0.8	4	9	13	21	3.2	7.1	10.0	16.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	28	2	2	1	6.4	2.1	1	3	3	5	3.8	8.9	11.6	17.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	24	2	2	1	8.5	2.5	1	3	4	6	2.8	11.4	14.9	24.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	49	-	6	1	12.6	1.6	3	10	14	20	5.8	21.6	28.4	41.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	565	1	47	4	8.2	0.7	30	70	96	149	5.4	12.3	16.9	26.4
FARM	10	2	1	-	7.2	4.6	-	1	1	3	-	11.6	14.9	32.5
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	414	6	32	3	7.8	0.7	22	47	62	96	5.3	11.3	15.0	23.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	78	5	18	2	22.9	2.7	12	24	28	37	15.1	30.0	35.9	47.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	34	3	12	2	35.1	4.6	7	15	18	22	20.9	45.2	52.4	65.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	335	7	14	2	4.3	0.6	10	23	34	59	3.0	6.9	10.1	17.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	161	6	15	2	9.3	1.3	9	24	35	56	5.5	15.0	21.8	34.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	5	1	-	-	1.3	2.8	-	1	1	1	-	11.9	18.2	22.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	153	3	10	1	6.6	0.5	7	16	22	35	4.4	10.3	14.3	23.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	134	3	6	1	4.2	0.5	4	10	14	24	2.9	7.2	10.3	18.2
BLACK	19	1	4	1	23.4	2.6	3	6	8	11	14.8	31.9	43.0	57.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	52	2	4	1	7.3	1.0	2	6	8	13	4.5	11.7	16.2	24.2
3 PERSONS	34	2	2	-	4.9	1.0	1	3	4	7	3.7	8.0	10.6	19.3
4 PERSONS	34	2	2	-	5.0	1.0	1	2	3	6	3.0	7.2	9.7	17.8
5 PERSONS	17	1	1	-	6.7	1.6	1	2	3	4	5.4	9.5	14.6	22.7
6 PERSONS	9	1	1	-	14.3	3.1	1	2	2	3	8.9	17.7	23.8	37.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	6	1	1	-	9.3	3.2	-	1	2	3	-	21.0	31.5	47.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.45	...	3.62	...	...	...	3.64	3.60	3.65	3.67	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	63	2	2	-	3.2	0.6	1	4	6	10	1.1	6.9	9.6	15.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	90	2	8	1	9.0	0.8	6	11	16	26	6.6	12.6	17.6	28.3
1 CHILD	34	1	3	-	8.2	1.3	2	4	5	9	6.4	10.6	15.0	25.8
2 CHILDREN	33	1	2	-	6.6	1.1	2	3	4	7	4.9	9.4	12.7	22.2
3 CHILDREN	13	1	1	-	7.8	1.9	1	2	3	4	6.2	12.5	20.2	29.6
4 CHILDREN	7	1	1	-	19.9	4.1	1	2	2	3	11.8	26.8	35.1	52.2
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.01	...	2.49	...	...	...	2.46	2.51	2.47	2.34	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	142	3	8	1	5.8	0.5	5	13	19	31	3.6	9.4	13.2	21.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	12	1	2	-	13.2	2.6	1	3	4	6	6.7	22.2	32.6	48.7
8 YEARS	11	1	1	-	9.8	2.4	1	2	2	4	5.5	17.2	20.9	38.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	23	1	3	-	12.6	1.8	2	4	6	9	7.0	17.6	25.3	36.4
4 YEARS	43	2	2	-	3.8	0.8	1	3	4	8	2.9	7.5	10.3	19.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	52	2	1	-	1.9	0.5	1	1	2	4	1.6	2.6	3.8	7.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33.0	...	68.6	...	...	...	60.0	65.8	65.7	60.6	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR DELAWARE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
DELAWARE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	125	3	4	1	3.5	0.4	3	8	12	22	2.1	6.3	9.2	17.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	97	2	2	-	1.8	0.4	1	4	6	12	1.1	3.7	5.9	12.6
FULL TIME	93	2	1	-	1.3	0.3	1	3	5	10	0.8	3.0	4.9	11.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	28	1	3	-	9.4	1.4	2	4	6	9	5.5	15.2	20.6	32.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	11	1	1	-	10.7	2.4	1	2	2	3	5.6	18.4	22.0	31.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	8	1	-	-	4.1	1.9	-	1	1	2	-	8.4	12.7	23.5
15 WEEKS OR MORE	10	1	1	-	12.0	2.8	1	2	2	4	7.2	16.8	25.2	41.6
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.2	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	22.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	25	1	6	1	23.3	2.3	4	8	9	12	16.5	31.2	38.7	50.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	6	1	1	-	24.3	4.7	1	2	2	3	16.2	32.4	39.3	54.2
KEEPING HOUSE	4	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	11	1	1	-	5.1	1.7	-	2	2	4	-	14.6	19.8	36.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	17 648	260	3 172	149	...	...	2 477	4 052	4 923	6 448	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 877	125	...	...	1 322	2 235	2 697	3 715	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	139	3	6	1	4.0	0.4	3	10	15	27	2.3	7.1	10.9	19.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	128	3	8	1	6.4	0.6	5	12	17	29	4.1	9.7	13.6	22.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	64	2	7	1	10.8	1.0	4	10	14	21	6.8	16.4	22.1	33.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	32	1	2	-	6.6	1.2	1	4	6	10	2.4	13.1	19.3	30.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	9	1	5	1	52.6	4.4	3	6	7	8	38.1	61.9	72.2	84.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	34	1	2	-	4.8	1.0	1	3	5	8	2.4	9.0	13.8	24.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	24	1	5	1	22.3	2.2	4	8	10	14	15.4	31.7	41.2	56.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	104	2	3	-	2.7	0.4	2	5	7	15	1.5	4.6	7.2	14.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	46	2	11	1	23.6	2.1	7	15	18	23	14.8	31.4	38.1	49.5
LIVING ALONE	32	2	7	1	21.7	2.4	4	10	12	16	12.7	29.6	38.0	48.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	1	4	1	28.0	4.1	2	6	7	9	13.9	42.0	53.1	67.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	14	1	4	1	28.1	4.0	3	5	5	7	19.6	35.4	38.3	51.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	13	1	4	1	29.4	4.2	3	5	5	7	20.3	36.6	39.7	52.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	28	2	8	1	29.4	2.9	5	11	13	16	16.7	38.5	45.7	57.9
LIVING ALONE	21	2	6	1	27.1	3.2	3	8	10	12	14.2	36.9	45.7	57.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	1	3	1	29.1	4.6	1	5	6	8	12.1	43.6	55.4	68.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	7	1	3	1	36.5	6.1	2	3	3	4	24.1	43.3	45.7	59.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	7	1	3	1	37.3	6.2	2	3	3	4	24.7	43.2	45.6	59.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	7 131	294	1 523	80	...	...	1 085	1 891	2 212	2 772	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 147	83	...	...	928	1 445	1 794	2 576	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	30	2	4	1	13.3	2.1	3	6	7	10	9.3	19.2	23.5	34.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	35	2	8	1	23.7	2.4	5	11	14	18	13.4	32.3	39.8	51.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	22	2	6	1	27.3	3.2	3	9	11	14	13.5	39.2	49.1	63.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	17	1	5	1	30.6	3.8	2	7	9	12	13.2	42.9	53.7	69.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	6	1	1	-	10.2	4.3	-	1	2	2	-	22.1	32.0	42.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	9	1	4	1	51.5	5.7	2	6	6	7	25.0	66.4	72.9	81.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	27	2	4	1	14.7	2.3	3	6	8	11	9.7	21.3	29.1	42.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	190	3	18	1	9.3	0.6	11	26	35	53	5.8	13.8	18.5	27.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	3	8	1	5.8	0.5	4	12	17	28	3.1	9.1	12.6	21.4
MEAN VALUE[5] .DOLLARS.	36 292	...	23 625	...	...	...	(B)	22 707	21 398	23 881	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	53	2	9	1	17.3	1.4	6	13	17	23	12.1	24.6	31.7	42.3
MEAN RENT[6] .DOLLARS.	147	...	97	...	...	...	106	105	109	117	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	57	2	10	1	17.5	1.3	7	14	18	24	12.2	24.8	32.2	42.7
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	3	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	51	2	7	1	14.8	1.3	5	11	14	20	10.8	21.3	28.4	39.8
NOT REPORTED	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 5A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MARYLAND: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MARYLAND																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 066	16	38	46	65	75	71	122	197	159	248	29	17 556	236	19 625	267
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	907	12	32	34	47	59	58	100	166	136	236	28	18 289	287	20 474	297
IN CENTRAL CITIES	195	7	17	12	15	22	19	26	38	18	19	3	12 778	593	14 795	585
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	711	5	15	22	32	37	39	74	128	118	217	25	20 124	321	22 033	332
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	160	4	6	12	18	16	14	22	31	23	13	1	13 507	525	14 807	516
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	709	2	10	20	28	35	38	71	136	123	217	28	20 426	280	22 776	343
RENTER OCCUPIED	335	13	27	26	31	34	33	47	59	35	30	1	12 261	339	13 568	331
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	858	8	19	32	47	54	55	100	164	133	219	27	18 394	283	20 807	306
BLACK	195	7	20	13	17	19	16	20	31	24	27	1	12 851	695	14 556	471
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	879	4	15	25	43	52	52	102	175	148	235	27	19 092	291	21 360	296
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	453	1	5	7	12	20	19	44	97	92	146	9	20 877	314	22 897	386
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	426	3	10	19	31	32	33	58	78	56	89	18	16 617	429	19 727	446
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	30	-	1	1	1	5	1	2	6	6	6	1	17 719	2 073	18 908	1 341
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	157	11	22	20	21	18	18	18	17	5	8	-	8 456	399	10 076	417
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	66	6	8	4	10	8	6	9	10	5	1	-	9 436	615	10 229	526
25 TO 34 YEARS	272	3	12	10	15	21	21	39	61	46	42	-	15 951	448	16 759	357
35 TO 44 YEARS	225	2	4	7	9	12	12	21	42	37	75	5	20 453	541	21 743	504
45 TO 54 YEARS	218	2	3	5	7	10	11	23	43	35	70	10	20 517	571	23 530	665
55 TO 64 YEARS	158	1	4	3	9	8	9	17	28	26	42	10	19 944	730	23 078	820
65 YEARS AND OVER	128	1	7	18	16	15	12	13	12	10	19	4	11 120	612	15 891	880
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	388	9	18	26	31	32	32	44	70	53	65	9	15 256	450	17 670	454
3 PERSONS	235	4	8	10	13	18	14	28	46	32	55	4	17 427	483	19 307	539
4 PERSONS	229	1	8	6	13	13	11	26	45	34	66	5	18 971	567	20 616	517
5 PERSONS	121	-	3	1	4	6	8	13	22	25	34	5	20 579	561	22 092	736
6 PERSONS OR MORE	94	1	1	4	3	6	6	12	13	14	28	5	19 869	1 199	22 904	1 095
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.47	(B)	3.01	3.05	3.07	3.24	3.33	3.48	3.39	3.60	3.77	3.86	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	453	3	13	22	28	31	33	51	83	68	106	16	17 692	304	20 400	438
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	614	13	26	24	36	44	39	71	114	91	143	13	17 416	364	19 052	332
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	505	7	22	20	27	36	31	53	93	76	130	13	18 085	374	19 771	376
1 CHILD	232	8	8	9	14	16	12	25	45	36	55	5	17 875	499	19 303	546
2 CHILDREN	217	2	7	9	13	15	14	24	46	30	52	4	17 602	608	19 284	556
3 CHILDREN	103	2	8	2	6	8	7	13	15	17	22	3	16 273	938	18 549	815
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	60	1	3	4	3	4	6	8	8	8	13	1	15 776	1 480	18 120	990
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.09	2.09	2.29	2.17	1.94	2.06	2.04	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	82	9	17	14	17	6	5	5	2	4	2	1	6 055	324	7 728	540
1 EARNER	357	5	16	24	31	36	38	50	64	33	51	8	13 544	415	16 419	454
2 EARNERS	449	2	5	7	12	23	24	51	105	92	118	9	19 734	347	21 369	350
3 EARNERS OR MORE	152	-	-	-	1	2	3	11	21	27	73	11	25 910	478	29 051	770
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.74	(B)	0.68	0.89	1.00	1.35	1.39	1.63	1.82	2.01	2.28	2.40	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	833	6	13	19	40	47	52	95	169	139	226	27	19 178	307	21 552	305
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	456	1	6	6	12	19	16	40	76	82	171	27	22 834	458	25 703	471
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	298	3	5	7	19	21	29	42	82	45	45	-	16 070	294	16 905	303
SERVICE WORKERS	67	2	2	4	5	5	7	12	10	11	9	-	14 052	793	15 625	719
FARM WORKERS	11	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	895	6	17	25	43	56	57	104	181	145	233	28	18 773	273	21 110	292
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	840	4	11	19	36	48	52	98	175	142	230	26	19 300	295	21 678	300
50 TO 52 WEEKS	697	2	1	10	28	35	42	74	141	127	214	25	20 501	271	22 973	335
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	54	2	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	3	3	1	9 457	881	12 327	956
DID NOT WORK	147	10	21	21	19	12	13	14	13	12	11	1	8 265	560	11 308	536
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 001	10	30	43	54	67	65	113	187	155	248	29	18 086	252	20 242	277
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	168	5	13	21	18	15	20	19	29	15	12	1	11 304	401	12 812	446
8 YEARS	68	2	4	9	6	7	9	7	12	6	7	1	11 579	490	13 723	773
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	463	6	14	18	28	41	35	67	96	71	81	6	15 953	341	17 506	314
4 YEARS	312	2	7	11	11	22	22	46	71	52	63	6	17 524	517	19 044	399
COLLEGE: TOTAL	369	-	2	3	8	11	10	27	61	68	155	22	24 351	578	27 057	521
4 YEARS OR MORE	247	-	1	2	3	5	4	16	32	42	123	19	26 232	387	29 490	641

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 5A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MARYLAND: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MARYLAND--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	359	44	66	54	44	41	37	35	22	8	7	2	6 726	365	8 043	310
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	312	35	51	46	42	35	34	32	20	7	7	2	7 097	350	8 359	339
IN CENTRAL CITIES	89	16	21	14	13	9	9	5	2	1	-	-	5 292	558	5 970	367
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	223	19	31	33	30	26	25	27	18	6	7	2	7 937	443	9 311	440
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	47	9	15	8	2	5	2	3	2	1	-	-	4 023	488	5 947	692
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	274	26	47	42	36	30	29	29	19	7	7	2	7 267	373	8 666	378
BLACK	82	18	19	12	8	9	8	6	3	-	-	-	4 955	694	5 904	438
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	6	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	170	13	21	30	19	21	21	19	14	5	5	2	8 167	468	9 556	531
FEMALE	189	31	45	24	25	20	16	16	7	3	2	-	5 366	587	6 686	325
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	75	10	12	17	15	13	7	2	1	-	-	-	5 788	705	5 868	335
25 TO 34 YEARS	85	3	7	7	9	11	20	16	10	1	1	-	10 390	259	10 219	461
35 TO 54 YEARS	68	11	6	10	6	6	4	10	8	3	4	-	8 161	1 206	9 971	865
55 TO 64 YEARS	41	8	5	5	5	6	3	3	1	3	1	-	6 968	1 012	9 191	1 244
65 YEARS AND OVER	90	12	36	15	10	5	3	4	2	1	-	1	3 804	257	5 817	619
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	251	13	29	38	34	34	34	33	20	8	7	2	8 604	359	9 657	389
NONEARNERS	106	31	37	15	9	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	3 080	250	4 190	330
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	250	13	28	38	34	34	34	33	20	8	7	2	8 645	358	9 697	391
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	213	7	15	29	30	33	34	30	20	8	7	2	9 516	407	10 439	404
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	147	1	3	13	19	24	30	26	16	8	6	1	10 658	242	11 962	474
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	37	6	13	9	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	3 924	369	5 372	1 075
DID NOT WORK	107	31	37	15	10	6	3	1	2	-	-	-	3 068	248	4 173	327

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 5B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MARYLAND: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MARYLAND																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 484	1 381	168	107	127	120	114	122	186	192	101	144	10 761	227	12 530	256
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 273	1 181	136	87	108	99	88	102	162	173	93	134	11 294	349	13 020	285
IN CENTRAL CITIES	270	248	31	27	35	30	28	28	32	21	5	10	8 040	430	9 386	497
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 002	934	105	60	73	68	60	74	130	151	87	124	12 513	265	13 985	330
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	211	199	32	20	19	22	26	20	25	19	8	10	8 484	392	9 624	502
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 205	1 135	130	81	99	92	87	93	156	166	94	138	11 647	372	13 346	297
BLACK	263	231	36	25	25	28	26	29	30	22	5	4	8 081	506	8 508	351
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	10	10	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 314	1 214	158	86	97	101	93	101	167	177	96	137	11 352	334	12 920	280
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	879	877	22	34	58	71	75	89	142	165	90	131	13 786	214	15 829	254
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	30	30	-	3	3	1	2	3	5	5	4	4	13 032	955	14 342	1 076
OTHER RELATIVE	405	306	135	49	36	29	16	9	21	7	2	2	2 521	269	4 441	245
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	170	167	10	21	30	19	21	21	19	14	5	7	8 268	362	9 695	421

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 5B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MARYLAND: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MARYLAND--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	396	297	127	45	40	32	22	15	13	3	1	1	2 777	349	4 130	204
25 TO 34 YEARS	328	328	11	13	23	35	36	47	67	55	24	17	11 985	353	12 452	318
35 TO 44 YEARS	229	227	4	7	7	13	15	16	36	50	32	49	16 088	494	17 791	573
45 TO 54 YEARS	230	228	10	7	15	11	15	24	39	45	26	37	14 503	467	16 844	745
55 TO 64 YEARS	161	160	5	7	10	13	15	13	21	33	15	29	14 260	899	16 885	879
65 YEARS AND OVER	139	139	11	28	33	18	10	7	11	7	3	12	5 825	392	9 997	955
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 088	1 083	41	62	87	89	92	107	173	189	100	143	12 946	228	14 836	293
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	194	192	22	32	33	22	20	19	22	17	3	2	6 695	503	8 038	384
8 YEARS	70	70	6	12	10	8	7	6	9	7	3	1	7 856	877	9 002	714
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	472	470	12	19	34	48	54	62	97	86	31	26	12 168	277	12 843	318
4 YEARS	323	322	5	11	17	30	33	38	70	70	25	23	13 149	368	14 035	415
COLLEGE: TOTAL	421	421	7	11	20	19	18	27	54	86	65	115	18 065	546	20 167	561
4 YEARS OR MORE	281	280	3	7	10	11	12	13	28	45	52	99	20 810	572	22 589	735
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 455	1 352	167	106	123	115	107	120	184	188	98	142	10 800	234	12 533	260
WORKED	1 187	1 187	121	67	91	101	98	115	177	184	95	139	12 014	257	13 523	281
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 044	1 043	50	38	72	92	94	111	175	181	94	136	12 899	213	14 820	294
40 WEEKS OR MORE	888	888	6	11	46	75	79	103	168	174	93	134	14 096	264	16 407	318
50 TO 52 WEEKS	802	802	6	8	34	63	68	90	149	163	92	129	14 647	270	16 937	340
39 WEEKS OR LESS	156	155	44	27	26	18	15	8	7	7	1	2	4 438	389	5 749	379
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	143	143	71	28	19	8	5	4	2	3	1	2	2 082	299	4 082	542
40 WEEKS OR MORE	66	66	19	17	14	6	1	2	1	2	1	2	3 766	435	6 043	1 051
50 TO 52 WEEKS	46	46	15	10	9	6	1	2	1	-	-	1	3 650	638	5 520	1 174
39 WEEKS OR LESS	77	77	52	12	5	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1 039	159	2 402	375
PART-YEAR WORKERS	339	339	101	48	48	32	29	23	27	20	2	8	4 742	297	6 536	328
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	139	139	22	21	22	17	17	14	17	6	-	2	6 664	662	7 271	394
ILL OR DISABLED	24	24	3	2	3	3	4	1	2	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	105	105	67	18	11	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	1 367	159	2 331	246
ALL OTHER REASONS	71	71	9	7	12	8	6	5	6	9	1	6	7 839	1 268	10 655	1 060
DID NOT WORK	268	165	47	40	32	15	9	5	7	4	3	3	3 766	316	5 408	419
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	50	48	13	13	10	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	3 534	599	4 674	610
GOING TO SCHOOL	111	24	21	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	81	81	7	21	20	9	5	4	5	4	3	2	5 157	429	7 658	682
ALL OTHER REASONS	25	12	5	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 187	1 186	151	78	91	91	99	123	169	178	85	122	11 174	287	12 459	260
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	562	562	37	24	30	31	32	47	80	102	66	115	15 026	385	16 687	447
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	234	234	10	7	8	9	9	14	33	51	41	52	17 453	694	18 614	678
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	177	177	5	6	10	7	10	15	18	33	21	53	16 680	1 098	19 448	883
SALES WORKERS	68	68	9	5	5	8	4	6	11	9	3	8	10 475	1 600	11 602	951
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	83	83	13	6	7	7	9	12	18	9	2	2	10 058	858	9 543	655
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	491	490	69	39	44	49	61	64	74	66	17	6	9 370	346	9 298	237
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	236	236	18	10	16	19	31	37	41	44	13	5	11 069	388	11 172	339
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	161	161	19	19	15	19	21	23	23	19	4	-	8 868	512	8 767	370
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	93	93	32	10	13	11	9	5	10	2	-	-	4 851	720	5 458	467
SERVICE WORKERS	115	115	37	13	14	9	5	11	13	10	2	-	4 996	662	6 585	482
FARM WORKERS	19	18	7	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 187	1 186	151	78	91	91	99	123	169	178	85	122	11 174	287	12 459	260
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	29	28	10	4	4	2	2	1	3	1	-	1	3 969	1 355	5 764	1 136
MANUFACTURING	221	221	17	13	15	18	20	29	42	40	14	14	11 958	480	12 228	464
DURABLE GOODS	138	138	4	8	9	10	13	21	29	26	10	7	12 324	409	12 623	498
NONDURABLE GOODS	82	82	13	5	6	7	7	8	12	13	4	7	10 496	857	11 563	918
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	94	94	10	4	5	6	11	9	15	19	7	7	12 369	1 080	12 825	871
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	228	228	44	26	22	19	22	18	30	25	9	14	8 190	507	9 444	492
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	486	486	56	23	30	30	30	46	65	75	51	81	13 099	436	14 971	480
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	129	128	14	8	15	17	14	20	14	18	3	5	9 402	725	9 907	518
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 627	1 189	343	221	140	142	121	88	70	44	13	8	4 402	195	5 720	137
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 388	1 018	284	181	116	124	110	81	64	40	12	7	4 718	226	5 933	151
IN CENTRAL CITIES	322	238	65	56	32	32	26	14	8	3	2	-	3 891	361	4 968	221
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 066	780	220	124	83	92	84	67	56	37	10	7	5 047	296	6 228	184
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	239	171	58	40	24	18	12	7	6	4	1	1	2 934	351	4 449	297

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 5B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MARYLAND: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MARYLAND--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 290	925	272	169	106	111	92	72	54	32	10	7	4 369	225	5 705	159
BLACK	319	252	66	51	31	31	28	15	14	12	3	-	4 462	388	5 741	265
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	12	9	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 438	1 003	315	176	115	117	101	72	54	36	10	6	4 175	227	5 521	149
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	879	591	158	90	74	75	67	50	40	27	5	5	5 273	224	6 192	160
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	157	154	18	34	20	23	22	16	9	7	4	1	6 349	292	7 140	274
OTHER RELATIVE	402	258	138	52	21	20	12	6	5	2	1	-	1 796	154	3 012	187
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	189	186	28	45	24	25	20	16	16	7	3	2	5 536	502	6 795	258
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	446	292	138	52	31	33	25	10	3	1	-	-	2 179	171	3 361	167
25 TO 34 YEARS	342	260	43	38	28	36	37	37	31	9	2	-	7 266	358	7 100	248
35 TO 44 YEARS	240	169	36	27	23	22	18	14	11	12	3	3	5 780	667	6 963	397
45 TO 54 YEARS	230	159	34	23	20	22	17	14	13	12	3	1	6 252	464	7 103	386
55 TO 64 YEARS	177	131	32	24	16	12	17	9	9	7	3	2	5 233	604	6 598	460
65 YEARS AND OVER	193	178	59	57	22	17	8	6	4	3	2	2	2 851	218	4 509	426
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 182	897	205	168	109	109	97	78	67	43	13	8	5 319	267	6 487	167
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	203	162	60	55	23	13	4	3	1	1	-	1	2 498	171	3 415	211
8 YEARS	83	66	24	20	9	7	1	2	-	1	-	1	2 876	265	3 846	406
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	628	463	104	83	62	72	56	40	26	15	5	-	5 371	329	5 968	182
4 YEARS	434	320	59	49	42	54	43	34	21	14	4	-	6 433	337	6 648	229
COLLEGE: TOTAL	351	272	41	30	24	24	37	36	40	26	8	7	9 019	391	9 198	393
4 YEARS OR MORE	186	151	22	12	10	14	16	19	23	22	7	6	10 158	655	10 473	610
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 627	1 189	343	221	140	142	121	88	70	44	13	8	4 402	195	5 720	137
WORKED	884	876	192	130	113	123	113	81	67	41	11	7	6 057	210	6 644	166
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	616	613	57	62	84	107	107	79	62	39	10	5	7 942	210	8 277	197
40 WEEKS OR MORE	476	473	8	19	61	96	99	76	61	37	10	5	9 011	192	9 620	215
50 TO 52 WEEKS	405	402	7	13	48	80	91	65	55	31	9	4	9 149	195	9 721	235
39 WEEKS OR LESS	140	139	49	42	23	11	8	3	1	2	-	-	2 849	267	3 705	261
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	268	263	135	68	29	15	6	2	4	1	-	2	1 916	168	2 847	187
40 WEEKS OR MORE	131	128	35	44	23	13	4	2	4	1	-	-	3 079	217	3 911	255
50 TO 52 WEEKS	93	90	21	32	16	12	2	2	3	-	-	-	3 294	260	4 069	291
39 WEEKS OR LESS	137	136	100	24	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	943	79	1 848	251
PART-YEAR WORKERS	387	384	163	84	49	30	20	14	9	10	1	3	2 540	186	4 022	205
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	78	78	16	21	20	10	5	2	1	2	-	-	4 075	261	4 639	347
ILL OR DISABLED	25	25	4	7	6	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	98	98	72	17	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1 064	117	1 798	223
KEEPING HOUSE	145	143	66	30	15	10	8	4	2	5	1	2	2 281	252	4 112	377
ALL OTHER REASONS	40	40	6	9	5	4	4	5	5	2	-	1	6 161	1 107	7 350	835
DID NOT WORK	743	313	151	91	27	20	9	7	3	3	2	1	2 079	109	3 133	181
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	74	63	33	25	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 968	127	2 348	166
GOING TO SCHOOL	157	34	28	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	716	107	1 375	489
KEEPING HOUSE	381	114	63	30	7	8	3	2	1	1	1	-	1 776	181	2 757	266
RETIRED	87	82	18	25	15	9	5	4	1	2	1	1	3 492	461	5 169	464
ALL OTHER REASONS	45	19	9	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	884	876	233	130	99	120	104	81	61	36	8	4	5 510	259	6 106	156
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	606	602	109	80	55	96	87	73	56	35	8	3	7 154	231	7 314	194
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	163	163	25	18	8	13	20	27	26	21	4	-	9 667	600	9 031	397
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	60	60	7	7	7	6	7	7	7	6	3	3	8 595	842	9 775	1 018
SALES WORKERS	50	50	24	11	6	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	2 078	362	3 166	433
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	333	330	52	44	35	72	58	38	23	7	1	-	6 957	219	6 646	191
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	91	89	26	17	19	9	9	4	2	1	-	1	4 075	427	4 726	415
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	72	71	22	14	16	7	6	3	1	1	-	-	3 826	491	4 295	367
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	181	180	95	33	24	14	8	4	2	-	-	-	1 796	261	2 863	190
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	18	18	8	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	71	70	38	14	10	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 741	337	2 560	256
FARM WORKERS	5	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	884	876	233	130	99	120	104	81	61	36	8	4	5 510	259	6 106	156
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	8	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	96	95	19	12	17	17	14	8	4	3	-	-	5 859	548	5 925	360
DURABLE GOODS	32	32	4	2	5	4	9	5	2	2	-	-	8 156	643	7 525	623
NONDURABLE GOODS	64	63	15	10	12	13	5	3	2	1	-	-	4 695	468	5 107	414
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	26	26	4	2	3	2	5	5	4	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	187	185	76	41	22	22	10	9	3	-	-	1	2 685	276	3 884	336
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	559	555	126	73	56	76	74	58	50	33	7	2	6 587	266	6 829	193
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	8	8	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 5C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MARYLAND: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MARYLAND														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	4 055	–	313	24	7.7	0.6	212	435	615	989	5.2	10.7	15.2	24.4
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	3 697	25	245	22	6.6	0.6	166	342	503	834	4.5	9.3	13.6	22.6
HEAD	1 066	19	66	5	6.2	0.5	44	89	131	217	4.1	8.3	12.3	20.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	128	7	7	2	5.4	1.3	2	12	20	38	1.5	9.6	15.4	29.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 275	17	138	15	10.8	1.2	101	189	267	407	7.9	14.8	21.0	32.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	975	3	104	11	10.7	1.1	76	144	202	305	7.8	14.7	20.7	31.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 355	34	41	7	3.0	0.5	21	65	104	209	1.5	4.8	7.7	15.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	359	15	68	7	19.0	1.7	46	92	112	155	12.9	25.7	31.3	43.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	90	8	27	4	30.0	4.1	12	38	48	59	13.1	42.2	53.0	66.0
TOTAL	709	34	189	19	26.7	2.4	150	245	310	402	21.2	34.6	43.7	56.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	520	30	143	17	27.6	2.8	119	184	234	307	22.8	35.4	45.1	59.1
HEAD	157	8	40	4	25.1	2.3	33	49	63	83	20.7	31.0	39.9	52.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	255	16	94	13	36.9	4.0	78	120	149	185	30.4	46.9	58.3	72.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	207	14	74	9	35.6	3.7	59	94	119	148	28.6	45.3	57.4	71.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	107	11	10	3	9.0	3.1	8	15	23	40	7.6	14.2	21.1	36.9
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	189	11	46	6	24.2	2.6	32	61	75	94	16.8	32.4	39.8	49.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	3 163	37	152	17	4.8	0.5	89	235	343	600	2.8	7.4	10.8	19.0
BLACK	842	37	159	18	18.9	1.9	121	196	262	378	14.4	23.3	31.2	44.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	31	8	1	2	4.8	5.4	1	4	9	11	4.8	14.2	28.5	34.8
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	944	22	112	14	11.9	1.4	85	150	213	323	9.0	15.9	22.5	34.2
14 TO 24 YEARS	842	21	73	9	8.6	1.1	50	98	132	217	5.9	11.6	15.7	25.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	670	20	31	6	4.6	0.9	22	47	78	129	3.3	7.1	11.6	19.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	930	22	41	7	4.4	0.8	28	57	81	142	3.0	6.1	8.7	15.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	186	11	8	3	4.5	1.7	5	10	13	23	2.8	5.3	6.8	12.2
60 TO 64 YEARS	152	10	10	4	6.8	2.3	8	14	18	31	4.9	9.0	12.0	20.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	332	–	38	5	11.4	1.5	14	59	81	124	4.3	17.8	24.4	37.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	3 987	9	306	24	7.7	0.6	207	418	593	959	5.2	10.5	14.9	24.1
FARM	68	12	7	4	10.6	5.3	5	17	22	30	7.8	24.2	32.8	44.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 470	31	251	22	7.2	0.6	175	350	470	771	5.0	10.1	13.5	22.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	787	36	136	16	17.3	1.9	98	164	221	323	12.4	20.9	28.1	41.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	278	23	97	14	34.8	4.1	68	109	135	179	24.4	39.2	48.5	64.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 684	43	115	15	4.3	0.6	77	186	249	448	2.9	6.9	9.3	16.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	16	6	2	2	(B)	(B)	-	2	3	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	585	32	62	11	10.7	1.8	37	85	146	218	6.3	14.4	24.9	37.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	137	16	24	7	17.6	4.6	13	27	47	69	9.6	19.8	34.5	50.1
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 066	19	66	5	6.2	0.5	44	89	131	217	4.1	8.3	12.3	20.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	858	17	33	4	3.8	0.4	19	47	74	137	2.2	5.5	8.6	15.9
BLACK	195	9	33	4	17.1	1.8	25	40	55	78	12.6	20.8	28.3	40.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	5	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	388	12	22	3	5.8	0.8	13	27	39	68	3.4	7.1	10.0	17.6
3 PERSONS	235	10	14	2	5.9	1.0	11	19	26	41	4.5	8.1	11.2	17.3
4 PERSONS	229	10	14	3	6.2	1.1	10	19	32	49	4.3	8.2	14.1	21.2
5 PERSONS	121	7	6	2	5.1	1.3	4	9	13	25	3.6	7.1	10.9	20.6
6 PERSONS	56	5	3	1	6.1	2.1	1	5	9	16	2.6	9.6	15.9	29.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	38	4	6	2	15.9	3.9	5	10	12	19	12.2	26.2	31.5	49.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.47	...	3.71	...	...	...	3.81	3.86	3.84	3.84	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	453	13	13	2	2.9	0.5	5	18	28	55	1.1	4.0	6.1	12.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	614	15	53	5	8.7	0.8	39	71	104	162	6.3	11.5	16.9	26.5
1 CHILD	232	10	17	3	7.2	1.1	12	19	27	44	5.3	8.0	11.7	18.7
2 CHILDREN	217	10	13	2	5.8	1.1	9	19	31	51	4.0	8.5	14.1	23.4
3 CHILDREN	103	7	13	2	12.7	2.2	10	17	25	39	9.7	16.6	24.2	37.4
4 CHILDREN	37	4	5	1	13.2	3.7	3	7	10	16	7.8	18.1	26.2	42.2
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	24	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	5	10	11	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.09	...	2.68	...	...	...	2.75	2.75	2.63	2.54	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 001	18	52	5	5.2	0.5	33	73	111	188	3.3	7.3	11.1	18.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	100	7	12	2	12.3	2.2	7	18	26	42	6.7	18.4	25.8	41.7
8 YEARS	68	5	9	2	13.4	2.7	6	12	17	25	8.4	17.7	25.6	37.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	151	8	17	3	11.4	1.7	11	21	31	54	7.2	13.7	20.5	35.8
4 YEARS	312	11	11	2	3.4	0.7	8	16	27	48	2.5	5.1	8.8	15.4
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	369	12	3	1	0.8	0.3	1	6	10	19	0.4	1.5	2.6	5.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	31.9	...	74.0	...	...	...	71.7	70.3	66.7	64.4	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 5C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MARYLAND: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MARYLAND--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	895	18	34	4	3.8	0.4	19	49	78	137	2.1	5.5	8.8	15.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	717	16	12	2	1.7	0.3	6	17	38	79	0.8	2.4	5.4	11.0
FULL TIME	697	16	9	2	1.4	0.3	4	14	34	71	0.6	2.1	4.9	10.2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	177	9	22	3	12.3	1.6	13	32	40	58	7.3	18.0	22.5	32.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	89	6	11	2	12.8	2.4	8	16	21	29	8.9	18.0	23.6	32.2
1 TO 14 WEEKS	49	5	2	1	5.1	2.1	-	5	6	12	-	10.1	13.2	25.1
15 WEEKS OR MORE	39	4	8	2	20.1	4.2	5	11	12	17	11.4	27.8	31.5	43.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.5	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	22.2	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	147	8	33	4	22.1	2.3	25	39	49	72	17.1	26.3	33.6	49.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	37	4	8	2	21.0	4.4	4	10	12	21	11.5	28.2	31.0	55.3
KEEPING HOUSE	32	4	18	3	54.8	5.9	16	18	20	22	50.2	54.8	62.1	69.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	7	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	67	5	3	1	5.0	1.8	1	6	11	21	1.4	8.7	16.0	31.6
ALL OTHER REASONS	5	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	19 625	267	3 001	151	...	...	2 282	3 832	4 859	6 509	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 987	124	...	...	1 463	2 594	2 843	3 783	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	985	18	41	4	4.1	0.4	24	59	94	167	2.5	6.0	9.6	16.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	865	17	54	5	6.3	0.5	37	74	102	162	4.3	8.6	11.8	18.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	404	13	47	5	11.7	1.1	32	62	83	126	7.9	15.3	20.6	31.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	200	9	12	2	5.8	1.1	4	21	33	59	2.1	10.5	16.4	29.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	16	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	-	5	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	62	5	33	4	52.6	4.2	26	37	42	48	42.2	60.5	68.4	78.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	185	9	7	2	3.7	0.9	2	10	18	37	1.3	5.6	9.6	20.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	150	8	37	4	24.9	2.4	26	46	60	76	17.6	30.4	39.8	50.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	715	16	17	3	2.4	0.4	11	29	42	86	1.5	4.0	5.9	12.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	359	15	68	7	19.0	1.7	46	92	112	155	12.9	25.7	31.3	43.2
LIVING ALONE	245	13	42	5	17.3	2.0	26	61	74	96	10.7	24.9	30.3	39.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	80	7	24	4	29.7	4.3	10	34	43	53	12.5	42.3	53.8	66.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	114	9	26	4	22.7	3.3	20	31	38	59	17.8	27.5	33.5	51.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	113	9	25	4	22.1	3.3	20	30	37	57	17.6	27.0	32.6	50.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	189	11	46	6	24.2	2.6	32	61	75	94	16.8	32.4	39.8	49.9
LIVING ALONE	146	10	33	5	22.6	2.9	20	46	57	72	14.0	31.6	38.8	49.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	7	19	4	28.9	4.7	8	27	36	45	12.3	41.2	54.3	67.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	43	6	13	3	29.5	5.8	11	15	19	22	26.1	35.3	43.2	51.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	43	6	13	3	29.5	5.8	11	15	19	22	26.1	35.3	43.2	51.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	8 043	310	1 493	89	...	...	1 097	1 891	2 203	2 905	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 174	85	...	...	898	1 454	1 816	2 502	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	253	13	23	4	9.1	1.5	16	34	45	76	6.2	13.4	17.9	29.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	262	13	54	6	20.7	2.1	33	74	90	116	12.7	28.4	34.5	44.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	139	10	40	5	28.9	3.2	23	56	70	89	16.8	40.8	50.7	64.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	94	8	27	4	29.1	4.0	12	40	50	65	12.5	42.9	53.7	69.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	19	4	15	3	(B)	(B)	8	15	18	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	7	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	41	5	6	2	13.9	4.5	3	11	14	19	6.7	26.8	33.3	47.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	58	6	28	4	48.3	5.5	17	37	42	46	29.8	63.0	72.6	79.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	203	12	26	4	12.8	2.0	16	38	48	69	7.8	18.5	23.6	34.1
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 345	20	113	7	8.4	0.5	73	154	212	327	5.5	11.5	15.8	24.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	812	17	38	4	4.6	0.5	22	52	77	133	2.8	6.3	9.5	16.3
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	41 437	...	21 793	...	...	...	(B)	24 084	24 483	25 127	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	508	14	71	6	14.0	1.0	48	96	125	180	9.6	19.0	24.7	35.5
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	175	...	107	...	...	...	110	112	120	129	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	25	3	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	7	9	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	532	14	76	6	14.2	1.0	51	103	135	195	9.6	19.3	25.4	36.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	33	4	17	3	53.0	5.8	12	20	23	27	36.5	61.9	71.0	83.2
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	12	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	470	14	54	5	11.6	1.0	36	76	102	155	7.6	16.1	21.8	32.9
NOT REPORTED	17	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 6A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	158	3	12	14	12	14	13	17	24	16	26	8	14 001	552	17 817	469
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	158	3	12	14	12	14	13	17	24	16	26	8	14 001	552	17 817	469
IN CENTRAL CITIES	158	3	12	14	12	14	13	17	24	16	26	8	14 001	552	17 817	469
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	66	1	1	2	3	2	4	6	12	9	19	6	20 575	717	25 395	890
RENTER OCCUPIED	89	2	10	12	8	12	8	10	12	7	7	1	10 031	417	12 416	372
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	37	1	1	3	1	1	2	4	4	4	11	7	24 407	1 507	30 298	1 485
BLACK	118	3	10	11	11	13	11	13	19	11	14	1	11 954	341	13 966	321
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	96	2	2	6	6	5	5	11	16	13	23	8	18 289	547	22 613	687
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	52	-	-	1	1	2	2	7	11	9	15	4	20 759	622	23 995	714
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	44	1	2	5	4	3	3	4	6	4	8	4	14 501	1 007	20 965	1 235
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	6	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD; NO HUSBAND PRESENT	56	2	8	8	6	8	7	6	6	3	3	-	8 890	350	10 350	346
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	10	1	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	6 020	777	7 516	671
25 TO 34 YEARS	41	1	3	4	2	5	4	5	6	4	5	1	12 354	532	14 773	613
35 TO 44 YEARS	32	-	1	2	2	2	3	4	6	4	6	1	16 052	835	18 012	800
45 TO 54 YEARS	25	-	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	2	7	2	18 704	1 155	24 554	1 437
55 TO 64 YEARS	27	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	3	5	2	15 703	1 018	21 520	1 462
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	10 466	967	15 760	1 304
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	67	3	7	8	6	6	6	7	8	4	9	3	11 363	506	16 080	773
3 PERSONS	34	1	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	4	6	1	12 966	1 013	17 333	905
4 PERSONS	25	-	1	2	1	2	1	3	5	3	6	2	17 757	685	20 781	1 108
5 PERSONS	15	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	15 747	936	19 469	1 690
6 PERSONS OR MORE	17	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	17 859	1 429	19 840	1 151
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.43	(B)	2.62	3.03	2.97	3.45	3.47	3.47	3.76	4.10	3.63	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	70	2	4	6	5	5	5	7	10	5	14	5	14 838	478	19 682	818
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	89	1	8	8	7	9	7	10	13	10	12	3	12 861	514	16 354	530
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	74	1	5	6	5	8	6	9	12	9	9	3	13 036	608	16 697	589
1 CHILD	33	1	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	5	1	11 838	806	15 878	967
2 CHILDREN	30	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	5	4	4	1	14 760	1 075	17 457	881
3 CHILDREN	15	-	1	-	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	12 313	1 022	16 102	1 219
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	11	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	12 205	1 211	15 145	1 174
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.38	(B)	2.18	2.31	2.22	1.88	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	22	2	7	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	4 946	404	7 358	576
1 EARNER	57	1	4	7	8	9	7	6	7	2	4	2	9 933	371	14 259	830
2 EARNERS	57	-	1	2	1	4	3	7	13	8	14	3	18 665	541	21 999	677
3 EARNERS OR MORE	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	7	2	22 732	1 093	26 726	1 366
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.61	(B)	0.53	0.91	0.86	1.31	1.43	1.75	1.90	2.30	2.36	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	107	1	2	6	5	10	8	13	19	13	21	7	16 660	487	20 873	607
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	61	1	-	2	3	6	5	6	9	8	16	7	19 650	875	25 204	952
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	28	-	1	2	1	2	2	4	8	4	5	-	16 650	605	16 731	596
SERVICE WORKERS	18	-	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	-	10 884	832	12 482	675
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	117	1	4	8	7	11	9	14	20	14	23	7	16 248	470	20 440	581
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	107	-	3	6	5	10	8	13	19	13	22	7	16 951	429	21 048	582
50 TO 52 WEEKS	87	-	-	3	4	9	6	11	16	11	19	7	18 123	484	22 723	671
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	11	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	8 493	1 314	14 334	2 556
DID NOT WORK	39	2	8	6	5	3	4	3	4	2	3	-	7 318	339	9 725	485
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	148	3	8	13	10	14	12	17	23	15	26	8	14 543	361	18 516	492
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	34	1	4	6	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	-	9 152	628	11 222	490
8 YEARS	12	-	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	9 624	1 257	11 946	933
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	65	1	4	5	6	8	6	8	12	7	8	-	12 723	508	14 609	458
4 YEARS	36	1	2	3	2	5	3	5	7	5	5	-	14 186	764	15 196	532
COLLEGE: TOTAL	49	1	1	1	1	1	3	5	7	5	16	7	23 673	1 306	28 819	1 133
4 YEARS OR MORE	31	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	3	12	6	27 632	1 089	32 819	1 395

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 6A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	149	15	25	18	18	15	15	16	12	7	8	1	7 859	365	9 848	336
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	149	15	25	18	18	15	15	16	12	7	8	1	7 859	365	9 848	336
IN CENTRAL CITIES	149	15	25	18	18	15	15	16	12	7	8	1	7 859	365	9 848	336
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	72	4	9	9	7	6	7	8	8	6	7	1	10 251	786	12 626	597
BLACK	74	10	15	8	10	9	8	8	4	1	1	-	6 445	307	7 280	282
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	77	7	12	8	9	6	8	9	8	4	5	1	8 703	642	10 847	524
FEMALE	73	8	13	10	9	9	7	7	4	3	3	-	7 197	453	8 794	407
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	24	3	5	6	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	5 367	348	6 552	799
25 TO 34 YEARS	45	2	5	5	5	4	8	6	6	3	2	-	10 316	388	11 008	531
35 TO 54 YEARS	36	4	3	3	4	3	3	6	4	2	3	-	10 609	933	11 968	783
55 TO 64 YEARS	20	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	-	6 973	708	9 529	873
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	3	9	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	-	5 030	828	8 070	793
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	116	6	12	15	15	13	14	15	11	7	7	1	9 531	399	11 191	388
NONEARNERS	33	9	13	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	2 989	213	5 112	528
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	115	6	12	15	15	13	14	15	11	7	7	1	9 518	398	11 187	389
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	96	3	7	10	12	12	14	14	11	6	6	1	10 567	317	12 271	439
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	70	1	1	5	8	9	12	12	10	6	6	1	11 860	378	13 828	490
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	19	3	5	4	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	4 511	473	5 820	504
DID NOT WORK	34	9	13	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	3 000	215	5 224	529

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 6B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																
MALE																
TOTAL	254	234	35	31	22	29	18	22	24	22	11	19	7 979	332	11 069	407
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	254	234	35	31	22	29	18	22	24	22	11	19	7 979	332	11 069	407
IN CENTRAL CITIES	254	234	35	31	22	29	18	22	24	22	11	19	7 979	332	11 069	407
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	74	71	7	6	6	7	3	5	6	8	7	16	12 807	1 093	18 306	1 118
BLACK	173	157	28	24	14	22	15	17	17	13	3	3	6 900	261	7 855	238
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	4	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	177	158	29	19	14	20	12	14	15	14	7	14	7 690	308	11 131	543
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	96	95	4	8	6	12	8	12	12	12	6	14	11 514	305	15 515	620
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	75	56	24	9	7	7	3	2	2	1	-	-	2 447	258	4 115	267
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	77	76	6	12	8	9	6	8	9	8	4	5	8 796	682	10 939	545

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	67	49	22	9	6	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	2 365	291	4 025	440
25 TO 34 YEARS	64	62	4	6	6	7	6	11	7	8	4	3	10 455	378	11 435	518
35 TO 44 YEARS	33	33	1	2	3	4	2	4	6	5	2	4	11 939	525	13 649	892
45 TO 54 YEARS	33	33	2	2	2	4	4	2	4	3	3	6	11 967	976	16 156	1 350
55 TO 64 YEARS	30	30	3	3	2	5	2	2	4	3	1	4	9 284	1 146	14 165	1 642
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	27	2	9	3	5	1	1	1	2	1	2	5 810	602	10 374	1 412
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	187	184	13	22	16	24	15	21	23	21	11	19	10 219	326	12 950	481
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	42	41	5	11	5	8	4	4	3	1	-	-	5 919	563	6 150	308
8 YEARS	13	13	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	6 334	565	6 749	591
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	69	68	5	7	6	10	8	9	12	8	2	1	9 612	463	9 937	449
4 YEARS	41	41	2	3	5	5	4	6	7	6	1	1	10 430	545	10 383	449
COLLEGE: TOTAL	76	76	3	4	5	6	3	8	8	12	9	18	15 164	608	19 316	980
4 YEARS OR MORE	52	52	2	2	3	3	1	4	5	8	8	15	18 512	1 030	21 912	1 169
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	251	231	35	31	21	29	17	22	24	22	11	19	7 925	324	11 017	409
WORKED	189	189	23	17	16	23	17	21	23	21	10	18	9 807	391	12 405	480
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	161	161	10	11	13	20	16	20	22	21	10	17	11 003	304	13 600	497
40 WEEKS OR MORE	130	130	1	2	9	17	15	18	21	20	10	17	12 356	335	15 820	573
50 TO 52 WEEKS	118	118	1	1	8	14	14	17	19	19	10	15	12 490	319	15 932	597
39 WEEKS OR LESS	31	31	9	10	5	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	3 189	440	4 391	350
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	28	27	13	6	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	2 285	352	5 361	1 374
40 WEEKS OR MORE	10	9	2	3	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	4 525	1 237	7 263	1 404
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	18	18	11	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1 144	284	4 368	1 949
PART-YEAR WORKERS	65	65	21	14	8	8	3	3	3	2	-	2	3 628	344	6 413	720
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	22	22	5	6	4	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	4 140	422	5 628	613
ILL OR DISABLED	5	5	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	24	24	13	5	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1 576	311	2 749	333
ALL OTHER REASONS	14	14	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	6 985	1 124	13 448	2 860
DID NOT WORK	62	42	12	14	5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	3 162	162	4 810	392
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	16	15	5	6	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 526	224	3 275	302
GOING TO SCHOOL	20	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	19	19	3	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	5 047	893	6 910	763
ALL OTHER REASONS	7	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	189	189	31	16	15	21	17	20	22	22	10	15	9 307	396	11 144	383
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	96	96	11	6	6	7	7	10	11	14	9	15	12 167	568	14 937	659
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	45	45	4	3	2	2	2	4	4	8	6	9	15 320	820	17 345	1 034
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	19	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	5	16 414	1 289	19 814	1 669
SALES WORKERS	7	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	25	25	4	1	2	3	3	5	4	2	-	-	8 976	746	8 343	482
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	60	60	11	6	6	7	7	7	9	5	1	-	7 915	621	7 918	347
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	23	23	3	2	2	3	1	2	5	4	1	-	10 318	1 187	9 368	613
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	18	18	2	1	2	2	2	4	3	2	-	-	9 539	807	8 803	541
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	19	19	6	2	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	5 365	1 366	5 321	512
SERVICE WORKERS	33	33	9	5	4	6	3	2	2	2	-	-	5 910	724	6 019	393
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	189	189	31	16	15	21	17	20	22	22	10	15	9 307	396	11 144	383
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	13	13	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	11 083	943	10 625	984
DURABLE GOODS	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	11	11	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	11 241	1 017	10 945	1 035
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	12	12	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	-	-	10 258	987	9 825	760
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	33	32	7	4	5	6	3	3	3	1	-	1	6 142	454	6 844	563
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	116	116	18	8	8	11	9	13	12	16	8	14	10 742	401	13 025	561
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	14	14	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	6 707	787	7 599	769
FEMALE																
TOTAL	296	250	48	48	34	27	28	22	21	12	5	5	5 722	202	7 094	189
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	296	250	48	48	34	27	28	22	21	12	5	5	5 722	202	7 094	189
IN CENTRAL CITIES	296	250	48	48	34	27	28	22	21	12	5	5	5 722	202	7 094	189
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 6B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	87	79	12	14	10	7	7	6	8	7	4	5	7 187	642	9 296	455
BLACK	201	166	34	34	23	20	20	15	13	5	1	-	5 376	230	6 084	169
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	7	6	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	223	179	41	35	24	18	19	15	13	8	3	2	5 165	250	6 355	197
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	96	72	13	12	10	7	8	8	6	6	2	2	6 433	492	7 590	352
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	56	56	5	12	10	8	7	5	5	2	1	1	6 216	399	7 131	311
OTHER RELATIVE	71	50	24	11	4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2 192	205	3 730	261
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	73	71	7	13	10	9	9	7	7	4	3	3	7 338	465	8 945	424
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	75	53	18	13	7	6	6	2	1	-	-	-	3 098	351	4 015	230
25 TO 34 YEARS	65	60	4	9	7	8	9	10	7	3	1	1	8 277	337	8 288	303
35 TO 44 YEARS	40	33	2	5	5	4	5	3	4	4	1	1	8 400	558	9 215	548
45 TO 54 YEARS	37	32	5	4	5	3	2	3	5	2	2	1	6 845	1 032	9 086	634
55 TO 64 YEARS	38	33	7	6	5	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	5 798	531	7 538	579
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	39	12	12	5	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	2 902	368	5 611	530
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	221	197	30	35	27	21	22	20	20	12	5	5	6 612	292	7 923	223
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	40	36	11	11	8	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 853	299	3 739	255
8 YEARS	14	12	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 673	717	4 349	588
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	104	89	12	16	13	13	13	11	8	2	1	-	6 610	329	6 912	232
4 YEARS	65	56	6	8	6	8	9	8	7	2	1	-	8 031	392	7 853	315
COLLEGE: TOTAL	78	72	7	8	6	5	8	9	11	10	4	5	10 468	465	11 217	453
4 YEARS OR MORE	46	44	4	4	4	3	4	5	6	7	4	4	11 234	649	12 405	635
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	296	250	48	48	34	27	28	22	21	12	5	5	5 722	202	7 094	189
WORKED	178	177	23	22	26	23	25	21	19	11	5	4	7 624	279	8 328	225
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	137	137	8	12	18	20	24	20	17	10	4	4	8 824	215	9 544	250
40 WEEKS OR MORE	112	111	1	4	13	18	23	19	17	10	4	4	9 753	237	10 725	265
50 TO 52 WEEKS	99	99	1	3	11	16	20	16	16	9	4	4	9 862	259	10 912	286
39 WEEKS OR LESS	26	26	7	8	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 316	298	4 393	411
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	41	40	15	10	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	2 914	474	4 200	360
40 WEEKS OR MORE	18	18	2	6	5	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	4 366	404	5 653	509
50 TO 52 WEEKS	13	13	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	4 500	450	5 514	524
39 WEEKS OR LESS	22	22	13	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 559	267	3 010	470
PART-YEAR WORKERS	66	65	20	15	11	6	4	4	2	2	1	1	3 523	288	4 980	305
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	16	16	3	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	4 500	812	5 802	611
ILL OR DISABLED	8	8	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	20	20	10	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 903	322	2 645	325
KEEPING HOUSE	11	11	3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3 430	811	5 098	837
ALL OTHER REASONS	10	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	6 744	1 778	7 734	920
DID NOT WORK	118	73	26	26	8	4	3	1	2	1	-	1	2 456	102	4 078	285
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	24	20	8	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 260	130	2 697	180
GOING TO SCHOOL	23	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	38	20	7	8	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2 489	203	3 995	591
RETIRED	22	21	6	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	3 815	981	6 122	689
ALL OTHER REASONS	10	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	178	177	33	22	21	21	23	21	19	10	4	3	7 090	301	7 596	215
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	126	125	18	14	11	14	18	17	17	9	4	3	8 526	244	8 779	269
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	38	38	5	4	2	2	3	7	6	5	2	2	10 899	444	11 001	597
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	11	11	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	11 490	919	12 181	1 059
SALES WORKERS	6	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	71	71	11	7	7	11	14	9	9	3	-	-	7 904	293	7 480	263
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	8	8	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	5	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	44	44	13	8	9	5	5	3	1	-	-	-	4 348	348	4 772	284
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	10	10	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	6 294	789	6 091	508
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	8	8	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 282	801	4 056	593
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	178	177	33	22	21	21	23	21	19	10	4	3	7 090	301	7 596	215
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	6	6	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	25	25	9	5	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 222	410	3 729	295
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	142	142	24	16	15	17	20	18	17	9	4	3	7 981	276	8 247	249
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 6C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	693	—	86	7	12.5	1.0	51	123	168	237	7.4	17.8	24.3	34.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	543	8	61	6	11.2	1.1	35	89	127	184	6.5	16.3	23.4	33.8
HEAD	158	4	18	2	11.4	0.9	12	25	35	50	7.4	16.0	22.4	31.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	2	2	-	7.6	2.0	1	3	5	7	5.4	14.4	20.2	30.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	188	4	32	4	17.1	2.0	18	44	63	87	9.5	23.4	33.3	46.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	145	-	23	3	15.7	1.9	12	32	47	67	8.1	22.2	32.8	46.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	197	7	11	2	5.5	1.0	6	19	29	46	2.9	9.8	14.7	23.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	149	5	25	2	17.0	1.4	16	35	41	53	10.7	23.4	27.8	35.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	25	2	6	1	25.8	4.1	3	10	11	12	10.2	39.3	46.3	49.7
TOTAL	264	10	57	6	21.6	2.0	35	76	105	135	13.3	28.9	39.8	51.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	191	9	43	5	22.6	2.4	27	58	83	107	14.0	30.2	43.3	56.1
HEAD	56	3	12	1	21.5	2.0	8	16	22	29	14.9	28.5	39.6	52.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	82	5	26	4	31.5	3.7	16	33	47	58	19.0	40.0	56.6	71.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	62	4	18	2	28.1	3.5	9	23	34	43	15.1	36.6	54.2	69.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	52	4	5	1	9.7	2.5	3	9	14	19	5.1	16.8	26.4	36.9
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	73	4	14	2	19.2	2.1	8	18	22	28	11.4	25.2	30.6	38.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	179	9	11	3	6.3	1.4	6	17	23	32	3.6	9.3	12.7	17.8
BLACK	497	9	73	6	14.8	1.2	43	104	141	200	8.7	20.9	28.4	40.2
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	13	3	2	1	15.3	7.7	2	3	5	6	11.3	21.3	33.7	44.0
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	143	5	27	4	18.7	2.4	16	35	49	68	10.9	24.6	34.4	47.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	142	5	19	3	13.7	1.8	12	29	41	57	8.3	20.3	28.8	39.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	129	5	11	2	8.5	1.5	7	16	22	34	5.2	12.1	17.0	26.0
35 TO 54 YEARS	143	5	12	2	8.7	1.5	8	18	25	35	5.4	12.7	17.4	24.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	38	3	4	1	10.4	3.0	3	5	6	8	7.2	13.0	15.2	22.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	30	3	4	1	12.8	3.8	2	6	6	10	6.6	19.4	21.7	32.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	68	—	9	1	13.6	2.0	5	15	19	25	6.9	22.3	28.7	37.0
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	693	-	86	7	12.5	1.0	51	123	168	237	7.4	17.8	24.3	34.2
FARM	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	693	-	86	7	12.5	1.0	51	123	168	237	7.4	17.8	24.3	34.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	693	-	86	7	12.5	1.0	51	123	168	237	7.4	17.8	24.3	34.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	193	9	45	5	23.2	2.4	27	62	84	108	13.9	32.4	43.6	56.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IN POVERTY AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
IN POVERTY AREAS	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	158	4	18	2	11.4	0.9	12	25	35	50	7.4	16.0	22.4	31.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	37	2	1	-	3.8	1.1	1	2	4	5	1.9	6.0	9.9	13.2
BLACK	118	4	16	1	13.6	1.2	11	22	31	44	8.9	19.0	26.0	37.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	67	3	8	1	11.7	1.4	6	11	15	20	8.6	16.5	22.0	29.5
3 PERSONS	34	2	4	1	10.4	1.9	2	4	7	10	6.9	12.9	19.2	29.8
4 PERSONS	25	2	2	1	9.7	2.1	2	3	5	7	7.1	13.8	18.5	26.6
5 PERSONS	15	1	1	-	10.1	2.9	1	2	4	6	3.6	15.7	26.0	40.0
6 PERSONS	7	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	9	1	1	-	9.8	3.5	-	2	3	4	-	19.6	30.8	44.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	...	3.40	...	...	...	3.05	3.51	3.59	3.65	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	70	3	5	1	6.8	1.1	3	7	10	14	4.6	10.2	13.9	20.5
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	89	3	13	1	15.0	1.4	8	18	26	36	9.5	20.6	29.0	40.8
1 CHILD	33	2	4	1	13.6	2.2	3	6	9	12	9.9	19.6	26.5	36.6
2 CHILDREN	30	2	4	1	11.9	2.2	2	5	6	9	8.1	15.4	21.7	31.1
3 CHILDREN	15	1	2	1	13.0	3.2	1	3	5	8	8.8	18.3	32.5	52.6
4 CHILDREN	5	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	6	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.14	...	2.55	...	...	...	2.34	2.51	2.51	2.45	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	148	4	14	1	9.5	0.9	9	21	30	44	5.8	14.1	20.0	29.6
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	23	2	3	1	15.2	2.7	2	5	8	11	10.3	23.2	36.0	46.9
8 YEARS	12	1	2	-	14.3	3.7	1	3	4	6	7.4	28.4	34.1	51.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	29	2	4	1	14.8	2.4	2	6	8	12	8.6	20.3	26.6	40.9
4 YEARS	36	2	3	1	8.4	1.7	2	4	6	10	4.8	11.9	17.7	27.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	49	2	2	-	3.5	1.0	1	2	3	6	2.4	4.5	6.9	11.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	42.5	...	66.2	...	...	...	65.9	68.9	66.9	64.5	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	117	4	6	1	5.4	0.8	3	10	17	28	2.4	8.8	14.9	24.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	90	3	1	-	1.3	0.4	-	3	7	16	-	3.3	7.4	17.2
FULL TIME	87	3	1	-	1.3	0.4	-	2	6	14	-	2.4	6.6	16.6
49 WEEKS OR LESS	27	2	5	1	19.2	2.8	2	7	11	13	9.2	27.5	39.9	47.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	14	1	3	1	22.3	4.0	1	4	6	7	8.3	29.3	41.2	47.6
1 TO 14 WEEKS	6	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	6	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.4	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	39	2	12	1	29.6	2.7	9	15	18	22	22.7	38.1	45.8	56.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	11	1	3	1	28.8	5.0	2	4	5	6	15.0	37.6	43.5	57.5
KEEPING HOUSE	7	1	4	1	(B)	(B)	4	5	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	16	1	1	-	6.7	2.3	1	3	4	5	5.6	15.9	21.9	32.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	17 817	469	3 153	190	...	...	2 234	3 908	4 788	5 998	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 598	87	...	...	1 000	2 187	2 630	3 984	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	136	4	9	1	6.4	0.8	4	14	22	36	3.0	10.4	16.2	26.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	111	4	16	1	14.2	1.2	10	22	29	38	9.1	19.6	25.8	34.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	70	3	14	1	20.3	1.8	9	20	25	33	12.8	28.4	36.5	47.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	36	2	4	1	11.5	1.9	2	7	10	14	7.0	20.2	28.5	39.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	7	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	23	2	10	1	42.3	3.8	6	12	16	18	26.1	53.2	69.8	80.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	22	2	2	1	10.0	2.3	1	3	5	7	4.6	16.0	22.3	31.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	40	2	12	1	29.1	2.6	8	17	20	26	19.4	41.6	50.8	63.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	71	3	4	1	5.8	1.0	2	5	8	12	3.2	7.1	11.7	17.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	149	5	25	2	17.0	1.4	16	35	41	53	10.7	23.4	27.8	35.8
LIVING ALONE	100	4	16	2	16.1	1.7	9	22	26	32	9.4	22.0	26.1	32.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	2	5	1	23.2	4.4	2	7	8	9	9.6	34.4	42.4	45.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	49	3	9	1	19.0	2.6	7	13	15	21	13.3	26.4	31.1	43.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	48	3	9	1	18.3	2.6	7	12	15	20	13.7	25.6	30.4	42.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	73	4	14	2	19.2	2.1	8	18	22	28	11.4	25.2	30.6	38.1
LIVING ALONE	51	3	10	1	19.0	2.5	5	13	16	19	9.3	25.3	30.4	36.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	2	4	1	27.7	5.4	2	5	6	7	10.4	35.8	41.9	46.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	21	2	4	1	19.6	4.0	3	5	7	9	16.3	25.1	31.0	42.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	21	2	4	1	19.8	4.0	3	5	6	9	16.4	24.5	30.5	42.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	9 848	336	1 680	69	...	...	1 286	2 048	2 313	2 898	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 063	71	...	...	789	1 375	1 790	2 599	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	116	5	11	1	9.1	1.2	7	15	20	30	6.1	13.2	16.9	26.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	99	4	18	2	18.6	1.8	10	27	31	39	10.1	26.9	31.3	39.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	42	3	14	2	33.2	3.4	8	19	22	25	18.1	46.2	52.3	60.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	24	2	8	1	31.6	4.4	4	12	14	15	15.4	49.0	56.2	61.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	4	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	-	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	4	1	4	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	14	2	2	1	14.2	4.3	1	3	4	6	6.7	25.2	31.2	44.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	23	2	12	2	51.7	4.8	7	16	17	19	29.6	67.4	74.5	82.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	75	4	6	1	8.2	1.5	3	11	13	19	4.0	14.3	17.8	25.7
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	272	5	34	2	12.7	0.7	21	48	64	86	7.8	17.7	23.4	31.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	83	3	4	1	5.3	0.9	3	6	9	12	3.3	7.6	10.4	15.0
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	43 957	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	32 840	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	185	4	29	2	15.6	1.0	18	40	53	72	9.5	21.6	28.6	38.6
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	165	...	113	...	...	...	112	120	125	132	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	188	4	30	2	15.9	1.0	19	42	55	74	9.8	22.2	29.2	39.1
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	16	1	6	1	37.3	4.3	4	8	11	13	23.2	48.8	65.4	76.2
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	168	4	23	2	13.8	1.0	14	33	43	59	8.4	19.5	25.6	35.2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 7A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR VIRGINIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VIRGINIA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 318	27	59	97	110	111	124	158	222	172	213	27	14 579	256	16 780	283
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	812	7	27	36	60	51	68	97	146	126	171	21	17 071	429	19 038	381
IN CENTRAL CITIES	273	1	16	16	26	22	31	50	47	30	29	4	13 770	436	15 534	610
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	539	7	11	20	34	29	37	47	99	96	142	17	19 281	486	20 814	470
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	506	19	31	61	50	60	56	61	76	45	41	6	11 016	352	13 158	372
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	948	14	21	64	65	66	80	112	177	146	179	24	16 210	351	18 297	336
RENTER OCCUPIED	329	8	28	29	40	38	40	44	42	25	31	2	10 838	360	13 124	446
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 120	20	31	71	79	89	105	137	201	158	203	27	15 603	302	17 888	316
BLACK	184	6	26	26	27	20	17	21	20	11	9	-	9 003	643	10 380	435
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	11	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 127	15	28	61	86	91	105	141	206	162	204	27	15 762	315	17 973	310
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	578	6	5	15	34	39	45	78	119	96	129	12	17 646	418	19 542	411
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	549	10	23	46	52	52	60	63	87	66	75	15	13 477	380	16 322	458
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	31	1	1	6	2	-	3	5	6	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	160	11	29	30	21	19	15	11	10	7	5	-	6 883	497	8 745	468
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	85	4	9	4	16	14	14	15	7	3	-	-	8 947	625	9 447	447
25 TO 34 YEARS	318	6	10	12	24	26	35	47	72	38	46	1	14 881	541	15 673	387
35 TO 44 YEARS	290	4	4	16	15	18	26	32	60	48	60	7	17 318	768	19 071	624
45 TO 54 YEARS	276	4	5	17	13	14	19	31	44	47	72	10	19 059	731	20 996	700
55 TO 64 YEARS	191	5	9	18	14	22	16	23	26	26	25	7	14 002	803	16 810	780
65 YEARS AND OVER	158	5	21	30	28	16	13	10	13	9	10	2	7 641	403	11 345	862
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	473	14	36	61	50	39	46	62	70	47	38	9	11 440	494	13 729	445
3 PERSONS	310	3	11	15	19	32	30	44	59	43	48	6	15 027	509	17 059	500
4 PERSONS	290	4	7	11	19	22	28	25	55	46	63	9	17 282	613	19 377	678
5 PERSONS	133	5	2	5	8	8	11	16	20	23	35	2	18 434	1 252	19 595	916
6 PERSONS OR MORE	112	1	2	5	14	9	8	10	19	13	29	2	16 057	1 066	18 832	949
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	(B)	2.75	2.86	3.37	3.33	3.25	3.21	3.41	3.57	3.97	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	578	10	30	59	53	48	50	71	87	72	84	15	13 810	513	16 262	438
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	740	17	29	38	57	63	74	87	135	100	129	12	15 169	355	17 184	369
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	608	14	20	35	44	47	58	70	110	83	115	11	15 474	340	17 644	424
1 CHILD	287	5	13	15	14	27	31	38	55	40	44	6	15 054	615	17 201	558
2 CHILDREN	268	7	9	11	26	20	25	29	49	37	51	5	15 519	481	17 468	661
3 CHILDREN	112	3	3	8	7	9	10	13	20	15	23	1	16 072	1 242	17 793	1 009
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	73	1	3	4	11	7	8	8	11	8	11	1	13 664	1 477	15 132	927
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.98	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.33	1.96	1.93	1.91	1.90	1.95	2.01	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	125	9	29	32	13	14	10	5	7	3	2	2	5 459	344	8 246	925
1 EARNER	382	10	19	41	51	39	47	46	44	38	39	8	11 221	386	14 001	461
2 EARNERS	527	6	8	18	30	41	43	87	122	80	83	9	15 931	359	17 816	384
3 EARNERS OR MORE	195	2	2	3	6	6	8	9	35	38	79	8	23 244	877	25 226	776
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.73	(B)	0.75	0.96	1.40	1.47	1.47	1.71	1.95	2.04	2.42	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	969	13	21	43	63	70	89	127	188	145	186	24	16 437	392	18 511	317
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	461	2	5	6	14	22	31	47	82	87	144	21	20 975	437	23 103	504
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	397	4	5	20	31	40	50	68	95	48	34	3	14 245	351	15 110	335
SERVICE WORKERS	75	2	7	10	15	5	7	8	8	7	6	-	9 723	926	11 778	764
FARM WORKERS	36	6	4	7	4	2	1	3	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 020	12	23	49	71	74	92	133	196	150	195	24	16 212	356	18 346	307
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	957	9	17	37	58	66	88	128	190	148	193	23	16 866	388	18 898	316
50 TO 52 WEEKS	800	7	8	22	35	52	63	105	165	138	183	22	18 197	345	20 069	348
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	63	3	6	12	13	8	3	6	6	3	2	1	7 674	454	9 988	881
DID NOT WORK	212	14	35	45	30	26	17	14	13	9	7	2	6 763	409	9 520	662
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 233	23	49	93	94	97	110	143	215	169	213	27	15 146	287	17 284	297
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	275	11	28	50	42	34	26	27	29	13	15	1	8 446	406	10 541	407
8 YEARS	66	1	4	10	6	10	6	6	9	5	8	1	10 804	1 062	13 860	1 100
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	542	8	18	37	44	41	59	82	105	77	68	4	14 490	286	15 650	344
4 YEARS	344	4	11	20	23	23	38	46	68	56	52	3	15 372	412	16 578	443
COLLEGE: TOTAL	416	4	3	7	9	21	25	35	81	79	129	23	21 163	472	23 879	605
4 YEARS OR MORE	254	3	1	4	4	7	11	17	41	45	97	22	23 965	890	26 924	880

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 7A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR VIRGINIA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VIRGINIA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	433	53	96	62	48	50	37	33	33	13	8	-	6 219	431	7 689	321
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	290	23	50	34	35	38	32	32	28	10	7	-	8 097	461	8 989	409
IN CENTRAL CITIES	103	11	27	20	14	10	3	5	8	2	1	-	5 304	532	6 737	565
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	187	12	23	14	21	28	29	26	19	9	6	-	9 666	598	10 225	527
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	143	30	45	27	13	12	5	2	5	2	1	-	3 788	329	5 062	416
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	352	39	66	52	40	43	32	30	28	13	8	-	6 840	497	8 257	369
BLACK	80	14	29	10	9	7	6	3	3	-	-	-	3 635	538	5 136	511
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	187	18	35	19	20	24	20	15	21	9	6	-	8 123	597	9 217	552
FEMALE	246	36	61	42	28	26	17	19	12	3	2	-	5 024	432	6 531	358
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	90	16	13	18	18	12	8	4	-	-	-	-	5 726	497	5 663	395
25 TO 34 YEARS	87	4	5	4	10	17	16	15	10	6	1	-	10 616	710	10 942	636
35 TO 54 YEARS	80	8	11	5	8	8	8	8	17	4	4	-	10 208	1 144	10 852	877
55 TO 64 YEARS	54	9	14	8	2	6	5	5	2	-	4	-	4 792	1 163	7 885	1 155
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	17	52	27	10	7	1	2	3	2	-	-	3 456	387	4 675	400
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	295	20	42	40	39	44	35	33	27	9	7	-	8 255	353	9 034	382
NONEARNERS	125	34	54	18	9	4	2	-	2	2	-	-	2 809	170	3 885	380
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	290	19	40	39	38	44	35	33	27	9	7	-	8 338	330	9 117	386
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	241	14	24	26	31	38	35	31	27	9	7	-	9 056	501	9 961	432
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	161	2	7	11	22	29	29	25	21	9	6	-	10 582	433	11 587	518
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	50	5	16	13	7	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	4 344	365	5 012	467
DID NOT WORK	130	35	56	19	9	4	2	-	2	2	-	-	2 835	172	3 884	367

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 7B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR VIRGINIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VIRGINIA																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 825	1 693	220	177	173	174	164	177	188	195	103	122	9 176	299	10 962	268
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 144	1 065	121	93	81	104	92	105	134	148	81	104	10 795	354	12 381	358
IN CENTRAL CITIES	371	348	44	33	31	47	38	44	43	37	16	16	8 794	520	10 162	521
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	773	716	77	60	50	58	55	61	91	111	66	88	11 934	475	13 460	462
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	681	628	99	84	92	69	71	72	54	47	22	19	7 074	411	8 558	365
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 528	1 440	163	132	141	141	139	154	168	182	99	121	10 059	309	11 766	302
BLACK	280	237	54	40	33	31	23	20	21	12	3	1	5 517	486	6 353	363
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	15	15	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 638	1 508	205	142	154	154	139	157	174	174	94	116	9 382	338	11 161	292
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 127	1 124	40	67	109	117	118	141	162	166	90	115	11 618	187	13 547	263
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	31	30	1	5	4	5	1	2	6	4	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	481	354	164	70	42	33	21	14	6	4	2	-	2 255	198	3 554	225
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	187	184	15	35	19	20	24	20	15	21	9	6	8 202	597	9 333	572

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR VIRGINIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VIRGINIA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	493	366	148	56	50	51	32	17	9	3	-	-	3 079	452	4 036	212
25 TO 34 YEARS	383	380	18	15	32	41	52	55	68	58	21	21	11 234	381	11 926	387
35 TO 44 YEARS	304	304	10	14	17	18	27	48	46	54	33	39	13 490	563	15 288	723
45 TO 54 YEARS	296	296	14	17	22	23	25	32	38	52	34	39	13 090	659	15 144	764
55 TO 64 YEARS	194	192	13	24	21	18	23	18	21	24	10	21	9 793	609	12 457	881
65 YEARS AND OVER	155	155	17	51	31	23	6	7	6	6	5	3	4 530	400	6 634	630
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 332	1 327	72	121	123	123	131	160	179	193	103	122	11 208	244	12 870	312
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	304	302	44	70	56	45	25	24	19	13	4	2	5 354	330	6 462	347
8 YEARS	69	69	3	11	12	9	8	7	8	6	3	2	7 889	1 093	9 355	1 059
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	561	560	20	38	48	61	67	86	98	88	36	18	11 081	305	11 696	357
4 YEARS	364	364	13	19	30	31	40	63	60	69	26	15	11 611	322	12 375	455
COLLEGE: TOTAL	468	465	9	13	19	17	39	49	62	92	63	103	16 050	543	18 457	631
4 YEARS OR MORE	284	282	5	6	12	6	10	22	34	53	44	90	19 306	889	21 494	916
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 723	1 591	218	177	160	159	150	159	177	183	93	114	8 973	297	10 815	272
WORKED	1 360	1 359	157	104	122	135	137	152	172	178	90	111	10 352	293	11 866	301
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 205	1 204	87	70	103	122	129	149	166	176	90	111	11 269	243	12 902	320
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 015	1 015	28	27	72	102	113	143	161	172	88	109	12 473	387	14 386	348
50 TO 52 WEEKS	914	914	24	16	57	82	100	131	150	162	87	104	13 067	314	14 864	366
39 WEEKS OR LESS	190	189	59	44	31	20	16	6	6	5	2	2	3 481	443	4 940	406
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	155	155	70	33	19	13	8	3	6	2	-	1	2 469	453	3 800	465
40 WEEKS OR MORE	68	68	14	21	6	12	7	1	5	1	-	1	3 957	733	5 707	888
50 TO 52 WEEKS	48	48	9	17	3	10	6	-	2	-	-	1	3 865	617	5 633	1 158
39 WEEKS OR LESS	87	87	56	12	13	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	1 244	261	2 302	362
PART-YEAR WORKERS	398	396	123	71	62	42	31	21	20	16	3	6	4 112	363	5 717	369
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	143	143	26	22	31	23	16	7	7	9	-	2	5 428	487	6 401	488
ILL OR DISABLED	40	40	7	6	7	7	4	1	5	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	124	123	78	30	7	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	1 310	136	2 016	233
ALL OTHER REASONS	91	91	12	13	17	9	8	11	7	6	2	4	6 637	1 035	8 744	1 010
DID NOT WORK	363	232	61	73	38	24	13	7	5	6	2	2	3 264	248	4 663	347
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	80	75	20	31	12	7	2	2	1	-	-	-	2 670	257	3 544	327
GOING TO SCHOOL	143	27	23	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	111	111	10	36	22	14	10	5	4	6	2	2	4 788	513	6 660	600
ALL OTHER REASONS	28	20	9	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 360	1 359	205	110	116	129	135	158	175	158	77	96	9 719	362	10 796	274
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	561	561	34	27	23	31	48	64	90	96	60	89	13 755	453	15 392	499
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	225	225	11	7	7	3	19	31	38	39	31	39	14 726	874	16 708	822
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	196	196	3	7	8	10	10	19	29	44	23	43	15 908	804	17 782	837
SALES WORKERS	70	70	12	6	3	12	9	4	10	5	5	5	8 344	635	10 203	1 187
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	71	71	7	7	5	6	11	11	13	7	2	2	9 877	649	9 738	828
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	601	600	82	56	68	89	73	85	74	54	16	4	8 130	312	8 481	261
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	291	290	19	19	29	36	34	51	46	42	11	3	10 313	387	10 193	365
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	205	205	24	21	24	34	32	25	28	12	5	-	7 947	453	8 061	378
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	105	105	38	17	15	18	7	9	-	-	-	1	3 619	729	4 571	612
SERVICE WORKERS	133	133	51	21	17	8	13	7	9	4	-	3	3 352	719	5 129	512
FARM WORKERS	65	64	38	5	8	2	1	2	3	4	1	1	1 418	450	3 998	937
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 360	1 359	205	110	116	129	135	158	175	158	77	96	9 719	362	10 796	274
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	78	77	39	7	10	5	3	2	5	5	1	1	1 945	505	4 652	847
MANUFACTURING	315	315	31	18	32	35	45	45	45	40	15	10	9 849	516	10 380	428
DURABLE GOODS	169	169	11	14	19	15	24	22	29	19	11	7	10 330	818	10 970	614
NONDURABLE GOODS	146	146	20	4	14	20	21	23	16	21	5	3	9 351	707	9 693	582
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	104	104	6	6	3	10	9	15	23	20	8	2	12 426	888	12 420	848
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	235	235	39	24	17	30	21	36	21	23	9	15	8 748	800	9 913	668
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	468	468	69	36	32	25	43	48	59	54	38	64	11 191	518	12 901	557
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	160	160	23	19	22	23	14	13	22	15	6	4	7 324	693	8 648	568
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 979	1 468	465	325	224	163	114	72	57	32	8	9	3 554	166	4 849	150
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 208	899	246	190	117	112	88	56	49	28	7	7	4 245	291	5 563	218
IN CENTRAL CITIES	392	292	74	82	48	43	22	10	8	2	-	3	3 723	272	4 942	452
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	816	607	171	109	69	69	65	46	41	26	7	4	4 726	413	5 862	238
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	771	569	219	135	106	52	26	16	8	4	1	1	2 760	239	3 719	164

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 7B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR VIRGINIA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
VIRGINIA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 656	1 217	385	244	180	141	104	64	51	32	8	9	3 800	188	5 087	174
BLACK	295	231	71	74	44	20	10	6	6	1	-	-	2 837	239	3 756	227
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	19	13	1	-	3	3	4	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 733	1 226	434	264	182	135	88	54	38	21	5	6	3 224	171	4 493	162
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 127	770	232	136	135	104	68	43	31	14	3	4	4 266	242	5 103	223
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	160	157	22	62	22	16	11	9	6	6	1	1	3 744	362	5 553	411
OTHER RELATIVE	446	299	180	66	25	15	9	2	1	1	1	1	1 469	129	2 367	196
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	246	242	31	61	42	28	26	17	19	12	3	2	5 168	470	6 656	372
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	505	338	172	70	42	32	13	7	2	1	-	-	1 942	209	2 869	174
25 TO 34 YEARS	431	320	79	41	44	49	46	27	22	9	1	1	5 841	407	5 988	278
35 TO 44 YEARS	286	219	45	47	38	31	19	18	10	9	1	2	4 922	434	5 792	349
45 TO 54 YEARS	281	193	33	45	36	24	17	12	11	9	3	2	4 951	424	6 368	459
55 TO 64 YEARS	215	158	46	34	29	16	10	6	9	2	2	2	3 933	425	5 599	754
65 YEARS AND OVER	261	240	90	88	33	10	8	2	2	3	2	1	2 368	107	3 545	316
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 474	1 130	293	255	181	132	101	64	55	32	8	9	4 182	201	5 442	184
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	305	251	100	96	40	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	2 305	109	2 764	141
8 YEARS	74	55	18	25	9	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 672	378	3 054	276
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	760	549	134	119	104	84	49	31	20	5	-	2	4 432	260	5 124	256
4 YEARS	504	356	73	69	65	61	38	25	18	5	-	2	5 132	324	5 773	368
COLLEGE: TOTAL	409	330	58	40	38	41	46	32	34	26	8	6	7 243	558	8 002	395
4 YEARS OR MORE	206	171	35	16	11	11	27	21	20	18	6	5	9 038	547	8 986	629
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 979	1 468	465	325	224	163	114	72	57	32	8	9	3 554	166	4 849	150
WORKED	1 099	1 090	276	198	191	151	108	68	56	29	6	6	4 764	199	5 493	156
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	772	769	110	116	149	134	100	65	52	28	6	6	6 120	206	6 710	189
40 WEEKS OR MORE	539	536	12	45	122	121	89	59	48	27	6	6	7 425	235	8 221	216
50 TO 52 WEEKS	454	452	10	27	102	106	81	50	42	24	6	5	7 617	248	8 399	232
39 WEEKS OR LESS	233	233	99	71	28	13	11	6	4	1	-	-	2 388	186	3 229	223
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	326	321	166	82	42	16	7	3	4	1	-	-	1 914	173	2 579	162
40 WEEKS OR MORE	164	160	49	49	36	15	7	3	2	1	-	-	3 250	282	3 644	235
50 TO 52 WEEKS	115	112	35	32	25	8	7	2	2	1	-	-	3 272	387	3 754	299
39 WEEKS OR LESS	162	161	117	34	6	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	964	105	1 522	181
PART-YEAR WORKERS	530	526	231	140	64	37	19	17	12	4	1	1	2 342	136	3 367	175
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	89	89	18	26	21	13	3	3	2	3	1	-	4 070	497	4 724	433
ILL OR DISABLED	33	31	8	7	10	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	138	138	97	24	5	3	3	4	2	-	-	-	967	116	2 001	290
KEEPING HOUSE	223	221	99	65	24	11	8	8	5	2	-	-	2 280	197	3 199	241
ALL OTHER REASONS	47	47	10	18	5	6	4	2	3	-	-	1	3 430	439	5 055	840
DID NOT WORK	881	378	189	126	33	13	6	3	1	3	2	2	2 001	105	2 992	352
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	105	86	42	37	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 009	118	2 170	133
GOING TO SCHOOL	164	26	21	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	459	147	83	44	10	5	1	2	-	2	1	1	1 555	239	2 879	727
RETIRED	107	99	28	37	15	7	5	2	1	2	1	2	2 794	313	4 707	747
ALL OTHER REASONS	45	20	14	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 099	1 089	329	187	182	137	104	64	52	24	6	3	4 336	219	5 067	149
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	648	644	149	86	93	102	83	50	47	24	6	3	5 886	263	6 249	213
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	168	168	32	15	11	18	28	27	19	14	3	2	8 701	548	8 201	486
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	60	60	5	8	10	10	6	2	7	8	3	1	7 408	973	8 789	855
SALES WORKERS	58	58	32	13	6	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	1 720	604	2 932	556
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	361	357	81	51	65	72	48	20	19	2	-	-	5 574	256	5 442	218
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	181	180	47	34	51	19	17	9	3	-	-	-	4 439	345	4 470	255
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	144	144	35	29	41	17	13	6	2	-	-	-	4 442	375	4 483	278
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	247	247	120	65	37	14	5	4	2	-	-	-	2 083	196	2 672	176
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	18	18	12	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	90	90	42	29	14	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2 129	314	2 413	228
FARM WORKERS	22	18	13	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 099	1 089	329	187	182	137	104	64	52	24	6	3	4 336	219	5 067	149
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	26	21	14	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	173	173	32	26	51	26	21	10	6	1	1	-	5 236	259	5 347	289
DURABLE GOODS	54	54	10	6	13	7	12	2	3	-	1	-	5 609	783	5 846	592
NONDURABLE GOODS	119	119	22	20	38	19	9	8	3	1	-	-	5 145	296	5 120	319
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	43	43	9	6	7	5	9	5	2	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	222	219	96	51	35	17	12	2	3	1	2	-	2 575	307	3 314	254
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	620	620	176	98	87	84	61	44	42	21	4	2	4 824	321	5 607	214
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	15	13	2	2	1		2	2	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 7C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR VIRGINIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
VIRGINIA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	4 907	—	513	39	10.5	0.8	296	734	978	1 522	6.0	15.0	19.9	31.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	4 474	32	419	36	9.4	0.8	242	606	828	1 328	5.4	13.5	18.5	29.7
HEAD	1 318	26	110	9	8.3	0.6	67	155	221	365	5.1	11.8	16.8	27.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	158	11	21	4	13.4	2.3	12	32	41	76	7.9	20.2	26.1	48.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 467	27	202	23	13.8	1.5	120	286	373	555	8.2	19.5	25.4	37.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 139	6	156	17	13.7	1.5	91	218	285	428	8.0	19.2	25.1	37.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 689	48	107	15	6.3	0.9	55	165	234	408	3.3	9.8	13.8	24.2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	433	21	95	10	21.9	2.1	54	129	150	195	12.5	29.7	34.6	45.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	12	43	7	35.7	4.7	17	61	67	86	14.0	50.0	55.0	71.1
TOTAL	740	46	220	26	29.7	3.1	139	271	323	429	18.7	36.6	43.6	58.0
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	494	38	154	22	31.1	3.8	103	189	227	305	20.9	38.3	46.0	61.7
HEAD	160	11	46	6	28.8	3.1	31	55	70	95	19.6	34.1	43.7	59.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	193	19	91	16	47.5	6.1	65	108	120	145	33.6	55.8	62.4	75.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	150	16	61	11	40.8	5.8	43	77	88	110	28.3	51.0	58.4	73.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	141	17	16	6	11.5	3.9	7	27	37	65	4.9	19.3	26.3	45.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	246	16	66	9	26.8	3.0	36	82	95	124	14.5	33.2	38.6	50.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	4 065	46	269	29	6.6	0.7	159	400	588	1 026	3.9	9.8	14.5	25.2
BLACK	779	47	223	27	28.7	3.0	132	306	362	456	17.0	39.3	46.4	58.5
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	56	14	1	2	1.4	2.9	1	6	6	11	1.4	11.4	11.4	19.8
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 102	31	153	20	13.9	1.8	89	226	293	435	8.1	20.5	26.6	39.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	998	29	124	16	12.5	1.5	75	154	202	307	7.6	15.4	20.3	30.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	814	28	46	10	5.7	1.2	29	76	115	192	3.5	9.4	14.1	23.6
35 TO 54 YEARS	1 167	31	72	12	6.2	1.0	42	104	148	244	3.6	8.9	12.7	20.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	226	16	19	6	8.6	2.7	12	27	38	55	5.5	12.0	16.7	24.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	183	15	23	7	12.4	3.5	12	34	45	65	6.7	18.6	24.4	35.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	416	—	76	9	18.2	2.1	36	113	136	223	8.6	27.1	32.8	53.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	4 725	17	484	38	10.2	0.8	273	689	925	1 444	5.8	14.6	19.6	30.6
FARM	182	24	29	10	16.2	5.0	23	45	53	79	12.7	25.0	29.2	43.4
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 072	61	229	27	7.4	0.9	129	337	431	698	4.2	11.0	14.0	22.7
IN CENTRAL CITIES	977	51	108	19	11.1	1.8	58	157	198	331	5.9	16.0	20.3	33.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	230	27	71	15	30.9	5.6	36	90	101	135	15.8	39.1	44.1	58.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 094	63	120	20	5.7	0.9	71	180	233	367	3.4	8.6	11.1	17.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	35	11	6	5	(B)	(B)	3	9	17	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 835	61	285	30	15.5	1.5	167	398	546	824	9.1	21.7	29.8	44.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	791	47	140	21	17.8	2.5	85	198	275	377	10.8	25.1	34.7	47.7
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 318	26	110	9	8.3	0.6	67	155	221	365	5.1	11.8	16.8	27.7
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 120	25	60	7	5.3	0.6	36	88	139	255	3.2	7.9	12.4	22.8
BLACK	184	11	46	6	25.0	2.7	30	61	77	102	16.4	33.1	41.9	55.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	11	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	473	18	40	5	8.5	1.1	26	56	82	135	5.6	11.9	17.4	28.6
3 PERSONS	310	15	15	3	4.9	1.0	10	19	30	54	3.2	6.1	9.8	17.5
4 PERSONS	290	14	18	4	6.3	1.2	12	27	45	80	4.1	9.4	15.4	27.6
5 PERSONS	133	10	15	3	11.1	2.3	9	20	24	42	6.5	15.0	18.2	31.6
6 PERSONS	68	7	10	3	15.0	3.7	5	15	21	27	6.6	22.2	30.4	39.5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	44	6	11	3	25.4	5.6	5	17	19	26	11.9	39.8	43.3	59.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	...	3.84	...	...	...	3.67	3.92	3.75	3.55	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	578	19	30	5	5.3	0.8	19	47	72	134	3.2	8.2	12.4	23.2
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	740	21	79	8	10.7	1.0	48	108	149	231	6.5	14.5	20.2	31.2
1 CHILD	287	14	19	4	6.7	1.3	14	22	35	58	4.9	7.8	12.3	20.1
2 CHILDREN	268	14	25	4	9.4	1.5	15	36	55	85	5.7	13.3	20.6	31.9
3 CHILDREN	112	9	18	4	16.2	3.0	9	23	26	44	8.0	21.0	23.7	39.0
4 CHILDREN	45	6	8	2	18.6	5.0	4	13	18	25	8.6	29.4	40.0	55.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	28	5	8	2	(B)	(B)	6	13	14	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.99	...	2.64	...	...	...	2.65	2.72	2.54	2.44	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 233	26	96	8	7.7	0.6	56	138	199	330	4.5	11.2	16.1	26.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	209	12	42	6	20.2	2.4	28	56	76	120	13.5	26.7	36.5	57.4
8 YEARS	66	7	5	2	7.1	2.7	2	8	15	25	3.5	12.8	23.5	38.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	198	12	17	3	8.4	1.7	8	28	38	66	3.8	14.0	19.2	33.0
4 YEARS	344	15	25	4	7.2	1.2	12	34	49	78	3.5	10.0	14.3	22.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	416	17	7	2	1.7	0.5	6	11	20	41	1.3	2.7	4.8	9.9
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	38.4	...	66.6	...	...	...	68.4	67.0	65.3	63.8	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 7C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR VIRGINIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
VIRGINIA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 020	24	59	7	5.8	0.6	31	84	125	216	3.0	8.2	12.2	21.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	824	22	30	5	3.6	0.6	16	44	67	127	1.9	5.3	8.1	15.4
FULL TIME	800	22	26	4	3.3	0.5	14	39	60	114	1.8	4.9	7.6	14.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	196	12	29	5	15.0	2.2	15	40	58	89	7.8	20.6	29.7	45.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	106	9	13	3	12.6	2.8	7	19	28	47	7.0	18.3	26.3	44.6
1 TO 14 WEEKS	61	7	8	2	13.7	3.8	4	11	18	25	6.4	17.8	29.2	41.2
15 WEEKS OR MORE	29	5	8	2	(B)	(B)	4	10	12	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	14.7	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	212	12	50	6	23.5	2.5	35	67	88	123	16.4	31.6	41.2	58.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	64	7	14	3	21.6	4.4	9	22	32	44	14.5	35.1	50.1	69.4
KEEPING HOUSE	33	5	15	3	(B)	(B)	12	16	18	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	8	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	5	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	100	8	12	3	12.0	2.8	7	18	27	43	6.9	18.2	26.7	43.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	8	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	16 780	283	3 287	176	...	...	2 289	4 101	4 847	6 279	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 866	124	...	...	1 360	2 436	2 789	3 726	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 193	26	73	7	6.2	0.6	42	107	158	284	3.5	9.0	13.2	23.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	1 036	24	84	8	8.1	0.7	51	118	169	273	5.0	11.4	16.3	26.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	498	18	67	7	13.5	1.3	42	97	135	210	8.5	19.4	27.1	42.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	276	14	36	5	12.9	1.7	22	53	78	132	7.8	19.3	28.4	47.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	45	6	10	3	22.3	5.3	6	16	21	28	13.9	36.5	46.3	62.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	58	6	27	4	47.2	5.6	17	36	40	45	29.8	63.3	69.8	78.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	227	13	13	3	5.6	1.3	8	24	40	65	3.3	10.5	17.6	28.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	204	12	55	6	26.9	2.6	35	76	94	128	17.4	37.3	46.2	62.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	831	22	29	5	3.5	0.5	16	42	75	145	1.9	5.1	9.0	17.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	433	21	95	10	21.9	2.1	54	129	150	195	12.5	29.7	34.6	45.0
LIVING ALONE	297	18	64	9	21.5	2.6	37	85	100	135	12.3	28.5	33.7	45.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	108	11	38	7	35.5	5.0	17	51	57	75	15.8	47.0	52.6	69.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	136	12	31	6	22.8	3.9	18	44	50	60	13.1	32.5	36.6	44.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	126	12	26	6	20.9	3.9	13	39	44	54	10.4	30.6	35.0	43.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	9	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	246	16	66	9	26.8	3.0	36	82	95	124	14.5	33.2	38.6	50.5
LIVING ALONE	187	14	49	8	26.4	3.5	27	62	73	98	14.5	33.2	39.1	52.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	87	10	32	6	37.1	5.6	14	40	45	60	16.0	45.9	51.1	68.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	60	8	17	4	28.0	6.3	9	20	22	26	14.4	33.3	37.1	43.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	53	8	12	4	23.0	6.3	4	14	17	21	7.5	27.4	31.8	39.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	7	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	7 689	321	1 655	87	...	...	1 148	2 018	2 244	2 797	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 023	90	...	...	878	1 336	1 780	2 573	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	308	18	36	6	11.6	2.0	20	49	64	96	6.6	16.0	20.9	31.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	314	19	72	9	23.0	2.6	37	99	114	147	11.8	31.6	36.4	46.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	167	14	57	8	34.4	4.0	27	81	90	115	16.3	48.7	54.2	69.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	129	12	45	7	34.5	4.5	15	64	73	93	11.8	49.5	56.6	72.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	18	5	15	4	(B)	(B)	8	16	17	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	9	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	6	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	43	7	9	3	(B)	(B)	6	14	16	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	63	9	38	7	60.7	6.6	19	47	49	58	29.7	75.1	77.5	91.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	251	17	34	6	13.5	2.3	19	52	66	89	7.4	20.7	26.1	35.5
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 652	28	174	11	10.6	0.6	102	242	324	506	6.1	14.6	19.6	30.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 093	25	84	8	7.7	0.7	46	120	168	285	4.2	10.9	15.4	26.1
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	36 226	...	21 931	...	...	...	(B)	21 574	22 279	23 990	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	510	18	79	8	15.4	1.4	47	107	136	192	9.1	21.0	26.6	37.7
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	160	...	99	...	...	...	97	99	101	111	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	49	6	12	3	23.7	5.2	9	15	20	28	19.1	31.6	40.9	58.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	559	19	90	8	16.1	1.3	56	123	156	221	10.0	21.9	27.9	39.5
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	26	4	8	2	(B)	(B)	6	11	14	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	9	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	512	18	79	8	15.5	1.4	47	106	134	194	9.2	20.7	26.3	37.8
NOT REPORTED	12	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 8A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST VIRGINIA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	495	16	31	39	51	52	59	64	94	48	37	5	12 007	260	13 645	243
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	155	2	7	14	13	13	16	22	34	20	12	2	13 689	455	14 843	500
IN CENTRAL CITIES	63	1	3	6	5	5	4	8	14	9	6	2	14 697	995	16 723	1 081
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	92	1	3	7	9	8	12	15	21	10	6	-	13 186	579	13 553	384
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	339	14	24	25	37	38	43	42	59	29	24	3	11 307	284	13 097	268
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	377	7	17	26	36	35	43	52	80	42	34	5	13 364	315	14 860	293
RENTER OCCUPIED	104	8	12	11	13	14	14	11	13	6	3	-	9 185	381	10 006	355
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	485	16	29	37	48	51	58	63	93	47	37	5	12 102	263	13 716	246
BLACK	9	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	426	7	22	31	42	43	54	57	85	45	35	5	12 691	278	14 336	266
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	152	1	3	4	11	9	20	24	36	24	18	2	15 489	364	17 073	519
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	274	6	20	26	31	35	34	33	48	21	17	3	10 946	265	12 814	284
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	12	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	56	9	8	7	7	6	4	6	7	2	-	-	7 401	393	8 305	441
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	34	4	3	5	5	5	4	6	2	-	-	-	8 197	664	8 241	461
25 TO 34 YEARS	95	3	6	5	8	13	12	13	22	9	3	-	12 002	438	12 621	362
35 TO 44 YEARS	88	3	4	3	8	6	16	12	20	9	8	-	12 928	629	14 349	486
45 TO 54 YEARS	96	2	4	3	8	7	7	12	21	16	14	2	15 877	449	17 233	581
55 TO 64 YEARS	98	1	6	7	7	8	11	15	19	12	9	2	13 333	563	15 776	768
65 YEARS AND OVER	85	3	9	16	15	13	8	6	9	2	3	-	7 978	312	9 674	406
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	188	8	17	22	21	22	21	22	35	11	9	1	10 330	312	11 720	321
3 PERSONS	120	5	5	8	13	10	13	18	21	16	8	2	12 880	475	14 450	618
4 PERSONS	93	1	3	4	9	10	13	12	20	12	10	1	13 706	615	15 488	511
5 PERSONS	49	1	3	1	4	4	6	7	8	6	6	-	13 891	897	15 382	793
6 PERSONS OR MORE	45	1	3	3	4	5	7	5	9	3	4	1	11 788	1 011	13 832	753
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	(B)	3.14	2.82	3.21	3.28	3.44	3.32	3.32	3.47	3.76	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	238	6	17	24	26	25	25	31	42	23	17	3	11 679	402	13 495	385
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	256	10	13	15	25	27	35	33	52	25	20	2	12 299	366	13 785	302
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	214	8	11	11	18	21	28	29	45	22	19	2	12 937	409	14 342	341
1 CHILD	98	3	4	6	10	8	12	12	23	10	8	1	12 809	628	14 160	477
2 CHILDREN	78	4	2	3	7	9	11	10	15	10	6	-	13 097	744	14 084	517
3 CHILDREN	42	-	3	1	4	6	6	6	8	3	3	-	11 891	818	13 674	782
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	38	2	4	4	3	4	6	4	6	2	3	1	10 435	417	12 317	856
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.01	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.03	2.21	2.11	1.97	1.85	1.75	1.85	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	83	7	18	19	13	11	7	2	4	1	-	-	5 794	274	6 746	282
1 EARNER	189	7	10	15	22	27	27	28	34	9	7	2	10 761	224	12 153	315
2 EARNERS	168	2	3	4	13	12	21	27	43	26	17	1	15 173	296	15 853	331
3 EARNERS OR MORE	53	-	-	-	2	1	4	6	13	11	12	2	19 899	648	22 853	1 245
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.44	(B)	0.54	0.65	1.11	1.08	1.39	1.61	1.74	2.08	2.33	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	340	4	8	13	28	33	43	48	79	44	34	5	14 488	335	15 926	310
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	119	1	3	3	9	7	11	15	27	18	22	4	17 045	538	19 096	703
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	194	2	4	7	15	22	28	31	48	23	12	1	13 756	350	14 637	292
SERVICE WORKERS	20	1	1	2	2	3	4	2	3	2	-	-	10 312	513	10 917	689
FARM WORKERS	7	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	359	5	10	14	30	34	45	53	83	45	35	5	14 275	318	15 722	298
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	339	3	7	12	26	33	43	51	80	45	33	5	14 634	327	16 081	307
50 TO 52 WEEKS	242	-	1	6	16	18	31	37	65	35	29	4	15 937	308	17 368	380
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	19	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	7 705	675	9 459	952
DID NOT WORK	135	11	21	24	21	17	15	10	11	3	2	-	7 138	296	8 139	267
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	461	12	28	34	46	47	55	58	92	48	37	5	12 421	281	14 038	255
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	164	7	19	22	21	22	19	18	21	7	6	1	8 967	321	10 480	321
8 YEARS	70	3	7	7	7	12	7	7	13	5	3	-	10 057	670	11 706	490
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	204	5	8	9	21	19	30	32	45	21	13	1	12 950	381	13 891	300
4 YEARS	133	3	3	3	11	14	19	22	30	16	10	1	13 759	459	14 881	388
COLLEGE: TOTAL	93	-	-	3	4	6	6	9	26	19	18	3	18 507	532	20 596	794
4 YEARS OR MORE	50	-	-	1	1	3	3	4	14	11	11	2	19 609	718	22 874	1 304

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 8A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST VIRGINIA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	156	31	55	27	17	10	6	6	2	1	-	-	3 620	215	4 959	276
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	48	6	14	8	7	4	4	4	1	-	-	-	4 665	465	5 821	409
IN CENTRAL CITIES	29	5	8	4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	4 591	716	5 653	483
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	19	1	6	4	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	4 761	799	6 081	725
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	109	25	41	19	10	6	2	3	1	1	-	-	3 250	234	4 583	351
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	149	29	53	26	16	10	5	6	2	1	-	-	3 605	221	4 927	284
BLACK	7	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	49	8	14	8	8	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	4 460	408	6 098	681
FEMALE	107	23	41	20	9	6	3	4	1	-	-	-	3 361	221	4 439	247
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	15	4	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	16	2	2	3	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	28	6	4	3	5	1	2	4	1	1	-	-	6 296	1 149	7 780	1 182
55 TO 64 YEARS	26	6	10	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3 074	459	4 273	453
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	14	35	14	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	3 049	190	3 840	239
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	72	8	16	13	13	8	6	6	1	1	-	-	5 844	485	6 897	507
NONEARNERS	84	23	39	14	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 686	118	3 304	199
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	70	8	15	13	12	8	5	6	1	1	-	-	5 885	480	6 933	519
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	58	6	10	10	12	6	5	6	1	1	-	-	6 406	368	7 406	606
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	36	1	4	7	8	6	4	5	1	-	-	-	7 562	718	8 827	852
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	12	1	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	86	23	40	14	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 721	119	3 355	199

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 8B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST VIRGINIA																
MALE																
TOTAL	673	617	86	78	69	76	74	58	71	69	20	16	7 989	265	9 167	239
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	209	195	22	19	21	27	23	21	28	23	6	5	8 983	450	9 880	475
IN CENTRAL CITIES	87	82	9	9	10	9	10	7	9	10	4	3	8 784	647	10 828	983
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	122	114	13	11	11	17	13	14	18	13	2	2	9 103	600	9 201	405
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	464	422	64	58	48	50	51	37	43	46	14	11	7 565	337	8 837	271
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	660	607	86	76	68	74	72	56	70	69	20	16	8 004	272	9 198	242
BLACK	12	10	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	624	570	80	64	61	69	70	55	68	68	20	16	8 367	269	9 414	251
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	426	425	16	40	46	53	61	50	61	65	19	16	9 915	181	11 204	228
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	12	12	1	-	2	4	1	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	185	133	63	23	13	13	9	4	5	2	1	-	2 304	363	3 720	250
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	49	48	7	14	8	8	4	3	3	1	1	-	4 552	417	6 238	714

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 8B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST VIRGINIA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	176	126	58	20	15	13	10	5	4	1	-	-	2 555	455	3 732	243
25 TO 34 YEARS.	115	112	7	9	9	17	20	18	17	13	2	-	9 471	385	9 644	356
35 TO 44 YEARS.	92	91	3	4	6	11	10	15	17	17	3	3	11 068	516	11 933	533
45 TO 54 YEARS.	104	104	4	8	8	10	13	8	19	20	8	6	12 093	862	12 832	668
55 TO 64 YEARS.	99	98	7	13	11	12	9	9	11	15	5	5	9 497	659	11 535	874
65 YEARS AND OVER	88	88	7	24	19	13	13	3	3	2	1	1	5 188	382	6 511	390
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	497	492	28	58	54	64	64	53	67	68	20	16	9 380	227	10 557	276
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	174	171	18	38	31	24	19	10	14	13	3	1	5 965	348	7 341	320
8 YEARS	74	73	4	14	12	10	12	3	6	9	2	1	7 046	635	8 518	556
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	216	215	8	14	18	28	31	30	36	35	9	4	10 356	269	10 974	316
4 YEARS	139	138	6	5	9	18	20	22	24	26	5	4	10 804	340	11 603	413
COLLEGE: TOTAL	107	106	2	6	5	11	14	13	16	20	8	11	12 390	830	14 921	889
4 YEARS OR MORE	57	56	1	3	3	5	7	7	9	10	4	8	12 736	958	16 413	1 484
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	671	616	86	78	68	76	74	58	70	69	20	16	7 983	265	9 167	239
WORKED.	475	474	61	35	39	56	59	53	68	67	20	16	9 565	259	10 428	291
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	417	417	27	24	33	54	57	52	68	66	20	15	10 354	214	11 469	309
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	327	326	3	7	23	41	48	49	61	60	20	15	11 518	409	12 988	356
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	271	271	2	3	18	32	38	40	54	51	18	14	12 087	338	13 477	408
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	91	91	24	17	11	13	10	3	7	5	-	1	4 717	614	5 998	410
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	58	58	34	11	6	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1 558	262	2 925	393
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	23	23	9	5	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	3 160	850	4 388	707
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	17	17	8	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	35	35	25	6	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	890	109	1 985	422
PART-YEAR WORKERS	187	186	51	27	19	23	20	13	14	15	1	2	5 505	556	6 623	323
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	84	84	13	15	11	15	12	6	6	6	-	-	6 294	415	6 806	380
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	15	15	1	1	1	4	2	2	3	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	44	44	32	8	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	964	140	1 699	235
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	43	42	4	3	5	4	5	5	5	8	1	1	9 676	889	10 539	865
DID NOT WORK.	196	142	25	42	30	21	15	4	2	2	-	-	4 197	260	4 944	221
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	67	64	11	22	11	10	6	2	1	1	-	-	3 711	508	4 646	284
GOING TO SCHOOL	54	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	62	62	3	16	18	10	9	2	1	1	-	-	5 190	349	6 118	357
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	13	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	475	473	75	44	40	44	61	55	64	58	18	14	9 125	255	9 558	251
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	145	145	15	12	11	10	19	16	20	21	9	11	10 493	403	12 046	587
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	49	49	4	4	3	3	7	6	5	8	3	5	10 635	945	13 602	1 199
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	51	51	4	3	3	4	4	5	8	9	5	6	13 131	1 047	13 895	1 003
SALES WORKERS	21	21	5	3	1	2	4	3	1	1	-	-	7 905	1 271	7 333	931
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	25	25	3	1	3	1	4	3	6	3	-	-	9 535	1 150	9 103	760
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	284	284	38	26	22	30	40	37	43	37	9	2	9 248	317	9 210	254
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	121	121	6	9	7	10	23	17	18	21	7	2	10 414	364	11 012	399
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	107	107	11	8	10	12	14	14	23	14	2	-	9 846	632	9 398	366
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	57	57	20	9	5	8	4	5	3	2	-	-	3 856	709	5 049	446
SERVICE WORKERS	31	31	14	3	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 302	1 134	4 008	503
FARM WORKERS.	14	14	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	475	473	75	44	40	44	61	55	64	58	18	14	9 125	255	9 558	251
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	18	17	10	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	105	105	8	7	5	10	16	15	16	19	6	3	10 638	407	11 269	486
DURABLE GOODS	58	58	4	3	3	6	9	8	7	13	3	1	10 761	609	11 629	650
NONDURABLE GOODS.	47	47	5	4	3	3	8	7	9	5	3	2	10 464	660	10 831	730
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	44	44	4	3	6	2	9	5	6	8	1	-	9 752	486	9 998	623
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	79	78	19	10	8	9	9	7	7	5	2	1	6 405	721	7 056	462
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	108	108	24	9	10	12	14	12	12	7	4	5	7 874	649	9 019	647
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	120	120	9	13	9	9	12	15	24	19	5	4	10 895	510	10 954	483
FEMALE																
TOTAL	738	489	180	117	73	55	30	17	12	5	-	1	2 893	155	3 978	118
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	230	157	52	35	23	22	12	7	5	1	-	-	3 272	394	4 298	215
IN CENTRAL CITIES	102	75	23	18	9	9	7	6	2	-	-	-	3 570	490	4 638	329
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	129	82	29	17	13	13	5	1	2	1	-	-	3 006	528	3 985	279
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	507	332	128	82	50	32	18	10	8	4	-	1	2 767	180	3 827	140

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 8B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST VIRGINIA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	719	474	172	114	71	54	29	17	12	5	-	1	2 927	161	3 990	120
BLACK	17	15	7	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	630	384	158	76	53	45	24	14	9	3	-	1	2 644	194	3 834	132
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	426	240	97	42	38	28	17	10	6	2	-	1	2 930	279	3 961	169
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	56	54	12	13	9	10	4	3	2	2	-	-	4 431	590	5 336	378
OTHER RELATIVE	148	89	49	20	7	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	1 616	242	2 583	214
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	107	106	22	41	20	9	6	3	4	1	-	-	3 409	228	4 498	256
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	169	96	52	20	15	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	1 551	317	2 403	182
25 TO 34 YEARS	122	75	21	13	11	15	11	4	1	1	-	-	4 762	580	4 892	289
35 TO 44 YEARS	99	61	20	10	10	10	4	2	3	1	-	-	4 075	602	4 818	398
45 TO 54 YEARS	110	65	19	11	10	14	3	3	4	-	-	-	4 495	517	5 009	370
55 TO 64 YEARS	116	81	31	18	11	7	5	5	2	1	-	-	2 659	313	4 244	323
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	112	37	45	17	5	4	2	2	1	-	-	2 524	155	3 470	194
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	568	393	128	96	58	49	28	16	12	5	-	1	3 268	175	4 362	136
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	191	143	66	49	16	8	2	1	1	1	-	-	2 156	120	2 740	137
8 YEARS	98	73	30	26	9	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 368	172	2 931	197
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	279	167	49	39	31	28	11	5	1	2	-	-	3 627	339	4 237	187
4 YEARS	184	117	29	25	21	25	9	5	1	1	-	-	4 417	346	4 725	237
COLLEGE: TOTAL	99	83	13	9	11	13	15	10	10	3	-	1	7 476	426	7 388	362
4 YEARS OR MORE	43	38	3	1	4	5	10	5	8	1	-	-	9 367	321	9 078	471
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	738	489	180	117	73	55	30	17	12	5	-	1	2 893	155	3 978	118
WORKED	301	299	86	56	52	48	25	15	11	4	-	1	4 236	212	4 758	164
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	213	212	37	38	45	42	23	13	10	3	-	1	5 320	252	5 642	189
40 WEEKS OR MORE	152	150	5	21	38	39	20	13	10	3	-	1	6 502	211	6 910	208
50 TO 52 WEEKS	124	123	4	13	33	35	17	10	7	3	-	1	6 643	217	7 053	233
39 WEEKS OR LESS	62	62	31	17	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 956	351	2 557	223
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	87	87	50	18	7	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	1 433	248	2 595	256
40 WEEKS OR MORE	36	36	9	12	6	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	3 265	437	4 334	464
50 TO 52 WEEKS	27	27	6	10	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 170	435	4 100	535
39 WEEKS OR LESS	51	51	41	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	818	83	1 355	212
PART-YEAR WORKERS	149	149	75	33	16	9	8	4	3	-	-	-	1 931	270	2 980	187
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	30	30	10	10	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	3 043	397	3 572	392
ILL OR DISABLED	8	8	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	30	30	23	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	769	102	1 535	305
KEEPING HOUSE	67	67	38	14	6	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1 527	256	2 642	261
ALL OTHER REASONS	14	14	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	437	191	94	60	20	7	4	2	2	1	-	-	2 028	85	2 757	138
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	67	52	27	21	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 966	125	2 260	135
GOING TO SCHOOL	58	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	260	87	48	25	9	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1 800	136	2 367	169
RETIRED	41	38	9	13	7	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	3 515	566	4 648	417
ALL OTHER REASONS	11	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	301	298	101	54	51	43	22	15	8	3	-	-	3 770	226	4 282	153
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	171	169	41	29	31	27	19	13	7	2	-	-	5 039	300	5 252	215
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	40	40	5	4	4	6	11	7	3	1	-	-	8 500	584	7 485	442
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	24	24	4	4	4	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	5 897	892	6 800	783
SALES WORKERS	23	22	11	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 393	956	2 731	354
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	83	83	21	15	21	16	5	5	-	-	-	-	4 621	367	4 409	231
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	38	38	10	5	9	8	4	1	1	-	-	-	4 614	345	4 588	357
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	30	30	6	4	8	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	4 941	520	5 107	386
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	87	86	47	21	10	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1 459	342	2 331	196
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	9	8	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	31	31	18	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 080	414	1 643	183
FARM WORKERS	5	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	301	298	101	54	51	43	22	15	8	3	-	-	3 770	226	4 282	153
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	6	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	40	40	8	5	10	9	5	2	1	-	-	-	5 240	570	5 241	345
DURABLE GOODS	14	14	2	1	2	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	26	26	6	4	8	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	4 530	286	4 597	405
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	8	8	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	83	80	36	22	11	5	3	2	-	1	-	-	2 292	258	3 074	266
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	161	161	52	26	27	23	13	9	7	2	-	-	4 127	362	4 618	220
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	4	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 8C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST VIRGINIA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	1 792	–	270	18	15.1	1.0	167	394	500	753	9.3	22.0	27.9	42.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	1 636	14	215	16	13.1	1.0	135	322	416	645	8.3	19.7	25.4	39.5
HEAD	495	10	57	4	11.5	0.8	36	83	110	175	7.4	16.8	22.2	35.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	85	5	10	2	11.5	1.9	5	14	21	36	6.3	16.6	25.4	42.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	516	11	104	10	20.2	1.9	70	150	184	272	13.6	29.0	35.6	52.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	402	2	76	7	18.9	1.8	49	113	135	204	12.2	28.2	33.7	50.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	625	19	54	7	8.6	1.0	29	89	122	198	4.6	14.2	19.6	31.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	156	8	56	5	35.5	2.7	32	73	84	107	20.3	46.5	54.0	68.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	6	27	4	38.2	4.0	13	39	46	59	18.0	54.4	64.0	82.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD,														
TOTAL	283	18	104	12	36.9	3.4	77	126	145	189	27.3	44.5	51.1	66.7
NO HUSBAND PRESENT	175	15	64	9	36.4	4.3	54	74	83	110	30.9	42.0	47.5	62.6
HEAD	56	4	18	2	31.8	3.4	15	21	24	33	26.5	37.1	42.4	58.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	66	7	37	7	57.0	6.7	34	41	45	57	51.6	62.4	68.4	86.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	47	6	25	5	53.2	6.8	22	29	31	40	46.5	60.8	65.7	83.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	53	7	8	3	15.9	4.6	5	12	14	20	10.0	21.9	27.1	37.6
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	107	7	40	4	37.6	3.3	23	52	61	79	21.3	48.7	57.1	73.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 753	7	260	18	14.9	1.0	160	379	483	727	9.1	21.6	27.6	41.5
BLACK	38	7	10	4	26.0	8.4	7	15	17	25	18.0	40.3	44.9	67.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	6	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	382	12	82	9	21.5	2.3	55	113	143	211	14.4	29.6	37.5	55.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	345	11	51	7	14.9	1.8	32	82	100	145	9.4	23.7	29.1	42.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	237	10	26	5	11.1	1.9	17	38	53	85	7.3	16.0	22.2	36.0
35 TO 54 YEARS	405	12	44	6	10.8	1.4	27	65	77	128	6.6	16.1	19.0	31.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	112	7	12	3	10.4	2.7	8	17	22	31	7.1	15.1	19.4	27.6
60 TO 64 YEARS	103	7	15	4	14.6	3.2	8	18	26	37	8.1	17.8	25.4	36.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	209	–	41	4	19.4	2.0	20	61	80	116	9.4	29.1	38.1	55.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	1 737	8	259	18	14.9	1.0	162	377	481	723	9.3	21.7	27.7	41.6
FARM	55	9	11	4	20.3	6.4	6	18	19	30	10.1	32.1	34.9	54.7
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	542	23	52	8	9.6	1.5	31	75	108	174	5.7	13.8	19.9	32.1
IN CENTRAL CITIES	223	16	18	5	8.2	2.2	15	31	48	66	6.6	13.9	21.7	29.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	62	9	13	4	20.2	6.0	9	19	25	30	15.0	29.8	40.7	48.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	318	19	33	7	10.5	2.0	16	44	59	108	5.1	13.8	18.7	34.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	60	9	10	4	16.3	5.6	3	13	17	27	5.4	22.5	28.7	45.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 250	23	218	16	17.5	1.3	136	319	392	579	10.9	25.5	31.4	46.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	764	25	153	14	20.1	1.7	105	220	272	394	13.8	28.9	35.7	51.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	495	10	57	4	11.5	0.8	36	83	110	175	7.4	16.8	22.2	35.4
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	485	10	55	4	11.4	0.8	36	80	106	170	7.3	16.6	21.9	35.0
BLACK	9	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	188	7	20	2	10.6	1.2	12	28	37	56	6.2	14.7	19.4	30.0
3 PERSONS	120	6	11	2	9.4	1.5	9	16	21	34	7.2	13.1	17.8	28.6
4 PERSONS	93	5	6	1	6.7	1.4	4	11	17	33	4.7	12.3	17.8	35.2
5 PERSONS	49	4	8	2	16.1	2.9	5	10	14	23	10.6	20.6	28.4	46.5
6 PERSONS	25	3	5	1	20.1	4.4	3	7	9	14	11.4	27.4	36.3	55.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	20	2	7	1	33.2	5.8	4	11	12	15	18.6	57.2	62.8	75.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	...	3.80	...	...	...	3.74	3.89	3.79	3.69	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	238	8	19	2	8.0	1.0	10	29	41	63	4.4	12.1	17.0	26.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	256	8	38	3	14.7	1.2	26	54	69	112	10.1	21.2	27.0	43.5
1 CHILD	98	5	9	2	9.1	1.6	6	12	17	29	6.5	12.6	17.6	29.8
2 CHILDREN	78	5	9	2	11.6	2.0	7	14	17	31	8.5	17.2	21.1	39.7
3 CHILDREN	42	4	6	1	15.0	3.0	4	10	14	25	8.8	23.1	33.0	59.4
4 CHILDREN	23	3	8	2	33.0	5.4	5	9	11	14	23.5	39.4	47.3	59.9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	15	2	6	1	(B)	(B)	4	10	11	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.02	...	2.82	...	...	...	2.80	2.81	2.69	2.46	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	461	10	49	4	10.6	0.8	30	72	96	157	6.6	15.6	20.8	34.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	94	5	19	2	19.9	2.3	14	29	36	52	14.5	30.8	38.2	55.6
8 YEARS	70	5	11	2	15.4	2.4	6	14	18	30	9.2	20.1	25.7	42.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	71	5	10	2	14.8	2.3	6	14	20	29	7.8	19.9	27.5	40.3
4 YEARS	133	6	8	2	5.9	1.1	4	12	18	35	3.3	9.1	13.6	26.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	93	5	1	1	1.2	0.6	-	3	4	12	-	3.2	4.7	12.6
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	50.9	...	81.7	...	...	...	84.2	79.1	76.6	70.3	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 8C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR WEST VIRGINIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST VIRGINIA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	359	9	24	3	6.8	0.7	11	39	55	96	3.2	10.8	15.3	26.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	249	8	7	1	2.8	0.6	1	16	24	49	0.4	6.5	9.5	19.8
FULL TIME	242	8	6	1	2.4	0.5	1	15	21	46	0.4	6.3	8.9	19.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	110	6	17	2	15.8	1.9	10	23	31	47	9.4	20.6	28.5	42.9
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	55	4	7	1	12.9	2.5	4	10	13	20	8.2	18.3	23.9	36.5
1 TO 14 WEEKS	29	3	3	1	11.5	3.3	1	4	7	12	4.9	12.7	24.4	40.9
15 WEEKS OR MORE	26	3	7	1	27.0	4.8	4	9	11	15	17.1	34.3	43.1	59.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.1	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	19.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	135	6	32	3	24.0	2.0	25	44	54	78	18.5	32.7	40.4	58.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	55	4	13	2	23.6	3.2	8	19	24	34	15.5	34.8	43.3	62.4
KEEPING HOUSE	21	3	12	2	58.1	5.9	12	14	14	16	58.1	65.7	67.4	78.5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	55	4	5	1	10.0	2.2	2	8	13	24	4.5	14.6	24.1	43.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	13 645	243	3 143	141	...	...	2 247	4 115	4 791	6 245	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 032	124	...	...	1 587	2 479	3 004	3 995	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	411	10	32	3	7.7	0.7	17	51	71	121	4.2	12.4	17.3	29.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	379	10	45	4	11.9	0.9	30	63	82	131	8.0	16.6	21.5	34.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	239	8	38	3	16.0	1.3	25	53	68	103	10.6	22.2	28.6	43.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	142	6	15	2	10.2	1.4	8	24	35	60	5.6	17.2	25.0	42.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	21	2	10	2	49.5	6.0	6	13	13	17	30.1	62.8	64.8	80.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	24	3	17	2	68.0	5.2	15	19	20	21	60.6	77.0	83.5	88.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	131	6	11	2	8.4	1.3	5	19	27	48	3.9	14.6	20.5	36.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	100	5	27	3	27.3	2.4	20	38	46	62	20.1	37.6	46.0	61.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	278	8	18	2	6.3	0.8	10	25	35	69	3.6	9.1	12.7	24.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	156	8	56	5	35.5	2.7	32	73	84	107	20.3	46.5	54.0	68.6
LIVING ALONE	128	8	43	5	33.8	2.9	25	57	66	86	19.6	44.4	51.6	67.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	64	5	24	3	37.8	4.2	12	33	39	52	18.5	52.4	61.8	81.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	29	4	12	2	43.5	6.5	7	16	18	21	23.4	55.7	64.7	75.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	27	4	12	2	44.4	6.7	6	15	18	21	23.0	57.3	66.8	76.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	107	7	40	4	37.6	3.3	23	52	61	79	21.3	48.7	57.1	73.4
LIVING ALONE	93	7	34	4	36.6	3.5	19	44	52	67	20.6	47.4	55.8	72.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	52	5	20	3	38.5	4.7	10	27	33	44	18.4	51.5	63.0	83.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	14	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	4	8	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	14	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	4	8	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	4 959	276	1 712	64	...	...	1 301	2 001	2 226	2 718	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	954	66	...	...	708	1 322	1 756	2 584	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	72	6	12	2	17.1	3.1	8	19	24	34	11.8	26.2	33.3	46.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	126	8	47	5	37.5	3.0	24	62	72	92	19.2	49.6	57.6	73.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	100	7	41	4	41.0	3.4	20	54	63	81	19.7	54.2	63.1	81.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	79	6	29	4	36.3	3.8	10	41	48	64	12.9	51.4	61.2	81.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	18	3	17	3	90.5	4.8	10	17	17	18	55.5	92.3	94.3	98.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	31	4	8	2	24.6	5.4	3	13	15	24	8.3	40.6	49.6	77.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	51	5	31	4	61.7	4.7	15	37	40	49	30.0	72.1	79.0	96.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	75	6	16	3	21.1	3.3	9	26	32	43	11.8	34.3	43.1	58.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	630	11	102	5	16.1	0.8	62	143	180	266	9.8	22.7	28.6	42.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	444	10	50	4	11.3	0.8	28	79	102	158	6.4	17.8	22.9	35.6
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	24 956	...	16 085	...	...	...	14 351	16 270	16 762	18 104	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	165	7	43	4	26.0	1.9	28	52	65	91	17.3	31.3	39.3	55.3
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	88	...	62	...	...	...	64	64	67	74	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	21	3	8	2	40.1	5.9	5	12	13	17	23.5	57.1	63.6	80.8
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	186	7	51	4	27.6	1.8	33	64	78	108	18.0	34.2	42.1	58.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	11	2	4	1	(B)	(B)	2	5	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	173	7	47	4	27.3	1.9	31	58	71	99	18.0	33.5	41.1	57.4
NOT REPORTED	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CAROLINA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 504	30	139	131	154	168	141	227	235	130	129	19	11 834	275	13 733	300
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	566	8	38	45	58	58	46	84	90	62	65	13	12 919	411	15 710	595
IN CENTRAL CITIES	294	6	23	31	36	28	20	41	41	27	34	8	12 211	706	15 441	877
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	272	2	15	14	22	29	26	44	49	34	32	5	13 665	658	16 000	795
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	938	22	101	87	97	110	94	143	145	69	64	6	11 068	341	12 539	314
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 063	12	70	68	77	113	101	175	197	116	118	16	13 485	288	15 460	368
RENTER OCCUPIED	380	16	58	55	71	47	33	46	34	8	10	2	7 672	347	9 540	498
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 186	19	91	82	94	134	110	200	199	117	122	19	12 827	237	14 918	359
BLACK	287	10	43	48	54	29	27	23	34	13	7	-	7 354	455	9 390	400
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 225	19	86	86	110	121	112	202	221	126	125	18	13 067	263	14 946	343
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	669	5	15	24	42	57	62	131	151	98	81	4	14 980	315	16 328	365
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	556	15	70	63	68	63	50	71	71	27	44	14	9 970	370	13 282	607
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	51	1	3	4	7	10	10	9	3	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	228	10	50	41	38	38	19	16	10	2	3	1	6 563	340	7 902	525
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	106	7	14	17	18	16	11	13	9	-	-	-	7 470	698	7 966	440
25 TO 34 YEARS	335	1	27	18	36	35	25	74	69	41	10	-	12 793	323	12 906	362
35 TO 44 YEARS	303	5	8	15	18	27	27	60	73	22	41	5	14 371	521	16 010	614
45 TO 54 YEARS	306	10	15	21	16	29	41	43	43	38	47	4	13 536	606	16 135	714
55 TO 64 YEARS	248	4	21	15	36	38	27	28	28	20	23	7	11 003	642	15 136	1 045
65 YEARS AND OVER	206	3	54	45	30	23	10	9	13	8	8	3	6 133	475	9 434	769
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	559	15	88	79	67	75	57	62	55	24	29	8	8 719	293	11 134	483
3 PERSONS	341	11	20	21	27	45	36	56	56	38	30	2	12 540	448	14 214	586
4 PERSONS	321	1	20	15	27	25	20	56	71	41	39	6	14 834	547	16 560	712
5 PERSONS	175	1	6	9	19	19	11	34	40	17	19	-	14 056	629	14 802	618
6 PERSONS OR MORE	108	2	5	7	14	5	17	20	13	11	12	3	12 739	817	15 542	1 285
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	(B)	2.71	2.97	3.36	3.04	3.32	3.53	3.54	3.70	3.65	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	643	15	79	68	73	76	70	72	83	41	55	12	10 277	334	13 176	513
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	861	15	60	64	81	92	70	155	152	89	74	7	12 796	262	14 149	357
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	737	12	55	48	67	74	59	132	137	77	69	7	13 076	325	14 509	399
1 CHILD	349	10	20	33	26	46	30	60	51	40	31	2	12 419	440	14 012	574
2 CHILDREN	290	1	26	13	26	27	12	57	64	31	32	1	14 176	570	14 697	532
3 CHILDREN	143	1	6	8	21	14	12	26	28	15	9	1	12 851	846	14 004	834
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	79	3	8	9	9	5	16	13	9	4	3	3	10 952	592	13 004	1 602
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.87	(B)	1.93	2.00	2.10	1.67	2.17	1.86	1.84	1.69	1.66	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	133	14	50	30	15	10	4	7	2	-	-	1	4 147	299	5 868	764
1 EARNER	485	11	72	65	73	67	53	58	48	10	20	8	8 550	297	10 845	540
2 EARNERS	656	2	14	33	49	79	65	129	136	80	61	9	13 873	306	15 745	428
3 EARNERS OR MORE	200	2	1	3	11	11	14	29	43	40	46	1	18 116	770	19 551	722
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.71	(B)	0.76	1.09	1.45	1.62	1.71	1.87	2.05	2.41	2.46	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	1 149	12	47	71	100	128	112	204	216	119	124	16	13 432	272	15 466	352
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	440	1	1	8	18	43	25	73	90	70	95	15	17 776	538	20 762	732
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	554	3	26	37	60	75	74	109	106	40	23	-	12 022	351	12 600	275
SERVICE WORKERS	101	1	13	16	15	8	10	16	13	6	3	-	9 370	1 269	10 537	670
FARM WORKERS	54	6	7	9	7	3	3	6	7	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 214	13	61	82	108	139	118	206	218	124	127	18	13 103	265	15 190	342
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 103	10	42	61	94	122	110	198	209	119	120	18	13 610	283	15 754	365
50 TO 52 WEEKS	852	7	12	28	51	95	85	165	186	95	112	15	14 692	269	16 986	420
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	111	4	19	21	15	17	8	8	9	5	6	-	7 587	799	9 590	735
DID NOT WORK	261	16	76	48	40	28	19	17	11	5	1	1	5 573	407	7 166	462
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 398	24	125	114	136	152	129	214	226	130	129	19	12 231	240	14 169	318
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	448	13	74	75	58	60	48	47	45	22	6	-	8 102	363	9 235	293
8 YEARS	103	1	10	13	14	17	11	7	17	10	1	-	9 316	767	10 962	629
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	589	7	44	31	54	76	65	114	106	46	44	4	12 387	275	13 542	389
4 YEARS	339	1	20	15	25	43	34	75	65	32	27	1	13 056	359	14 109	437
COLLEGE: TOTAL	361	4	7	8	23	17	16	53	76	63	80	15	18 475	595	21 307	856
4 YEARS OR MORE	195	1	3	1	5	10	4	29	40	33	56	13	20 530	916	24 658	1 368

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CAROLINA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	372	72	97	55	61	38	24	9	7	3	7	-	4 549	401	5 719	359
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	187	27	47	29	29	23	14	7	5	3	4	-	5 246	673	6 398	550
IN CENTRAL CITIES	129	18	29	19	20	19	8	7	3	3	4	-	5 868	769	7 038	743
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	58	9	18	10	10	4	6	-	1	-	-	-	4 379	829	4 977	568
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	185	45	50	26	31	14	10	3	2	1	3	-	3 762	740	5 034	450
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	283	47	83	42	44	28	19	8	5	3	4	-	4 572	544	5 777	421
BLACK	83	21	14	13	17	10	4	1	1	-	1	-	4 512	673	5 276	613
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	137	18	31	18	24	18	13	4	3	1	5	-	6 032	668	7 026	735
FEMALE	236	54	66	37	37	19	11	6	3	2	1	-	3 873	676	4 961	358
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	68	16	18	15	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 946	517	3 868	375
25 TO 34 YEARS	57	4	4	7	12	18	8	1	-	1	1	-	8 205	913	8 035	815
35 TO 54 YEARS	58	7	6	11	11	8	7	2	1	-	4	-	6 739	862	8 399	1 369
55 TO 64 YEARS	66	9	15	14	9	5	5	3	4	1	1	-	5 178	829	6 614	876
65 YEARS AND OVER	124	36	53	8	12	7	2	3	2	1	-	-	2 627	177	3 933	443
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	231	22	39	45	51	29	24	7	4	3	7	-	6 241	295	7 076	495
NONEARNERS	139	49	58	8	10	9	-	2	3	-	-	-	2 442	171	3 475	379
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	220	20	34	45	48	29	24	6	4	3	7	-	6 316	282	7 232	513
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	173	7	20	33	43	27	23	5	4	3	7	-	6 828	359	8 158	604
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	94	-	5	19	25	18	12	4	1	3	7	-	7 764	782	9 691	965
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	47	13	13	12	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	150	51	63	8	12	9	-	3	3	-	-	-	2 469	160	3 512	362

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CAROLINA																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 992	1 833	289	263	223	244	213	172	187	131	43	67	6 975	242	8 622	289
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	748	677	94	94	64	77	78	58	80	65	27	41	8 233	457	10 418	628
IN CENTRAL CITIES	374	334	55	40	34	32	42	32	33	28	11	27	8 319	695	10 701	939
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	374	342	39	54	30	46	35	25	46	37	16	15	8 146	634	10 142	835
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 243	1 156	196	169	160	167	136	114	107	66	16	26	6 554	239	7 571	265
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 566	1 463	191	198	163	191	173	153	168	120	42	64	7 864	296	9 415	347
BLACK	387	334	90	56	56	44	37	18	19	9	1	2	4 705	425	5 525	343
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 855	1 696	271	232	205	221	195	159	183	127	41	62	7 145	279	8 751	306
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 225	1 219	69	141	146	167	163	142	166	123	41	61	8 876	201	10 648	299
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	51	50	2	8	5	8	14	8	4	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	579	427	200	83	54	46	18	9	14	3	-	-	2 271	277	3 435	220
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	137	137	18	31	18	24	18	13	4	3	1	5	6 032	692	7 026	761

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CAROLINA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	554	416	175	80	64	54	17	17	8	1	-	-	2 806	364	3 592	214
25 TO 34 YEARS.	381	375	21	31	41	48	55	64	68	32	8	7	9 524	593	9 550	374
35 TO 44 YEARS.	305	302	15	19	18	31	56	42	54	39	8	21	10 548	492	12 145	786
45 TO 54 YEARS.	307	298	23	25	29	43	51	26	35	31	18	17	8 895	459	10 956	771
55 TO 64 YEARS.	238	237	18	27	34	51	27	16	19	19	9	16	7 183	564	10 846	1 175
65 YEARS AND OVER	207	206	37	81	38	18	7	7	3	9	-	6	3 627	248	6 002	866
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	1 437	1 417	114	183	159	191	196	155	178	130	43	67	8 511	214	10 099	351
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	462	447	59	123	76	66	57	30	23	13	-	-	4 838	350	5 766	250
8 YEARS	114	110	5	19	17	27	17	14	5	5	-	-	6 559	292	7 115	498
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	601	597	47	47	61	88	103	79	96	45	14	17	8 818	275	9 522	356
4 YEARS	347	347	24	17	29	51	56	52	66	31	10	11	9 868	535	10 280	466
COLLEGE: TOTAL	374	373	8	13	23	36	36	46	60	72	29	51	13 124	716	16 225	1 031
4 YEARS OR MORE	210	210	4	6	9	12	22	23	31	40	22	41	14 833	999	18 853	1 625
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 959	1 800	287	261	218	239	210	169	182	126	41	67	6 933	236	8 610	293
WORKED.	1 526	1 521	196	154	181	218	200	162	176	124	41	67	8 086	240	9 533	334
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 325	1 323	108	113	152	199	194	158	173	118	41	66	8 743	205	10 419	368
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	1 068	1 068	24	38	102	174	186	152	170	116	41	64	10 109	252	11 997	424
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	927	927	17	26	78	138	170	138	157	105	39	60	10 402	240	12 337	447
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	258	255	85	75	49	25	9	6	2	2	-	2	3 242	166	3 821	319
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	200	198	88	41	30	19	6	3	4	6	-	1	2 423	365	3 609	401
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	82	81	13	17	22	13	5	1	4	6	-	1	4 637	398	5 963	764
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	61	60	12	10	14	8	5	1	2	6	-	1	4 734	708	6 410	994
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	118	117	75	24	8	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	1 093	277	1 984	282
PART-YEAR WORKERS	538	535	167	118	89	73	26	22	17	14	3	7	3 633	288	5 024	412
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	174	174	34	45	38	28	13	7	3	5	-	-	4 424	487	4 946	386
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	58	58	9	11	10	10	9	3	5	1	-	1	5 994	1 039	7 143	1 602
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	160	157	106	27	17	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	1 044	162	1 920	237
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	146	146	18	36	25	30	4	10	7	7	3	6	5 601	542	7 615	1 166
DID NOT WORK.	433	279	91	107	36	21	9	8	6	2	-	-	2 678	246	3 577	247
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	139	125	39	57	14	9	3	1	1	-	-	-	2 464	239	3 152	282
GOING TO SCHOOL	146	23	17	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	111	108	23	43	17	11	5	5	3	2	-	-	3 539	336	4 498	460
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	37	22	13	3	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 526	1 520	250	174	151	217	195	151	182	108	42	51	7 686	264	8 763	314
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	489	488	29	32	21	57	50	58	86	75	36	45	11 911	530	13 848	790
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	161	161	6	13	6	16	14	16	34	22	18	17	12 611	618	14 678	1 400
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	170	170	7	5	4	10	17	26	41	25	11	23	12 631	365	16 005	1 458
SALES WORKERS	70	70	7	7	4	9	9	5	4	15	5	5	9 731	1 613	12 868	2 304
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	88	87	9	6	7	22	10	11	7	13	2	-	7 965	743	8 859	768
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	792	790	116	105	111	136	123	83	78	28	5	4	6 856	270	6 972	222
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	320	320	23	34	38	56	59	49	41	16	3	1	8 218	329	8 133	326
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	328	328	42	48	46	65	50	30	30	11	3	3	6 701	323	7 007	356
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	144	142	51	22	27	15	14	5	7	1	-	-	3 802	725	4 284	423
SERVICE WORKERS	130	130	39	22	10	19	17	6	15	1	-	-	4 700	1 377	5 305	502
FARM WORKERS.	114	112	67	16	9	4	5	3	3	3	1	1	1 270	434	3 261	702
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 526	1 520	250	174	151	217	195	151	182	108	42	51	7 686	264	8 763	314
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	123	121	70	18	10	4	5	5	3	3	1	1	1 316	456	3 256	663
MANUFACTURING	493	493	35	50	67	90	84	53	63	33	12	5	8 074	332	8 719	429
DURABLE GOODS	242	242	26	20	29	52	45	22	27	13	6	4	7 769	451	8 747	760
NONDURABLE GOODS.	250	250	10	30	39	37	39	32	36	20	6	1	8 375	471	8 691	415
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	100	100	19	12	5	18	10	9	13	8	4	1	7 649	721	8 204	915
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	273	272	46	37	25	39	24	33	34	15	9	11	7 434	629	8 360	553
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	375	375	61	37	22	32	44	36	57	44	16	26	9 509	668	11 140	852
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	161	159	18	20	22	35	28	14	11	5	-	6	7 198	474	8 508	1 112
FEMALE																
TOTAL	2 173	1 643	514	369	309	224	103	66	33	15	6	5	3 602	190	4 436	165
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	845	640	171	155	107	98	50	27	17	9	3	3	3 914	285	4 911	285
IN CENTRAL CITIES	460	367	88	91	63	60	30	11	10	7	2	3	4 114	387	5 242	448
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	385	273	83	64	44	38	20	16	6	1	1	-	3 719	375	4 456	288
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 327	1 002	344	214	202	126	52	39	16	6	2	1	3 265	340	4 133	199

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 9B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
NORTH CAROLINA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 649	1 235	358	274	240	173	88	51	26	14	6	5	3 875	210	4 677	208
BLACK	477	372	141	91	66	45	12	11	6	1	-	-	2 833	268	3 695	212
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 937	1 413	466	304	273	187	83	55	27	12	4	3	3 567	199	4 331	182
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 226	890	271	176	181	126	64	42	20	7	2	1	3 980	206	4 557	223
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	228	221	29	69	46	41	18	7	5	3	1	2	4 568	447	5 662	646
OTHER RELATIVE	483	301	167	58	46	20	1	5	2	2	-	-	1 788	156	2 682	211
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	236	230	48	66	37	37	19	11	6	3	2	1	4 059	663	5 083	372
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	541	332	156	66	67	35	4	4	-	-	-	-	2 156	200	2 827	178
25 TO 34 YEARS	398	303	51	59	58	75	40	18	3	-	-	-	5 463	393	5 285	234
35 TO 44 YEARS	316	254	51	40	63	41	30	16	8	2	1	-	5 190	331	5 423	310
45 TO 54 YEARS	334	265	52	51	71	44	13	16	11	5	1	1	4 731	276	5 519	558
55 TO 64 YEARS	302	227	79	61	34	16	8	11	9	7	1	2	3 288	434	5 001	730
65 YEARS AND OVER	281	262	125	93	16	13	8	2	2	1	2	1	2 079	135	2 947	281
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 631	1 311	358	303	242	189	99	62	33	15	6	5	3 959	187	4 843	199
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	453	378	176	119	56	18	7	1	-	2	-	-	2 126	126	2 678	149
8 YEARS	109	90	36	25	19	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	2 472	369	3 224	390
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	794	612	137	149	137	118	36	24	6	2	2	1	4 288	247	4 743	283
4 YEARS	487	370	72	87	78	79	26	20	6	1	1	1	4 848	378	5 189	436
COLLEGE: TOTAL	384	321	45	35	49	54	56	37	27	11	4	3	7 087	461	7 578	512
4 YEARS OR MORE	177	153	16	11	15	16	32	31	19	8	2	2	9 403	395	9 403	933
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	2 173	1 643	514	369	309	224	103	66	33	15	6	5	3 602	190	4 436	165
WORKED	1 223	1 214	266	233	300	206	95	63	29	13	6	3	4 724	159	5 115	183
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	920	913	131	150	241	195	89	61	27	11	6	2	5 471	166	5 833	222
40 WEEKS OR MORE	642	639	15	56	208	176	79	59	27	11	6	2	6 394	171	7 130	280
50 TO 52 WEEKS	499	495	13	39	162	151	58	36	18	10	6	2	6 403	181	7 175	346
39 WEEKS OR LESS	278	275	116	94	33	19	11	2	-	-	-	-	2 307	161	2 817	188
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	303	300	135	82	59	11	5	3	2	2	-	1	2 315	247	2 932	231
40 WEEKS OR MORE	138	135	27	51	42	8	3	3	1	2	-	-	3 566	333	3 957	307
50 TO 52 WEEKS	96	93	18	38	28	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	3 405	374	3 678	311
39 WEEKS OR LESS	165	165	109	32	17	4	3	-	1	-	-	1	1 412	257	2 092	309
PART-YEAR WORKERS	629	625	235	156	110	49	35	26	10	3	-	1	2 835	219	3 698	180
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	161	161	44	52	47	10	5	1	3	-	-	-	3 553	417	3 579	263
ILL OR DISABLED	69	69	14	17	16	15	6	1	-	-	-	-	4 477	709	4 468	400
GOING TO SCHOOL	97	97	69	21	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	946	228	1 708	299
KEEPING HOUSE	261	259	102	57	36	19	16	20	7	2	-	1	2 788	364	4 087	330
ALL OTHER REASONS	41	40	7	10	10	5	5	2	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	949	429	248	137	9	18	8	2	3	2	-	1	1 775	95	2 514	331
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	172	145	83	54	3	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1 817	147	2 175	239
GOING TO SCHOOL	184	18	11	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	452	154	105	35	2	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	1 472	141	2 507	845
RETIRED	99	88	37	34	4	6	6	-	1	1	-	-	2 384	288	3 196	434
ALL OTHER REASONS	41	23	12	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 223	1 213	340	220	282	186	93	54	20	13	2	2	4 348	177	4 631	177
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	571	566	102	80	111	115	73	48	20	13	2	2	5 858	246	6 098	330
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	169	169	21	21	18	24	34	31	11	6	1	1	8 016	589	7 489	475
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	45	45	2	5	3	9	8	10	3	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	63	61	23	18	13	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	2 801	649	3 154	478
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	293	291	55	37	76	77	31	7	3	3	-	1	5 570	218	5 524	529
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	358	356	68	86	128	55	14	5	-	-	-	-	4 402	214	4 237	161
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	306	304	55	77	111	44	13	5	-	-	-	-	4 390	226	4 269	175
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	244	242	122	54	44	15	6	1	-	-	-	-	1 981	253	2 610	192
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	31	31	15	7	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	88	87	49	26	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 666	330	2 079	230
FARM WORKERS	51	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 223	1 213	340	220	282	186	93	54	20	13	2	2	4 348	177	4 631	177
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	55	52	49	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	376	376	57	81	132	75	24	5	-	-	-	1	4 822	215	4 925	402
DURABLE GOODS	83	83	10	14	22	25	9	1	-	-	-	1	5 672	461	6 636	1 692
NONDURABLE GOODS	293	293	47	67	109	50	15	4	-	-	-	-	4 615	225	4 442	177
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	18	18	1	1	2	6	5	-	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	225	219	92	52	49	15	7	4	-	-	-	-	2 493	368	3 059	220
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	537	535	139	82	99	84	55	42	20	11	2	1	5 068	313	5 323	242
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	13	13	1	3	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH CAROLINA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	5 369	-	788	58	14.7	1.1	443	1 179	1 498	2 183	8.2	22.0	27.9	40.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	4 997	41	669	54	13.4	1.1	373	1 024	1 328	1 973	7.5	20.5	26.6	39.5
HEAD	1 504	34	182	14	12.1	0.9	100	284	373	553	6.6	18.9	24.8	36.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	206	15	35	6	16.9	2.7	11	68	87	118	5.2	32.8	42.1	57.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 609	36	294	33	18.3	2.0	182	422	541	781	11.3	26.2	33.6	48.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 244	9	221	24	17.8	1.9	142	320	397	584	11.4	25.7	31.9	46.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 884	62	193	24	10.2	1.2	91	318	414	640	4.8	16.9	22.0	34.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	372	25	118	14	31.8	3.2	70	156	170	210	18.7	41.8	45.7	56.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	124	14	64	10	51.7	5.9	31	81	88	96	25.1	65.8	71.5	77.3
TOTAL	937	62	323	39	34.5	3.5	205	423	497	637	21.9	45.1	53.0	67.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	702	55	235	33	33.4	4.0	154	310	377	494	21.9	44.1	53.7	70.4
HEAD	228	15	65	8	28.4	3.1	42	89	113	148	18.2	39.0	49.4	64.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	279	27	131	23	47.1	6.2	95	159	189	239	34.1	57.0	67.7	85.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	226	24	104	17	46.1	5.8	76	127	149	192	33.5	56.0	65.8	84.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	195	24	39	11	19.8	5.0	17	62	75	106	8.6	31.8	38.6	54.7
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	236	20	88	12	37.5	4.2	51	113	120	143	21.8	47.9	51.1	60.8
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	4 045	70	363	41	9.0	1.0	207	571	786	1 259	5.1	14.1	19.4	31.1
BLACK	1 194	68	372	41	31.2	3.0	221	550	647	836	18.5	46.0	54.1	70.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 205	41	232	30	19.2	2.4	140	319	412	594	11.6	26.4	34.2	49.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 096	38	181	23	16.5	2.0	110	274	336	488	10.0	25.0	30.7	44.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	779	34	70	15	8.9	1.8	42	106	146	232	5.4	13.6	18.8	29.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	1 262	39	119	19	9.4	1.4	71	176	233	368	5.6	14.0	18.5	29.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	303	23	33	10	10.9	3.1	16	52	67	101	5.3	17.1	22.3	33.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	238	20	33	10	13.9	4.0	15	56	64	96	6.2	23.7	27.1	40.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	488	-	120	13	24.7	2.7	49	196	239	304	10.1	40.2	49.0	62.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	5 104	34	752	57	14.7	1.1	418	1 124	1 434	2 100	8.2	22.0	28.1	41.1
FARM	265	35	36	13	13.6	4.7	24	55	64	83	9.1	20.8	24.1	31.3
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 030	79	260	35	12.8	1.7	153	353	494	726	7.5	17.4	24.3	35.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 069	65	183	30	17.1	2.6	107	237	309	437	10.0	22.1	28.9	40.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	307	38	114	24	37.2	6.1	62	137	186	220	20.2	44.5	60.5	71.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	961	63	77	19	8.0	1.9	46	116	184	288	4.8	12.1	19.2	30.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	85	20	9	7	10.9	7.5	5	12	25	40	5.8	13.6	29.2	46.7
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 339	79	528	49	15.8	1.4	289	826	1 004	1 458	8.7	24.7	30.1	43.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 775	77	401	43	22.6	2.2	232	582	667	875	13.1	32.8	37.6	49.3
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 504	34	182	14	12.1	0.9	100	284	373	553	6.6	18.9	24.8	36.7
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 186	32	94	10	7.9	0.8	52	154	216	342	4.4	13.0	18.2	28.8
BLACK	287	17	79	9	27.5	2.7	45	119	145	192	15.7	41.6	50.5	66.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	559	23	66	8	11.9	1.4	30	112	151	218	5.4	20.0	27.0	39.0
3 PERSONS	341	19	33	6	9.6	1.7	23	43	58	87	6.7	12.6	16.9	25.4
4 PERSONS	321	18	34	6	10.7	1.8	21	54	65	93	6.7	16.7	20.3	29.1
5 PERSONS	175	14	22	5	12.7	2.6	9	38	53	80	4.9	21.6	30.4	45.7
6 PERSONS	57	8	7	3	11.6	4.4	3	10	13	30	4.5	17.7	22.1	53.0
7 PERSONS OR MORE	51	7	20	5	(B)	(B)	14	27	33	44	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	...	3.68	...	...	...	3.76	3.61	3.57	3.58	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	643	25	60	8	9.4	1.2	25	104	138	211	3.8	16.2	21.5	32.7
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	861	28	122	11	14.2	1.2	75	179	235	342	8.7	20.8	27.3	39.7
1 CHILD	349	19	31	6	8.9	1.6	21	52	71	100	5.9	14.9	20.5	28.7
2 CHILDREN	290	17	43	7	15.0	2.2	25	53	69	102	8.6	18.4	23.9	35.3
3 CHILDREN	143	12	21	5	14.8	3.1	11	38	51	76	8.0	26.4	35.4	53.3
4 CHILDREN	42	7	10	3	(B)	(B)	6	13	16	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	37	6	17	4	(B)	(B)	12	23	28	34	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.88	...	2.45	...	...	...	2.50	2.38	2.33	2.30	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 398	33	154	13	11.0	0.9	83	248	331	496	5.9	17.7	23.7	35.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	345	19	72	9	20.8	2.3	32	114	150	201	9.3	33.0	43.4	58.4
8 YEARS	103	10	9	3	8.9	2.9	2	25	34	44	1.9	24.0	32.7	42.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	250	16	37	6	14.6	2.3	24	57	74	104	9.5	22.8	29.8	41.5
4 YEARS	339	19	24	5	7.1	1.5	16	34	45	99	4.6	9.9	13.2	29.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	361	19	12	4	3.3	1.0	9	18	28	48	2.6	5.0	7.8	13.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	49.9	...	76.5	...	...	...	69.7	79.0	78.0	70.3	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 9C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR NORTH CAROLINA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
NORTH CAROLINA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 214	32	108	11	8.9	0.8	62	165	227	364	5.1	13.6	18.7	30.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	907	29	45	7	4.9	0.7	26	75	108	201	2.8	8.3	11.9	22.1
FULL TIME	852	28	34	6	4.0	0.7	19	59	84	171	2.2	6.9	9.9	20.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	307	18	63	8	20.5	2.4	36	90	120	163	11.7	29.3	38.9	53.1
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	168	13	29	6	17.6	3.1	18	40	56	81	10.5	23.8	33.5	48.0
1 TO 14 WEEKS	61	8	6	3	9.7	4.0	2	13	17	27	4.0	20.6	28.4	43.9
15 WEEKS OR MORE	78	9	28	5	35.3	5.6	16	38	46	56	20.4	47.9	58.7	71.0
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.8	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	23.4	21.5	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	261	16	70	9	26.7	2.9	36	113	138	179	13.7	43.2	53.0	68.4
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	109	11	31	6	27.9	4.5	14	50	61	71	13.2	45.4	56.0	65.4
KEEPING HOUSE	36	6	14	4	(B)	(B)	12	20	22	30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	10	3	6	3	(B)	(B)	3	6	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	99	10	16	4	16.3	3.9	5	33	44	66	5.0	33.4	44.4	66.2
ALL OTHER REASONS	7	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	1	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	13 733	300	3 298	142	...	...	2 372	4 101	4 710	6 045	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 751	119	...	...	1 494	2 120	2 715	3 921	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 372	33	136	12	9.9	0.8	72	213	290	449	5.3	15.5	21.1	32.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	1 124	31	133	12	11.8	1.0	73	211	283	416	6.5	18.8	25.2	37.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	722	26	117	11	16.2	1.4	62	192	251	354	8.6	26.6	34.8	49.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	339	19	45	7	13.3	1.9	17	93	124	182	5.1	27.5	36.6	53.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	86	10	33	6	38.3	5.5	12	44	55	66	13.4	50.7	63.5	76.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	65	8	38	6	58.8	6.3	29	52	55	61	44.9	80.1	84.1	93.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	397	20	36	6	9.0	1.5	15	62	87	152	3.7	15.5	22.0	38.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	340	19	94	10	27.7	2.5	53	139	171	216	15.4	40.9	50.1	63.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	783	27	39	6	5.0	0.8	20	72	112	200	2.6	9.1	14.3	25.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	372	25	118	14	31.8	3.2	70	156	170	210	18.7	41.8	45.7	56.4
LIVING ALONE	296	22	91	12	30.7	3.5	50	116	128	162	16.9	39.2	43.1	54.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	117	14	60	10	51.4	6.1	30	76	83	90	25.8	64.7	70.7	76.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	76	11	27	7	36.2	7.3	20	40	42	48	25.8	52.3	56.1	62.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	62	10	21	6	34.7	8.0	14	32	35	40	22.0	51.3	56.0	64.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	14	5	6	3	(B)	(B)	6	8	8	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	236	20	88	12	37.5	4.2	51	113	120	143	21.8	47.9	51.1	60.8
LIVING ALONE	211	19	73	11	34.5	4.3	39	96	103	126	18.6	45.3	49.0	59.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	97	13	49	9	50.5	6.7	25	65	70	75	25.7	66.5	72.0	76.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	24	6	15	5	(B)	(B)	12	17	17	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	19	6	12	5	(B)	(B)	8	13	13	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 719	359	1 594	91	...	...	1 136	1 937	2 080	2 570	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 047	97	...	...	865	1 374	1 892	2 760	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	233	20	38	8	16.3	3.2	24	54	63	98	10.1	23.3	27.1	42.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	279	21	97	13	34.6	3.8	48	125	138	164	17.2	44.8	49.4	58.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	197	18	84	12	42.5	4.6	40	110	119	138	20.3	55.6	60.4	69.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	136	15	64	10	46.7	5.6	26	85	93	103	19.0	62.2	68.1	75.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	35	8	32	7	(B)	(B)	17	32	32	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	65	11	18	6	27.5	7.3	5	26	28	38	7.4	40.4	43.3	59.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	114	14	65	11	57.1	6.1	34	78	80	92	29.5	68.0	69.8	80.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	165	17	32	7	19.1	4.0	14	47	58	72	8.7	28.7	35.4	44.0
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 823	36	282	17	15.5	0.9	156	414	514	729	8.6	22.7	28.2	40.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 213	32	121	11	10.0	0.9	60	196	249	372	4.9	16.1	20.5	30.7
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	26 302	...	15 315	...	...	...	(B)	15 403	16 067	17 365	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	533	23	133	12	25.0	2.0	81	184	226	311	15.2	34.5	42.3	58.4
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	98	...	67	...	...	...	69	71	73	81	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	77	9	28	5	36.1	5.7	15	34	40	46	19.9	44.5	51.6	59.8
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	610	24	161	13	26.4	1.9	96	218	265	357	15.8	35.7	43.5	58.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	47	7	30	6	(B)	(B)	20	37	44	45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	10	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	520	23	122	11	23.5	1.9	71	170	207	295	13.6	32.8	39.9	56.7
NOT REPORTED	33	6	7	3	(B)	(B)	6	10	13	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH CAROLINA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	731	21	52	65	73	69	78	103	128	74	63	6	12 188	248	13 717	260
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	326	7	17	19	28	27	37	46	65	40	38	4	13 596	379	15 401	416
IN CENTRAL CITIES	51	2	3	4	3	4	8	10	7	4	4	3	12 694	832	16 246	1 508
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	275	5	14	16	25	23	28	36	57	36	33	1	13 788	553	15 244	406
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	405	13	35	46	45	42	41	57	63	35	25	2	10 867	349	12 360	319
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	527	7	22	32	46	44	55	83	106	66	62	5	13 930	325	15 580	315
RENTER OCCUPIED	170	9	25	26	24	18	21	17	20	8	1	1	8 052	513	9 238	377
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	544	8	26	39	49	49	59	77	106	66	60	6	13 492	318	15 197	317
BLACK	183	13	24	27	25	20	18	26	21	6	3	-	8 284	447	9 307	327
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	603	5	33	46	52	54	66	89	120	72	61	5	13 333	302	14 880	284
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	312	1	5	9	21	25	34	50	79	48	37	3	15 584	359	16 751	372
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	292	4	28	37	31	29	32	39	41	25	24	2	10 977	403	12 880	416
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	20	2	1	2	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	108	13	18	17	18	11	11	11	6	1	1	-	6 703	466	7 576	371
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	53	3	3	8	6	9	11	7	6	1	-	-	9 401	657	9 344	462
25 TO 34 YEARS	173	5	11	12	15	15	23	27	33	22	9	1	12 701	616	13 308	422
35 TO 44 YEARS	129	2	1	7	12	9	17	22	29	13	16	1	13 966	715	15 876	656
45 TO 54 YEARS	155	2	4	7	12	14	13	21	30	24	24	2	15 478	732	17 129	635
55 TO 64 YEARS	129	3	11	14	14	16	7	19	21	11	11	1	11 489	994	13 276	649
65 YEARS AND OVER	93	6	21	17	13	7	8	8	9	3	2	1	6 516	553	8 899	616
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	254	13	29	29	33	23	23	31	34	20	16	3	10 023	473	11 964	450
3 PERSONS	174	4	9	12	16	22	21	23	32	21	12	2	12 633	777	14 123	516
4 PERSONS	151	3	5	10	10	10	15	22	37	20	16	1	14 794	733	15 677	590
5 PERSONS	73	1	2	4	7	7	9	14	13	5	10	-	12 862	532	14 695	701
6 PERSONS OR MORE	79	-	7	9	7	7	9	13	11	8	8	-	12 166	572	13 812	761
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.57	(B)	3.26	3.60	3.39	3.59	3.69	3.78	3.63	3.56	3.80	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	299	7	27	30	34	29	27	36	51	30	26	3	11 704	449	13 528	419
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	431	13	25	36	39	40	51	67	77	44	37	2	12 493	324	13 849	330
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	352	10	19	27	31	32	37	57	68	36	33	2	12 901	317	14 318	381
1 CHILD	179	7	8	14	16	19	20	26	30	21	17	1	12 882	678	14 094	521
2 CHILDREN	138	4	7	8	12	11	17	19	30	15	15	1	13 519	644	15 016	641
3 CHILDREN	62	2	2	6	6	4	9	12	11	5	5	-	12 369	488	13 274	705
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	53	1	7	7	6	6	5	10	6	4	1	-	9 792	1 067	10 638	728
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.10	(B)	(B)	2.41	2.22	2.20	2.12	2.23	1.93	1.81	1.71	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	64	11	26	13	5	2	1	3	1	2	1	-	3 673	224	5 090	433
1 EARNER	225	9	20	32	29	29	26	25	25	14	14	2	9 648	355	11 741	490
2 EARNERS	313	1	5	13	33	27	39	56	76	36	24	3	13 902	331	15 201	352
3 EARNERS OR MORE	102	1	1	4	2	8	6	14	23	19	24	1	18 686	597	19 586	702
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.75	(B)	0.63	1.21	1.53	1.72	1.75	1.90	2.11	2.17	2.42	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	538	6	18	33	49	52	58	83	108	67	60	6	13 757	297	15 515	314
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	205	1	3	6	10	9	16	23	40	42	50	5	19 275	689	20 522	615
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	270	2	8	14	28	34	36	54	62	22	9	1	12 589	286	13 258	292
SERVICE WORKERS	43	2	3	8	9	6	4	5	4	2	-	-	7 874	643	9 257	602
FARM WORKERS	20	1	4	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	570	8	21	38	51	55	60	87	115	69	61	6	13 603	286	15 283	302
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	528	4	16	32	46	49	55	83	112	69	57	6	14 031	347	15 731	315
50 TO 52 WEEKS	408	1	6	20	31	33	37	65	94	62	52	6	15 443	321	17 048	376
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	42	4	5	6	5	6	6	4	3	-	4	-	8 479	852	9 626	813
DID NOT WORK	134	13	31	24	18	10	12	10	10	3	2	-	5 910	430	7 549	361
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	678	18	49	58	67	60	67	96	121	74	63	6	12 520	246	14 057	275
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	209	12	31	34	29	26	20	24	23	4	4	-	7 845	384	8 936	306
8 YEARS	50	3	3	8	8	7	7	7	5	1	2	-	9 186	782	10 076	702
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	308	5	14	22	31	28	34	57	65	33	16	2	12 966	314	13 812	352
4 YEARS	192	-	4	10	17	15	22	41	45	24	11	2	13 887	379	15 181	478
COLLEGE: TOTAL	161	1	4	1	6	5	13	14	34	36	43	3	20 154	518	21 156	661
4 YEARS OR MORE	83	-	1	-	2	1	4	6	16	21	30	2	22 260	794	24 287	960

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH CAROLINA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	170	35	46	30	22	18	7	7	2	1	1	-	4 233	388	5 231	307
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	81	14	18	13	15	8	4	4	2	1	1	-	5 036	650	5 957	505
IN CENTRAL CITIES	26	6	6	4	6	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	55	9	12	9	9	6	2	3	2	-	1	-	5 246	783	6 354	641
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	89	21	28	17	7	10	4	2	-	1	-	-	3 387	580	4 576	352
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	125	20	33	22	18	14	6	7	2	1	1	-	4 738	445	5 838	382
BLACK	43	13	13	8	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 779	394	3 598	378
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	65	8	14	12	6	11	6	4	2	1	1	-	5 874	812	7 039	608
FEMALE	105	27	32	19	16	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 155	449	4 102	275
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	29	6	5	8	4	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	29	2	5	2	8	5	4	2	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	25	4	4	5	4	4	2	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	28	8	7	5	3	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	59	15	26	11	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 727	182	3 497	297
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	104	13	18	21	20	16	6	4	2	1	1	-	5 968	450	6 478	419
NONEARNERS	63	22	28	8	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2 426	170	3 017	299
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	101	12	18	20	20	15	6	4	2	1	1	-	5 945	461	6 487	428
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	76	7	7	16	18	14	5	4	2	1	1	-	6 818	442	7 438	504
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	53	1	2	11	15	12	3	4	2	1	1	-	7 552	522	8 639	619
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	25	5	11	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	66	23	28	9	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2 465	175	3 166	308

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH CAROLINA																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 018	908	128	137	110	109	111	83	94	64	38	32	7 373	299	8 731	256
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	456	406	44	57	36	49	49	37	47	40	27	20	8 571	324	10 135	416
IN CENTRAL CITIES	79	72	10	8	13	10	9	4	7	3	4	5	6 979	865	10 173	1 393
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	377	334	34	49	23	39	40	34	41	37	23	14	8 962	453	10 126	407
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	562	502	85	80	74	60	62	45	47	24	11	13	6 383	357	7 594	309
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	731	672	74	86	67	75	86	71	82	63	37	32	8 709	261	10 010	321
BLACK	281	232	55	50	44	34	25	11	11	1	2	-	4 495	333	5 009	245
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	953	842	120	123	99	103	100	77	90	62	37	31	7 485	308	8 863	271
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	603	600	23	66	63	77	89	70	84	61	37	30	9 546	230	10 900	245
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	20	19	1	5	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	329	223	96	52	31	24	9	5	6	1	-	-	2 413	227	3 358	208
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	65	65	8	14	12	6	11	6	4	2	1	1	5 874	844	7 039	629

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH CAROLINA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	322	219	87	38	36	28	18	8	4	1	-	-	3 067	372	3 840	218
25 TO 34 YEARS	210	210	10	23	20	28	42	27	29	16	9	5	8 926	336	9 721	420
35 TO 44 YEARS	132	132	5	6	11	17	17	19	25	13	7	12	10 786	544	12 384	796
45 TO 54 YEARS	148	148	7	13	13	18	15	17	20	23	15	6	10 684	639	12 037	758
55 TO 64 YEARS	119	114	6	17	14	15	16	8	14	9	7	7	8 660	656	10 666	796
65 YEARS AND OVER	87	86	13	40	16	3	4	3	2	2	1	2	3 280	241	4 961	536
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	696	688	41	99	75	81	93	75	90	64	38	32	8 939	272	10 289	308
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	206	202	30	56	36	29	20	15	11	4	1	1	4 935	399	5 731	298
8 YEARS	46	45	5	8	10	6	7	6	1	1	1	1	5 752	1 062	6 648	737
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	309	305	10	31	33	41	57	37	52	27	10	8	9 307	310	10 150	416
4 YEARS	192	192	1	14	18	20	40	28	37	19	8	6	10 124	332	11 349	586
COLLEGE: TOTAL	181	181	1	12	6	11	17	23	27	33	28	23	14 363	716	15 601	704
4 YEARS OR MORE	95	95	-	4	3	3	5	8	16	20	17	18	16 699	987	18 112	1 030
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	988	877	128	137	105	103	105	76	90	64	38	32	7 252	311	8 723	264
WORKED	749	745	91	77	87	98	100	74	88	61	38	31	8 334	234	9 610	295
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	660	659	51	53	79	95	96	71	87	61	37	29	8 954	260	10 375	313
40 WEEKS OR MORE	535	535	7	22	61	85	84	67	85	59	35	29	10 200	300	11 811	351
50 TO 52 WEEKS	462	462	6	17	48	68	70	55	79	54	35	28	10 652	328	12 322	394
39 WEEKS OR LESS	124	124	44	31	18	9	12	4	2	2	1	-	2 841	310	4 208	347
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	89	86	40	24	8	4	4	3	1	1	1	2	2 300	413	3 745	563
40 WEEKS OR MORE	40	39	9	13	6	3	3	3	-	-	1	2	3 589	514	5 907	1 035
50 TO 52 WEEKS	26	26	3	11	2	2	3	3	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	49	47	31	10	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	978	234	1 917	404
PART-YEAR WORKERS	260	258	82	50	36	28	27	16	9	7	3	1	3 793	487	5 084	287
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	97	97	11	22	14	20	15	7	5	2	-	-	6 061	537	6 080	378
ILL OR DISABLED	36	36	7	6	8	4	5	3	1	2	1	-	5 383	734	6 452	830
GOING TO SCHOOL	75	72	51	10	5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	1 137	178	2 078	303
ALL OTHER REASONS	53	53	13	12	8	3	5	4	2	3	1	1	5 102	1 063	6 455	820
DID NOT WORK	239	132	37	60	18	4	5	2	2	2	-	1	2 755	178	3 724	319
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	63	56	15	33	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2 692	196	3 043	270
GOING TO SCHOOL	106	18	12	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	49	47	8	22	7	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	3 063	331	4 865	712
ALL OTHER REASONS	21	11	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	749	744	121	71	87	97	93	74	84	55	35	25	7 906	271	8 954	287
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	249	249	19	14	15	24	22	34	36	32	30	23	11 769	534	13 277	647
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	71	71	3	2	4	4	9	11	10	8	15	6	12 766	1 000	13 909	858
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	97	97	2	5	4	6	8	10	17	21	12	14	14 597	868	16 360	1 207
SALES WORKERS	44	44	6	4	4	6	2	8	5	2	3	3	8 537	1 486	10 506	1 597
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	36	36	8	3	3	8	4	5	5	1	1	1	6 841	822	7 122	842
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	417	417	70	45	58	65	66	38	47	22	6	1	7 120	305	7 324	248
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	185	185	17	14	18	28	35	20	30	18	2	1	8 723	341	8 908	374
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	167	167	26	19	31	27	27	15	16	3	3	1	6 613	494	6 996	379
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	66	66	26	12	9	10	3	3	1	-	-	-	3 071	551	3 699	390
SERVICE WORKERS	45	45	17	8	8	7	3	1	1	1	-	-	3 498	1 006	3 905	469
FARM WORKERS	38	33	15	5	6	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	2 340	776	3 859	923
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	749	744	121	71	87	97	93	74	84	55	35	25	7 906	271	8 954	287
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	45	40	16	8	7	3	2	2	-	1	-	1	2 878	762	3 798	774
MANUFACTURING	265	265	26	17	34	40	42	28	36	19	15	7	8 672	363	9 553	403
DURABLE GOODS	87	87	10	6	10	12	12	7	13	10	6	2	9 098	784	10 167	824
NONDURABLE GOODS	178	178	16	12	24	28	30	21	23	9	9	5	8 529	391	9 251	443
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	49	49	8	2	5	7	7	5	5	6	3	1	8 880	935	9 703	939
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	134	134	25	17	13	16	13	17	13	11	3	5	6 993	774	8 657	762
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	166	166	30	14	19	16	16	17	20	17	11	7	8 384	680	9 524	625
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	89	89	16	12	9	16	13	6	10	2	3	3	7 004	594	8 454	1 031
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 103	808	301	171	148	100	47	19	15	4	1	1	3 022	189	3 877	117
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	471	335	112	66	60	52	21	12	8	3	-	1	3 596	314	4 285	197
IN CENTRAL CITIES	85	64	24	14	10	9	3	3	-	-	-	-	3 055	650	3 722	364
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	386	271	88	52	50	43	18	9	8	3	-	1	3 776	359	4 418	227
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	632	472	188	105	88	47	26	7	7	2	1	1	2 662	190	3 588	142

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 10B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
SOUTH CAROLINA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	769	557	191	114	101	77	40	16	12	4	1	1	3 516	231	4 200	150
BLACK	326	246	107	57	46	22	5	3	3	1	-	-	2 297	148	3 139	169
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	999	706	276	139	130	84	40	18	13	4	1	1	2 983	209	3 830	127
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	603	425	130	82	91	63	30	13	10	4	1	1	4 000	250	4 426	172
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	108	106	28	30	19	13	8	4	2	-	-	1	3 381	470	4 407	325
OTHER RELATIVE	288	175	118	26	19	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 324	109	2 038	164
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	105	102	24	32	19	16	7	2	2	-	-	-	3 526	546	4 207	285
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	309	186	111	33	25	12	3	1	1	-	-	-	1 403	166	2 303	167
25 TO 34 YEARS	203	151	40	26	35	25	16	6	2	1	-	-	4 590	415	4 643	255
35 TO 44 YEARS	145	108	24	22	26	19	7	5	5	1	-	-	4 812	454	4 894	320
45 TO 54 YEARS	172	125	24	22	27	25	14	4	5	2	1	1	5 271	387	5 582	352
55 TO 64 YEARS	133	103	38	22	23	12	4	2	1	1	-	1	2 634	472	3 798	376
65 YEARS AND OVER	140	135	63	46	13	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 112	126	2 858	201
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	794	622	190	138	123	87	44	19	15	4	1	1	3 660	240	4 348	138
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	208	171	84	55	20	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 021	111	2 511	132
8 YEARS	50	42	14	14	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 546	369	3 187	327
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	417	314	77	68	78	57	23	5	5	1	-	-	4 332	251	4 403	161
4 YEARS	252	186	38	40	48	34	16	4	5	1	-	-	4 718	321	4 749	218
COLLEGE: TOTAL	169	138	28	15	25	20	20	14	10	4	1	1	6 025	638	6 498	410
4 YEARS OR MORE	78	68	10	6	12	7	13	10	6	2	1	1	7 875	691	7 584	617
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 103	808	301	171	148	100	47	19	15	4	1	1	3 022	189	3 877	117
WORKED	589	584	168	108	132	95	42	18	14	4	1	1	4 250	189	4 509	145
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	427	423	78	67	114	88	41	16	14	4	1	1	5 242	159	5 351	171
40 WEEKS OR MORE	274	273	9	28	90	81	35	13	11	3	1	1	6 219	210	6 615	197
50 TO 52 WEEKS	216	215	6	16	67	70	31	11	9	2	1	1	6 535	211	6 867	229
39 WEEKS OR LESS	152	150	69	39	24	7	5	3	3	1	-	-	2 266	259	3 059	229
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	162	161	90	41	18	7	1	2	1	1	-	-	1 627	225	2 298	186
40 WEEKS OR MORE	74	73	22	28	14	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	3 119	317	3 446	310
50 TO 52 WEEKS	59	58	18	23	8	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	2 944	374	3 469	364
39 WEEKS OR LESS	89	88	68	13	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	914	100	1 345	168
PART-YEAR WORKERS	314	310	144	68	58	19	10	6	5	1	-	-	2 321	246	3 072	161
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	75	75	21	20	22	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 695	382	3 838	296
ILL OR DISABLED	35	35	11	6	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	4 113	840	3 750	424
GOING TO SCHOOL	70	70	56	9	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	843	99	1 333	206
KEEPING HOUSE	110	108	52	28	14	5	5	2	2	1	-	-	2 125	376	3 023	283
ALL OTHER REASONS	23	23	4	6	7	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	515	224	133	63	16	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	1 746	91	2 231	136
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	101	78	47	27	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 821	94	2 027	137
GOING TO SCHOOL	109	18	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	235	78	49	17	7	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1 487	171	2 210	246
RETIRED	37	36	12	15	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 421	264	3 469	458
ALL OTHER REASONS	32	13	9	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	589	582	197	106	121	86	43	16	9	3	1	1	3 770	238	4 140	141
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	281	278	73	45	49	51	32	16	8	2	1	1	5 113	321	5 154	235
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	80	80	19	7	9	10	16	12	5	2	-	1	7 253	814	6 562	534
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	24	23	3	2	6	5	2	1	2	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	27	26	14	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	150	149	37	27	30	34	14	3	1	1	-	-	4 857	449	4 661	242
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	161	161	42	36	49	24	8	1	1	-	-	-	4 123	319	3 982	194
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	144	144	36	33	47	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	4 129	305	3 932	191
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	124	124	65	24	22	10	3	-	-	1	-	-	1 825	346	2 607	213
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	18	18	6	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	38	38	22	7	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 413	454	2 281	386
FARM WORKERS	23	18	17	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	589	582	197	106	121	86	43	16	9	3	1	1	3 770	238	4 140	141
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	23	19	17	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	172	172	30	40	50	38	11	1	1	-	-	1	4 748	304	4 637	212
DURABLE GOODS	32	32	5	8	9	5	3	1	1	-	-	1	5 191	690	5 441	707
NONDURABLE GOODS	139	139	26	32	41	33	8	-	1	-	-	-	4 652	309	4 451	200
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	11	11	3	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	110	107	53	21	22	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	2 073	395	2 830	240
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	270	270	93	43	48	36	26	13	6	3	1	1	3 922	395	4 485	236
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	3	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH CAROLINA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	2 781	-	478	32	17.2	1.1	286	653	826	1 202	10.3	23.5	29.7	43.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	2 611	19	419	30	16.0	1.1	251	581	743	1 100	9.6	22.3	28.4	42.1
HEAD	731	17	94	7	12.9	0.9	55	133	175	270	7.5	18.2	23.9	36.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	93	7	20	3	21.5	3.2	11	29	38	52	11.5	30.9	41.0	56.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	906	19	217	20	23.9	2.1	141	289	350	486	15.6	31.9	38.6	53.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	693	3	166	14	23.9	2.1	111	219	267	365	16.0	31.7	38.5	52.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	974	32	108	13	11.0	1.3	55	160	218	344	5.7	16.4	22.4	35.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	170	12	59	7	34.7	3.5	35	71	83	102	20.5	41.9	48.9	60.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	59	7	28	5	47.8	6.1	14	36	40	48	23.5	60.2	66.6	81.5
TOTAL	508	33	197	22	38.7	3.5	132	246	293	355	26.0	48.4	57.6	69.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	403	30	152	19	37.6	3.9	106	194	235	284	26.4	48.2	58.4	70.4
HEAD	108	8	36	4	33.1	3.4	26	45	55	70	24.0	41.8	51.1	64.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	168	15	91	14	54.3	5.8	66	109	126	144	39.2	64.9	75.2	85.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	133	13	70	10	52.3	5.5	52	84	98	112	39.1	62.9	73.5	84.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	127	14	25	6	19.2	4.4	15	40	54	70	11.4	31.4	42.3	55.3
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	105	10	45	6	43.2	4.6	26	52	57	71	24.7	49.3	54.8	68.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 887	39	166	20	8.8	1.0	77	245	340	582	4.1	13.0	18.0	30.9
BLACK	879	39	310	27	35.3	2.6	207	403	480	615	23.6	45.8	54.7	69.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	6	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	4	4	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	660	22	160	18	24.3	2.5	104	216	260	368	15.7	32.7	39.4	55.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	631	20	116	13	18.4	2.0	75	151	199	285	11.9	23.9	31.5	45.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	414	18	46	8	11.1	2.0	25	74	91	147	6.1	17.9	22.1	35.5
35 TO 54 YEARS	597	20	53	9	8.8	1.5	33	72	100	160	5.5	12.0	16.8	26.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	141	11	20	6	14.3	3.7	11	31	40	55	7.6	21.6	28.1	39.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	111	10	22	6	19.6	4.8	13	25	32	46	11.4	22.8	28.8	41.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	227	-	61	7	26.8	2.9	26	85	104	141	11.5	37.3	45.7	62.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 606	19	413	30	15.8	1.1	246	581	745	1 087	9.4	22.3	28.6	41.7
FARM	175	21	65	13	37.2	5.8	41	72	81	116	23.2	41.2	46.3	66.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 224	42	147	19	12.0	1.5	76	213	276	428	6.2	17.4	22.6	35.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	217	23	42	10	19.2	4.3	19	53	75	92	9.0	24.4	34.4	42.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	74	14	23	8	31.9	8.7	11	28	43	50	15.2	38.7	58.7	68.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 006	40	106	16	10.5	1.5	57	160	201	336	5.6	15.9	20.0	33.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	224	23	38	10	17.2	4.0	21	51	64	112	9.4	22.9	28.7	50.2
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 557	42	330	27	21.2	1.7	210	440	550	774	13.5	28.2	35.3	49.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	965	40	247	24	25.6	2.2	167	331	408	554	17.3	34.3	42.3	57.4
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	731	17	94	7	12.9	0.9	55	133	175	270	7.5	18.2	23.9	36.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	544	16	38	5	7.0	0.8	17	59	85	152	3.1	10.8	15.6	27.9
BLACK	183	10	56	6	30.5	2.5	37	73	88	117	20.1	39.7	48.3	63.8
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	254	11	29	4	11.5	1.5	16	42	59	89	6.5	16.7	23.3	35.0
3 PERSONS	174	10	13	3	7.2	1.5	8	21	26	47	4.8	11.8	15.0	26.9
4 PERSONS	151	9	18	3	11.8	2.0	9	21	29	46	5.9	13.8	19.1	30.4
5 PERSONS	73	6	10	2	13.6	3.0	4	16	20	37	5.7	22.0	28.0	50.4
6 PERSONS	35	4	5	2	13.5	4.3	1	6	8	16	3.7	17.1	22.5	44.8
7 PERSONS OR MORE	44	5	20	3	45.6	5.6	15	27	32	36	34.8	61.1	73.0	81.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.57	...	4.45	...	...	...	4.63	4.39	4.26	4.08	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	299	12	24	4	8.0	1.2	11	37	53	88	3.6	12.3	17.8	29.2
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	431	14	70	6	16.3	1.3	44	96	121	182	10.1	22.2	28.1	42.2
1 CHILD	179	10	16	3	9.1	1.6	11	25	33	55	6.2	13.7	18.4	30.7
2 CHILDREN	138	9	19	3	13.6	2.2	10	23	33	51	7.5	17.0	23.8	36.8
3 CHILDREN	62	6	12	3	19.5	3.8	5	19	22	34	8.5	30.9	35.0	55.4
4 CHILDREN	25	4	6	2	(B)	(B)	4	7	10	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	28	4	17	3	(B)	(B)	13	22	24	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.11	...	3.12	...	...	...	3.29	3.04	2.90	2.68	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	678	17	87	7	12.9	1.0	49	122	160	245	7.3	17.9	23.6	36.1
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	159	9	46	5	28.9	2.7	27	59	74	107	16.9	37.1	46.5	67.1
8 YEARS	50	5	11	2	21.8	4.4	9	14	19	25	18.3	28.7	38.5	49.7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	116	8	18	3	15.2	2.5	9	27	34	49	7.4	23.1	29.3	42.3
4 YEARS	192	10	9	2	4.8	1.2	2	16	23	48	0.9	8.1	12.2	25.0
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	161	9	4	1	2.2	0.9	3	6	9	17	1.9	3.7	5.6	10.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	47.9	...	85.4	...	...	...	90.4	82.3	79.7	73.6	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 10C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
SOUTH CAROLINA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	570	16	50	5	8.7	0.9	28	74	99	169	4.9	13.0	17.4	29.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	432	14	27	4	6.3	0.9	13	43	59	105	3.1	9.9	13.7	24.2
FULL TIME	408	14	22	3	5.3	0.8	8	35	50	91	2.0	8.6	12.3	22.2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	138	9	22	4	16.3	2.4	14	31	40	64	10.5	22.6	29.2	46.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	64	6	9	2	14.6	3.3	8	14	17	26	11.7	22.4	26.4	40.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	48	5	4	2	9.0	3.1	2	7	10	20	3.9	15.4	21.4	42.7
15 WEEKS OR MORE	25	4	9	2	(B)	(B)	5	9	13	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	14.5	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	16.7	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	134	8	44	5	32.7	3.0	27	57	70	89	20.0	42.5	52.4	66.5
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	65	6	23	4	35.6	4.4	15	32	39	49	23.4	49.6	60.2	75.1
KEEPING HOUSE	18	3	9	2	(B)	(B)	7	10	11	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	42	5	10	2	23.5	4.9	2	13	17	23	5.9	30.1	41.2	55.3
ALL OTHER REASONS	5	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	13 717	260	3 485	155	...	...	2 614	4 235	4 924	6 279	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 998	124	...	...	1 581	2 573	3 125	4 191	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	667	17	64	6	9.6	0.9	35	93	129	216	5.2	14.0	19.4	32.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	534	16	73	6	13.7	1.1	44	101	127	189	8.2	18.8	23.8	35.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	343	13	68	6	19.8	1.6	42	93	114	164	12.3	27.0	33.3	47.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	182	10	36	4	19.8	2.2	18	51	68	95	9.9	28.3	37.2	52.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	37	5	16	3	44.1	6.1	10	21	26	30	26.1	57.4	70.2	82.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	37	4	25	4	67.3	5.8	19	29	29	34	51.6	78.8	80.3	91.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	182	10	16	3	8.6	1.6	9	28	38	65	4.8	15.4	20.7	36.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	205	10	57	6	27.7	2.3	37	75	88	120	18.1	36.7	43.1	58.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	329	13	17	3	5.0	0.9	7	25	39	69	2.1	7.7	11.8	21.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	170	12	59	7	34.7	3.5	35	71	83	102	20.5	41.9	48.9	60.0
LIVING ALONE	127	10	43	6	33.9	4.0	22	54	62	76	17.4	42.2	48.9	59.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	56	7	26	5	46.6	6.3	12	33	37	45	20.8	59.8	66.6	81.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	43	6	16	4	37.0	7.0	13	18	21	26	29.6	41.1	48.6	61.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	41	6	15	4	35.9	7.1	11	16	20	25	28.1	40.2	48.1	61.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	105	10	45	6	43.2	4.6	26	52	57	71	24.7	49.3	54.8	68.0
LIVING ALONE	87	9	35	6	40.5	5.0	18	42	47	59	20.6	47.9	53.8	67.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	48	6	23	5	48.0	6.8	9	28	31	39	19.0	58.9	64.8	82.1
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	18	4	10	3	(B)	(B)	8	10	11	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	16	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	7	9	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 231	307	1 614	94	...	...	1 127	1 846	2 122	2 582	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 059	95	...	...	885	1 499	1 903	2 783	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	107	10	21	4	19.6	3.6	13	27	34	47	12.2	24.9	31.8	43.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	118	10	45	6	38.4	4.2	24	55	64	78	20.5	46.9	54.8	66.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	87	9	41	6	47.5	5.1	20	49	57	68	23.2	56.6	65.2	78.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	67	8	29	5	44.1	5.8	11	37	44	54	16.2	55.2	65.4	81.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	16	4	15	4	(B)	(B)	6	15	15	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	22	4	8	3	(B)	(B)	5	10	12	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	43	6	31	5	71.4	6.5	16	34	37	39	37.5	79.4	86.3	90.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	75	8	15	4	19.5	4.3	8	21	27	39	10.8	28.2	36.7	52.3
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	873	18	142	9	16.2	0.9	80	191	242	353	9.1	21.9	27.8	40.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	600	16	63	6	10.4	0.9	31	91	119	190	5.1	15.1	19.8	31.6
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	25 561	...	17 023	...	...	...	(B)	17 015	17 208	18 284	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	234	11	62	6	26.5	2.2	38	81	102	137	16.1	34.6	43.5	58.7
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	90	...	54	...	...	...	47	57	62	71	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	39	5	17	3	44.1	6.0	11	19	22	25	29.4	49.0	56.7	65.8
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	273	12	79	7	29.0	2.1	49	100	124	163	18.0	36.6	45.4	59.7
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	22	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	5	12	14	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	8	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	242	11	68	6	28.0	2.2	41	84	105	139	17.1	34.8	43.6	57.7
NOT REPORTED	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 11A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR GEORGIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
GEORGIA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 292	51	94	134	131	112	102	156	218	145	133	16	12 441	366	14 233	315
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	648	23	28	42	50	46	52	83	128	83	102	11	15 008	423	16 666	489
IN CENTRAL CITIES	226	15	19	21	27	19	17	31	35	23	17	3	11 467	940	13 101	732
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	421	8	9	21	23	26	35	52	93	60	85	7	16 783	686	18 581	620
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	644	28	66	92	81	66	50	73	90	62	30	5	9 691	382	11 787	371
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	899	21	28	79	75	63	63	118	188	127	123	15	15 074	352	16 463	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	343	22	58	50	44	42	37	35	28	17	10	1	7 896	454	9 431	406
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	987	27	59	87	83	79	77	120	182	135	124	15	14 111	384	15 688	381
BLACK	295	22	35	47	48	33	25	35	32	9	9	1	7 781	466	9 410	408
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 047	18	63	83	94	84	83	134	204	139	130	16	14 186	386	15 758	361
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	523	3	9	26	31	39	39	77	123	90	78	7	16 454	528	17 656	474
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	524	15	54	57	64	45	43	56	81	49	51	10	11 191	574	13 863	532
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	29	1	3	3	2	5	3	5	4	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	215	32	28	48	34	23	17	17	10	4	2	-	5 996	326	7 239	393
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	97	9	9	12	13	12	16	12	12	1	1	-	9 256	806	9 213	606
25 TO 34 YEARS	305	11	11	24	25	18	27	42	72	44	29	3	14 669	595	15 251	608
35 TO 44 YEARS	284	6	9	22	23	25	21	39	58	35	41	5	14 826	729	16 329	684
45 TO 54 YEARS	244	5	11	15	23	23	14	30	40	37	44	2	15 150	737	17 091	835
55 TO 64 YEARS	202	8	16	30	27	19	15	21	25	21	15	4	10 150	851	13 449	806
65 YEARS AND OVER	161	12	39	32	21	15	9	12	11	6	3	1	5 833	542	8 299	618
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	469	26	62	64	51	43	37	49	60	44	29	4	9 549	458	11 660	425
3 PERSONS	289	11	11	31	34	22	25	37	57	30	27	4	12 830	777	14 842	793
4 PERSONS	250	11	8	13	21	16	15	31	61	38	36	1	15 883	633	16 318	626
5 PERSONS	154	3	5	12	12	17	12	20	20	21	29	5	14 651	854	17 771	1 157
6 PERSONS OR MORE	130	-	8	14	14	13	14	20	20	13	13	1	12 235	773	13 974	798
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.47	(B)	2.87	3.24	3.41	3.60	3.65	3.59	3.51	3.57	3.83	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	518	14	57	65	57	42	39	59	81	55	41	8	11 018	629	13 360	478
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	774	36	38	69	74	69	64	97	137	90	92	8	13 145	465	14 818	416
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	641	26	33	58	58	57	46	79	120	80	77	6	13 486	585	14 902	423
1 CHILD	292	16	13	28	26	27	25	34	55	34	31	2	13 182	868	14 537	711
2 CHILDREN	247	14	7	14	23	19	13	30	55	34	36	2	15 267	727	16 165	752
3 CHILDREN	146	5	8	15	13	10	15	20	18	17	21	3	12 862	862	15 227	944
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	90	1	9	11	12	14	10	12	10	5	4	1	9 652	754	11 357	842
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.04	(B)	(B)	2.14	2.22	2.30	2.29	2.09	1.81	1.86	1.92	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	148	29	50	30	15	6	7	4	1	3	1	1	3 782	250	5 479	546
1 EARNER	417	18	30	70	64	42	29	43	52	36	26	6	9 116	527	12 061	517
2 EARNERS	522	3	8	31	30	47	53	87	124	77	59	4	15 073	463	16 222	415
3 EARNERS OR MORE	175	-	1	3	15	11	10	18	36	29	47	4	19 108	882	21 617	1 117
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.65	(B)	0.55	1.08	1.45	1.64	1.77	1.83	1.99	2.06	2.30	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	958	18	28	67	88	82	73	132	195	134	126	15	14 813	339	16 371	377
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	425	5	1	9	23	24	25	38	102	87	95	15	19 210	487	21 030	675
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	411	5	14	33	40	48	44	75	81	43	27	-	12 781	397	13 523	356
SERVICE WORKERS	83	5	6	18	16	7	4	13	9	2	3	-	7 375	877	9 723	837
FARM WORKERS	38	2	7	6	9	2	-	7	3	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 024	18	32	77	98	88	84	141	203	138	130	15	14 463	328	16 055	360
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	942	14	21	61	85	78	76	135	194	137	126	15	15 030	327	16 683	379
50 TO 52 WEEKS	753	9	10	33	60	57	52	103	170	127	119	13	16 357	376	17 969	436
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	82	4	11	16	13	11	8	6	8	1	3	-	7 272	822	8 849	673
DID NOT WORK	240	33	58	56	26	18	14	12	11	7	3	1	4 907	273	7 006	458
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 195	42	86	122	118	100	86	144	206	144	132	16	12 938	385	14 640	334
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	337	23	59	64	54	46	28	26	22	8	6	-	6 822	346	8 039	321
8 YEARS	78	6	10	7	14	13	9	6	7	3	2	-	8 208	495	9 460	797
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	520	14	24	52	53	45	41	80	101	65	42	4	13 114	499	14 121	403
4 YEARS	343	7	8	22	28	27	26	51	78	57	36	4	15 181	527	15 917	512
COLLEGE: TOTAL	338	4	3	6	11	9	17	38	84	71	83	12	19 846	494	22 014	775
4 YEARS OR MORE	192	3	-	1	3	3	9	22	35	46	59	12	21 813	730	24 831	1 206

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 11A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR GEORGIA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
GEORGIA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	425	83	111	68	45	36	24	34	15	4	5	-	4 526	377	6 055	342
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	264	45	52	39	31	26	21	27	12	4	5	-	5 736	639	7 105	489
IN CENTRAL CITIES	137	26	40	27	15	14	6	4	3	-	1	-	4 161	464	5 066	492
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	126	19	13	11	16	12	16	22	9	4	4	-	8 659	1 170	9 322	793
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	162	38	58	30	14	9	2	7	3	-	-	-	3 208	371	4 343	352
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	301	46	66	53	37	23	21	30	14	4	4	-	5 423	437	6 917	427
BLACK	123	37	45	15	8	12	2	3	1	-	-	-	2 818	272	3 795	403
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	180	33	35	29	17	15	12	21	12	1	4	-	5 198	801	7 096	626
FEMALE	245	50	76	39	28	20	12	12	3	3	1	-	3 858	494	5 289	361
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	73	14	17	13	14	6	2	5	2	-	-	-	4 590	736	5 414	620
25 TO 34 YEARS	81	5	5	6	7	13	16	20	9	1	-	-	10 764	775	10 035	630
35 TO 54 YEARS	68	19	10	7	9	9	2	5	1	1	4	-	5 555	1 251	7 231	1 242
55 TO 64 YEARS	65	10	18	15	10	3	3	1	2	1	1	-	4 575	711	5 612	895
65 YEARS AND OVER	139	35	61	27	6	6	-	2	1	1	-	-	2 771	173	3 687	341
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	260	20	44	45	41	31	24	32	15	3	5	-	7 047	513	7 997	466
NONEARNERS	164	63	67	21	4	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	2 387	174	2 983	287
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	258	19	42	45	41	31	24	32	15	3	5	-	7 103	509	8 051	468
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	224	15	28	38	38	29	22	30	15	2	5	-	7 638	476	8 523	509
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	149	2	12	15	29	24	21	26	12	2	5	-	9 051	731	10 086	628
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	34	4	14	7	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	166	64	68	21	4	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	2 379	171	2 969	283

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 11B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR GEORGIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
GEORGIA																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 768	1 620	299	226	173	180	123	137	172	160	70	79	7 200	312	9 186	312
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	922	837	125	89	73	89	60	80	104	104	51	62	9 279	702	10 883	484
IN CENTRAL CITIES	337	301	56	50	29	40	22	22	39	25	9	8	6 652	531	8 242	687
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	585	536	70	38	43	49	38	58	65	79	43	54	10 787	498	12 364	634
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	845	783	174	137	101	91	63	57	68	57	19	17	5 595	380	7 371	366
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 312	1 229	180	150	126	126	93	115	150	145	69	76	8 595	441	10 421	385
BLACK	442	378	116	76	45	53	27	23	22	14	1	2	3 898	527	5 162	331
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	11	10	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 587	1 446	272	191	144	163	107	126	151	148	69	75	7 371	341	9 408	340
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 047	1 039	58	106	108	134	97	113	140	145	65	72	10 288	297	11 812	320
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	29	29	3	6	4	3	2	2	4	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	511	378	211	79	31	26	8	11	6	1	2	2	1 703	173	2 889	266
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	180	174	27	35	29	17	15	12	21	12	1	4	5 549	963	7 343	656

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 11B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR GEORGIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
GEORGIA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	518	392	180	75	43	45	20	12	12	6	-	-	2 293	249	3 559	250
25 TO 34 YEARS	369	363	26	21	39	41	33	54	62	57	14	15	10 608	369	11 211	606
35 TO 44 YEARS	270	266	13	14	18	31	27	25	35	48	26	29	12 266	734	13 947	895
45 TO 54 YEARS	241	238	24	24	22	22	16	31	31	26	22	21	10 926	710	12 370	999
55 TO 64 YEARS	212	206	29	33	27	23	20	12	24	18	6	13	7 293	782	9 316	831
65 YEARS AND OVER	157	156	27	59	24	18	7	4	7	5	2	1	3 377	433	5 446	662
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 249	1 228	119	151	130	136	103	126	160	155	70	79	9 411	536	10 980	379
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	377	358	82	107	51	45	33	19	11	7	-	2	3 719	348	5 053	314
8 YEARS	74	71	6	18	8	13	12	5	3	4	-	2	6 735	1 068	7 542	1 053
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	502	502	27	37	65	65	53	57	81	66	28	24	10 148	525	10 922	439
4 YEARS	345	345	14	20	32	35	37	40	62	57	26	23	11 549	735	12 263	564
COLLEGE: TOTAL	370	368	11	7	14	26	17	50	68	81	42	53	14 417	779	16 830	898
4 YEARS OR MORE	211	209	4	2	8	9	5	28	32	43	33	43	16 528	878	19 647	1 419
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 736	1 588	296	223	169	172	118	132	171	158	70	79	7 163	328	9 219	318
WORKED	1 336	1 331	196	138	136	159	111	125	166	153	68	78	8 551	375	10 257	357
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 150	1 147	98	93	123	148	106	121	164	150	67	78	10 092	415	11 439	391
40 WEEKS OR MORE	923	921	25	32	84	133	92	116	156	141	66	77	11 617	377	13 140	445
50 TO 52 WEEKS	830	828	19	26	66	114	78	109	147	137	59	74	12 034	318	13 564	479
39 WEEKS OR LESS	226	225	73	60	39	15	14	6	8	9	1	1	3 345	357	4 485	401
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	186	185	99	45	13	12	5	4	2	3	1	-	1 586	448	2 910	377
40 WEEKS OR MORE	61	59	16	18	5	7	5	2	2	2	-	-	3 409	608	4 913	758
50 TO 52 WEEKS	41	39	9	15	1	5	3	2	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	126	126	83	27	7	4	-	2	-	1	1	-	903	126	1 972	374
PART-YEAR WORKERS	465	464	168	97	69	40	31	14	18	14	9	4	3 276	307	4 780	334
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	193	193	47	42	41	17	17	9	5	8	4	2	4 313	394	5 677	520
ILL OR DISABLED	40	40	8	7	6	4	6	2	4	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	146	145	100	32	5	3	1	-	1	3	-	-	932	134	1 828	328
ALL OTHER REASONS	86	86	13	16	18	16	6	3	8	2	2	2	5 472	753	6 734	905
DID NOT WORK	400	257	99	85	33	13	6	7	5	5	2	1	2 375	144	3 849	426
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	152	140	62	59	10	2	2	4	1	-	-	-	2 154	147	2 768	251
GOING TO SCHOOL	126	24	21	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	79	77	8	25	17	10	3	3	4	4	2	1	4 373	415	6 745	1 187
ALL OTHER REASONS	43	16	9	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 336	1 331	250	137	130	150	113	123	165	135	64	65	7 976	372	9 479	346
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	517	515	38	30	28	35	40	62	85	86	51	60	12 600	383	14 219	705
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	167	167	3	11	7	13	8	22	36	20	21	25	12 942	845	16 524	1 552
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	194	193	13	5	10	11	15	15	29	42	23	30	14 765	966	15 845	1 087
SALES WORKERS	81	81	12	5	4	7	7	12	11	14	5	5	10 625	1 044	10 932	1 147
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	74	74	10	9	8	5	9	13	9	10	1	-	8 962	1 467	8 410	804
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	632	631	122	84	75	99	68	54	71	44	10	4	6 619	301	7 151	287
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	249	249	21	32	25	34	33	28	44	25	6	1	8 676	600	8 805	454
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	242	241	39	34	32	47	25	23	20	16	3	3	6 616	414	7 197	456
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	141	141	62	17	19	18	11	3	7	3	-	-	2 532	894	4 143	466
SERVICE WORKERS	114	114	56	12	15	11	4	4	8	3	1	-	2 056	799	4 167	596
FARM WORKERS	73	70	33	11	11	5	1	2	1	1	2	1	2 167	1 126	4 240	1 099
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 336	1 331	250	137	130	150	113	123	165	135	64	65	7 976	372	9 479	346
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	87	84	40	12	11	7	2	4	2	2	2	1	2 228	937	4 454	968
MANUFACTURING	339	339	41	30	34	48	43	36	53	33	11	12	8 736	552	9 498	496
DURABLE GOODS	179	179	21	16	23	26	22	21	26	14	5	4	8 336	847	9 019	651
NONDURABLE GOODS	161	161	20	14	11	22	20	15	27	18	5	8	9 145	902	10 032	752
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	111	111	4	12	10	7	9	12	19	24	6	9	12 283	883	12 352	1 000
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	277	275	67	32	20	33	16	26	27	31	13	10	6 995	691	8 695	759
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	379	379	67	38	36	40	28	31	47	39	25	30	8 517	853	10 877	840
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	142	142	31	13	19	16	16	15	17	6	6	3	6 903	1 000	7 940	767
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 959	1 445	500	320	225	160	113	65	41	9	7	3	3 299	181	4 338	141
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	989	728	221	128	115	92	77	50	31	5	6	2	4 305	371	5 051	212
IN CENTRAL CITIES	381	292	95	61	60	32	26	12	4	1	1	-	3 719	340	4 230	258
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	608	436	125	67	55	61	52	37	27	4	5	2	5 119	509	5 602	303
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	969	718	280	192	110	68	36	15	11	4	1	1	2 615	198	3 614	178

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 11B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR GEORGIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
GEORGIA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 429	1 040	346	207	156	129	91	56	35	9	7	3	3 658	223	4 672	180
BLACK	517	396	149	111	68	30	22	9	7	-	-	-	2 649	230	3 510	189
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	8	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 713	1 202	452	245	186	132	93	53	29	6	4	2	3 169	203	4 137	150
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 047	713	231	125	122	99	68	38	21	4	2	2	4 008	281	4 659	208
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	215	208	54	51	40	22	19	12	8	-	2	-	3 960	442	4 809	341
OTHER RELATIVE	451	281	166	70	23	12	5	3	-	2	-	-	1 575	167	2 315	203
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	245	243	48	76	39	28	20	12	12	3	3	1	3 898	524	5 333	375
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	493	315	169	62	40	32	8	2	1	-	-	-	1 787	219	2 664	191
25 TO 34 YEARS	378	286	57	51	47	42	45	25	13	2	1	2	5 481	486	6 019	395
35 TO 44 YEARS	319	232	58	43	50	35	20	14	10	1	1	1	4 742	474	5 056	343
45 TO 54 YEARS	272	193	51	30	34	30	21	14	9	2	2	-	4 735	498	5 297	387
55 TO 64 YEARS	233	175	57	36	30	14	15	9	7	4	2	-	3 557	589	4 785	438
65 YEARS AND OVER	264	244	107	97	24	8	5	-	1	-	1	-	2 164	119	2 757	202
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 466	1 131	331	258	184	129	105	63	40	9	7	3	3 784	204	4 804	167
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	391	308	154	106	35	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	2 003	114	2 427	128
8 YEARS	87	65	29	23	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 228	341	2 649	306
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	740	548	139	121	109	84	48	27	13	3	2	2	4 246	270	4 789	213
4 YEARS	452	330	68	62	62	58	41	22	12	2	1	1	4 988	398	5 362	276
COLLEGE: TOTAL	335	274	38	32	40	37	51	36	27	6	5	1	7 611	460	7 511	429
4 YEARS OR MORE	155	127	12	13	10	18	26	22	17	4	4	1	8 761	567	8 870	731
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 959	1 445	500	320	225	160	113	65	41	9	7	3	3 299	181	4 338	141
WORKED	1 036	1 017	237	202	197	150	110	65	39	9	5	2	4 706	219	5 189	165
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	771	760	112	127	165	135	104	64	36	9	4	2	5 699	226	6 035	190
40 WEEKS OR MORE	533	526	15	54	127	122	98	59	34	9	4	2	7 064	254	7 383	213
50 TO 52 WEEKS	458	453	9	39	101	111	89	58	32	9	4	1	7 403	262	7 653	221
39 WEEKS OR LESS	238	234	97	73	38	13	6	5	2	-	-	-	2 521	279	3 008	221
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	265	257	125	75	32	15	6	1	3	-	1	-	2 080	235	2 687	225
40 WEEKS OR MORE	112	109	31	44	19	7	4	1	3	-	-	-	2 987	349	3 553	344
50 TO 52 WEEKS	79	76	19	27	16	7	3	1	3	-	-	-	3 430	473	3 971	447
39 WEEKS OR LESS	153	148	94	31	12	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	1 215	270	2 045	277
PART-YEAR WORKERS	499	488	210	136	81	32	17	6	4	-	1	1	2 462	234	3 091	181
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	147	147	34	50	38	15	6	2	1	-	-	-	3 644	273	3 805	266
ILL OR DISABLED	42	42	11	11	12	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	87	84	64	12	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	922	160	1 547	287
KEEPING HOUSE	188	180	89	49	23	10	4	2	2	-	-	-	2 032	380	2 685	251
ALL OTHER REASONS	36	36	12	12	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	923	429	263	119	28	11	3	-	2	-	2	1	1 694	88	2 318	219
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	225	185	119	58	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1 726	96	1 958	144
GOING TO SCHOOL	167	35	32	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	407	117	72	30	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	1 490	201	2 561	621
RETIRED	62	62	19	24	12	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 808	480	3 402	397
ALL OTHER REASONS	61	30	21	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 036	1 015	295	191	184	144	91	63	35	6	2	2	4 224	228	4 734	160
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	587	573	117	85	85	104	81	59	30	6	2	2	5 975	367	5 951	232
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	158	157	21	18	13	33	22	31	16	3	-	-	7 757	396	7 343	429
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	51	49	8	4	13	8	2	2	7	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	64	64	30	19	9	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	2 227	823	2 624	408
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	313	303	58	44	51	61	52	26	7	1	1	1	5 932	409	5 706	284
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	177	176	47	41	56	20	6	3	2	-	-	-	4 000	278	3 958	251
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	145	144	33	37	49	17	5	2	1	-	-	-	4 083	290	4 005	257
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	245	245	115	60	42	20	4	1	2	-	-	-	2 137	213	2 755	216
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	32	32	17	7	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	87	87	39	28	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 232	344	2 570	297
FARM WORKERS	28	21	16	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 036	1 015	295	191	184	144	91	63	35	6	2	2	4 224	228	4 734	160
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	32	25	18	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	183	182	36	43	52	22	14	10	5	1	-	-	4 423	305	4 797	311
DURABLE GOODS	33	32	2	8	5	4	5	6	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	150	150	33	35	47	18	9	3	4	1	-	-	4 242	295	4 468	322
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	35	35	1	3	4	8	8	5	3	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	236	229	92	50	36	24	15	7	3	-	-	2	2 786	454	3 729	345
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	535	531	143	90	90	89	53	40	22	4	-	-	4 747	358	5 011	215
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	16	13	6	1	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 11C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR GEORGIA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
GEORGIA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	4 908	–	883	59	18.0	1.2	527	1 192	1 552	2 121	10.7	24.3	31.6	43.2
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	4 482	42	745	55	16.6	1.2	444	1 020	1 358	1 877	9.9	22.8	30.3	41.9
HEAD	1 292	32	188	14	14.6	1.0	109	263	352	494	8.4	20.3	27.3	38.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	161	13	42	7	26.1	3.6	18	63	82	101	11.0	39.3	51.1	62.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 582	34	354	35	22.4	2.2	224	463	594	804	14.2	29.3	37.6	50.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 194	5	255	25	21.3	2.1	159	337	439	596	13.3	28.2	36.8	49.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 609	57	202	24	12.6	1.4	110	294	412	578	6.9	18.3	25.6	35.9
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	425	26	138	15	32.3	3.0	84	171	194	245	19.7	40.3	45.6	57.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	139	15	70	11	50.2	5.5	33	83	94	113	23.8	60.1	67.8	81.6
TOTAL	976	61	405	42	41.5	3.5	266	492	587	712	27.2	50.4	60.1	72.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	731	55	318	38	43.5	4.0	217	385	462	562	29.7	52.7	63.1	76.8
HEAD	215	15	79	9	36.9	3.4	56	98	122	157	25.9	45.5	56.5	72.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	320	29	174	26	54.5	5.7	125	207	239	285	39.1	64.6	74.7	89.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	254	25	127	19	49.9	5.5	89	153	184	222	35.0	60.2	72.5	87.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	196	24	64	14	32.8	5.8	36	81	101	120	18.5	41.2	51.6	61.1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	245	20	87	12	35.6	4.0	48	107	125	150	19.8	43.6	51.0	61.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	3 538	69	402	42	11.4	1.2	221	582	784	1 159	6.3	16.4	22.2	32.8
BLACK	1 335	68	474	45	35.5	2.9	300	603	761	945	22.4	45.2	57.0	70.8
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	23	11	1	2	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 181	39	277	32	23.4	2.5	180	360	444	601	15.3	30.5	37.6	50.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 011	36	174	22	17.2	2.1	110	242	328	473	10.9	23.9	32.5	46.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	747	32	81	15	10.8	2.0	56	109	148	215	7.5	14.5	19.8	28.7
35 TO 54 YEARS	1 102	36	134	20	12.1	1.7	79	189	263	367	7.2	17.2	23.8	33.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	262	21	49	12	18.8	4.2	29	65	80	103	11.2	25.0	30.5	39.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	183	18	34	10	18.6	5.0	19	47	66	88	10.1	25.7	36.0	47.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	421	–	134	13	31.9	3.1	54	179	223	275	12.8	42.6	53.0	65.2
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	4 765	23	848	58	17.8	1.2	509	1 148	1 507	2 059	10.7	24.1	31.6	43.2
FARM	143	26	34	13	24.0	7.9	18	44	45	62	12.9	30.5	31.7	43.4
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 499	77	323	38	12.9	1.5	208	419	574	833	8.3	16.8	23.0	33.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	946	61	200	30	21.1	2.9	119	257	364	475	12.6	27.2	38.5	50.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	285	36	106	22	37.1	6.3	64	127	171	198	22.5	44.5	60.2	69.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 553	72	123	24	7.9	1.5	89	163	209	358	5.7	10.5	13.5	23.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	19	10	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	2	6	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 409	77	560	49	23.2	1.9	319	772	978	1 288	13.3	32.1	40.6	53.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 457	70	415	43	28.5	2.6	242	573	700	893	16.6	39.3	48.0	61.3
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 292	32	188	14	14.6	1.0	109	263	352	494	8.4	20.3	27.3	38.3
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	987	29	98	10	10.0	1.0	52	151	206	300	5.2	15.3	20.8	30.4
BLACK	295	17	88	10	29.8	2.7	55	110	144	190	18.5	37.1	48.8	64.3
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	5	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	469	21	71	9	15.0	1.7	36	102	131	176	7.7	21.7	27.9	37.4
3 PERSONS	289	17	27	5	9.3	1.8	16	43	59	92	5.6	14.7	20.4	31.8
4 PERSONS	250	16	29	6	11.5	2.1	20	37	55	76	7.9	14.7	21.9	30.6
5 PERSONS	154	13	23	5	14.8	2.9	13	31	43	65	8.5	20.2	28.3	42.1
6 PERSONS	69	8	11	3	15.8	4.5	6	16	22	37	8.5	22.8	31.7	53.1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	61	8	29	5	46.4	6.5	18	35	42	49	28.9	57.0	69.1	79.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.47	...	3.97	...	...	...	4.10	3.89	3.86	3.80	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	518	22	56	8	10.8	1.4	24	89	126	167	4.5	17.3	24.2	32.3
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	774	26	133	12	17.1	1.4	85	173	227	327	11.0	22.4	29.3	42.2
1 CHILD	292	17	36	6	12.3	2.0	24	48	57	95	8.3	16.3	19.4	32.6
2 CHILDREN	247	16	28	5	11.5	2.1	20	39	62	85	7.9	15.7	25.1	34.6
3 CHILDREN	146	12	32	6	21.7	3.5	17	40	54	77	11.9	27.4	36.7	53.1
4 CHILDREN	56	8	16	4	28.3	6.2	10	22	26	37	18.2	38.5	45.5	65.3
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	33	6	20	5	(B)	(B)	14	25	29	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.05	...	2.73	...	...	...	2.73	2.72	2.66	2.49	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 195	31	170	13	14.2	1.0	92	238	326	448	7.7	19.9	27.3	37.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	259	16	82	9	31.6	3.0	41	111	148	178	15.8	42.8	57.1	68.8
8 YEARS	78	9	20	5	25.6	5.1	12	26	34	48	14.8	33.1	43.1	61.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	178	13	31	6	17.7	2.9	18	49	66	92	10.4	27.8	37.0	51.9
4 YEARS	343	18	26	5	7.6	1.5	13	37	58	98	3.8	10.8	16.8	28.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	338	18	11	3	3.1	1.0	8	15	21	33	2.5	4.4	6.3	9.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	43.0	...	78.4	...	...	...	76.7	78.2	75.7	70.9	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 11C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR GEORGIA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
GEORGIA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 024	29	86	9	8.4	0.9	44	134	187	301	4.3	13.1	18.2	29.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	781	26	41	7	5.2	0.8	22	65	96	179	2.8	8.4	12.3	22.9
FULL TIME	753	26	33	6	4.4	0.8	21	55	86	163	2.7	7.3	11.4	21.6
49 WEEKS OR LESS	242	16	45	7	18.7	2.6	22	68	90	121	9.1	28.2	37.2	50.1
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	107	11	20	5	18.2	3.8	11	28	33	49	10.4	25.8	30.3	45.5
1 TO 14 WEEKS	67	8	7	3	10.8	3.9	3	12	19	25	4.6	18.6	28.2	37.7
15 WEEKS OR MORE	68	8	18	4	27.1	5.5	8	28	39	47	11.5	41.5	56.9	69.4
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.0	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	23.2	22.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	240	16	99	10	41.3	3.3	63	125	159	179	26.1	52.0	66.1	74.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	126	11	63	8	50.2	4.6	36	76	95	106	28.6	60.4	75.7	84.6
KEEPING HOUSE	24	5	13	4	(B)	(B)	8	16	17	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	13	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	8	9	10	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	69	8	11	3	15.7	4.5	7	20	32	38	9.6	29.3	45.8	55.1
ALL OTHER REASONS	8	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	3	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	14 233	315	3 282	157	...	...	2 368	3 906	4 701	5 890	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 950	118	...	...	1 604	2 520	3 015	4 361	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 144	30	112	11	9.8	0.9	63	168	243	376	5.5	14.7	21.2	32.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	986	29	150	12	15.2	1.2	80	203	274	379	8.1	20.6	27.8	38.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	598	24	137	12	22.8	1.8	73	181	235	307	12.2	30.3	39.3	51.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	277	17	62	8	22.5	2.6	30	90	126	166	10.8	32.6	45.6	60.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	102	10	47	7	46.5	5.1	22	59	74	84	22.1	58.2	72.6	82.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	76	9	49	7	64.2	5.6	33	59	65	70	43.5	77.5	85.2	92.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	306	17	30	6	9.8	1.7	14	39	65	106	4.6	12.9	21.3	34.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	340	18	114	11	33.7	2.6	62	146	184	233	18.2	43.0	54.0	68.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	646	24	35	6	5.5	0.9	19	57	90	146	2.9	8.8	14.0	22.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	425	26	138	15	32.3	3.0	84	171	194	245	19.7	40.3	45.6	57.5
LIVING ALONE	292	22	93	12	31.7	3.5	46	116	135	165	15.8	39.9	46.0	56.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	127	14	63	10	49.2	5.8	26	76	87	103	20.5	59.9	68.4	80.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	133	15	45	9	33.8	5.3	37	55	60	80	28.1	41.2	44.7	59.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	114	14	32	7	28.4	5.5	28	40	45	62	24.5	35.1	39.3	54.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	19	6	13	5	(B)	(B)	10	15	15	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	245	20	87	12	35.6	4.0	48	107	125	150	19.8	43.6	51.0	61.1
LIVING ALONE	195	18	68	11	35.2	4.5	34	86	102	119	17.3	44.2	52.4	61.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	104	13	53	9	51.2	6.4	24	66	74	84	23.2	63.3	71.7	80.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	50	9	19	6	(B)	(B)	15	21	23	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	45	9	14	5	(B)	(B)	12	16	18	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	3	5	3	(B)	(B)	3	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 055	342	1 562	138	...	...	1 117	1 849	2 052	2 606	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 053	88	...	...	797	1 458	1 931	2 747	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	262	20	34	8	12.8	2.7	22	55	66	100	8.6	21.1	25.2	38.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	326	23	113	14	34.6	3.4	63	141	160	202	19.3	43.4	49.1	61.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	224	19	104	13	46.3	4.3	54	126	142	169	24.1	56.1	63.4	75.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	148	16	65	10	44.0	5.3	26	83	97	118	17.3	56.2	65.5	79.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	61	10	53	9	87.2	5.6	30	57	58	60	48.4	93.1	94.9	98.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	10	4	9	4	(B)	(B)	4	10	10	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	59	10	10	4	16.6	6.3	1	17	21	32	1.8	28.4	36.4	54.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	129	15	82	12	63.2	5.5	43	95	101	108	33.5	74.0	78.4	83.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	197	18	31	7	15.9	3.4	20	46	59	93	10.0	23.4	29.9	47.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 627	34	284	17	17.5	1.0	157	389	499	679	9.7	23.9	30.7	41.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 037	29	106	10	10.2	1.0	54	154	227	336	5.2	14.9	21.9	32.3
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	28 088	...	14 995	...	...	...	(B)	15 487	15 815	17 378	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	521	22	154	13	29.5	2.1	86	200	232	293	16.6	38.4	44.6	56.3
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	114	...	70	...	...	...	80	69	74	81	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	69	8	24	5	35.2	5.9	17	35	40	51	23.9	50.6	58.1	73.0
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	590	23	178	13	30.2	1.9	103	235	272	344	17.5	39.8	46.1	58.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	65	8	45	7	69.0	5.9	18	52	56	61	27.8	79.8	84.9	93.4
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	2	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	509	22	128	11	25.2	2.0	81	177	210	274	15.9	34.8	41.2	53.9
NOT REPORTED	13	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 12A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR FLORIDA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
FLORIDA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	2 361	80	156	199	247	257	215	334	364	236	238	35	12 205	208	14 357	252
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 653	53	98	137	164	189	129	230	267	179	179	28	12 689	267	14 916	315
IN CENTRAL CITIES	565	25	40	52	57	63	44	84	82	51	62	5	12 056	486	13 982	525
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 088	28	58	85	107	126	85	146	185	128	118	23	13 011	392	15 401	393
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	708	27	58	62	83	68	86	104	97	57	59	7	11 165	361	13 051	403
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 728	35	86	135	160	161	159	246	295	197	219	35	13 495	315	15 860	317
RENTER OCCUPIED	579	39	65	54	83	88	53	80	66	35	17	-	9 107	297	10 323	315
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	2 066	55	109	156	205	227	190	304	334	224	226	35	12 753	205	15 079	277
BLACK	289	23	46	42	39	30	25	30	30	12	12	-	7 575	717	9 409	463
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	161	11	15	8	14	24	16	24	17	11	18	3	11 202	835	13 651	1 006
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 978	37	93	151	191	212	193	291	325	222	231	31	13 054	263	15 296	270
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	846	7	17	27	70	78	67	140	174	133	123	10	15 436	399	17 076	365
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 132	31	76	124	121	134	126	151	151	89	108	21	11 263	289	13 964	379
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	72	3	4	7	7	12	6	6	17	7	1	1	10 512	1 358	12 757	1 138
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	311	40	59	41	49	33	16	37	22	7	5	3	6 562	345	8 756	714
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	129	8	11	19	20	18	18	19	10	3	3	-	9 105	736	9 369	514
25 TO 34 YEARS	447	27	19	23	38	49	37	75	91	59	27	3	13 320	452	13 788	438
35 TO 44 YEARS	460	13	36	27	19	49	37	71	83	57	60	8	14 188	460	16 117	586
45 TO 54 YEARS	413	10	17	15	39	40	40	37	84	38	83	8	15 258	435	17 584	725
55 TO 64 YEARS	382	16	19	22	37	36	29	66	64	53	34	5	13 086	566	15 073	633
65 YEARS AND OVER	530	7	54	92	94	65	54	67	31	25	30	10	8 571	388	11 497	518
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 074	38	91	126	140	127	103	161	122	89	65	13	10 273	310	12 318	316
3 PERSONS	474	13	20	33	55	49	44	81	80	45	44	11	12 793	405	15 250	655
4 PERSONS	451	23	19	24	19	48	39	46	93	54	78	8	15 242	426	17 145	668
5 PERSONS	195	3	9	4	21	23	9	29	40	24	32	1	14 998	887	16 499	733
6 PERSONS OR MORE	167	4	18	12	12	11	21	16	30	23	19	1	13 266	1 246	14 902	861
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	3.05	3.14	2.80	2.92	3.01	3.13	3.02	3.45	3.42	3.65	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 195	25	78	120	143	135	108	182	159	113	109	22	11 740	353	14 136	356
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 166	55	78	78	104	122	107	152	205	123	129	13	12 745	357	14 583	357
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	942	45	66	57	74	91	80	118	184	104	112	11	13 406	426	15 092	410
1 CHILD	482	22	31	34	46	53	45	74	74	41	56	6	12 415	503	14 653	627
2 CHILDREN	380	18	15	26	27	39	36	46	79	49	42	4	13 986	781	15 061	562
3 CHILDREN	178	12	12	4	19	20	11	23	32	23	22	1	13 518	925	14 733	770
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	126	4	20	14	12	10	16	9	21	10	10	1	10 810	1 026	12 665	1 028
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.98	(B)	2.53	2.09	2.07	1.85	2.02	1.77	1.98	2.02	1.86	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	474	33	64	89	84	39	50	50	24	21	15	4	7 222	271	9 314	405
1 EARNER	749	37	73	72	88	111	61	92	98	57	48	11	9 893	311	12 627	448
2 EARNERS	825	6	16	26	63	79	82	149	178	103	111	12	14 816	337	16 924	434
3 EARNERS OR MORE	249	4	3	5	7	11	17	33	58	47	57	7	18 897	627	20 644	773
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.42	0.79	0.73	0.73	1.00	1.28	1.35	1.53	1.81	1.86	2.08	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	1 457	36	61	66	109	143	129	222	292	180	190	28	14 455	289	16 426	328
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	716	12	12	12	37	61	39	109	160	101	145	26	16 860	573	20 055	557
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	539	10	25	24	44	71	74	85	109	63	34	-	12 621	371	13 628	323
SERVICE WORKERS	164	7	24	19	24	10	9	27	20	14	10	-	9 703	1 427	11 286	652
FARM WORKERS	39	7	-	11	4	-	7	1	3	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1 619	42	67	84	120	167	140	246	322	194	208	28	14 315	257	16 167	306
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 453	34	39	55	99	148	131	227	306	190	196	26	14 891	272	16 796	324
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 108	16	9	23	52	104	92	175	265	164	183	26	16 068	324	18 515	386
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	166	8	28	29	20	19	10	19	16	4	12	1	7 778	625	10 668	794
DID NOT WORK	683	38	88	109	123	72	70	78	39	35	24	7	7 736	231	10 120	424
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 232	73	145	179	227	239	197	315	354	233	235	35	12 474	217	14 646	264
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	445	24	68	75	98	45	44	43	21	13	12	2	7 041	238	8 613	331
8 YEARS	191	7	23	26	53	18	18	22	8	8	8	2	7 326	369	9 771	584
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 048	40	59	78	98	141	99	161	183	108	73	9	12 146	289	13 581	324
4 YEARS	695	25	33	48	56	91	61	115	117	89	55	6	12 741	329	14 217	382
COLLEGE: TOTAL	738	8	19	26	31	53	55	112	150	111	150	25	16 841	549	19 794	552
4 YEARS OR MORE	389	3	8	7	9	29	25	54	67	61	108	18	19 449	821	22 290	772

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 12A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR FLORIDA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
FLORIDA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	988	136	286	185	123	78	55	52	37	19	14	3	4 681	204	6 327	259
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	761	105	195	136	104	69	38	50	35	16	10	3	4 962	281	6 672	310
IN CENTRAL CITIES	345	47	91	62	52	30	13	21	15	9	3	1	5 039	410	6 634	453
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	416	58	104	74	52	39	25	29	20	7	7	1	4 915	387	6 704	425
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	227	31	91	49	19	10	17	1	3	3	4	-	3 757	331	5 171	423
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	834	96	236	158	103	75	48	49	36	19	11	3	4 955	247	6 673	291
BLACK	151	40	49	27	20	4	7	2	1	-	-	-	3 091	416	4 038	351
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	39	10	8	7	7	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	414	52	70	77	54	44	33	36	23	12	10	3	6 315	512	7 925	496
FEMALE	574	84	216	108	69	34	22	15	14	7	4	-	3 871	165	5 174	247
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	177	41	40	34	32	16	8	3	3	-	-	-	4 467	584	4 728	351
25 TO 34 YEARS	170	14	22	28	22	25	18	25	10	4	1	1	7 954	582	8 853	807
35 TO 54 YEARS	144	20	20	16	18	17	9	15	11	9	8	1	7 875	1 042	9 707	940
55 TO 64 YEARS	136	20	38	31	17	11	8	1	6	1	3	-	4 801	558	5 969	587
65 YEARS AND OVER	360	42	166	76	35	10	12	7	7	4	1	-	3 635	174	4 701	282
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	570	58	101	106	94	67	44	43	29	16	11	3	6 461	351	7 801	385
NONEARNERS	413	79	184	79	29	9	10	8	9	3	3	-	3 326	166	4 276	262
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	558	56	98	103	92	67	41	43	27	16	11	3	6 472	348	7 820	392
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	444	33	59	79	80	62	36	43	25	16	10	3	7 241	375	8 609	459
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	266	5	18	38	48	40	28	39	25	14	8	3	9 014	571	10 706	652
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	114	24	39	24	12	6	5	-	3	-	1	-	3 746	353	4 747	540
DID NOT WORK	425	80	187	82	31	9	13	8	10	3	3	-	3 354	168	4 351	261

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 12B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR FLORIDA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
FLORIDA																
MALE																
TOTAL	3 226	2 953	380	417	400	339	302	269	299	280	139	128	7 619	248	9 529	244
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 285	2 091	260	279	266	232	218	182	232	212	104	106	8 068	277	10 009	310
IN CENTRAL CITIES	812	740	96	108	108	102	63	51	90	59	28	35	6 995	385	9 333	530
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 473	1 351	164	171	158	130	155	131	142	153	76	71	8 590	290	10 380	382
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	941	862	120	138	134	107	84	87	67	68	35	22	6 753	391	8 362	358
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	2 762	2 577	304	335	325	285	273	245	277	268	139	126	8 264	243	10 104	272
BLACK	449	371	73	82	73	54	29	24	22	12	-	3	4 795	363	5 631	343
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	224	194	28	37	31	23	19	15	15	13	8	6	6 080	613	8 436	962
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	2 812	2 546	335	347	323	285	258	236	262	257	127	116	7 867	275	9 763	270
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 978	1 972	100	218	255	239	230	206	238	245	125	115	9 502	212	11 433	244
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	72	71	3	10	14	12	5	6	11	8	1	1	7 524	1 094	9 458	1 040
OTHER RELATIVE	762	503	232	120	54	34	22	24	14	3	-	-	2 248	203	3 268	221
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	414	407	45	70	77	54	44	33	36	23	12	12	6 446	407	8 061	395

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 12B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR FLORIDA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
FLORIDA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	817	562	222	115	78	63	44	21	14	6	-	-	2 949	273	3 883	213
25 TO 34 YEARS.	570	565	26	44	75	70	72	76	97	68	28	8	9 850	452	10 338	430
35 TO 44 YEARS.	446	444	29	39	39	38	50	43	70	65	26	46	11 033	747	13 047	733
45 TO 54 YEARS.	441	440	40	41	34	45	45	51	42	63	39	39	10 445	496	12 661	846
55 TO 64 YEARS.	383	375	29	49	42	43	41	34	42	54	28	13	8 839	689	10 787	663
65 YEARS AND OVER	569	567	35	129	132	79	49	45	34	24	18	22	5 821	272	8 287	501
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	2 409	2 391	159	302	322	276	258	248	285	274	139	128	9 001	269	10 856	284
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	517	511	76	144	118	64	49	30	13	11	3	3	4 579	260	5 375	255
8 YEARS	211	210	14	56	59	30	20	13	8	6	3	2	5 139	358	6 211	420
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 085	1 077	59	111	146	163	138	124	138	126	44	28	8 857	335	9 971	321
4 YEARS	733	728	40	53	93	97	101	79	106	95	38	25	9 583	383	10 786	420
COLLEGE: TOTAL	807	803	24	46	58	49	71	94	134	137	92	97	13 056	449	15 535	631
4 YEARS OR MORE	424	421	9	20	22	12	31	46	73	72	55	82	14 930	588	18 412	950
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 156	2 884	380	409	391	327	283	265	291	277	136	124	7 574	249	9 509	248
WORKED.	2 114	2 111	246	213	238	239	229	216	249	249	122	109	8 927	278	10 645	308
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 789	1 788	123	127	188	224	215	208	241	244	116	104	10 140	256	11 749	339
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	1 435	1 435	37	41	123	172	188	190	230	236	113	104	11 534	358	13 412	392
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	1 264	1 264	29	31	82	145	165	174	210	224	103	101	12 066	317	13 985	432
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	355	354	86	86	64	51	27	18	11	8	3	-	4 146	370	5 001	303
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	324	323	123	85	51	16	14	8	9	5	7	5	2 699	248	4 537	503
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	137	136	26	37	32	13	4	7	6	3	4	4	4 239	582	6 433	961
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	96	95	18	28	19	9	2	5	4	3	4	3	4 086	621	6 733	1 242
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	187	187	97	49	19	3	9	1	3	3	3	1	1 871	333	3 157	466
PART-YEAR WORKERS	753	752	198	154	137	85	62	37	35	23	15	5	4 330	273	5 527	269
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	337	337	54	75	80	47	31	17	15	12	6	-	4 982	325	5 862	347
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	62	62	7	13	9	17	3	3	6	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	171	171	117	32	11	1	4	4	-	-	1	-	1 078	190	2 005	318
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	184	183	20	35	37	19	24	13	14	8	7	5	5 982	596	7 853	672
DID NOT WORK.	1 042	772	134	196	153	87	54	49	42	28	14	15	4 643	225	6 403	336
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	191	186	49	57	33	22	8	8	5	-	1	1	3 377	364	4 541	433
GOING TO SCHOOL	300	68	47	11	4	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	874	180	1 970	514
RETIRED	462	458	22	100	114	60	40	35	36	24	13	13	5 857	320	8 092	487
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	90	60	16	28	1	4	4	3	-	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 114	2 111	352	237	202	230	241	202	249	200	103	94	8 256	243	9 547	282
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	892	892	79	71	43	70	113	89	136	124	75	92	11 436	582	13 369	549
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	256	256	17	14	9	12	24	25	45	38	30	42	13 838	820	16 969	1 313
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	364	364	28	24	17	30	39	32	46	66	41	40	12 500	701	13 760	760
SALES WORKERS	146	146	24	23	7	13	18	17	19	11	4	11	8 582	876	10 113	1 190
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	125	125	10	10	10	15	32	14	26	9	-	-	8 893	492	8 700	521
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	918	915	164	126	121	117	114	97	94	62	20	1	6 661	301	7 175	245
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	438	438	53	51	45	51	57	56	67	45	13	1	8 597	446	8 520	371
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	276	275	39	29	42	45	40	33	24	17	5	-	6 960	545	7 472	406
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	204	203	72	46	34	21	17	8	3	-	1	-	2 828	622	3 864	353
SERVICE WORKERS	246	246	82	33	30	38	13	13	19	12	4	1	4 620	941	5 697	479
FARM WORKERS.	58	58	27	8	8	5	1	3	-	1	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 114	2 111	352	237	202	230	241	202	249	200	103	94	8 256	243	9 547	282
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	96	95	35	11	14	15	5	6	3	1	5	-	4 286	1 440	5 241	859
MANUFACTURING	292	291	17	25	31	27	39	44	37	43	17	9	10 173	444	10 639	560
DURABLE GOODS	171	169	7	22	20	15	19	23	22	26	8	8	10 173	718	10 862	807
NONDURABLE GOODS.	121	121	11	3	12	12	20	22	15	17	9	1	10 174	621	10 328	726
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	206	206	16	11	15	27	19	28	38	33	14	6	10 981	750	10 940	604
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	549	549	135	69	53	57	62	45	42	34	23	29	6 575	530	8 393	539
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	721	721	112	79	65	70	80	58	101	71	39	46	8 794	459	10 776	591
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	250	250	38	43	24	34	37	21	28	17	5	4	6 933	690	7 750	651
FEMALE																
TOTAL	3 595	2 708	853	666	450	336	177	95	62	39	15	15	3 379	108	4 532	133
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 533	1 924	581	469	296	255	139	79	51	37	11	6	3 499	152	4 665	144
IN CENTRAL CITIES	924	709	194	185	110	101	47	28	21	15	8	-	3 672	247	4 739	217
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 608	1 215	387	284	186	154	92	52	30	23	3	6	3 422	171	4 622	189
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 063	784	272	197	154	81	39	16	11	1	4	9	3 067	200	4 205	295

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 12B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR FLORIDA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
FLORIDA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	3 084	2 325	715	552	397	294	160	87	57	35	15	13	3 499	141	4 660	149
BLACK	483	368	132	111	52	39	18	8	5	4	-	-	2 715	246	3 603	224
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	282	210	72	55	32	25	11	7	5	3	-	-	3 074	276	4 103	332
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 022	2 145	780	449	342	267	143	73	47	25	8	11	3 144	150	4 337	154
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1 978	1 382	491	249	227	202	106	46	37	18	3	4	3 494	182	4 400	113
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	311	305	55	82	55	42	24	24	10	5	4	4	4 723	405	6 348	559
OTHER RELATIVE	733	457	234	119	61	23	13	3	-	1	1	3	1 942	171	2 804	245
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	574	563	73	216	108	69	34	22	15	14	7	4	3 908	159	5 275	196
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	819	516	246	121	81	41	18	3	1	2	-	3	2 184	235	2 954	209
25 TO 34 YEARS	593	440	89	73	82	91	60	24	18	3	-	-	5 472	320	5 445	237
35 TO 44 YEARS	437	334	71	48	72	56	37	25	13	8	1	4	5 320	371	5 855	385
45 TO 54 YEARS	470	323	73	63	59	55	25	17	20	9	3	-	4 886	436	5 505	334
55 TO 64 YEARS	489	378	116	79	65	48	28	17	6	12	4	4	3 759	437	5 389	552
65 YEARS AND OVER	788	716	260	280	91	44	10	10	4	6	7	4	2 525	106	3 600	238
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 776	2 191	608	544	369	294	160	92	61	37	15	12	3 707	172	4 903	155
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	594	489	193	197	68	18	8	3	1	-	-	2	2 386	116	2 883	145
8 YEARS	273	222	87	81	32	15	6	1	-	-	-	2	2 521	204	3 105	259
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 437	1 094	307	252	212	188	75	35	13	8	1	3	3 880	226	4 468	171
4 YEARS	964	743	192	149	137	156	62	25	12	6	1	1	4 491	312	4 736	178
COLLEGE: TOTAL	746	608	108	95	89	88	76	54	46	29	13	8	6 264	397	7 311	416
4 YEARS OR MORE	327	274	51	34	35	31	35	28	30	19	8	3	6 924	759	7 824	522
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	3 595	2 708	853	666	450	336	177	95	62	39	15	15	3 379	108	4 532	133
WORKED	1 728	1 712	393	339	349	284	165	82	58	27	8	7	4 741	174	5 205	145
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 198	1 188	145	178	281	261	152	75	58	25	8	4	5 933	162	6 287	170
40 WEEKS OR MORE	871	863	15	77	220	242	143	75	55	25	8	4	6 962	171	7 527	193
50 TO 52 WEEKS	709	702	12	50	170	205	117	69	46	24	8	3	7 092	190	7 705	213
39 WEEKS OR LESS	328	325	130	101	61	20	10	-	3	-	-	-	2 664	206	2 992	175
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	529	523	248	160	69	23	12	7	-	3	-	3	2 145	171	2 748	205
40 WEEKS OR MORE	235	231	49	98	49	19	6	5	-	3	-	1	3 388	221	3 928	312
50 TO 52 WEEKS	166	162	36	67	33	12	5	5	-	3	-	1	3 295	218	4 071	423
39 WEEKS OR LESS	295	292	199	62	19	4	6	1	-	-	-	1	972	120	1 815	247
PART-YEAR WORKERS	853	848	345	222	146	68	43	8	12	1	-	3	2 664	184	3 352	164
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	194	194	47	61	52	20	8	-	3	1	-	1	3 515	333	4 109	371
ILL OR DISABLED	84	83	23	34	7	10	8	1	-	-	-	-	3 190	297	3 713	399
GOING TO SCHOOL	151	151	110	23	8	4	3	-	3	-	-	-	891	103	1 707	275
KEEPING HOUSE	329	326	139	82	60	21	14	7	4	-	-	-	2 552	272	3 159	223
ALL OTHER REASONS	94	93	24	23	19	13	11	-	3	-	-	1	3 959	511	4 801	715
DID NOT WORK	1 868	996	460	327	101	52	13	13	4	11	7	8	2 175	104	3 375	256
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	215	185	78	92	7	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	2 179	119	2 565	242
GOING TO SCHOOL	287	38	32	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	1 010	468	246	121	45	28	6	8	-	5	3	5	1 929	105	3 409	432
RETIRED	273	256	80	94	47	16	5	2	4	3	3	3	2 889	176	4 264	539
ALL OTHER REASONS	83	49	24	16	1	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 728	1 708	502	311	329	261	145	69	60	22	3	4	4 244	179	4 663	135
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 094	1 084	249	162	197	200	130	62	55	21	3	4	5 397	212	5 557	182
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	270	268	47	28	40	33	43	36	29	9	-	3	6 907	722	7 159	436
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	101	98	16	9	14	15	19	4	13	6	-	2	7 042	929	7 447	796
SALES WORKERS	146	145	62	28	27	13	5	4	3	3	1	-	2 668	513	3 602	444
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	577	572	124	96	116	140	63	17	11	2	1	-	5 247	251	4 974	187
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	187	181	57	34	52	19	9	3	5	1	-	-	3 939	438	3 885	354
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	135	132	45	23	44	10	5	3	1	1	-	-	3 859	478	3 686	353
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	419	418	183	108	76	41	5	4	-	-	-	-	2 474	233	2 855	165
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	72	72	31	21	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 500	494	2 722	380
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	142	142	60	46	25	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 363	287	2 698	252
FARM WORKERS	28	25	13	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 728	1 708	502	311	329	261	145	69	60	22	3	4	4 244	179	4 663	135
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	36	30	17	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	164	161	36	35	37	29	12	7	4	3	-	-	4 515	455	4 790	369
DURABLE GOODS	67	66	11	11	11	17	7	7	1	2	-	-	6 014	800	5 604	587
NONDURABLE GOODS	96	95	25	24	25	12	5	-	3	1	-	-	3 920	475	4 225	457
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL.	57	57	5	1	15	10	13	4	7	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	493	486	174	113	98	54	27	11	6	3	-	2	2 993	314	3 634	222
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	960	956	267	152	172	165	92	47	42	15	1	3	4 826	286	5 076	188
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	18	17	4	3	3	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 12C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR FLORIDA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
FLORIDA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	8 493	—	1 225	75	14.4	0.9	853	1 712	2 216	3 353	10.0	20.2	26.1	39.5
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	7 505	66	986	68	13.1	0.9	710	1 371	1 784	2 783	9.5	18.3	23.8	37.1
HEAD	2 361	44	259	17	11.0	0.7	176	374	493	783	7.4	15.8	20.9	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	530	24	36	6	6.8	1.2	15	77	111	185	2.9	14.4	21.0	34.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 314	42	493	44	21.3	1.6	380	640	788	1 141	16.4	27.7	34.0	49.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1 768	6	383	32	21.6	1.8	297	492	606	859	16.8	27.8	34.3	48.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 830	79	234	28	8.3	0.9	154	356	504	859	5.5	12.6	17.8	30.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	988	40	239	21	24.2	1.9	143	341	431	570	14.5	34.5	43.7	57.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	360	25	97	13	26.9	3.2	40	156	200	266	11.2	43.4	55.5	73.9
TOTAL	1 580	83	538	52	34.1	2.8	413	724	878	1 073	26.1	45.8	55.5	67.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 007	69	383	44	38.0	3.5	330	491	584	694	32.7	48.8	58.0	68.9
HEAD	311	19	105	11	33.7	2.9	84	137	160	197	27.1	44.0	51.4	63.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	452	36	236	32	52.2	5.1	209	285	327	366	46.3	63.1	72.3	81.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	366	31	187	24	51.0	4.8	170	227	261	289	46.4	62.1	71.2	78.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	244	28	42	12	17.3	4.4	36	69	97	131	14.8	28.3	39.9	53.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	574	32	155	17	27.1	2.5	83	233	294	379	14.5	40.7	51.3	66.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	7 117	77	703	59	9.9	0.8	437	1 072	1 450	2 325	6.1	15.1	20.4	32.7
BLACK	1 320	77	499	50	37.8	3.1	393	600	725	981	29.8	45.5	55.0	74.3
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	669	57	122	25	18.2	3.4	88	165	196	279	13.1	24.6	29.3	41.7
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	1 672	50	358	38	21.4	2.2	276	470	573	827	16.5	28.1	34.3	49.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 636	47	299	31	18.3	1.7	225	386	500	725	13.8	23.6	30.6	44.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 163	43	125	20	10.8	1.7	87	164	208	360	7.5	14.1	17.9	30.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	1 793	49	192	25	10.7	1.3	137	276	355	557	7.6	15.4	19.8	31.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	461	29	60	14	13.0	2.9	40	78	115	159	8.6	17.0	24.9	34.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	411	28	39	11	9.4	2.6	23	62	77	130	5.6	15.1	18.7	31.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 356	—	153	16	11.3	1.2	64	275	388	595	4.7	20.3	28.6	43.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	8 405	9	1 203	74	14.3	0.9	831	1 675	2 178	3 303	9.9	19.9	25.9	39.3
FARM	88	22	22	11	25.0	10.6	22	37	38	50	25.0	41.9	43.3	56.7
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 015	96	811	62	13.5	1.0	592	1 137	1 472	2 246	9.8	18.9	24.5	37.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 163	92	357	43	16.5	1.8	274	500	623	856	12.7	23.1	28.8	39.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	554	52	223	34	40.3	4.8	198	280	320	371	35.7	50.5	57.7	67.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 852	105	454	48	11.8	1.2	318	637	849	1 390	8.2	16.5	22.0	36.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	433	47	171	30	39.4	5.4	139	199	223	298	32.0	45.9	51.4	68.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 478	96	414	46	16.7	1.7	261	575	744	1 107	10.5	23.2	30.0	44.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	891	65	235	35	26.4	3.4	124	313	387	543	13.9	35.1	43.4	60.9
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	2 361	44	259	17	11.0	0.7	176	374	493	783	7.4	15.8	20.9	33.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 066	43	161	14	7.8	0.6	101	251	345	582	4.9	12.2	16.7	28.2
BLACK	289	18	95	10	32.9	3.0	71	116	141	194	24.6	40.3	48.8	67.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	161	14	27	6	16.7	3.2	19	35	44	63	11.8	22.0	27.2	39.4
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 074	33	95	10	8.8	0.9	54	145	190	304	5.0	13.5	17.7	28.3
3 PERSONS	474	23	38	7	8.0	1.3	24	57	81	140	5.0	12.0	17.1	29.6
4 PERSONS	451	22	58	8	12.8	1.7	45	79	96	155	9.9	17.5	21.3	34.2
5 PERSONS	195	15	23	5	11.8	2.5	15	36	54	81	7.9	18.6	27.7	41.8
6 PERSONS	92	10	15	4	16.7	4.2	13	21	29	46	13.8	23.0	31.3	49.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	75	9	31	6	40.9	6.1	25	36	42	56	33.6	48.5	56.3	74.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.18	...	3.82	...	...	...	4.07	3.68	3.63	3.56	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 195	35	72	9	6.0	0.7	39	125	174	293	3.3	10.4	14.6	24.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 166	34	187	15	16.1	1.2	136	249	319	489	11.7	21.4	27.3	41.9
1 CHILD	482	23	58	8	12.0	1.6	34	73	100	164	7.1	15.1	20.8	34.0
2 CHILDREN	380	21	48	7	12.6	1.8	35	69	84	143	9.3	18.0	22.1	37.7
3 CHILDREN	178	14	32	6	17.9	3.1	25	48	66	91	14.1	26.9	37.4	51.2
4 CHILDREN	73	9	19	5	26.1	5.5	16	26	30	46	22.5	36.1	41.6	62.5
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	53	8	31	6	(B)	(B)	25	34	37	45	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.00	...	2.73	...	...	...	2.92	2.64	2.53	2.37	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 232	44	238	16	10.7	0.7	161	345	452	718	7.2	15.5	20.2	32.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	254	17	65	9	25.4	2.9	42	92	120	164	16.4	36.2	47.2	64.6
8 YEARS	191	15	32	6	16.7	2.9	20	45	52	101	10.4	23.4	27.1	52.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	353	20	52	8	14.7	2.0	35	73	100	144	10.0	20.7	28.3	40.8
4 YEARS	695	27	63	9	9.0	1.2	49	86	119	196	7.0	12.3	17.1	28.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	738	28	27	6	3.6	0.7	16	50	61	113	2.2	6.8	8.3	15.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	35.8	...	62.3	...	...	...	59.9	60.7	60.2	56.9	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 12C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR FLORIDA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
FLORIDA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	1 619	39	149	13	9.2	0.8	97	207	277	440	6.0	12.8	17.1	27.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 171	34	54	8	4.6	0.7	36	85	123	222	3.1	7.2	10.5	18.9
FULL TIME	1 108	33	40	7	3.6	0.6	27	68	105	200	2.5	6.1	9.5	18.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	448	22	95	10	21.2	2.1	61	123	154	218	13.7	27.4	34.5	48.8
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	204	15	37	7	18.0	2.9	24	48	65	92	11.9	23.4	31.9	44.9
1 TO 14 WEEKS	106	11	16	4	15.0	3.7	13	21	28	49	12.4	20.0	26.1	46.3
15 WEEKS OR MORE	137	13	42	7	30.6	4.2	24	54	62	77	17.3	39.2	44.9	56.5
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.4	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	23.4	23.1	21.4	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	683	27	109	11	16.0	1.5	78	162	206	318	11.5	23.8	30.1	46.6
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	157	13	39	7	25.1	3.7	29	58	69	98	18.2	36.7	43.6	62.6
KEEPING HOUSE	53	8	22	5	(B)	(B)	18	27	27	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	34	6	16	4	(B)	(B)	13	20	23	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	416	21	26	5	6.1	1.3	13	49	79	143	3.2	11.8	18.9	34.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	23	5	7	3	(B)	(B)	5	8	8	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	14 357	252	2 715	167	...	...	2 025	3 522	4 306	5 821	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	2 274	113	...	...	1 760	2 647	3 100	3 975	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 887	41	182	14	9.6	0.7	120	262	346	563	6.3	13.9	18.4	29.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	1 893	41	178	14	9.4	0.7	120	275	375	593	6.4	14.5	19.8	31.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 155	34	144	13	12.5	1.0	100	227	298	449	8.6	19.6	25.8	38.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	760	28	64	9	8.4	1.1	39	121	171	278	5.1	15.9	22.6	36.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	77	9	22	5	28.7	5.6	13	32	42	49	16.4	41.2	54.5	63.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	93	10	52	8	56.5	5.6	47	64	72	84	51.1	69.4	77.7	90.0
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	427	22	37	7	8.7	1.5	22	66	93	152	5.1	15.4	21.7	35.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	390	21	119	12	30.5	2.5	81	155	188	244	20.8	39.7	48.1	62.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 503	38	59	8	3.9	0.5	39	120	187	350	2.6	8.0	12.5	23.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	988	40	239	21	24.2	1.9	143	341	431	570	14.5	34.5	43.7	57.7
LIVING ALONE	706	35	152	17	21.6	2.1	81	233	298	405	11.5	33.0	42.2	57.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	333	24	81	12	24.3	3.2	32	139	180	242	9.6	41.8	53.9	72.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	282	23	87	13	30.8	3.8	62	108	133	165	21.9	38.3	47.3	58.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	282	23	87	13	30.8	3.8	62	108	133	165	21.9	38.3	47.3	58.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	574	32	155	17	27.1	2.5	83	233	294	379	14.5	40.7	51.3	66.1
LIVING ALONE	472	29	118	15	25.0	2.7	55	188	235	315	11.6	39.8	49.9	66.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	274	22	70	11	25.7	3.6	25	125	159	204	9.1	45.5	58.2	74.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	102	14	37	8	36.5	6.5	28	46	59	64	27.9	44.6	57.8	62.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	102	14	37	8	36.5	6.5	28	46	59	64	27.9	44.6	57.8	62.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	6 327	259	1 565	78	...	...	1 060	1 992	2 341	2 911	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 119	77	...	...	957	1 355	1 680	2 454	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	575	32	100	14	17.4	2.2	66	130	174	245	11.4	22.7	30.2	42.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	728	35	167	17	22.9	2.1	88	258	326	439	12.1	35.4	44.7	60.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	507	30	132	16	26.0	2.7	62	215	276	369	12.3	42.4	54.4	72.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	380	26	95	13	25.0	3.0	35	165	213	286	9.2	43.5	55.9	75.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	44	9	32	8	(B)	(B)	11	40	40	43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	19	6	16	5	(B)	(B)	9	17	17	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	137	16	18	6	13.4	4.0	11	35	59	82	8.0	25.7	42.8	59.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	185	18	90	13	48.9	5.0	46	117	130	157	24.8	63.2	70.4	84.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	544	31	76	12	14.0	2.0	42	141	195	282	7.8	25.9	36.0	51.9
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 160	48	428	22	13.6	0.7	268	632	827	1 230	8.5	20.0	26.2	38.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 136	43	191	15	9.0	0.7	112	319	452	726	5.2	15.0	21.2	34.0
MEAN VALUE[5] .DOLLARS.	31 168	...	21 784	...	...	...	24 616	21 748	22 728	23 774	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	960	31	217	16	22.6	1.5	146	289	347	467	15.3	30.1	36.1	48.7
MEAN RENT[6] .DOLLARS.	153	...	114	...	...	...	113	118	120	125	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	64	9	20	5	(B)	(B)	10	24	28	36	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 025	32	237	16	23.1	1.4	156	313	375	504	15.2	30.6	36.6	49.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	66	9	38	7	57.4	6.6	31	44	48	55	46.9	66.7	73.1	83.6
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	28	6	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	7	10	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	911	31	192	15	21.1	1.5	118	257	310	415	13.0	28.2	34.0	45.5
NOT REPORTED	20	5	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	6	7	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	3 638	134	336	352	382	391	355	468	558	331	306	24	11 147	161	13 112	144
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 620	53	90	112	153	160	153	213	277	194	195	19	13 209	231	15 254	251
IN CENTRAL CITIES	879	31	55	73	94	80	79	112	146	96	104	9	12 813	362	14 678	326
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	741	21	34	39	59	81	74	101	132	98	92	11	13 632	337	15 937	388
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 018	81	246	240	230	231	202	255	281	137	111	5	9 821	176	11 394	156
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 690	56	183	223	258	267	257	369	474	296	283	23	12 717	154	14 588	178
RENTER OCCUPIED	811	66	129	105	107	106	86	87	73	30	20	2	7 969	209	9 022	192
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 029	61	222	248	293	321	310	420	520	312	298	24	12 402	155	14 209	162
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 389	12	41	72	102	125	142	224	293	200	173	6	14 603	268	16 076	222
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 640	49	181	176	191	196	169	195	228	112	126	17	10 274	172	12 627	229
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	82	4	9	10	14	11	7	10	10	4	4	-	8 700	677	10 367	619
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	527	69	104	95	75	59	37	39	28	14	4	1	5 872	241	7 235	216
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	256	26	34	29	31	44	36	32	23	2	-	-	8 432	336	8 234	245
25 TO 34 YEARS	823	23	33	52	84	79	99	140	180	86	46	1	12 865	243	13 450	215
35 TO 44 YEARS	693	24	36	38	49	74	68	96	132	92	79	5	13 675	330	15 001	306
45 TO 54 YEARS	674	21	30	40	55	63	63	88	122	80	105	5	14 029	377	16 014	350
55 TO 64 YEARS	625	24	67	67	77	65	55	75	73	54	59	9	10 391	324	13 528	457
65 YEARS AND OVER	566	16	135	127	86	66	33	37	29	17	17	3	6 128	204	8 607	344
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 363	64	199	190	166	146	109	163	161	76	78	10	8 878	214	11 163	248
3 PERSONS	834	30	63	67	87	89	91	124	122	86	72	4	11 771	268	13 331	278
4 PERSONS	713	15	31	43	58	70	78	100	145	85	84	5	13 774	280	15 275	304
5 PERSONS	405	9	18	21	37	40	40	53	84	55	44	4	13 729	388	15 519	419
6 PERSONS OR MORE	323	15	25	31	35	46	36	28	46	29	28	3	10 430	328	12 981	465
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	3.17	2.98	3.08	3.32	3.48	3.55	3.33	3.63	3.72	3.68	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 565	44	189	193	180	164	125	194	211	123	132	11	10 172	226	12 636	237
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2 073	90	146	160	202	227	230	274	347	208	175	13	11 809	187	13 472	177
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 695	70	118	135	164	172	177	225	282	178	161	12	12 141	222	13 852	204
1 CHILD	833	36	67	58	77	78	96	114	123	94	80	8	12 082	263	13 979	308
2 CHILDREN	657	23	35	51	61	70	72	95	124	69	55	1	12 587	388	13 726	286
3 CHILDREN	347	15	17	24	36	45	36	46	69	32	23	3	12 001	414	13 444	419
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	235	16	27	26	28	34	26	18	30	13	16	1	9 219	378	11 007	455
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.04	2.19	2.24	2.22	2.17	2.20	2.01	1.88	2.04	1.82	1.86	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	440	65	158	90	53	32	14	16	8	3	2	-	3 974	119	5 155	163
1 EARNER	1 304	50	125	176	196	169	149	162	145	60	60	11	9 245	177	11 133	237
2 EARNERS	1 411	16	48	71	106	140	153	232	314	182	139	10	14 110	220	15 494	222
3 EARNERS OR MORE	423	2	5	13	18	39	31	47	84	80	101	3	18 160	527	19 529	422
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.58	0.67	0.72	1.04	1.27	1.57	1.63	1.73	1.95	2.19	2.30	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	2 638	53	116	174	234	273	285	399	502	296	283	23	13 279	152	15 055	176
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 020	16	13	39	50	62	78	142	229	164	207	20	17 136	259	19 365	355
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 297	15	58	81	130	166	174	218	237	116	62	1	12 053	188	12 964	158
SERVICE WORKERS	201	5	24	33	29	28	21	24	24	8	5	-	8 545	342	9 742	349
FARM WORKERS	159	16	20	21	26	16	12	16	12	9	10	2	7 673	541	10 668	810
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	2 818	56	132	204	267	303	301	414	520	306	292	24	12 984	149	14 789	169
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 605	42	94	161	235	276	290	395	504	301	286	23	13 472	150	15 310	178
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 982	22	26	86	141	180	219	319	434	267	267	21	14 979	192	16 807	211
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	213	14	38	43	32	27	12	20	16	5	6	1	6 642	336	8 410	386
DID NOT WORK	764	77	204	147	108	77	46	43	32	19	9	1	5 271	180	6 917	176
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 382	108	302	324	352	347	318	436	536	329	306	24	11 552	182	13 482	152
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 094	59	210	180	160	139	99	99	86	43	17	2	7 248	165	8 613	167
8 YEARS	387	13	50	54	53	56	46	41	43	19	11	1	8 783	280	10 161	329
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 499	40	82	118	159	158	168	232	274	139	122	8	12 324	206	13 641	195
4 YEARS	930	14	34	52	84	92	98	152	199	102	95	6	13 699	217	14 928	240
COLLEGE: TOTAL	789	9	9	26	33	50	52	105	176	147	168	15	17 857	321	19 932	411
4 YEARS OR MORE	429	3	2	7	11	16	28	53	95	87	114	13	20 025	457	22 546	655

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 034	234	332	150	105	71	50	46	23	12	6	5	3 554	154	5 578	272
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	541	83	157	89	64	46	36	35	14	9	5	4	4 661	269	6 780	455
IN CENTRAL CITIES	344	47	100	59	45	31	24	18	12	4	2	2	4 930	335	6 794	599
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	197	37	57	29	18	15	12	17	3	5	3	2	4 247	416	6 757	684
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	494	151	175	61	42	26	14	11	8	3	1	1	2 773	94	4 261	263
SEX																
MALE	384	55	105	58	47	32	26	33	12	8	5	3	5 151	348	7 365	581
FEMALE	650	179	227	92	59	39	23	13	11	4	1	2	2 916	84	4 523	254
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	129	33	34	23	21	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	3 839	429	4 233	283
25 TO 34 YEARS	142	10	18	15	33	22	17	16	7	2	1	-	7 668	363	8 260	487
35 TO 54 YEARS	173	32	32	30	17	14	13	15	6	5	4	4	5 501	432	9 231	1 274
55 TO 64 YEARS	181	42	61	27	20	8	10	7	4	3	-	-	3 479	318	4 904	337
65 YEARS AND OVER	409	118	186	54	15	15	5	6	6	2	1	1	2 618	76	3 826	304
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	582	73	133	102	93	58	44	41	19	10	5	4	5 680	241	7 305	426
NONEARNERS	445	161	198	46	11	13	5	4	4	1	1	1	2 399	72	3 274	254
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	553	62	122	100	90	57	44	41	19	10	5	3	5 848	244	7 370	414
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	451	30	85	83	84	53	42	39	19	9	5	3	6 598	242	8 220	492
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	279	10	25	50	60	39	33	32	16	7	5	2	7 808	367	9 626	637
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	101	32	37	16	6	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	2 824	253	3 585	329
DID NOT WORK	475	172	209	48	14	13	5	4	4	2	1	2	2 405	71	3 453	313

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	4 895	4 454	759	689	548	510	447	370	427	400	147	157	6 809	128	8 643	148
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 194	1 986	274	241	216	214	201	189	223	223	95	108	8 430	221	10 309	267
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 196	1 086	153	144	140	118	110	105	111	102	49	52	7 736	354	9 733	361
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	998	900	121	97	76	96	91	84	112	121	46	56	9 342	346	11 005	396
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 701	2 468	484	448	332	296	246	181	204	177	52	49	5 818	162	7 302	152
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	4 511	4 073	706	584	491	463	415	343	394	388	139	149	6 980	150	8 757	151
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 029	3 012	202	355	347	400	363	317	374	371	136	147	9 005	128	10 631	142
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	82	80	8	15	22	6	6	6	6	7	2	1	5 560	304	7 713	557
OTHER RELATIVE	1 400	981	496	214	121	57	45	21	14	11	1	1	1 970	102	3 086	115
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	384	381	52	105	58	47	32	26	33	12	8	8	5 199	267	7 423	462

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	1 378	973	434	191	130	82	79	40	15	2	1	-	2 384	128	3 523	117
25 TO 34 YEARS.	980	969	58	82	91	149	126	141	145	131	26	20	9 627	305	10 073	222
35 TO 44 YEARS.	667	657	43	41	49	68	83	74	101	108	45	46	11 023	405	12 551	434
45 TO 54 YEARS.	684	676	53	55	78	74	72	66	90	100	40	48	10 171	398	11 833	434
55 TO 64 YEARS.	603	594	65	106	88	78	56	37	57	47	31	30	6 884	328	9 769	519
65 YEARS AND OVER	584	584	107	214	112	59	32	13	18	11	4	13	3 683	144	5 559	391
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	3 518	3 481	325	498	418	428	368	330	412	397	146	157	8 350	158	10 073	178
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 184	1 159	213	320	224	142	102	56	59	34	4	5	4 413	165	5 525	162
8 YEARS	384	376	35	87	68	49	51	33	29	17	3	3	5 939	374	7 061	362
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 484	1 473	85	142	145	218	192	187	207	192	55	49	9 475	240	10 476	228
4 YEARS	932	928	38	66	63	119	120	133	157	149	46	38	10 794	230	11 594	287
COLLEGE: TOTAL	849	849	27	36	48	68	75	87	146	172	87	102	13 529	499	15 589	493
4 YEARS OR MORE	467	467	11	14	18	29	33	48	78	107	48	80	15 042	379	17 955	798
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	4 829	4 388	756	687	541	498	432	365	417	394	144	155	6 757	130	8 619	150
WORKED.	3 594	3 586	520	380	417	436	396	351	406	386	140	153	8 182	152	9 689	175
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 145	3 141	280	278	371	416	385	344	399	382	138	150	9 096	168	10 639	190
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	2 495	2 492	67	105	277	348	346	324	375	368	134	146	10 542	145	12 244	220
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	2 197	2 195	60	74	220	287	300	292	347	348	127	140	10 903	158	12 638	234
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	650	650	213	172	94	68	38	20	23	13	4	3	3 273	158	4 482	208
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	449	445	240	102	46	20	11	7	7	4	3	3	1 764	153	2 979	222
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	183	180	59	53	29	16	5	4	4	4	3	3	3 185	355	4 471	449
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	144	141	49	44	19	12	3	3	4	3	2	3	2 988	341	4 450	538
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	266	265	181	49	17	4	7	3	3	-	-	1	985	109	1 964	187
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 253	1 250	411	262	178	138	93	56	55	35	11	11	3 658	136	5 103	203
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	469	469	75	111	86	75	45	28	24	20	2	3	5 081	280	6 118	269
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	150	150	31	33	31	17	10	9	10	5	3	1	4 530	310	5 893	461
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	362	360	259	64	17	8	4	3	4	-	-	-	1 008	83	1 724	126
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	272	272	46	54	44	37	35	17	16	10	5	7	5 454	519	7 388	684
DID NOT WORK.	1 235	802	236	307	123	62	36	14	11	8	4	2	2 846	112	3 833	132
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	385	358	113	152	44	24	13	4	3	1	2	1	2 576	133	3 522	173
GOING TO SCHOOL	407	71	49	15	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	988	219	1 606	299
RETIRED	320	319	56	117	67	36	19	7	8	6	2	1	3 734	185	4 747	236
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	123	55	17	23	8	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	2 856	344	3 427	382
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 594	3 583	675	378	388	423	369	352	400	345	131	124	7 635	164	8 892	159
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	1 200	1 200	110	78	76	116	103	141	176	195	100	105	11 613	310	13 050	356
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	382	382	28	23	24	31	35	40	53	79	36	32	12 422	463	13 970	718
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	429	429	24	25	22	25	28	63	64	76	48	55	13 167	504	15 044	615
SALES WORKERS	196	196	33	9	14	21	25	20	23	19	15	17	9 715	542	11 350	777
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	193	193	25	21	16	39	16	18	36	21	2	1	7 757	569	8 532	424
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 864	1 860	324	218	244	265	236	193	201	142	26	12	7 046	179	7 476	135
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	758	758	70	64	70	101	121	98	120	88	18	9	9 268	237	9 314	219
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	724	722	98	85	121	121	95	77	68	48	7	2	6 882	233	7 330	191
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	381	381	157	69	54	44	20	17	12	6	1	2	2 676	305	4 098	244
SERVICE WORKERS	287	287	120	42	44	24	23	14	14	4	1	1	2 839	483	4 397	341
FARM WORKERS.	243	236	121	40	24	18	7	4	9	4	4	6	1 904	273	4 376	688
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 594	3 583	675	378	388	423	369	352	400	345	131	124	7 635	164	8 892	159
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	288	281	142	47	28	22	8	8	9	6	4	7	1 959	280	4 353	597
MANUFACTURING	945	945	81	87	113	147	130	124	118	103	25	18	8 579	214	9 346	231
DURABLE GOODS	561	561	41	56	77	98	82	64	61	60	12	10	8 188	263	9 073	290
NONDURABLE GOODS.	384	384	40	31	35	49	48	60	57	43	13	8	9 365	542	9 745	379
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	299	299	39	19	27	29	30	38	48	49	13	6	10 180	392	10 089	404
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	681	679	153	77	75	80	65	59	60	47	30	33	6 787	334	8 644	386
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	934	933	184	87	93	87	89	84	122	96	46	46	8 422	432	9 872	385
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	446	446	77	62	52	57	47	38	43	45	13	13	6 966	409	8 319	364
FEMALE																
TOTAL	5 422	3 852	1 422	893	604	417	253	127	84	36	7	9	2 925	88	4 039	77
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	2 464	1 774	569	386	291	217	139	84	56	21	5	6	3 603	134	4 602	126
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 361	1 038	318	230	176	129	84	52	29	14	2	3	3 726	162	4 657	163
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 103	736	251	155	115	88	55	33	27	7	3	3	3 396	226	4 524	198
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 958	2 079	853	507	314	200	114	42	29	15	2	3	2 461	70	3 559	91

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	4 772	3 219	1 260	666	512	358	214	103	71	25	3	6	2 914	112	3 921	75
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3 030	1 991	715	359	361	263	154	68	45	19	3	5	3 553	104	4 237	74
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	527	513	127	146	95	51	42	27	18	4	-	1	3 591	210	4 771	163
OTHER RELATIVE	1 215	715	418	160	56	44	18	9	8	1	-	-	1 608	94	2 429	108
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	650	634	162	227	92	59	39	23	13	11	4	3	2 953	110	4 642	204
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 374	789	447	154	101	65	15	5	2	1	-	-	1 578	117	2 412	93
25 TO 34 YEARS	973	690	167	114	135	115	91	40	19	7	1	1	4 886	205	5 158	155
35 TO 44 YEARS	764	536	116	105	117	89	55	29	18	5	2	1	4 736	195	5 101	173
45 TO 54 YEARS	768	532	142	110	104	70	43	25	27	8	1	2	4 261	236	5 162	280
55 TO 64 YEARS	716	536	201	127	81	47	32	20	14	8	3	2	2 953	240	4 222	220
65 YEARS AND OVER	827	769	350	282	67	31	16	8	4	7	1	3	2 122	53	3 060	182
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 048	3 063	975	739	503	352	237	122	83	35	7	9	3 365	97	4 458	91
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 196	927	452	311	100	41	14	5	4	-	-	1	2 037	54	2 571	82
8 YEARS	478	348	141	106	56	26	10	3	4	-	-	-	2 331	104	3 086	142
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 061	1 496	411	343	317	213	105	55	31	16	2	4	3 964	126	4 547	121
4 YEARS	1 284	940	211	187	200	164	86	47	26	14	1	4	4 714	166	5 183	174
COLLEGE: TOTAL	791	640	112	85	87	98	119	61	47	19	6	5	6 895	308	6 988	276
4 YEARS OR MORE	390	332	48	34	28	42	89	36	33	15	4	3	8 315	210	8 192	459
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	5 422	3 852	1 422	893	604	417	253	127	84	36	7	9	2 925	88	4 039	77
WORKED	2 588	2 555	674	494	528	385	232	119	80	31	6	5	4 387	98	4 845	88
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 908	1 888	289	310	474	360	223	115	76	31	5	5	5 433	104	5 792	104
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 281	1 265	46	127	367	319	191	107	70	27	5	5	6 486	102	7 037	126
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 054	1 038	38	83	290	274	164	95	63	25	3	5	6 667	108	7 219	140
39 WEEKS OR LESS	627	623	243	183	107	41	32	8	6	3	-	-	2 589	165	3 262	122
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	679	668	385	184	54	26	10	3	4	1	1	-	1 531	114	2 170	100
40 WEEKS OR MORE	284	275	94	117	36	14	6	3	4	1	1	-	2 753	157	3 186	184
50 TO 52 WEEKS	214	207	70	91	26	8	4	3	1	1	1	-	2 764	180	3 093	195
39 WEEKS OR LESS	396	392	291	67	18	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	920	51	1 458	93
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 319	1 310	566	320	212	103	64	21	15	6	2	1	2 405	90	3 241	96
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	303	301	77	98	83	30	10	2	1	-	-	-	3 552	177	3 627	143
ILL OR DISABLED	126	126	22	43	31	18	8	2	1	1	-	-	3 889	323	4 274	259
GOING TO SCHOOL	246	244	186	38	5	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	862	60	1 493	143
KEEPING HOUSE	551	547	256	123	75	36	32	10	10	4	-	1	2 205	147	3 252	166
ALL OTHER REASONS	93	92	26	17	17	12	8	6	3	1	1	-	4 312	541	5 126	477
DID NOT WORK	2 834	1 297	748	398	76	32	20	8	4	5	2	4	1 790	42	2 451	135
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	454	373	209	141	16	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	1 889	51	2 099	80
GOING TO SCHOOL	534	92	74	16	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	915	110	1 114	149
KEEPING HOUSE	1 465	531	333	135	35	12	7	2	4	2	1	2	1 585	77	2 446	270
RETIRED	245	230	80	95	23	12	11	6	1	2	1	1	2 407	95	3 599	297
ALL OTHER REASONS	137	71	52	12	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1 188	185	2 343	885
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 588	2 551	813	490	471	356	218	106	65	24	4	3	3 887	112	4 400	84
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 379	1 359	324	222	225	229	179	96	58	21	2	3	5 255	164	5 471	131
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	353	351	59	37	31	55	89	40	31	8	1	1	7 829	284	7 058	252
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	153	148	29	23	24	21	16	12	12	7	1	2	5 821	552	6 888	678
SALES WORKERS	153	151	79	37	22	6	3	2	-	1	-	-	1 866	280	2 464	219
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	721	709	158	124	148	147	70	42	14	5	1	-	5 159	163	5 029	136
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	529	527	129	114	152	96	24	8	3	-	2	-	4 244	147	4 170	128
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	451	451	105	104	131	80	21	6	3	-	1	-	4 222	154	4 168	135
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	633	631	331	152	94	30	15	2	4	2	-	-	1 781	190	2 466	107
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	75	75	28	22	20	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2 600	421	2 934	310
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	211	210	114	60	28	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 634	282	2 098	139
FARM WORKERS	47	34	29	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 588	2 551	813	490	471	356	218	106	65	24	4	3	3 887	112	4 400	84
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	49	46	33	7	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	947	199	1 654	409
MANUFACTURING	547	547	90	106	155	123	38	22	10	1	1	-	4 965	163	4 973	135
DURABLE GOODS	176	176	16	27	40	55	26	8	3	-	1	-	6 166	231	5 898	245
NONDURABLE GOODS	371	371	74	79	116	68	12	14	7	1	-	-	4 504	164	4 534	156
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	74	72	11	9	12	17	12	3	6	2	1	-	6 427	520	6 463	516
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	582	569	257	139	97	36	23	9	5	3	-	1	2 397	184	3 115	190
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 304	1 299	418	225	203	174	143	70	44	18	2	2	4 061	198	4 691	120
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	22	19	4	4	2	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION-ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	13 459	-	2 450	79	18.2	0.6	1 539	3 445	4 387	6 195	11.4	25.6	32.6	46.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	12 425	54	2 040	74	16.4	0.6	1 302	2 942	3 813	5 512	10.5	23.7	30.7	44.4
HEAD	3 638	43	529	19	14.5	0.5	320	762	1 006	1 478	8.8	20.9	27.7	40.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	566	19	104	8	18.3	1.3	36	159	231	320	6.3	28.0	40.8	56.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 234	44	951	47	22.5	1.1	663	1 334	1 673	2 305	15.7	31.5	39.5	54.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 204	9	696	33	21.7	1.0	475	1 007	1 262	1 734	14.8	31.4	39.4	54.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 553	77	560	33	12.3	0.7	318	846	1 134	1 729	7.0	18.6	24.9	38.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 034	32	410	21	39.6	1.6	237	504	573	683	22.9	48.7	55.4	66.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	409	21	223	16	54.5	2.6	110	268	299	340	26.8	65.5	73.2	83.2
TOTAL	2 399	79	1 035	55	43.2	1.8	721	1 287	1 478	1 739	30.1	53.7	61.6	72.5
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 748	69	737	47	42.2	2.1	546	929	1 075	1 272	31.2	53.1	61.5	72.7
HEAD	527	19	189	11	35.9	1.7	139	246	293	357	26.3	46.7	55.6	67.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	746	36	421	33	56.4	3.0	328	510	568	641	43.9	68.4	76.2	85.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	580	31	299	23	51.5	2.9	223	377	427	490	38.4	65.0	73.7	84.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	476	30	127	16	26.7	2.8	79	173	214	274	16.6	36.3	44.9	57.5
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	650	26	298	18	45.9	2.1	176	358	403	468	27.0	55.1	62.0	71.9
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	3 142	52	730	42	23.2	1.3	513	1 009	1 269	1 736	16.3	32.1	40.4	55.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 752	47	536	31	19.5	1.1	372	747	926	1 323	13.5	27.1	33.6	48.1
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 953	42	198	20	10.1	1.0	121	300	421	661	6.2	15.4	21.6	33.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 883	48	336	25	11.7	0.8	224	508	656	1 002	7.8	17.6	22.7	34.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	660	27	109	15	16.4	2.0	73	152	186	257	11.0	23.0	28.1	39.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	658	27	138	16	21.0	2.2	68	184	232	318	10.3	28.0	35.3	48.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 411	-	402	18	28.5	1.3	168	545	698	898	11.9	38.7	49.5	63.7
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	12 410	54	2 259	77	18.2	0.6	1 413	3 177	4 023	5 698	11.4	25.6	32.4	45.9
FARM	1 050	55	190	24	18.1	2.1	126	269	363	497	12.0	25.6	34.6	47.3
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 058	102	827	49	13.6	0.8	548	1 209	1 579	2 277	9.0	20.0	26.1	37.6
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 255	88	495	39	15.2	1.1	317	718	905	1 298	9.7	22.0	27.8	39.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	933	52	324	32	34.7	2.8	199	441	504	631	21.3	47.3	54.0	67.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 802	84	332	32	11.8	1.1	231	492	673	979	8.2	17.5	24.0	34.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	781	48	177	23	22.6	2.7	129	248	320	411	16.6	31.8	41.0	52.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 402	102	1 623	67	21.9	0.9	992	2 236	2 808	3 918	13.4	30.2	37.9	52.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	5 536	101	1 399	63	25.3	1.0	856	1 906	2 336	3 172	15.5	34.4	42.2	57.3
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	3 638	43	529	19	14.5	0.5	320	762	1 006	1 478	8.8	20.9	27.7	40.6
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 363	29	192	11	14.1	0.8	98	275	371	528	7.2	20.2	27.2	38.7
3 PERSONS	834	23	101	8	12.1	0.9	66	134	182	273	7.9	16.0	21.8	32.8
4 PERSONS	713	22	77	7	10.8	1.0	47	114	150	259	6.7	16.0	21.0	36.3
5 PERSONS	405	16	54	6	13.3	1.4	34	90	121	186	8.3	22.1	29.8	45.9
6 PERSONS	168	11	41	5	24.3	2.8	31	63	85	110	18.3	37.8	50.9	65.5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	155	10	65	7	42.1	3.3	45	86	97	122	28.7	55.2	62.8	78.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	...	3.88	...	...	...	4.10	3.88	3.80	3.74	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 565	31	167	11	10.7	0.6	76	250	353	528	4.8	16.0	22.5	33.7
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 073	35	362	16	17.4	0.7	245	512	653	949	11.8	24.7	31.5	45.8
1 CHILD	833	23	109	9	13.1	1.0	73	146	187	280	8.8	17.5	22.4	33.7
2 CHILDREN	657	21	92	8	14.0	1.1	60	137	179	284	9.2	20.8	27.2	43.2
3 CHILDREN	347	15	64	7	18.3	1.7	41	101	134	199	11.8	29.0	38.6	57.4
4 CHILDREN	136	10	49	6	36.4	3.4	30	65	82	103	22.3	48.2	60.4	75.6
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	100	8	47	6	47.7	4.2	40	63	72	83	40.1	63.2	72.1	83.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.05	...	2.68	...	...	...	2.79	2.64	2.59	2.45	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 382	42	464	18	13.7	0.5	270	683	907	1 341	8.0	20.2	26.8	39.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	707	21	216	12	30.6	1.4	120	312	384	486	17.0	44.1	54.3	68.8
8 YEARS	387	16	62	7	16.0	1.5	41	87	124	190	10.5	22.4	32.0	49.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	570	19	97	8	17.1	1.3	56	144	184	282	9.8	25.3	32.3	49.5
4 YEARS	930	24	69	7	7.4	0.7	40	110	160	274	4.3	11.8	17.2	29.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	789	23	20	4	2.6	0.5	13	31	55	108	1.7	3.9	7.0	13.8
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	49.2	...	80.9	...	...	...	80.2	79.5	76.3	71.5	...	...	...	...

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	2 818	39	269	13	9.5	0.5	163	423	580	937	5.8	15.0	20.6	33.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 064	35	104	8	5.1	0.4	56	187	281	515	2.7	9.1	13.6	25.0
FULL TIME	1 982	34	89	8	4.5	0.4	46	162	251	470	2.3	8.2	12.7	23.7
49 WEEKS OR LESS	754	22	165	11	21.8	1.2	107	236	299	421	14.2	31.3	39.7	55.8
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	385	16	78	7	20.4	1.7	46	108	141	208	11.9	28.2	36.6	54.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	205	12	33	5	16.0	2.1	25	53	69	104	12.3	25.6	33.6	50.6
15 WEEKS OR MORE	164	11	53	6	32.4	3.0	36	75	89	109	21.7	45.7	54.4	66.6
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	16.9	...	21.8	...	...	...	21.1	21.0	20.4	19.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	764	22	258	13	33.8	1.4	156	335	418	521	20.5	43.9	54.7	68.3
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	309	14	119	9	38.6	2.3	66	149	183	222	21.4	48.2	59.3	71.8
KEEPING HOUSE	110	9	56	6	50.6	4.0	42	66	77	87	38.3	60.4	70.4	79.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	37	5	27	4	72.2	6.1	23	30	31	31	62.6	80.4	83.2	83.2
RETIRED	286	14	50	6	17.5	1.9	18	82	115	165	6.3	28.6	40.4	57.7
ALL OTHER REASONS	22	4	7	2	(B)	(B)	7	8	11	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	13 112	144	3 014	76	...	...	2 194	3 868	4 537	5 858	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	2 020	62	...	...	1 640	2 481	2 997	4 141	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	3 198	41	332	15	10.4	0.4	200	523	716	1 132	6.3	16.3	22.4	35.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 734	39	399	16	14.6	0.6	238	571	740	1 069	8.7	20.9	27.1	39.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 723	32	363	16	21.1	0.8	212	509	654	900	12.3	29.6	38.0	52.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	947	25	178	11	18.8	1.1	80	274	373	518	8.4	29.0	39.4	54.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	230	12	103	8	45.0	2.7	49	138	161	190	21.3	59.9	70.1	82.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	209	12	139	10	66.5	2.7	106	165	181	196	50.4	78.9	86.6	93.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	837	23	92	8	11.0	0.9	53	152	207	340	6.3	18.2	24.7	40.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	883	24	294	14	33.2	1.3	179	398	477	609	20.2	45.1	54.1	69.0
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 851	33	106	9	5.7	0.4	59	173	263	460	3.2	9.3	14.2	24.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 034	32	410	21	39.6	1.6	237	504	573	683	22.9	48.7	55.4	66.1
LIVING ALONE	833	29	319	19	38.3	1.8	179	396	445	533	21.5	47.6	53.4	64.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	374	20	199	15	53.2	2.7	99	242	271	307	26.4	64.9	72.5	82.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	202	15	91	10	44.9	3.7	58	108	129	150	28.6	53.5	63.8	74.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	186	14	82	9	43.8	3.8	49	97	118	138	26.5	52.3	63.4	74.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	15	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	8	10	10	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	650	26	298	18	45.9	2.1	176	358	403	468	27.0	55.1	62.0	71.9
LIVING ALONE	565	24	243	16	43.0	2.2	136	295	333	395	24.1	52.2	58.9	69.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	302	18	158	13	52.5	3.0	81	196	218	249	26.8	64.8	72.1	82.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	85	10	55	8	65.1	5.4	40	63	70	73	46.9	74.0	82.4	85.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	76	9	49	7	64.4	5.8	34	55	63	65	44.8	73.4	82.9	85.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	9	3	7	3	(B)	(B)	6	7	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	5 578	272	1 664	37	...	...	1 237	1 914	2 123	2 542	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	983	38	...	...	754	1 401	1 858	2 786	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	589	25	126	12	21.4	1.8	75	174	217	292	12.8	29.6	36.9	49.6
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	766	28	326	19	42.5	1.9	174	403	456	530	22.7	52.6	59.6	69.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	586	25	293	18	50.0	2.2	146	363	411	470	24.9	62.0	70.1	80.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	442	22	222	16	50.1	2.5	94	277	321	370	21.2	62.7	72.5	83.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	134	12	122	12	90.8	2.6	55	125	130	133	40.8	93.4	96.8	99.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	25	5	18	4	(B)	(B)	9	20	21	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	143	12	44	7	30.8	4.1	17	69	77	93	11.7	48.0	54.2	65.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	336	19	221	15	65.7	2.7	117	263	280	305	34.9	78.1	83.3	90.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	429	21	104	11	24.3	2.2	56	140	176	225	13.1	32.7	41.1	52.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	4 531	46	872	24	19.2	0.5	515	1 188	1 488	2 054	11.4	26.2	32.8	45.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 118	41	410	17	13.1	0.5	215	601	786	1 184	6.9	19.3	25.2	38.0
MEAN VALUE[4] .DOLLARS.	24 087	...	13 208	...	...	...	14 083	13 943	14 635	16 208	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 236	28	390	16	31.5	1.1	249	497	600	747	20.1	40.2	48.5	60.4
MEAN RENT[5] .DOLLARS.	97	...	60	...	...	...	62	63	68	74	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	177	11	72	7	40.8	3.1	51	90	102	122	28.9	50.8	57.8	69.1
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 413	30	462	18	32.7	1.0	300	587	702	869	21.2	41.5	49.7	61.5
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	132	9	76	7	58.0	3.6	49	98	104	114	37.6	74.5	78.9	86.4
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	15	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	9	10	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 245	28	377	16	30.3	1.1	245	474	581	731	19.7	38.1	46.6	58.7
NOT REPORTED	22	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	6	8	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	3 027	83	235	253	307	320	288	414	509	302	292	24	12 183	152	13 980	164
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 287	31	53	64	105	118	118	178	245	173	184	19	14 575	275	16 615	297
IN CENTRAL CITIES	625	14	28	35	55	50	53	85	119	79	96	9	14 683	355	16 597	419
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	662	17	25	29	50	68	64	93	125	93	88	11	14 449	429	16 633	421
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 740	52	183	189	202	202	171	236	265	129	108	5	10 442	178	12 031	171
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 339	44	143	169	216	225	211	330	433	272	273	23	13 300	178	15 209	198
RENTER OCCUPIED	587	31	77	67	79	80	66	76	67	26	17	2	8 963	253	9 944	231
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 656	51	182	196	245	273	261	376	476	287	286	24	12 916	160	14 715	180
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 174	10	31	50	79	100	107	190	259	181	162	6	15 367	252	16 729	250
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 482	41	150	146	166	173	154	186	218	107	124	17	10 716	178	13 118	248
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	58	2	6	4	9	8	4	9	10	3	4	-	10 105	1 315	11 742	763
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	313	30	48	53	53	40	23	29	23	11	2	1	7 071	271	8 167	295
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	213	12	24	23	27	42	32	30	21	2	-	-	9 042	284	8 878	258
25 TO 34 YEARS	691	11	22	34	64	63	82	127	164	80	44	1	13 568	221	14 214	235
35 TO 44 YEARS	577	14	21	23	38	59	52	83	124	84	74	5	14 968	370	16 030	339
45 TO 54 YEARS	568	15	19	29	43	47	50	80	107	73	102	5	15 128	450	17 051	392
55 TO 64 YEARS	516	20	52	44	61	53	44	61	66	50	57	9	11 206	474	14 504	539
65 YEARS AND OVER	463	10	99	101	75	57	29	33	27	14	15	3	6 532	220	9 064	403
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 192	44	155	154	145	132	97	152	156	74	75	10	9 520	210	11 831	275
3 PERSONS	708	19	42	46	74	76	76	109	112	80	70	4	12 472	256	14 139	310
4 PERSONS	604	10	19	27	44	58	64	87	130	79	80	5	14 683	399	16 141	338
5 PERSONS	330	4	11	13	24	30	30	46	78	46	44	4	15 274	398	16 709	477
6 PERSONS OR MORE	193	5	8	13	20	24	21	20	33	24	23	3	12 841	866	15 226	666
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	2.90	2.69	2.80	3.10	3.22	3.35	3.23	3.50	3.61	3.61	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 378	34	148	156	156	145	109	177	202	112	127	11	10 806	261	13 218	262
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 650	49	87	97	150	175	179	237	308	190	165	13	13 057	192	14 615	206
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 334	38	68	82	118	124	135	192	251	162	152	12	13 501	191	15 150	240
1 CHILD	695	23	48	39	62	66	78	98	107	90	76	8	12 792	288	14 871	349
2 CHILDREN	550	14	20	35	47	61	57	84	116	62	53	1	13 525	264	14 588	317
3 CHILDREN	280	9	11	13	26	32	31	43	65	26	23	3	13 057	403	14 514	481
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	124	4	8	9	16	16	13	12	20	12	13	1	10 975	798	13 534	703
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.91	1.84	1.84	1.94	2.02	2.00	1.87	1.86	1.99	1.78	1.83	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	342	32	115	75	48	30	13	16	8	3	2	-	4 555	181	5 750	195
1 EARNER	1 093	35	83	120	160	142	134	152	138	58	59	11	10 081	172	12 000	273
2 EARNERS	1 206	13	35	47	82	114	119	202	286	167	131	10	14 845	245	16 165	250
3 EARNERS OR MORE	332	2	2	9	10	22	15	35	71	69	94	3	20 000	505	21 099	485
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.57	0.80	0.69	0.98	1.19	1.45	1.51	1.66	1.90	2.14	2.28	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	2 245	38	86	117	181	221	229	353	457	269	271	23	13 959	169	15 824	198
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	951	15	12	29	44	54	69	132	217	158	200	20	17 429	269	19 774	375
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 030	10	47	57	96	137	134	188	207	96	57	1	12 505	198	13 325	177
SERVICE WORKERS	120	1	10	14	16	15	15	18	21	7	4	-	10 519	630	11 342	474
FARM WORKERS	145	12	17	16	25	16	12	16	12	9	10	2	8 382	600	11 361	876
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	2 382	42	91	135	207	242	243	366	474	280	278	24	13 759	149	15 605	191
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 229	32	67	108	185	224	235	349	458	275	272	23	14 130	191	16 035	199
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 726	20	18	55	112	145	177	281	395	244	257	21	15 590	186	17 480	234
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	153	10	24	28	21	18	8	17	15	5	6	1	7 207	552	9 350	507
DID NOT WORK	594	39	145	116	94	67	39	38	30	17	8	1	5 939	199	7 496	206
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 814	70	212	230	280	278	256	384	488	300	292	24	12 597	162	14 366	174
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	828	39	145	124	126	111	81	80	69	36	15	2	7 699	179	9 043	201
8 YEARS	328	10	37	45	45	50	42	36	36	17	9	1	9 145	296	10 439	365
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 263	23	58	81	128	123	134	211	254	125	117	8	13 161	193	14 417	218
4 YEARS	819	11	24	35	68	81	83	140	185	96	91	6	14 232	283	15 503	258
COLLEGE: TOTAL	724	8	8	25	26	43	41	94	165	139	160	15	18 251	356	20 365	441
4 YEARS OR MORE	393	3	2	7	8	14	20	47	87	83	109	13	20 380	370	23 093	704

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	783	161	233	116	89	62	42	38	21	12	6	5	3 979	195	6 166	350
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	399	53	101	66	53	39	30	28	12	9	5	4	5 286	354	7 623	599
IN CENTRAL CITIES	234	29	56	40	38	24	18	12	9	4	2	2	5 629	394	7 728	854
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	166	25	45	26	15	15	12	16	3	5	3	2	4 740	457	7 475	794
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	384	107	132	50	36	23	12	10	8	3	1	1	2 958	156	4 650	328
SEX																
MALE.	262	33	62	32	36	26	20	27	11	8	5	3	6 190	424	8 619	824
FEMALE.	521	128	170	84	53	35	22	11	10	4	1	2	3 350	206	4 930	308
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	109	25	29	18	20	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	4 002	520	4 418	306
25 TO 34 YEARS.	111	5	16	8	26	17	16	12	6	2	1	-	7 967	406	8 670	582
35 TO 54 YEARS.	116	18	17	18	12	12	9	13	6	5	4	4	6 668	941	11 443	1 838
55 TO 64 YEARS.	141	32	40	24	17	7	10	6	3	3	-	-	3 960	375	5 264	392
65 YEARS AND OVER	306	80	131	48	14	13	5	5	6	2	1	1	2 784	100	4 293	399
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	449	51	92	73	77	50	37	33	17	10	5	4	6 210	277	7 948	539
NONEARNERS.	330	110	141	41	11	11	5	4	4	1	1	1	2 543	94	3 683	337
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	423	42	82	71	75	50	36	33	17	10	5	3	6 416	265	8 031	526
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	354	21	61	58	69	46	35	31	17	9	5	3	6 960	284	8 793	613
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	223	8	15	33	51	35	28	25	14	7	5	2	8 238	393	10 247	777
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	68	21	21	13	6	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	3 271	420	4 080	456
DID NOT WORK.	356	119	151	44	13	11	5	4	4	2	1	2	2 545	91	3 894	412

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	3 967	3 665	549	524	395	415	378	331	394	379	144	156	7 735	175	9 421	173
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 682	1 563	183	169	133	159	153	160	199	207	92	108	9 800	281	11 520	325
IN CENTRAL CITIES	813	764	84	88	76	74	79	82	90	92	47	52	9 450	438	11 405	485
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	869	798	99	81	57	85	73	79	109	115	45	55	10 095	376	11 631	435
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 285	2 102	366	355	262	256	225	170	195	172	52	49	6 464	170	7 861	172
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 704	3 404	518	461	363	379	352	311	368	368	136	149	7 891	179	9 479	175
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 656	2 641	167	292	267	327	317	290	350	352	133	146	9 664	147	11 173	158
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	58	58	5	11	11	4	5	6	6	7	2	1	6 838	1 222	8 841	716
OTHER RELATIVE.	990	705	346	158	85	48	30	14	12	10	1	1	2 056	124	3 187	142
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	262	261	31	62	32	36	26	20	27	11	8	8	6 227	328	8 670	654

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 046	772	314	165	100	73	66	37	13	2	1	-	2 658	242	3 753	135
25 TO 34 YEARS	819	813	38	56	66	121	103	126	133	123	26	20	10 303	219	10 680	248
35 TO 44 YEARS	571	564	30	28	32	51	69	68	92	105	43	45	12 111	423	13 441	486
45 TO 54 YEARS	575	568	43	40	47	54	61	55	85	94	40	48	11 310	510	12 804	498
55 TO 64 YEARS	497	490	49	78	60	63	49	32	53	45	31	30	7 814	420	10 754	614
65 YEARS AND OVER	458	458	75	155	89	53	29	12	18	10	4	13	3 983	198	6 181	490
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 920	2 893	235	359	295	342	311	294	381	377	143	156	9 346	202	10 935	206
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	878	858	147	220	149	111	89	50	52	31	4	5	4 807	208	5 994	206
8 YEARS	336	330	33	70	56	43	49	32	25	15	3	3	6 302	463	7 280	403
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 262	1 254	67	104	105	174	153	170	195	183	54	49	10 251	204	11 102	258
4 YEARS	822	818	34	48	44	98	97	122	148	143	45	38	11 356	285	12 137	315
COLLEGE: TOTAL	780	780	21	34	40	57	70	74	134	163	85	102	14 110	404	16 102	529
4 YEARS OR MORE	434	434	10	14	15	25	30	40	72	101	48	80	15 369	384	18 485	849
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	3 908	3 606	546	523	388	405	363	327	385	373	141	154	7 679	176	9 402	176
WORKED	2 997	2 991	385	298	288	349	330	312	374	365	137	152	9 022	182	10 470	203
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 638	2 636	200	214	251	333	320	306	367	361	135	149	9 996	171	11 449	219
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 138	2 136	60	76	181	273	286	288	346	350	131	146	11 208	206	12 977	250
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 894	1 892	54	56	144	222	244	258	321	331	124	139	11 702	225	13 360	265
39 WEEKS OR LESS	500	500	140	139	70	60	34	18	21	12	4	3	3 598	170	4 917	255
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	359	355	185	83	37	16	10	7	7	4	3	3	1 864	191	3 198	271
40 WEEKS OR MORE	154	151	51	45	22	12	4	4	4	4	3	3	3 044	376	4 640	527
50 TO 52 WEEKS	119	117	43	36	13	8	2	3	4	3	2	3	2 843	348	4 626	641
39 WEEKS OR LESS	205	204	133	38	15	4	6	3	3	-	-	1	1 003	147	2 129	232
PART-YEAR WORKERS	983	982	288	206	131	118	84	51	49	32	11	11	3 967	176	5 592	249
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	364	364	48	83	59	63	37	27	24	18	2	3	5 696	394	6 662	328
ILL OR DISABLED	120	120	23	23	25	13	10	8	9	4	3	1	4 806	449	6 260	542
GOING TO SCHOOL	279	278	184	60	16	8	4	2	3	-	-	-	1 195	125	1 891	145
ALL OTHER REASONS	220	220	32	40	31	34	33	14	13	10	5	7	6 321	467	8 131	828
DID NOT WORK	911	615	161	225	101	57	33	14	11	8	4	2	3 197	130	4 210	164
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	286	263	74	107	36	24	12	4	3	1	2	1	2 983	170	3 909	223
GOING TO SCHOOL	282	53	35	15	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	935	242	1 613	378
RETIRED	268	267	46	90	58	33	18	7	8	6	2	1	3 962	225	5 054	273
ALL OTHER REASONS	74	32	7	15	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 997	2 988	511	295	270	342	307	312	373	326	129	123	8 488	191	9 596	183
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 119	1 119	93	74	61	109	93	132	166	185	100	105	11 933	302	13 420	376
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	351	351	24	22	19	29	31	37	46	76	35	32	12 662	541	14 381	771
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	413	413	21	23	20	25	24	61	61	75	48	55	13 399	533	15 320	632
SALES WORKERS	189	189	31	9	12	21	24	19	23	18	15	17	9 761	556	11 488	798
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	166	166	17	20	10	35	14	16	35	17	2	1	8 170	748	8 858	455
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 463	1 461	234	158	163	199	190	165	185	133	24	11	7 760	213	7 997	158
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	660	660	53	52	56	83	102	88	116	86	17	9	9 727	244	9 737	237
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	549	548	72	62	77	88	74	66	60	41	6	2	7 401	315	7 684	226
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	254	254	110	45	30	28	14	12	9	6	1	1	2 368	226	4 158	319
SERVICE WORKERS	204	204	82	30	27	16	18	12	14	4	1	1	3 118	660	4 897	455
FARM WORKERS	211	204	101	33	19	18	6	3	9	4	4	6	2 016	284	4 760	790
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 997	2 988	511	295	270	342	307	312	373	326	129	123	8 488	191	9 596	183
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	248	241	119	37	24	22	7	7	9	6	4	6	2 069	302	4 678	685
MANUFACTURING	745	745	56	58	66	110	103	107	106	96	25	18	9 533	346	10 138	274
DURABLE GOODS	424	424	25	35	42	72	61	55	56	55	12	10	9 171	384	9 996	354
NONDURABLE GOODS	320	320	31	23	23	37	42	52	51	41	13	8	10 102	429	10 326	432
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	248	248	26	16	17	21	23	35	44	47	13	6	10 871	497	10 912	447
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	589	588	121	67	60	65	57	51	59	46	30	33	7 367	447	9 267	434
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	782	781	132	67	64	74	74	77	113	90	44	46	9 519	348	10 784	443
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	385	385	58	50	40	50	43	36	42	41	12	13	7 777	488	8 866	402
FEMALE																
TOTAL	4 351	3 044	1 065	678	488	363	217	109	76	32	7	9	3 232	101	4 264	91
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 900	1 342	409	275	217	178	115	69	50	17	5	6	3 900	157	4 894	156
IN CENTRAL CITIES	933	700	201	144	114	99	63	39	24	10	2	3	4 105	243	5 050	221
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	967	641	208	131	102	79	52	30	26	7	3	3	3 637	258	4 724	221
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 452	1 702	656	403	272	185	102	40	26	15	2	2	2 743	126	3 767	105

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 830	2 535	949	508	404	310	181	86	65	23	3	6	3 175	113	4 106	88
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 650	1 712	606	295	310	237	139	58	43	18	3	5	3 685	121	4 343	83
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	313	305	57	85	57	38	27	20	16	4	-	1	4 360	259	5 354	227
OTHER RELATIVE	867	518	286	127	38	36	16	8	6	1	-	-	1 744	117	2 587	133
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	521	509	116	170	84	53	35	22	11	10	4	3	3 477	162	5 050	247
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 046	618	325	127	84	61	15	4	2	1	-	-	1 834	139	2 612	111
25 TO 34 YEARS	791	535	132	87	91	91	75	34	17	6	1	1	5 023	278	5 260	183
35 TO 44 YEARS	626	417	86	76	90	75	44	21	17	5	2	1	4 931	241	5 271	203
45 TO 54 YEARS	633	425	102	74	89	63	38	23	24	8	1	2	4 778	243	5 599	338
55 TO 64 YEARS	586	431	151	94	71	44	28	19	13	6	3	2	3 412	261	4 530	258
65 YEARS AND OVER	671	617	268	220	63	29	16	8	3	7	1	2	2 210	70	3 268	216
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 306	2 426	739	551	405	303	202	104	74	32	7	9	3 659	118	4 685	109
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	894	669	316	214	84	35	11	4	4	-	-	1	2 102	78	2 731	106
8 YEARS	410	288	119	80	52	23	9	2	4	-	-	-	2 395	155	3 149	160
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 716	1 204	321	259	248	184	91	50	30	16	2	3	4 159	138	4 740	141
4 YEARS	1 119	799	181	150	163	143	78	42	25	14	1	3	4 840	189	5 303	194
COLLEGE: TOTAL	696	553	103	77	73	84	99	50	41	15	6	5	6 742	372	6 930	310
4 YEARS OR MORE	334	281	42	30	23	36	72	28	29	13	4	3	8 232	249	8 224	532
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	4 351	3 044	1 065	678	488	363	217	109	76	32	7	9	3 232	101	4 264	91
WORKED	2 077	2 046	523	365	417	333	198	101	72	27	6	5	4 611	112	5 023	101
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 561	1 542	228	235	376	312	189	97	68	27	5	5	5 632	117	5 946	117
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 061	1 046	39	87	288	280	165	91	62	25	5	5	6 653	106	7 209	141
50 TO 52 WEEKS	878	864	32	52	225	243	144	81	56	23	3	5	6 852	111	7 440	160
39 WEEKS OR LESS	500	496	189	148	87	33	25	6	6	2	-	-	2 651	204	3 282	135
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	516	504	295	130	42	20	8	3	4	1	1	-	1 464	128	2 200	124
40 WEEKS OR MORE	200	192	64	76	28	11	4	3	4	1	1	-	3 002	199	3 417	247
50 TO 52 WEEKS	153	145	48	60	20	8	4	3	1	1	1	-	3 051	196	3 334	262
39 WEEKS OR LESS	315	312	231	54	14	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	900	56	1 451	106
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 046	1 036	443	253	172	82	50	16	15	4	2	-	2 430	115	3 245	104
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	232	231	52	79	66	22	9	2	1	-	-	-	3 670	172	3 725	165
ILL OR DISABLED	95	95	13	31	27	14	7	2	1	-	-	-	4 235	366	4 459	281
GOING TO SCHOOL	196	193	144	31	4	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	893	70	1 583	168
KEEPING HOUSE	445	441	211	99	58	29	23	9	9	3	-	-	2 161	182	3 151	169
ALL OTHER REASONS	77	76	23	13	17	11	5	3	3	1	1	-	4 302	527	5 052	544
DID NOT WORK	2 274	998	542	313	71	31	19	8	4	5	2	4	1 873	52	2 706	174
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	319	255	134	99	15	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	1 950	69	2 280	108
GOING TO SCHOOL	376	60	45	13	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	985	206	1 244	212
KEEPING HOUSE	1 289	439	269	109	34	11	7	2	4	2	1	2	1 608	91	2 635	325
RETIRED	216	203	67	83	21	11	10	6	1	2	1	1	2 491	144	3 762	333
ALL OTHER REASONS	74	40	27	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1 332	319	3 068	1 526
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 077	2 041	620	376	370	312	188	90	57	21	4	3	4 129	128	4 590	97
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 227	1 208	288	199	196	210	156	83	51	19	2	3	5 250	180	5 467	140
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	299	298	51	29	25	50	73	34	26	6	1	1	7 755	306	7 047	276
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	142	137	27	22	23	20	14	10	12	6	1	2	5 705	524	6 838	718
SALES WORKERS	142	140	75	34	18	6	3	2	-	1	-	-	1 794	265	2 441	232
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	644	633	134	114	129	133	67	37	13	5	1	-	5 208	179	5 094	144
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	411	409	95	88	118	79	20	5	2	-	2	-	4 340	174	4 260	147
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	348	348	77	80	101	66	17	4	2	-	1	-	4 308	180	4 250	154
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	399	398	215	88	56	23	11	1	2	2	-	-	1 678	214	2 489	143
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	31	31	14	9	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	155	154	88	40	18	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 430	250	2 042	166
FARM WORKERS	39	26	22	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 077	2 041	620	376	370	312	188	90	57	21	4	3	4 129	128	4 590	97
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	50	36	25	6	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	451	451	70	84	126	109	32	19	9	1	1	-	5 125	184	5 090	151
DURABLE GOODS	142	142	9	24	28	49	22	7	3	-	1	-	6 346	222	6 089	267
NONDURABLE GOODS	309	309	61	61	98	59	10	13	7	1	-	-	4 629	183	4 632	176
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	63	62	10	8	8	15	12	2	6	2	1	-	6 810	580	6 711	580
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	506	494	218	122	82	33	22	9	5	3	-	1	2 460	192	3 220	215
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	984	979	294	152	150	149	120	58	37	15	2	2	4 631	246	5 004	142
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	22	19	4	4	2	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION-WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	10 651	83	1 387	63	13.0	0.6	819	2 040	2 710	4 125	7.7	19.2	25.4	38.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	9 868	91	1 119	57	11.3	0.6	657	1 699	2 314	3 644	6.7	17.2	23.5	36.9
HEAD	3 027	40	329	15	10.9	0.5	186	491	674	1 058	6.2	16.2	22.3	35.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	463	18	67	7	14.5	1.4	18	108	166	241	3.9	23.3	35.8	52.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 141	52	448	34	14.3	1.0	287	682	908	1 402	9.1	21.7	28.9	44.6
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 386	35	333	24	13.9	1.0	213	524	689	1 053	8.9	22.0	28.9	44.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 699	73	341	26	9.2	0.7	184	526	731	1 184	5.0	14.2	19.8	32.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	783	29	268	17	34.2	1.8	162	341	396	481	20.7	43.5	50.6	61.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	306	18	143	13	46.9	3.0	75	180	207	242	24.4	59.0	67.6	79.2
TOTAL	1 409	63	432	36	30.7	2.2	275	574	694	886	19.5	40.7	49.3	62.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	888	51	227	27	25.5	2.6	149	318	398	531	16.8	35.9	44.8	59.8
HEAD	313	15	76	7	24.3	2.0	50	106	134	181	16.1	33.9	42.6	57.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	306	24	111	17	36.3	4.6	78	150	179	226	25.4	49.1	58.5	74.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	258	22	87	13	33.6	4.1	61	122	147	187	23.6	47.1	57.1	72.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	269	23	39	9	14.6	3.0	21	62	85	124	7.8	23.0	31.6	46.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	521	24	205	15	39.4	2.2	126	255	297	355	24.1	49.0	56.9	68.2
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	2 333	52	394	30	15.2	1.2	225	528	709	1 072	9.6	22.6	30.4	45.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 092	43	268	23	12.8	1.0	181	396	508	816	8.7	18.9	24.3	39.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 610	39	127	16	7.9	0.9	74	196	283	465	4.6	12.2	17.6	28.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 404	45	207	20	8.6	0.8	139	321	420	690	5.8	13.3	17.5	28.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	535	24	72	12	13.5	2.1	52	101	125	182	9.6	18.8	23.3	34.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	547	25	93	13	17.0	2.3	42	124	166	233	7.7	22.7	30.3	42.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 129	16	265	16	23.4	1.4	106	375	499	666	9.4	33.2	44.2	59.0
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	9 711	92	1 241	60	12.8	0.6	722	1 821	2 422	3 709	7.4	18.8	24.9	38.2
FARM	940	53	146	21	15.5	2.1	97	219	288	416	10.3	23.3	30.6	44.2
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 568	97	384	34	8.4	0.7	242	570	799	1 280	5.3	12.5	17.5	28.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 148	75	176	23	8.2	1.1	112	258	356	570	5.2	12.0	16.6	26.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	270	29	79	16	29.3	4.9	58	94	110	145	21.5	34.9	40.8	53.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 420	79	208	25	8.6	1.0	130	312	444	710	5.4	12.9	18.3	29.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	506	39	76	15	15.0	2.8	48	109	143	211	9.4	21.5	28.2	41.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 083	102	1 003	54	16.5	0.8	577	1 470	1 911	2 845	9.5	24.2	31.4	46.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	4 475	97	858	50	19.2	1.0	494	1 244	1 588	2 287	11.0	27.8	35.5	51.1
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	3 027	40	329	15	10.9	0.5	186	491	674	1 058	6.2	16.2	22.3	35.0
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 192	27	139	10	11.6	0.8	65	206	281	415	5.5	17.3	23.6	34.9
3 PERSONS	708	22	68	7	9.6	0.9	43	90	125	203	6.1	12.7	17.7	28.7
4 PERSONS	604	20	50	6	8.2	0.9	30	73	103	193	5.0	12.1	17.1	32.0
5 PERSONS	330	15	32	5	9.6	1.3	20	57	79	128	6.2	17.3	23.8	38.8
6 PERSONS	121	9	21	4	17.0	2.8	15	36	52	70	12.3	29.4	42.6	57.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	72	7	21	4	28.8	4.4	11	30	34	48	16.0	41.9	47.9	67.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.26	...	3.45	...	...	...	3.62	3.50	3.46	3.46	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 378	29	126	9	9.1	0.6	53	190	273	422	3.8	13.8	19.8	30.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 650	32	203	12	12.3	0.7	133	301	401	636	8.1	18.3	24.3	38.6
1 CHILD	695	21	74	7	10.7	1.0	50	100	127	202	7.2	14.3	18.3	29.1
2 CHILDREN	550	19	59	6	10.7	1.1	37	90	123	209	6.7	16.3	22.4	37.9
3 CHILDREN	280	14	36	5	12.9	1.7	26	62	88	142	9.3	22.2	31.3	50.7
4 CHILDREN	79	7	19	4	23.7	4.0	9	27	39	50	11.5	34.4	49.1	63.2
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	45	6	15	3	33.8	5.9	11	22	24	33	25.2	49.5	54.6	73.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.91	...	2.31	...	...	...	2.31	2.33	2.31	2.23	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 814	39	288	14	10.3	0.5	156	439	607	957	5.6	15.6	21.6	34.0
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	500	18	132	9	26.4	1.6	64	194	247	322	12.7	38.9	49.5	64.5
8 YEARS	328	15	41	5	12.5	1.5	24	61	90	146	7.4	18.6	27.6	44.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	444	17	52	6	11.7	1.3	31	86	111	188	6.9	19.3	25.1	42.4
4 YEARS	819	23	44	6	5.4	0.7	25	73	109	208	3.1	8.9	13.4	25.4
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	724	22	19	4	2.7	0.5	13	26	49	93	1.7	3.6	6.7	12.9
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.2	...	77.9	...	...	...	75.9	77.5	74.0	68.6	...	...	...	...

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	2 382	37	173	11	7.2	0.4	106	272	382	668	4.5	11.4	16.0	28.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 781	33	68	7	3.8	0.4	39	120	181	366	2.2	6.7	10.2	20.5
FULL TIME	1 726	32	61	6	3.5	0.4	34	108	167	340	2.0	6.3	9.7	19.7
49 WEEKS OR LESS	600	20	105	8	17.4	1.3	68	152	200	302	11.3	25.3	33.3	50.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	306	14	47	6	15.3	1.7	29	65	92	150	9.5	21.4	30.1	49.1
1 TO 14 WEEKS	164	11	19	4	11.6	2.1	14	31	44	74	8.5	18.9	26.8	45.3
15 WEEKS OR MORE	130	9	39	5	29.8	3.3	25	56	64	78	18.9	42.7	49.1	59.8
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	16.5	...	22.4	...	...	...	21.1	22.1	21.0	18.9	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	594	20	156	10	26.3	1.5	79	217	285	373	13.3	36.5	48.1	62.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	238	13	80	7	33.5	2.5	41	101	129	159	17.3	42.5	54.5	67.0
KEEPING HOUSE	71	7	26	4	36.4	4.7	16	34	42	49	22.0	47.3	58.9	69.4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	19	4	11	3	(B)	(B)	9	14	14	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	250	13	37	5	14.6	1.9	10	63	93	139	4.2	25.4	37.3	55.5
ALL OTHER REASONS	16	3	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	5	7	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	13 980	164	2 808	97	...	...	1 889	3 716	4 458	5 907	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 778	71	...	...	1 522	2 174	2 608	3 596	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 685	39	205	12	7.6	0.4	124	333	471	806	4.6	12.4	17.5	30.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	2 291	36	237	13	10.3	0.5	126	357	486	755	5.5	15.6	21.2	32.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 348	29	209	12	15.5	0.8	105	308	418	612	7.8	22.9	31.0	45.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	769	22	116	9	15.1	1.1	42	185	266	385	5.4	24.1	34.6	50.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	149	10	64	7	43.0	3.4	24	87	101	119	16.2	58.4	67.9	80.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	76	7	44	5	57.7	4.7	32	57	62	69	42.5	74.8	81.3	90.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	697	21	63	7	9.0	0.9	35	108	149	254	5.0	15.5	21.4	36.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	604	20	158	10	26.2	1.5	84	224	277	373	13.9	37.1	45.9	61.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 688	32	79	7	4.7	0.4	43	133	209	382	2.5	7.9	12.4	22.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	783	29	268	17	34.2	1.8	162	341	396	481	20.7	43.5	50.6	61.3
LIVING ALONE	660	26	216	15	32.7	1.9	125	277	318	392	19.0	42.0	48.3	59.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	293	18	135	12	46.1	3.1	68	171	196	230	23.2	58.5	67.1	78.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	124	12	52	8	42.0	4.7	37	64	78	88	29.5	51.6	62.8	71.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	122	12	50	7	41.2	4.7	35	62	76	86	28.6	51.0	62.4	71.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	521	24	205	15	39.4	2.2	126	255	297	355	24.1	49.0	56.9	68.2
LIVING ALONE	466	22	172	14	37.0	2.4	98	216	252	309	21.0	46.5	54.0	66.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	248	16	114	11	46.1	3.3	57	146	166	197	22.9	59.0	67.1	79.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	55	8	33	6	60.0	6.9	28	39	45	47	50.9	70.3	81.4	84.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	53	8	31	6	59.1	7.1	26	37	43	45	49.6	69.9	81.5	84.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 166	350	1 623	47	...	...	1 203	1 916	2 154	2 591	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 021	48	...	...	784	1 392	1 816	2 717	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	453	22	84	10	18.5	1.9	52	118	149	201	11.6	26.0	32.9	44.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	592	25	214	15	36.2	2.1	117	279	323	386	19.8	47.1	54.6	65.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	435	22	188	14	43.2	2.5	95	246	286	335	21.8	56.5	65.7	77.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	344	19	148	13	43.2	2.8	67	194	232	275	19.4	56.5	67.4	80.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	74	9	65	8	87.3	4.1	29	67	70	73	38.6	90.7	95.3	98.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	12	4	6	3	(B)	(B)	4	8	9	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	103	11	31	6	30.0	4.7	11	50	55	66	11.1	48.2	53.0	63.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	203	15	123	12	60.9	3.6	68	155	166	183	33.6	76.3	81.9	90.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	389	20	91	10	23.4	2.3	49	124	157	203	12.6	31.9	40.3	52.1
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	3 730	43	561	19	15.0	0.5	323	788	1 019	1 480	8.7	21.1	27.3	39.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 689	39	292	14	10.9	0.5	151	434	576	914	5.6	16.1	21.4	34.0
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	25 466	...	14 797	...	...	...	15 990	15 274	15 842	17 354	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	902	24	216	12	24.0	1.2	134	289	368	476	14.8	32.1	40.8	52.7
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	109	...	72	...	...	...	78	75	79	85	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	138	10	52	6	37.7	3.4	38	65	74	90	27.4	47.3	53.8	65.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 040	26	268	13	25.8	1.1	171	355	442	566	16.5	34.1	42.5	54.4
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	62	7	33	5	53.7	5.3	19	42	44	49	31.0	68.0	71.3	78.7
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	11	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	5	6	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	953	25	231	13	24.2	1.2	150	304	388	502	15.8	32.0	40.8	52.7
NOT REPORTED	15	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	4	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	600	50	100	98	76	68	66	53	48	28	13	-	7 351	269	8 731	215
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	326	21	37	48	48	41	35	35	32	20	10	-	8 429	333	9 864	307
IN CENTRAL CITIES	250	16	27	37	39	29	26	26	26	16	8	-	8 290	345	9 936	355
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	76	5	10	10	9	12	9	8	6	4	2	-	9 061	668	9 628	612
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	274	29	64	51	28	27	31	18	16	7	3	-	5 783	253	7 386	283
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	349	11	40	54	42	41	46	39	41	23	11	-	9 185	410	10 422	291
RENTER OCCUPIED	216	34	51	38	28	24	19	11	5	5	2	-	5 244	317	6 357	278
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	367	9	41	52	48	47	49	43	43	24	11	-	9 249	410	10 502	279
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	212	2	10	22	24	25	35	34	33	19	10	-	11 211	407	12 427	365
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	155	7	31	30	25	22	14	10	10	5	1	-	6 630	362	7 868	364
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	22	2	3	5	5	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	212	39	57	42	22	20	14	8	5	3	2	-	4 485	280	5 854	294
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	43	13	11	6	4	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	3 616	723	5 066	547
25 TO 34 YEARS	125	11	12	17	20	14	17	12	15	6	2	-	8 281	464	9 317	435
35 TO 44 YEARS	114	9	15	15	11	15	16	13	8	7	5	-	8 627	489	9 748	526
45 TO 54 YEARS	105	7	12	12	13	16	13	9	15	6	3	-	9 031	555	10 346	545
55 TO 64 YEARS	110	4	15	24	16	13	12	13	6	5	2	-	7 504	551	8 933	460
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	6	36	25	12	9	5	4	2	3	2	-	4 695	314	6 580	505
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	168	20	45	36	22	14	12	11	5	3	2	-	4 970	302	6 403	344
3 PERSONS	124	11	21	21	13	12	15	14	9	5	2	-	7 397	723	8 713	454
4 PERSONS	108	5	12	15	14	11	14	13	14	6	4	-	9 144	804	10 434	531
5 PERSONS	73	5	6	8	13	10	10	6	6	9	-	-	8 602	573	10 276	634
6 PERSONS OR MORE	127	9	17	18	15	21	15	9	13	6	4	-	8 423	400	9 497	480
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.18	3.54	3.65	3.81	4.20	4.71	4.47	4.10	4.94	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	186	10	41	36	24	18	15	17	10	10	4	-	6 451	521	8 280	382
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	415	40	59	62	52	50	51	36	39	18	9	-	7 770	330	8 932	260
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	355	31	49	52	46	47	43	32	30	15	9	-	7 946	309	9 033	283
1 CHILD	134	13	19	18	15	12	18	16	16	4	3	-	8 203	665	9 248	476
2 CHILDREN	106	9	15	16	14	9	15	11	8	7	2	-	7 778	716	9 251	526
3 CHILDREN	65	6	6	11	10	12	5	2	4	6	1	-	7 744	610	8 982	637
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	110	12	19	17	12	17	13	6	10	1	3	-	7 331	667	8 214	471
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.59	2.57	2.84	2.68	2.60	2.89	2.50	(B)	2.44	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	97	32	42	15	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 770	195	3 028	171
1 EARNER	207	14	42	55	36	26	15	10	7	2	1	-	5 761	192	6 645	264
2 EARNERS	201	3	13	24	24	25	35	29	27	14	7	-	10 560	286	11 436	357
3 EARNERS OR MORE	90	1	3	4	9	17	16	12	13	11	6	-	11 516	576	13 557	597
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.62	0.45	0.79	1.21	1.56	2.14	2.17	2.21	2.40	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	387	14	29	57	53	50	56	45	45	26	11	-	9 471	418	10 571	267
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	65	1	1	9	6	8	9	9	12	5	6	-	12 042	764	13 508	728
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	225	5	11	24	34	28	41	30	29	20	4	-	10 411	244	11 310	334
SERVICE WORKERS	82	5	14	19	12	14	7	6	4	1	1	-	6 633	640	7 405	425
FARM WORKERS	15	4	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	428	13	41	67	60	59	59	47	45	26	12	-	8 925	283	10 239	254
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	369	8	27	52	50	50	55	44	45	26	12	-	9 834	369	10 925	279
50 TO 52 WEEKS	249	2	8	30	28	34	42	37	38	22	9	-	11 064	310	12 122	329
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	60	4	14	15	10	9	4	3	-	-	-	-	5 502	489	5 999	336
DID NOT WORK	168	37	59	31	14	9	7	5	2	2	1	-	3 568	188	4 882	290
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	557	37	90	92	72	66	62	50	47	28	13	-	7 661	268	9 016	225
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	264	20	65	55	34	28	18	18	17	7	2	-	5 679	266	7 276	277
8 YEARS	58	3	14	9	8	6	4	3	7	2	2	-	6 626	742	8 631	716
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	234	17	24	36	30	34	34	21	20	14	5	-	8 412	272	9 499	343
4 YEARS	110	3	10	16	16	12	16	11	14	7	4	-	9 181	781	10 698	548
COLLEGE: TOTAL	58	-	-	1	7	5	11	11	10	7	6	-	14 127	912	14 949	736
4 YEARS OR MORE	31	-	-	-	2	1	7	6	7	4	4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	246	72	98	34	17	10	6	8	1	-	-	-	2 681	110	3 689	210
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	138	29	56	23	11	7	5	7	1	-	-	-	2 991	273	4 293	315
IN CENTRAL CITIES	107	17	43	19	8	7	5	6	1	-	-	-	3 429	429	4 682	371
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	31	12	12	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	108	43	42	11	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 317	158	2 914	234
SEX																
MALE	119	23	43	25	11	6	5	6	-	-	-	-	3 599	398	4 514	318
FEMALE	127	49	55	9	6	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	2 300	127	2 912	256
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	19	7	4	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	31	4	2	7	7	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	54	13	15	13	6	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	3 883	568	4 611	497
55 TO 64 YEARS	40	10	21	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2 585	197	3 637	598
65 YEARS AND OVER	102	37	56	6	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 298	112	2 442	151
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	131	22	40	29	16	8	6	8	1	-	-	-	4 227	427	5 053	332
NONEARNERS	114	50	57	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 136	106	2 121	128
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	127	20	40	29	15	8	6	8	1	-	-	-	4 286	431	5 115	337
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	95	9	24	25	14	7	6	8	1	-	-	-	5 282	367	5 969	400
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	54	2	10	16	9	4	4	8	1	-	-	-	5 859	468	6 902	548
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	32	11	15	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	118	52	58	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 132	108	2 154	135

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	911	772	208	162	151	93	69	36	32	18	2	1	4 231	222	4 960	157
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	499	412	91	72	81	54	48	26	24	13	2	1	5 171	252	5 725	235
IN CENTRAL CITIES	375	314	68	56	62	43	31	22	21	8	2	-	5 163	288	5 685	265
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	124	97	22	15	19	11	17	4	4	5	-	1	5 201	565	5 854	503
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	412	361	117	91	69	39	21	10	8	5	-	-	3 239	276	4 088	192
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	792	654	187	120	125	82	62	31	26	18	2	1	4 374	251	5 031	176
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	367	364	35	63	80	72	46	26	23	17	2	1	6 102	175	6 704	183
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	22	21	3	4	10	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	403	269	149	53	35	9	15	5	2	1	-	-	1 776	138	2 787	189
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	119	118	21	43	25	11	6	5	6	-	-	-	3 641	416	4 568	330

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION-BLACK: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	329	199	119	25	30	9	12	2	2	-	-	-	1 439	177	2 647	215
25 TO 34 YEARS	153	149	20	26	23	26	22	14	12	7	-	-	6 414	442	6 784	377
35 TO 44 YEARS	94	91	12	13	16	16	14	6	9	3	2	1	6 548	632	7 145	547
45 TO 54 YEARS	107	106	10	15	31	20	11	9	5	5	1	-	5 885	305	6 613	412
55 TO 64 YEARS	104	102	16	26	27	16	7	5	4	2	-	-	4 601	362	5 182	382
65 YEARS AND OVER	124	124	31	58	23	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	2 465	157	3 288	209
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	582	573	89	137	120	84	57	34	30	18	2	1	5 077	211	5 765	185
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	303	298	66	97	75	31	13	6	7	3	-	-	3 587	290	4 198	186
8 YEARS	48	46	3	17	11	6	2	2	3	2	-	-	4 535	668	5 508	610
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	220	216	19	38	40	44	38	16	12	9	2	1	6 450	303	6 853	303
4 YEARS	109	109	4	18	19	21	22	10	8	6	1	-	7 151	587	7 528	425
COLLEGE: TOTAL	59	59	5	2	5	10	5	12	12	6	1	-	10 330	952	9 716	680
4 YEARS OR MORE	26	26	1	-	2	3	3	7	7	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	904	766	208	161	150	91	68	36	31	18	2	1	4 205	222	4 944	158
WORKED	585	583	135	80	129	86	65	36	31	18	2	1	5 281	182	5 688	192
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	495	493	79	61	119	82	64	36	31	18	2	1	5 809	176	6 338	207
40 WEEKS OR MORE	348	347	7	30	95	73	60	34	29	16	2	1	6 909	264	7 732	226
50 TO 52 WEEKS	295	294	6	19	76	64	54	31	26	15	2	1	7 263	373	7 993	247
39 WEEKS OR LESS	147	147	72	31	24	8	4	2	3	2	-	-	2 058	340	3 041	273
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	90	90	55	19	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 509	254	2 113	239
40 WEEKS OR MORE	29	29	8	8	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	24	24	6	8	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	61	61	47	10	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	934	175	1 409	225
PART-YEAR WORKERS	266	265	122	53	47	19	10	5	5	3	-	-	2 481	356	3 322	219
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	104	104	27	28	27	13	7	1	-	2	-	-	3 835	371	4 214	319
ILL OR DISABLED	30	30	8	10	7	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	82	81	74	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	747	91	1 158	239
ALL OTHER REASONS	50	50	14	12	13	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3 682	868	4 316	554
DID NOT WORK	319	183	73	81	21	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	2 202	83	2 573	127
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	99	95	39	45	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 163	99	2 453	152
GOING TO SCHOOL	121	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	51	51	11	26	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 455	216	3 159	263
ALL OTHER REASONS	48	23	10	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	585	583	163	81	117	79	61	37	26	17	2	1	4 920	236	5 280	191
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	76	76	16	4	14	6	10	8	10	8	-	-	7 477	1 359	7 715	655
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	28	28	3	1	5	2	4	3	7	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	14	14	3	2	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	7	7	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	28	28	8	1	6	4	2	3	-	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	395	393	89	58	81	65	45	27	16	9	2	1	5 332	226	5 540	222
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	93	93	17	11	13	16	18	11	5	1	1	-	6 557	581	6 414	451
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	175	174	26	23	44	33	21	11	8	7	1	-	5 757	288	6 194	327
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	126	126	46	24	24	16	7	5	3	-	-	1	3 590	494	3 994	360
SERVICE WORKERS	82	82	38	13	18	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	2 229	644	3 068	314
FARM WORKERS	32	32	20	7	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	585	583	163	81	117	79	61	37	26	17	2	1	4 920	236	5 280	191
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	40	40	23	10	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1 244	576	2 392	651
MANUFACTURING	197	197	25	29	47	36	26	17	11	5	-	-	5 909	320	6 302	290
DURABLE GOODS	133	133	16	21	35	24	21	9	5	3	-	-	5 757	326	6 045	329
NONDURABLE GOODS	64	64	9	8	12	12	5	8	6	2	-	-	6 395	690	6 838	570
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	50	50	13	3	10	9	7	3	3	2	-	-	5 877	560	6 022	647
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	91	90	32	10	15	15	8	7	2	1	-	-	4 291	507	4 557	441
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	149	148	51	19	29	12	15	6	9	5	2	-	4 264	574	5 075	423
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	58	58	18	10	12	7	4	2	-	3	-	-	4 117	815	4 788	582
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 053	797	353	213	114	53	34	17	8	4	-	1	2 233	79	3 183	120
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	554	426	159	111	72	38	23	15	6	4	-	-	2 627	224	3 673	170
IN CENTRAL CITIES	423	333	117	86	59	30	20	13	5	4	-	-	2 832	320	3 828	196
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	131	93	42	24	12	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	2 245	300	3 115	321
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	499	371	194	102	42	15	11	3	3	-	-	1	1 928	88	2 621	164

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	926	674	307	158	105	47	31	16	7	2	-	1	2 241	115	3 218	134
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	368	271	106	64	49	25	14	9	2	1	-	-	2 999	292	3 568	202
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	212	206	70	61	37	14	15	7	2	1	-	1	2 653	229	3 897	285
OTHER RELATIVE	347	196	132	33	19	8	2	1	2	-	-	-	1 344	137	2 018	172
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	127	123	46	55	9	6	4	1	2	1	-	-	2 218	84	2 995	268
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	324	169	120	26	17	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 064	123	1 700	148
25 TO 34 YEARS	173	148	33	27	42	23	14	5	3	2	-	-	4 586	283	4 775	282
35 TO 44 YEARS	136	119	30	29	26	14	11	8	2	-	-	-	4 045	425	4 501	316
45 TO 54 YEARS	136	108	40	36	15	7	5	2	3	-	-	-	2 602	311	3 441	307
55 TO 64 YEARS	130	104	50	33	10	3	4	2	1	2	-	-	2 077	208	2 950	343
65 YEARS AND OVER	154	150	80	62	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1 938	76	2 218	278
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	729	628	233	187	97	48	34	17	8	4	-	1	2 454	96	3 581	142
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	301	257	136	96	16	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 936	77	2 136	102
8 YEARS	67	58	22	26	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 202	125	2 699	278
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	339	289	88	84	68	29	12	5	2	-	-	1	3 268	251	3 752	207
4 YEARS	159	138	28	37	37	21	7	4	1	-	-	1	4 179	378	4 525	363
COLLEGE: TOTAL	90	83	9	7	13	13	20	10	7	4	-	-	7 974	647	7 485	490
4 YEARS OR MORE	50	47	5	3	3	5	17	7	5	2	-	-	8 775	407	8 301	637
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	1 053	797	353	213	114	53	34	17	8	4	-	1	2 233	79	3 183	120
WORKED	501	500	149	127	109	52	33	17	8	4	-	1	3 478	219	4 123	172
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	342	340	61	75	96	46	31	17	8	4	-	1	4 636	188	5 071	221
40 WEEKS OR MORE	216	215	8	40	77	39	24	15	8	2	-	1	5 494	227	6 187	278
50 TO 52 WEEKS	173	172	5	31	64	31	18	14	8	1	-	-	5 502	245	6 100	254
39 WEEKS OR LESS	126	126	53	35	19	8	7	2	-	2	-	-	2 406	278	3 170	281
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	159	159	88	52	13	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 746	221	2 098	150
40 WEEKS OR MORE	82	82	29	41	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 484	192	2 659	203
50 TO 52 WEEKS	61	61	22	31	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 424	207	2 537	194
39 WEEKS OR LESS	77	77	58	11	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	996	160	1 501	198
PART-YEAR WORKERS	267	267	121	65	38	21	14	4	1	2	-	1	2 290	212	3 212	240
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	69	69	25	19	16	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 966	359	3 284	290
ILL OR DISABLED	31	31	9	13	4	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	49	49	41	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	744	115	1 127	245
KEEPING HOUSE	102	102	43	23	17	6	9	1	1	2	-	1	2 339	310	3 714	504
ALL OTHER REASONS	15	15	3	5	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	552	297	204	85	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 588	70	1 603	69
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	134	117	74	42	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 781	83	1 713	83
GOING TO SCHOOL	156	31	29	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	172	90	63	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 507	146	1 542	108
RETIRED	28	28	13	13	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	62	31	25	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	501	500	190	113	98	43	29	16	8	3	-	-	2 969	237	3 629	156
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	145	144	35	22	26	18	22	12	6	3	-	-	5 301	472	5 547	366
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	50	50	7	6	4	5	16	5	5	1	-	-	8 346	550	7 295	643
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	11	10	1	2	-	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	11	11	4	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	73	73	23	10	17	12	4	4	1	1	-	-	4 585	686	4 497	439
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	117	117	33	26	34	17	4	2	1	-	-	-	3 974	279	3 874	255
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	102	102	28	24	30	14	3	2	1	-	-	-	3 961	294	3 891	274
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	231	231	116	64	38	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	2 000	259	2 413	154
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	43	43	14	14	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3 060	491	3 090	334
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	55	55	25	20	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 130	301	2 178	226
FARM WORKERS	8	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	501	500	190	113	98	43	29	16	8	3	-	-	2 969	237	3 629	156
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	9	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	95	95	20	22	29	14	6	3	1	-	-	-	4 338	316	4 406	295
DURABLE GOODS	33	33	7	3	11	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	61	61	13	18	18	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 965	298	4 037	311
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	10	10	1	2	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	71	70	37	17	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 695	594	2 340	260
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	315	315	124	71	51	24	23	12	8	3	-	-	2 615	258	3 723	214
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	2 763	83	1 053	55	38.1	1.6	711	1 394	1 659	2 046	25.7	50.4	60.1	74.1
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	2 517	80	914	52	36.3	1.7	638	1 233	1 485	1 846	25.4	49.0	59.0	73.4
HEAD	600	20	198	12	33.0	1.6	133	269	329	414	22.2	44.8	54.8	69.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	8	37	5	35.5	3.9	18	50	65	78	17.4	48.7	62.8	75.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 081	41	499	35	46.1	2.5	372	647	757	895	34.5	59.8	70.1	82.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	811	35	362	25	44.7	2.5	261	481	568	677	32.1	59.3	70.0	83.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	835	39	217	21	26.0	2.1	133	317	398	537	15.9	38.0	47.7	64.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	246	16	139	12	56.6	3.3	73	160	174	200	29.5	65.2	70.9	81.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	102	11	79	9	77.2	4.4	34	87	92	97	33.7	84.7	89.9	95.1
TOTAL	982	54	599	42	61.0	2.8	442	709	779	845	45.0	72.2	79.3	86.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	855	50	508	39	59.5	3.0	394	609	675	735	46.1	71.2	78.9	86.0
HEAD	212	12	113	9	53.2	2.8	88	139	158	175	41.5	65.7	74.9	82.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	438	28	308	28	70.2	3.6	248	359	388	413	56.7	81.8	88.4	94.2
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	322	24	211	20	65.8	3.7	161	255	280	302	50.2	79.3	87.0	93.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	205	20	88	13	42.9	4.9	58	111	129	148	28.4	54.1	62.8	72.1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	127	12	90	10	71.3	4.2	48	100	104	110	37.6	79.1	82.2	86.7
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	799	37	372	31	46.6	2.9	284	477	554	658	35.6	59.8	69.4	82.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	653	27	265	23	40.6	2.7	189	347	412	501	28.9	53.1	63.1	76.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	326	19	71	12	21.6	3.2	46	104	135	190	14.2	31.9	41.4	58.2
35 TO 54 YEARS	472	23	127	16	26.9	2.9	83	185	233	309	17.6	39.2	49.4	65.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	125	12	36	8	29.0	5.7	21	51	61	75	16.9	40.8	48.7	59.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	109	11	45	9	41.1	6.6	26	60	66	83	23.5	55.2	60.9	75.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	278	16	137	12	49.2	3.3	62	169	197	231	22.1	60.7	70.8	82.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 653	82	1 008	54	38.0	1.7	681	1 344	1 584	1 965	25.7	50.6	59.7	74.1
FARM	109	18	45	12	40.9	8.4	30	50	75	81	27.1	45.6	68.8	74.3
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 460	64	437	37	29.9	2.1	300	634	769	985	20.6	43.4	52.7	67.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 089	56	313	31	28.8	2.4	200	454	543	720	18.3	41.7	49.9	66.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	659	44	244	27	37.0	3.3	140	346	393	484	21.2	52.5	59.7	73.5
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	370	34	124	20	33.3	4.3	100	179	226	265	27.1	48.4	60.9	71.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	271	29	101	18	37.3	5.2	82	140	173	196	30.2	51.6	64.0	72.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 303	61	616	43	47.3	2.5	411	760	890	1 061	31.5	58.3	68.3	81.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 051	55	538	40	51.2	2.7	358	656	742	875	34.1	62.4	70.6	83.3
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	600	20	198	12	33.0	1.6	133	269	329	414	22.2	44.8	54.8	69.0
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	168	11	53	6	31.3	3.0	33	69	89	112	19.5	41.3	52.8	66.3
3 PERSONS	124	9	33	5	26.4	3.3	23	43	56	69	18.2	34.9	45.3	55.9
4 PERSONS	108	9	27	4	25.2	3.5	17	42	47	65	15.8	38.6	43.5	60.9
5 PERSONS	73	7	21	4	29.3	4.4	13	32	42	56	17.2	43.8	56.9	76.8
6 PERSONS	44	5	19	4	44.0	6.2	15	27	32	38	34.1	61.4	73.2	86.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	83	8	45	6	53.5	4.5	33	56	63	74	39.6	66.5	75.6	88.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.18	...	4.59	...	...	...	4.76	4.56	4.50	4.44	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	186	11	41	5	22.2	2.5	23	60	80	106	12.3	32.4	43.0	57.2
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	415	17	157	10	37.8	2.0	110	209	249	308	26.5	50.3	60.0	74.3
1 CHILD	134	10	35	5	26.0	3.1	24	46	59	77	17.6	34.3	43.9	57.2
2 CHILDREN	106	9	33	5	31.1	3.7	23	47	56	75	21.9	44.2	52.5	70.5
3 CHILDREN	65	7	27	4	40.9	5.1	14	38	45	55	21.7	57.6	69.8	85.1
4 CHILDREN	55	6	30	5	54.6	5.6	21	38	42	51	37.3	68.2	75.9	92.9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	55	6	32	5	59.0	5.5	29	41	47	50	52.3	74.4	86.4	92.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.60	...	3.16	...	...	...	3.36	3.09	3.03	2.90	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	557	19	174	11	31.3	1.6	112	242	296	379	20.2	43.4	53.2	68.0
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	206	12	84	8	40.8	2.8	56	117	136	163	27.2	56.8	65.8	79.0
8 YEARS	58	6	20	4	35.1	5.2	16	25	33	43	27.1	43.5	57.3	74.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	125	9	45	6	36.4	3.6	25	58	72	93	20.2	46.9	57.5	74.8
4 YEARS	110	9	24	4	22.2	3.3	15	37	49	66	13.8	33.8	45.1	60.0
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	58	6	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	4	6	13	(B)	6.3	10.4	23.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	69.8	...	86.0	...	...	...	86.5	83.9	81.3	79.1	...	...	...	...

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—BLACK: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	428	17	96	8	22.3	1.7	56	151	197	265	13.1	35.2	45.9	61.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	275	14	36	5	13.2	1.7	18	67	98	147	6.4	24.5	35.7	53.4
FULL TIME	249	13	28	4	11.2	1.7	12	53	82	127	4.7	21.5	33.1	51.2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	153	10	59	6	38.7	3.3	38	83	98	118	25.1	54.4	64.3	77.0
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	78	7	31	5	39.6	4.6	16	42	48	57	20.5	54.1	61.5	73.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	41	5	14	3	33.7	6.1	11	22	25	29	27.8	52.6	61.1	70.8
15 WEEKS OR MORE	34	5	14	3	(B)	(B)	11	19	25	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	18.7	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	18.7	19.2	20.3	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	168	11	102	8	60.6	3.1	77	118	132	147	45.8	69.9	78.2	87.5
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	71	7	40	5	56.1	4.9	25	47	53	62	35.3	66.9	75.2	87.7
KEEPING HOUSE	38	5	29	4	76.2	5.7	26	32	35	37	67.9	84.3	91.4	96.9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	18	3	16	3	(B)	(B)	14	16	16	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	36	5	13	3	(B)	(B)	8	18	22	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	5	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	4	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	8 731	215	3 367	117	...	...	2 631	4 156	4 700	5 723	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 399	109	...	...	1 786	3 023	3 782	5 524	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	504	18	126	9	25.1	1.6	76	189	242	321	15.0	37.5	48.1	63.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	435	17	162	11	37.2	1.9	111	213	254	311	25.5	48.9	58.3	71.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	372	16	155	10	41.5	2.1	107	200	236	287	28.9	53.8	63.5	77.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	176	11	62	7	35.4	3.0	38	89	107	132	21.5	50.5	60.8	75.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	80	7	39	5	49.0	4.6	25	51	60	70	31.0	63.3	74.8	87.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	133	10	95	8	71.8	3.2	73	108	119	126	55.1	81.2	89.6	95.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	138	10	29	4	21.2	2.9	19	44	57	85	13.5	31.9	41.4	61.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	278	14	136	10	48.7	2.5	95	174	200	235	34.1	62.4	71.9	84.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	157	10	26	4	16.7	2.5	16	39	54	76	10.3	25.0	34.2	48.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	246	16	139	12	56.6	3.3	73	160	174	200	29.5	65.2	70.9	81.3
LIVING ALONE	170	14	101	11	59.4	4.0	51	117	124	139	30.3	68.7	72.8	81.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	80	9	63	8	79.0	4.8	30	70	74	76	37.7	88.2	92.2	95.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	76	9	39	7	50.4	6.0	21	44	51	62	27.7	57.4	66.5	80.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	64	8	31	6	49.4	6.6	15	35	42	52	23.2	55.7	66.6	81.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	13	4	7	3	(B)	(B)	6	8	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	127	12	90	10	71.3	4.2	48	100	104	110	37.6	79.1	82.2	86.7
LIVING ALONE	97	10	68	9	70.3	4.9	36	76	79	84	37.0	78.7	81.6	86.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	53	8	44	7	81.6	5.6	23	49	51	51	43.8	91.6	94.6	95.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	30	6	22	5	(B)	(B)	12	24	25	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	23	5	17	4	(B)	(B)	8	19	20	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	7	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	4	5	5	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	3 689	210	1 749	59	...	...	1 309	1 918	2 064	2 437	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	904	61	...	...	692	1 412	1 943	2 935	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	132	12	41	7	30.7	4.2	22	56	67	90	16.5	42.0	50.4	68.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	172	14	110	11	64.3	3.8	56	123	133	143	32.4	71.7	77.2	83.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	150	13	104	11	69.4	3.9	50	117	124	134	33.5	77.9	82.7	89.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	98	10	73	9	74.2	4.6	26	82	88	94	26.7	84.1	90.3	96.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	60	8	57	8	94.9	3.0	26	58	59	60	42.8	96.6	98.5	100.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	13	4	11	4	(B)	(B)	5	12	13	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	40	7	13	4	33.0	7.8	5	19	23	27	13.4	47.6	57.2	68.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	133	12	97	10	72.9	4.1	48	107	113	121	36.5	80.7	85.3	91.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	39	7	14	4	34.8	8.0	7	16	19	22	18.5	41.4	49.8	56.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	788	23	307	14	39.0	1.4	188	395	464	566	23.9	50.1	58.9	71.9
OWNER OCCUPIED	427	17	117	9	27.5	1.8	64	167	210	270	14.9	39.2	49.1	63.3
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	14 681	...	8 878	...	...	...	9 245	10 247	10 967	12 120	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	324	15	171	11	52.6	2.3	112	204	228	266	34.6	63.0	70.4	82.0
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	63	...	44	...	...	...	43	46	50	53	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	37	5	19	4	52.3	6.8	12	24	26	30	33.6	64.0	70.9	82.0
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	361	16	190	11	52.6	2.2	125	228	255	296	34.5	63.1	70.4	82.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	70	7	43	5	61.8	4.8	30	56	60	65	43.4	80.2	85.6	93.2
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	4	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	281	14	143	10	50.8	2.5	91	166	188	222	32.5	59.0	66.7	79.1
NOT REPORTED	7	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	9	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RENTER OCCUPIED	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 PERSONS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 PERSONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 CHILD	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 CHILDREN	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 EARNER	4	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 EARNERS	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 EARNERS OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	7	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	7	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONEARNERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	12	11	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5	5	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5	5	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7	6	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	11	10	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	6	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	4	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	8	7	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	11	10	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED	8	8	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	8	8	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	7	7	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5	5	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	3	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	8	8	1	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	5	5	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	8	8	1	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE																
TOTAL	10	10	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 13B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	10	10	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	6	6	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	5	5	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5	5	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	10	10	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED	9	9	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	6	6	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	5	5	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4	4	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PART-YEAR WORKERS	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	9	9	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	7	7	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	4	4	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	9	9	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	4	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURABLE GOODS	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	33	10	4	4	(B)	(B)	2	4	8	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	31	10	4	4	(B)	(B)	2	4	7	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEAD	9	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12	5	2	2	(B)	(B)	1	2	4	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	6	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	10	4	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	3	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	3	3	2	2	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEAD	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	11	5	2	2	(B)	(B)	1	2	4	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
14 TO 24 YEARS	9	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	4	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	6	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	32	10	3	3	(B)	(B)	2	3	7	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM	1	2	1	2	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	15	7	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN POVERTY AREAS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10	6	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN POVERTY AREAS	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	18	8	4	4	(B)	(B)	2	4	7	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN POVERTY AREAS	12	6	2	3	(B)	(B)	2	2	6	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	9	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	5	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 PERSONS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 PERSONS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 PERSONS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	5	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 CHILD	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
2 CHILDREN	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 CHILDREN	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	7	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
8 YEARS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 YEARS	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 13C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	7	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FULL TIME	5	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
49 WEEKS OR LESS	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 TO 14 WEEKS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	9	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	7	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	5	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT . DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	10	3	2	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OWNER OCCUPIED	7	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN VALUE[5] . . . . . DOLLARS	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	2	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN RENT[6] . . . . . DOLLARS	(B)	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 14A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR KENTUCKY: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KENTUCKY																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	909	36	83	88	91	104	87	111	144	84	77	5	11 019	304	12 977	257
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	387	15	14	26	32	40	35	55	71	50	46	3	13 550	429	15 138	417
IN CENTRAL CITIES	145	9	7	17	14	17	11	20	23	14	12	-	11 447	855	12 698	578
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	242	6	7	9	18	22	23	35	48	36	34	3	15 019	714	16 595	555
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	523	21	69	61	59	65	52	56	73	34	31	2	9 426	395	11 377	311
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	687	19	52	58	66	69	63	86	127	75	69	5	12 554	338	14 181	309
RENTER OCCUPIED	185	14	25	25	22	28	20	22	14	7	6	-	8 305	279	9 190	398
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	843	33	76	81	85	92	77	105	138	77	75	5	11 310	366	13 131	271
BLACK	64	3	7	7	6	12	9	6	6	8	1	-	8 850	787	10 632	665
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	767	25	61	66	67	84	76	98	133	77	75	5	12 135	332	13 804	288
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	321	5	14	15	21	24	30	51	73	47	38	2	14 959	534	16 012	430
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	446	20	47	51	46	59	46	47	60	31	36	3	10 013	335	12 216	375
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	27	-	3	3	5	2	2	4	5	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	115	11	19	19	18	18	8	10	5	5	2	-	6 965	488	7 896	446
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	65	6	9	8	5	11	12	10	4	-	-	-	8 584	492	8 176	455
25 TO 34 YEARS	206	5	12	13	17	20	24	29	48	21	17	1	13 213	625	13 916	460
35 TO 44 YEARS	176	7	13	8	12	19	16	18	37	24	20	1	13 844	887	15 029	638
45 TO 54 YEARS	157	8	9	9	13	15	14	21	27	18	22	1	13 471	511	15 100	677
55 TO 64 YEARS	164	6	15	16	17	24	10	21	21	17	14	2	10 812	976	13 407	688
65 YEARS AND OVER	142	3	25	33	27	16	11	11	8	4	4	-	6 709	365	8 428	448
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	347	19	43	54	39	43	24	43	43	20	18	-	8 710	310	10 473	336
3 PERSONS	199	9	20	14	20	22	22	30	23	18	20	1	11 368	524	13 121	560
4 PERSONS	178	3	7	13	13	19	22	22	38	21	19	2	13 890	541	15 079	562
5 PERSONS	102	4	8	3	9	7	9	7	22	18	14	1	15 651	577	16 915	999
6 PERSONS OR MORE	85	2	5	4	10	14	9	9	18	7	6	1	11 252	1 225	13 731	851
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	(B)	3.07	2.79	3.35	3.42	3.59	3.24	3.78	3.81	3.70	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	400	13	41	54	42	48	28	49	59	32	33	1	10 123	531	12 204	358
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	510	23	42	34	49	56	58	62	85	52	44	4	11 648	480	13 583	361
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	413	18	35	30	41	36	43	49	74	45	39	4	12 270	683	13 897	413
1 CHILD	197	12	21	12	18	20	23	27	19	20	22	3	11 282	527	13 696	659
2 CHILDREN	166	5	7	14	15	17	19	22	38	19	9	1	13 510	520	13 743	532
3 CHILDREN	87	5	7	4	10	9	9	7	17	10	9	1	12 000	1 035	14 153	956
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	59	1	6	4	7	11	7	6	11	3	4	-	10 164	566	11 929	777
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.07	(B)	2.11	(B)	2.25	2.23	2.04	1.89	2.29	1.91	1.90	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	111	16	36	25	15	11	4	2	1	-	1	-	4 251	326	5 096	311
1 EARNER	353	12	30	42	50	51	45	47	42	15	18	1	9 629	347	10 933	334
2 EARNERS	325	7	15	17	19	30	31	48	78	43	35	2	14 569	634	15 430	407
3 EARNERS OR MORE	102	1	2	3	3	9	5	11	21	24	22	2	19 219	1 017	20 987	990
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.54	(B)	0.81	0.99	1.13	1.46	1.47	1.66	1.93	2.26	2.19	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	634	15	30	40	46	67	69	92	125	74	71	5	13 457	299	15 062	318
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	228	3	5	8	9	14	14	31	51	39	49	4	17 583	525	19 342	622
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	300	4	14	22	21	37	44	47	62	29	18	1	12 380	387	13 411	345
SERVICE WORKERS	47	-	4	4	8	11	6	8	4	3	-	-	9 233	655	10 252	565
FARM WORKERS	59	7	7	6	8	5	5	6	7	3	4	1	8 413	1 032	10 752	1 092
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	684	17	33	47	51	78	72	99	132	76	73	5	13 241	299	14 802	304
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	637	13	26	40	44	73	71	91	128	74	71	5	13 569	328	15 164	316
50 TO 52 WEEKS	456	8	8	19	21	42	52	65	108	62	65	5	15 513	368	16 975	392
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	47	4	6	7	6	4	2	8	4	2	2	-	7 773	1 023	9 848	960
DID NOT WORK	209	19	50	40	36	23	12	9	11	6	3	-	5 762	335	7 076	318
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	844	30	74	79	86	93	75	101	140	84	77	5	11 429	450	13 347	272
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	298	19	52	48	41	41	27	26	25	15	5	-	7 465	346	8 715	291
8 YEARS	136	4	21	24	16	16	13	14	14	9	4	-	8 358	678	9 869	476
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	369	9	20	25	34	42	39	48	77	39	32	3	12 906	468	14 232	399
4 YEARS	239	3	11	8	22	24	24	30	58	29	26	3	14 655	634	15 739	531
COLLEGE: TOTAL	177	2	2	7	10	11	9	27	38	31	40	2	17 497	847	19 297	682
4 YEARS OR MORE	95	-	-	1	4	3	4	15	19	19	27	2	20 153	875	22 190	984

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 14A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR KENTUCKY: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KENTUCKY--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	265	57	84	39	28	16	10	16	6	6	2	2	3 772	228	6 026	603
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	138	25	34	19	15	14	10	10	5	3	2	2	4 972	632	7 599	1 081
IN CENTRAL CITIES	76	12	18	10	9	10	6	6	4	-	-	1	5 531	943	7 560	1 589
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	62	13	16	9	6	4	4	4	1	3	2	1	4 410	828	7 648	1 411
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	127	31	51	19	12	2	1	6	1	3	-	-	2 991	247	4 310	391
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	233	49	71	36	22	16	10	15	5	6	2	2	3 881	291	6 291	678
BLACK	29	7	12	3	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	102	12	32	12	14	4	4	12	5	4	1	2	5 165	893	8 555	1 414
FEMALE	163	44	52	27	14	13	6	4	1	2	1	-	3 235	321	4 452	375
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	39	10	9	9	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 968	972	4 115	514
25 TO 34 YEARS	32	-	7	2	6	4	2	6	3	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	49	9	14	7	5	1	4	3	1	2	-	2	4 349	820	8 958	2 687
55 TO 64 YEARS	46	10	13	6	5	4	2	4	1	1	-	-	4 017	718	5 772	763
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	27	40	15	5	4	1	3	1	1	1	-	2 781	185	4 129	518
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	154	19	38	24	25	12	9	14	6	5	1	2	5 660	512	7 848	959
NONEARNERS	109	37	46	14	3	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	2 567	179	3 349	417
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	139	12	32	23	24	12	9	14	6	4	1	2	6 142	473	8 358	1 047
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	117	9	22	20	22	10	9	12	6	4	1	2	6 558	432	9 020	1 218
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	70	6	6	14	12	8	7	10	4	2	1	1	7 011	959	9 416	1 132
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	22	4	10	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	125	44	52	15	4	5	1	2	-	1	1	-	2 512	165	3 329	390

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 14B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR KENTUCKY: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KENTUCKY																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 231	1 115	177	184	137	113	106	101	102	114	38	43	6 932	314	8 823	281
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	521	477	64	61	45	45	42	52	56	65	22	27	8 935	574	10 462	501
IN CENTRAL CITIES	204	187	29	26	25	21	17	18	16	23	7	5	6 991	774	9 045	834
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	318	290	35	34	20	24	25	34	40	42	15	22	10 395	593	11 375	618
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	710	638	113	123	92	68	64	49	46	49	16	16	5 772	326	7 597	308
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 116	1 012	154	158	122	100	98	95	100	107	36	43	7 411	375	9 150	303
BLACK	108	98	23	25	16	13	8	5	2	5	1	-	4 122	625	5 320	509
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	6	5	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 130	1 015	167	152	126	99	102	96	90	109	34	40	7 162	373	8 838	273
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	767	761	52	96	92	84	89	88	84	102	34	39	9 021	275	10 534	249
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	27	27	2	7	6	1	2	4	4	2	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	335	227	112	49	27	14	12	5	3	5	-	-	2 047	251	3 291	254
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	102	100	11	32	12	14	4	4	12	5	4	2	5 280	905	8 678	1 481

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 14B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR KENTUCKY: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KENTUCKY--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	349	242	104	47	33	22	17	14	5	1	-	-	2 600	346	3 709	242
25 TO 34 YEARS	242	240	11	30	22	31	26	37	27	38	9	9	10 021	638	10 651	495
35 TO 44 YEARS	170	167	8	14	12	13	16	20	23	37	10	14	12 097	1 169	13 801	1 071
45 TO 54 YEARS	161	159	16	19	15	13	18	15	23	22	10	9	9 905	793	10 912	760
55 TO 64 YEARS	158	156	15	25	22	14	21	11	18	15	7	7	8 090	769	9 671	770
65 YEARS AND OVER	151	151	22	49	34	21	9	5	5	3	1	3	4 290	392	5 547	419
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	882	873	73	137	104	92	89	87	97	113	38	43	8 577	299	10 244	335
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	321	312	50	88	62	27	32	16	22	13	1	3	4 544	281	5 892	285
8 YEARS	138	134	14	36	24	10	18	9	14	7	1	2	5 452	539	7 001	479
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	369	369	19	37	33	48	43	47	51	58	17	15	10 133	437	11 310	552
4 YEARS	241	241	11	18	13	28	28	34	33	49	14	13	11 193	531	12 774	774
COLLEGE: TOTAL	192	192	4	12	9	17	15	24	24	42	20	25	14 113	952	15 285	797
4 YEARS OR MORE	111	111	1	4	5	9	7	15	14	29	10	18	15 103	876	16 853	1 159
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 212	1 096	177	183	134	110	101	100	100	112	37	43	6 895	318	8 804	285
WORKED	886	884	127	101	100	87	89	96	99	108	36	41	8 513	307	9 886	335
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	780	779	67	83	90	82	87	92	96	107	34	40	9 451	415	10 771	361
40 WEEKS OR MORE	595	595	22	30	64	62	75	82	87	102	33	38	10 926	316	12 487	431
50 TO 52 WEEKS	513	513	19	20	50	46	63	74	77	96	31	37	11 486	415	12 930	431
39 WEEKS OR LESS	185	184	46	52	27	20	12	10	9	5	1	2	3 772	293	5 230	382
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	107	105	59	19	10	5	2	4	3	1	2	1	1 675	273	3 323	480
40 WEEKS OR MORE	41	40	14	10	5	5	-	2	1	1	2	-	3 200	641	4 880	891
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34	33	14	8	2	4	-	2	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	66	65	45	9	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	998	223	2 374	510
PART-YEAR WORKERS	340	338	94	73	48	38	26	20	20	12	4	4	4 057	296	5 806	466
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	142	142	17	38	24	21	12	9	11	9	1	1	5 394	555	6 621	443
ILL OR DISABLED	36	36	7	4	8	7	3	3	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	83	81	62	14	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	955	165	1 445	196
ALL OTHER REASONS	79	79	9	17	12	10	10	7	7	1	1	4	6 210	1 147	8 534	1 642
DID NOT WORK	325	212	50	82	34	22	12	4	1	4	1	1	3 227	213	4 287	288
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	89	80	18	37	10	9	2	1	-	1	-	1	2 832	298	3 840	403
GOING TO SCHOOL	103	16	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	103	103	16	36	22	13	8	3	1	3	1	1	3 989	487	5 162	459
ALL OTHER REASONS	30	14	3	6	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	886	884	170	104	91	84	81	91	99	95	34	34	7 809	386	9 022	305
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	274	274	29	20	13	20	21	28	39	55	22	26	12 345	700	13 123	665
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	94	94	13	6	3	7	7	12	10	20	7	9	11 831	963	12 842	1 150
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	92	92	4	5	4	4	5	10	13	20	14	13	15 108	1 115	16 289	1 291
SALES WORKERS	46	46	8	4	3	3	8	3	6	8	1	4	9 367	1 146	10 616	1 342
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	41	41	4	5	3	6	2	4	10	8	-	-	10 239	2 509	9 577	920
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	450	450	66	59	57	51	53	55	55	38	11	5	7 680	433	8 114	304
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	182	182	14	21	17	23	20	23	32	20	8	4	9 506	777	9 851	517
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	189	188	25	28	28	20	27	26	17	15	3	-	7 272	745	7 511	389
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	79	79	27	10	12	9	6	6	6	3	-	1	4 347	1 068	5 551	706
SERVICE WORKERS	73	73	31	7	12	9	4	6	2	1	-	1	3 115	1 166	4 886	969
FARM WORKERS	90	88	44	17	9	4	4	1	4	1	1	2	1 983	358	4 323	921
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	886	884	170	104	91	84	81	91	99	95	34	34	7 809	386	9 022	305
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	101	100	48	20	10	5	4	4	4	1	2	2	2 152	411	4 369	851
MANUFACTURING	208	208	11	25	22	19	28	34	30	30	6	4	9 931	659	10 110	491
DURABLE GOODS	136	136	4	23	16	14	20	20	18	16	3	2	8 767	584	9 334	532
NONDURABLE GOODS	71	71	6	2	6	5	7	14	12	13	3	2	11 129	680	11 591	974
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	82	82	15	8	6	7	5	9	15	12	4	1	10 071	1 390	9 628	849
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	160	160	36	15	23	14	17	11	14	13	7	10	6 533	857	9 037	801
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	216	215	46	21	20	24	19	22	22	22	8	11	7 737	682	9 400	706
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	119	119	15	15	10	15	10	11	15	16	6	5	8 869	1 144	9 906	746
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 359	908	326	212	144	94	65	37	19	5	3	2	3 060	165	4 058	137
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	591	420	126	91	70	53	36	24	15	2	2	2	3 797	325	4 712	231
IN CENTRAL CITIES	219	168	51	36	28	22	18	8	4	1	-	1	3 822	474	4 505	314
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	372	252	75	55	42	30	18	15	11	1	2	1	3 782	421	4 851	322
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	768	488	200	121	75	42	29	14	4	3	1	-	2 489	172	3 496	155

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 14B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR KENTUCKY: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
KENTUCKY--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 244	822	295	191	130	85	59	34	19	5	3	2	3 087	176	4 099	147
BLACK	109	82	30	20	15	9	6	2	1	-	-	-	2 594	493	3 635	351
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 196	754	290	160	117	81	53	31	16	4	1	1	2 961	198	3 927	143
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	767	455	165	84	76	55	36	23	10	4	1	1	3 421	270	4 275	198
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	115	111	17	31	29	11	12	6	4	-	-	-	4 548	404	5 002	323
OTHER RELATIVE	313	188	108	45	12	14	5	2	2	-	-	-	1 621	192	2 448	208
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	163	155	36	52	27	14	13	6	4	1	2	1	3 407	338	4 695	399
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	346	188	108	39	20	18	2	1	-	-	-	-	1 561	228	2 297	180
25 TO 34 YEARS	249	158	35	26	25	24	27	14	6	2	-	-	5 384	610	5 590	331
35 TO 44 YEARS	191	122	31	24	29	15	9	9	4	-	-	-	4 366	360	4 665	336
45 TO 54 YEARS	187	126	37	26	22	17	11	6	4	1	1	1	3 973	605	4 747	396
55 TO 64 YEARS	178	127	40	24	28	12	12	6	3	1	1	1	4 002	466	4 786	431
65 YEARS AND OVER	208	188	75	73	21	9	4	2	1	1	1	1	2 322	127	3 181	291
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 013	721	218	173	124	76	63	36	19	5	3	2	3 525	203	4 517	161
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	327	232	96	79	34	12	7	1	1	-	-	1	2 328	137	3 047	226
8 YEARS	177	120	48	32	24	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	2 554	303	3 247	252
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	493	334	97	79	69	40	25	16	7	1	-	-	3 735	308	4 273	195
4 YEARS	313	216	57	45	43	32	17	15	7	1	-	-	4 325	427	4 721	262
COLLEGE: TOTAL	193	155	25	16	21	24	32	19	10	4	3	1	7 432	493	7 244	437
4 YEARS OR MORE	99	83	10	7	7	12	23	11	7	3	2	1	8 564	466	8 218	589
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 359	908	326	212	144	94	65	37	19	5	3	2	3 060	165	4 058	137
WORKED	605	597	171	106	116	86	57	36	17	4	2	1	4 366	232	4 789	174
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	423	419	67	63	101	77	54	35	16	4	2	1	5 622	200	5 903	207
40 WEEKS OR MORE	277	274	10	23	76	67	45	34	14	2	2	1	6 820	260	7 224	244
50 TO 52 WEEKS	224	221	9	15	62	57	36	26	14	1	1	1	6 797	264	7 185	267
39 WEEKS OR LESS	146	144	57	40	25	9	9	1	2	1	-	-	2 635	362	3 397	263
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	182	179	105	44	15	9	4	1	1	1	-	-	1 365	211	2 181	201
40 WEEKS OR MORE	71	69	21	27	12	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	3 203	180	3 460	364
50 TO 52 WEEKS	52	51	15	21	9	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	3 248	174	3 534	420
39 WEEKS OR LESS	111	109	84	17	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	832	86	1 368	191
PART-YEAR WORKERS	330	325	148	70	45	25	20	10	3	3	1	-	2 260	167	3 360	207
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	71	70	19	20	18	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	3 573	579	3 798	355
ILL OR DISABLED	25	24	2	9	6	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	75	74	58	10	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	832	105	1 310	209
KEEPING HOUSE	132	132	64	27	16	8	10	4	1	2	-	-	2 124	337	3 240	316
ALL OTHER REASONS	26	25	4	4	4	4	3	3	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	754	311	155	105	29	9	8	1	2	1	1	1	2 014	112	2 656	193
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	88	67	32	30	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 055	167	2 250	154
GOING TO SCHOOL	126	17	13	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	448	153	84	41	16	4	3	1	2	1	-	-	1 753	206	2 497	231
RETIRED	65	61	16	29	8	2	4	1	-	-	1	1	2 788	221	3 961	712
ALL OTHER REASONS	27	13	9	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	605	596	202	105	105	78	59	28	13	6	-	1	3 823	277	4 370	167
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	319	316	79	52	42	54	46	26	10	6	-	1	5 367	412	5 506	256
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	84	84	11	8	5	16	26	9	6	4	-	-	8 210	404	7 535	478
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	36	36	9	6	4	6	2	2	2	2	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	35	35	20	9	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	164	161	39	29	29	32	18	14	2	-	-	-	5 182	443	4 969	280
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	83	83	14	17	28	14	8	2	-	-	-	-	4 742	344	4 637	304
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	63	63	10	14	18	12	6	2	-	-	-	-	4 715	442	4 680	350
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	192	192	104	37	35	10	5	-	2	-	-	-	1 573	325	2 452	186
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	25	25	10	6	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	68	68	37	13	13	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 455	462	2 262	273
FARM WORKERS	11	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	605	596	202	105	105	78	59	28	13	6	-	1	3 823	277	4 370	167
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	14	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	94	94	10	16	26	21	13	8	-	-	-	-	5 642	364	5 582	305
DURABLE GOODS	37	37	1	4	9	8	9	5	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	57	57	9	11	17	13	4	2	-	-	-	-	5 083	467	4 821	368
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	19	19	3	3	5	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	137	136	64	29	21	11	4	4	1	1	-	1	2 375	510	3 291	341
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	338	338	120	55	51	41	39	16	9	4	-	1	3 664	435	4 454	232
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	4	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 14C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR KENTUCKY: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
KENTUCKY														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	3 372	—	596	39	17.7	1.2	367	812	1 042	1 538	10.9	24.1	30.9	45.6
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	3 107	27	504	36	16.2	1.2	309	689	898	1 364	10.0	22.2	28.9	43.9
HEAD	909	21	136	9	14.9	1.0	82	183	240	371	9.0	20.1	26.4	40.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	142	10	21	4	14.9	2.5	8	27	44	73	5.9	18.9	30.7	51.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 055	22	225	23	21.4	2.1	145	314	395	563	13.8	29.7	37.5	53.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	794	5	170	16	21.4	2.0	109	247	313	431	13.7	31.1	39.5	54.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 143	38	143	16	12.5	1.4	82	193	262	430	7.1	16.9	23.0	37.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	265	16	92	10	34.6	3.0	58	122	143	173	21.8	46.2	54.1	65.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	10	44	7	45.6	5.3	25	59	66	78	25.5	60.1	67.2	79.7
TOTAL	519	37	190	24	36.7	3.7	116	240	277	347	22.4	46.2	53.4	67.0
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	356	31	124	19	34.8	4.4	72	155	180	230	20.3	43.6	50.7	64.7
HEAD	115	9	35	5	30.3	3.5	21	45	53	69	18.3	39.1	46.1	60.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	141	16	69	13	48.8	6.9	45	87	98	116	31.5	61.3	69.1	82.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	115	14	53	10	46.0	6.5	32	68	79	94	27.4	59.2	68.8	81.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	99	14	20	6	20.2	5.6	7	23	30	45	6.7	23.7	30.0	44.9
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	163	13	67	8	40.8	4.0	44	84	97	117	27.1	51.7	59.2	71.8
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	3 063	29	510	37	16.6	1.2	323	697	899	1 343	10.5	22.8	29.4	43.9
BLACK	293	29	80	16	27.1	4.6	37	108	136	187	12.7	36.8	46.3	63.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	9	5	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	782	25	178	20	22.7	2.5	118	236	295	419	15.1	30.2	37.7	53.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	695	23	130	15	18.7	2.1	77	181	220	337	11.0	26.0	31.7	48.5
25 TO 34 YEARS	491	21	60	11	12.2	2.1	35	80	113	167	7.1	16.2	23.1	34.1
35 TO 54 YEARS	709	24	95	13	13.4	1.8	68	141	182	268	9.6	19.9	25.7	37.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	165	13	21	6	13.0	3.7	14	28	38	61	8.6	17.2	23.3	36.9
60 TO 64 YEARS	172	14	31	8	17.9	4.1	17	40	50	77	9.9	23.1	29.4	44.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	359	—	81	9	22.6	2.4	37	106	143	208	10.4	29.6	39.7	57.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 978	32	515	37	17.3	1.2	307	706	902	1 337	10.3	23.7	30.3	44.9
FARM	393	33	80	16	20.4	3.6	60	106	140	200	15.2	26.9	35.6	50.9
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 457	51	170	22	11.7	1.5	105	242	314	492	7.2	16.6	21.5	33.8
IN CENTRAL CITIES	534	37	91	17	17.0	2.9	56	118	154	229	10.4	22.0	28.9	42.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	117	19	55	13	46.8	8.1	28	66	76	90	23.6	56.5	64.8	76.5
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	923	46	79	15	8.6	1.6	49	124	159	263	5.3	13.5	17.3	28.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	25	9	5	4	(B)	(B)	4	8	12	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 915	50	426	34	22.2	1.7	262	570	728	1 046	13.7	29.8	38.0	54.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 369	50	347	31	25.3	2.1	222	454	566	804	16.2	33.2	41.4	58.7
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	909	21	136	9	14.9	1.0	82	183	240	371	9.0	20.1	26.4	40.8
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	843	21	122	9	14.4	1.0	75	163	215	333	8.9	19.3	25.6	39.5
BLACK	64	7	13	3	20.9	4.2	6	19	24	37	10.0	29.9	38.2	57.5
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	4	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	347	15	48	6	14.0	1.5	27	65	87	134	7.9	18.8	25.0	38.7
3 PERSONS	199	11	31	5	15.8	2.1	18	36	45	68	9.1	18.0	22.6	34.3
4 PERSONS	178	11	18	4	10.3	1.9	11	26	37	68	6.1	14.5	21.1	38.2
5 PERSONS	102	8	16	3	15.5	2.9	13	24	30	43	12.6	23.4	29.3	42.3
6 PERSONS	45	6	7	2	16.1	4.5	4	13	20	29	9.7	29.4	45.1	63.3
7 PERSONS OR MORE	39	5	15	3	37.4	6.4	8	19	21	29	21.5	48.4	54.0	74.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	...	3.75	...	...	...	3.82	3.80	3.75	3.69	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	400	15	42	5	10.4	1.3	22	56	82	133	5.4	13.9	20.5	33.3
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	510	17	94	8	18.4	1.4	61	127	158	238	11.9	25.0	31.1	46.7
1 CHILD	197	11	35	5	17.7	2.2	22	42	46	74	11.0	21.1	23.3	37.5
2 CHILDREN	166	10	21	4	12.7	2.1	13	31	44	70	7.8	18.4	26.3	42.3
3 CHILDREN	87	8	17	3	20.0	3.5	14	28	34	50	15.8	32.1	38.7	57.7
4 CHILDREN	37	5	12	3	(B)	(B)	6	13	20	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	23	4	9	2	(B)	(B)	6	14	15	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.09	...	2.50	...	...	...	2.57	2.54	2.56	2.41	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	844	21	119	9	14.1	1.0	72	162	217	336	8.5	19.2	25.7	39.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	163	10	46	6	28.6	2.9	29	62	82	110	18.0	38.3	50.5	67.8
8 YEARS	136	9	26	4	18.9	2.8	14	34	45	70	10.5	25.4	33.4	51.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	130	9	21	4	15.9	2.6	12	30	39	65	8.8	23.0	30.1	49.8
4 YEARS	239	12	21	4	8.9	1.5	14	28	37	65	5.8	11.7	15.4	27.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	177	11	5	2	2.5	1.0	3	7	14	26	1.7	4.2	7.9	14.4
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	50.7	...	78.2	...	...	...	76.6	78.2	76.6	73.0	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 14C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR KENTUCKY: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
KENTUCKY--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	684	19	71	7	10.4	1.0	43	100	131	225	6.3	14.7	19.2	32.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	472	17	31	5	6.5	0.9	19	42	62	111	4.0	9.0	13.1	23.4
FULL TIME	456	16	28	4	6.1	0.9	17	40	58	103	3.6	8.7	12.8	22.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	212	12	40	5	19.0	2.2	24	58	70	114	11.5	27.3	32.8	53.8
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	107	8	18	4	17.2	3.0	9	25	32	57	8.8	23.8	30.0	53.0
1 TO 14 WEEKS	51	6	6	2	11.4	3.7	4	12	14	24	8.5	23.3	27.7	48.1
15 WEEKS OR MORE	54	6	16	3	29.8	5.1	11	21	23	33	19.8	38.0	43.2	60.5
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.2	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	22.4	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	209	12	65	7	31.0	2.6	39	83	108	139	18.6	39.5	51.4	66.5
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	70	7	28	4	40.4	4.8	16	33	44	53	22.5	46.8	62.4	76.6
KEEPING HOUSE	36	5	18	3	(B)	(B)	12	20	22	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	10	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	7	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	88	8	13	3	14.6	3.1	6	20	31	48	6.5	22.9	35.6	54.7
ALL OTHER REASONS	6	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	12 977	257	2 928	155	...	...	2 033	3 695	4 395	5 853	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 953	113	...	...	1 577	2 552	3 063	4 032	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	798	20	87	8	10.9	0.9	50	125	170	282	6.2	15.7	21.3	35.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	704	19	96	8	13.6	1.1	55	127	173	266	7.8	18.1	24.5	37.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	438	16	86	8	19.6	1.6	46	112	152	225	10.6	25.5	34.6	51.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	241	12	41	5	17.0	2.0	16	56	80	126	6.5	23.1	33.1	52.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	37	5	15	3	(B)	(B)	6	18	22	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	47	6	31	5	67.1	5.7	21	34	41	45	45.0	73.2	87.3	96.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	221	12	25	4	11.2	1.7	13	41	57	97	5.7	18.7	25.6	43.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	203	11	66	7	32.5	2.7	39	86	104	138	19.0	42.2	51.4	67.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	501	17	30	4	6.0	0.9	17	42	68	129	3.3	8.4	13.6	25.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	265	16	92	10	34.6	3.0	58	122	143	173	21.8	46.2	54.1	65.4
LIVING ALONE	214	15	70	9	32.7	3.3	43	94	106	133	20.0	43.9	49.6	62.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	94	10	42	7	45.0	5.3	23	56	62	74	25.0	59.3	65.9	78.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	51	7	22	5	42.8	7.2	15	28	37	40	29.3	55.7	73.5	78.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	44	7	18	4	40.9	7.7	12	23	32	35	27.2	52.6	72.9	78.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	163	13	67	8	40.8	4.0	44	84	97	117	27.1	51.7	59.2	71.8
LIVING ALONE	141	12	53	8	37.6	4.2	33	68	77	97	23.3	48.1	54.7	68.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	74	9	33	6	45.3	6.0	19	45	49	60	26.2	60.3	66.9	81.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	22	5	13	4	(B)	(B)	11	16	19	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	18	4	11	3	(B)	(B)	9	13	16	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	2	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 026	603	1 524	89	...	...	1 088	1 907	2 166	2 598	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 121	91	...	...	902	1 414	1 826	2 738	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	155	13	34	6	21.6	3.4	19	49	61	79	12.6	31.3	39.4	50.8
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	199	14	67	8	33.7	3.5	37	95	110	131	18.8	47.6	55.1	65.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	140	12	59	8	41.8	4.3	31	82	94	110	22.3	58.3	66.9	78.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	107	11	45	7	41.8	5.0	22	62	74	87	20.5	58.3	69.4	81.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	20	5	17	4	(B)	(B)	9	17	19	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	9	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	1	6	7	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	33	6	10	3	(B)	(B)	2	17	17	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	67	8	35	6	52.3	6.3	21	49	54	60	31.4	72.9	80.0	89.2
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	131	12	32	6	24.1	3.9	16	45	56	71	12.3	34.6	42.4	53.9
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 139	23	209	12	18.4	0.9	128	282	357	516	11.2	24.8	31.3	45.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	794	20	110	9	13.9	1.0	61	149	193	313	7.7	18.8	24.3	39.4
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	22 912	...	12 933	...	...	...	14 886	13 382	13 553	15 244	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	294	13	79	7	27.0	2.1	50	108	136	167	17.2	36.9	46.2	56.9
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	110	...	80	...	...	...	86	84	86	90	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	51	6	20	4	39.3	5.6	16	24	29	36	32.2	47.8	56.3	70.4
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	345	14	99	8	28.8	2.0	67	133	164	203	19.4	38.5	47.7	58.9
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	18	3	9	2	(B)	(B)	5	12	14	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	6	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	3	4	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	318	14	90	8	28.4	2.1	62	118	146	181	19.4	37.1	46.0	57.0
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 15A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR TENNESSEE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TENNESSEE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	1 162	38	94	108	136	121	115	160	183	99	97	10	11 341	309	13 280	264
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	567	18	34	40	54	56	52	75	95	65	70	8	13 341	398	15 253	428
IN CENTRAL CITIES	380	10	25	33	37	36	33	51	64	43	45	5	13 132	528	14 824	501
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	187	7	9	7	16	21	19	25	32	22	26	4	13 769	712	16 124	803
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	594	21	60	69	83	65	63	84	88	33	27	2	10 001	303	11 397	301
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	842	16	49	65	91	85	82	127	144	85	90	9	12 731	284	14 717	332
RENTER OCCUPIED	282	20	39	37	41	33	27	31	34	13	7	1	8 307	463	9 614	361
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 005	26	74	81	118	102	98	145	169	91	91	10	12 072	286	13 891	293
BLACK	155	12	20	27	18	19	17	14	14	7	5	-	7 941	539	9 296	477
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	975	16	64	75	107	98	103	146	169	94	94	9	12 527	296	14 306	295
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	459	3	10	23	38	41	49	85	95	60	54	2	14 264	361	15 797	372
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	516	12	54	53	69	57	54	61	75	34	40	7	10 416	318	12 979	441
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	23	1	1	2	4	6	2	1	3	2	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	164	22	29	31	25	18	11	13	12	3	1	1	6 024	609	7 456	460
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	86	8	11	7	13	11	12	14	9	1	-	-	8 822	830	8 722	467
25 TO 34 YEARS	275	5	6	18	33	23	36	54	53	35	13	-	13 007	398	13 648	364
35 TO 44 YEARS	223	8	7	12	18	28	17	32	52	24	22	3	13 926	648	14 912	556
45 TO 54 YEARS	208	3	6	12	21	14	21	26	43	22	36	3	15 078	835	17 350	779
55 TO 64 YEARS	184	7	19	21	26	19	14	23	19	12	21	2	9 978	552	13 201	783
65 YEARS AND OVER	186	7	46	37	26	26	15	11	7	4	5	1	6 171	379	8 396	595
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	447	19	59	58	61	51	34	61	50	24	27	4	9 278	303	11 445	409
3 PERSONS	274	11	15	20	31	20	30	45	47	32	22	2	12 544	403	13 930	569
4 PERSONS	234	3	9	12	23	26	32	33	46	22	26	2	13 000	559	14 979	583
5 PERSONS	122	1	5	7	13	14	12	15	29	13	13	2	13 787	928	15 536	760
6 PERSONS OR MORE	85	5	6	12	10	10	7	6	11	7	10	1	9 911	848	12 910	999
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	(B)	2.88	3.12	3.21	3.35	3.42	3.15	3.56	3.50	3.69	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	516	14	56	56	64	55	44	70	67	38	47	5	10 442	352	12 974	416
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	646	25	39	52	72	66	71	89	117	61	50	5	11 975	352	13 524	340
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	526	18	30	43	57	57	52	72	95	49	47	5	12 239	390	13 940	396
1 CHILD	271	11	18	21	25	17	32	40	50	36	20	3	12 852	506	14 304	596
2 CHILDREN	213	7	9	16	25	27	26	33	33	18	18	-	11 555	605	13 134	489
3 CHILDREN	104	2	5	6	13	14	10	15	26	5	7	1	12 303	750	13 404	706
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	58	5	7	9	8	8	3	2	8	2	5	1	8 141	596	11 540	1 291
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.94	(B)	(B)	2.08	2.10	2.20	1.74	1.72	1.96	1.57	1.97	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	129	15	48	23	15	13	5	5	3	1	-	-	4 059	328	5 377	296
1 EARNER	409	18	30	59	72	47	43	52	43	18	21	6	9 160	368	11 535	469
2 EARNERS	460	4	15	18	40	44	53	82	103	57	40	4	14 118	332	15 513	405
3 EARNERS OR MORE	144	1	1	8	6	13	12	15	34	21	34	-	17 380	743	18 336	648
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.61	(B)	0.68	1.12	1.30	1.55	1.72	1.74	2.00	2.16	2.31	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	855	16	31	51	89	79	88	137	173	92	91	9	13 585	280	15 262	319
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	354	7	1	13	20	17	32	51	86	52	67	8	16 948	465	19 126	586
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	389	4	17	18	51	48	45	74	77	35	20	-	12 447	340	13 195	306
SERVICE WORKERS	61	2	6	13	8	9	7	6	7	2	3	-	8 653	807	9 984	742
FARM WORKERS	52	3	7	8	11	6	4	5	2	3	2	1	7 175	805	10 521	1 675
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	912	16	36	64	101	91	96	140	175	92	92	9	13 129	278	14 852	306
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	841	11	25	45	94	82	89	134	171	89	92	9	13 653	268	15 434	321
50 TO 52 WEEKS	671	5	5	25	61	58	72	112	154	80	89	8	14 897	326	16 795	367
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	71	5	11	19	7	9	7	6	4	2	1	-	6 215	724	7 959	607
DID NOT WORK	230	22	58	45	32	26	17	14	7	5	3	1	5 535	334	7 106	373
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 076	30	84	101	123	110	103	146	174	98	97	10	11 701	327	13 642	281
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	343	15	60	54	58	45	36	31	26	12	6	2	7 571	237	9 068	381
8 YEARS	140	5	14	14	22	25	19	16	15	6	4	1	9 033	435	10 714	717
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	465	12	22	37	55	51	47	78	85	38	38	2	12 302	364	13 487	373
4 YEARS	287	4	7	17	29	32	27	52	63	28	28	1	13 570	358	14 568	433
COLLEGE: TOTAL	269	3	2	10	10	15	21	37	64	48	53	7	17 906	578	19 739	650
4 YEARS OR MORE	146	1	-	2	2	5	11	17	37	28	38	6	19 856	767	22 965	1 004

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 15A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR TENNESSEE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TENNESSEE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	321	58	103	47	41	27	20	11	5	4	2	2	3 994	365	5 963	493
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	213	27	67	33	30	19	14	10	4	4	2	2	4 851	515	6 877	710
IN CENTRAL CITIES	156	23	50	25	24	12	8	4	3	3	2	1	4 436	581	6 259	740
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	57	4	17	7	6	7	6	6	1	1	1	1	6 359	1 400	8 579	1 687
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	108	31	36	14	10	8	6	1	2	-	-	-	2 898	323	4 159	362
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	254	46	78	35	35	21	17	8	5	4	2	2	4 209	467	6 293	608
BLACK	67	12	25	12	5	6	3	3	1	-	-	-	3 464	642	4 715	483
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	119	16	31	19	17	12	12	5	1	3	2	1	5 275	628	7 022	936
FEMALE	203	42	72	28	24	15	8	6	4	2	1	1	3 481	330	5 343	551
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	48	8	15	10	10	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	4 230	675	4 401	429
25 TO 34 YEARS	46	2	4	2	17	10	8	1	1	2	-	-	7 925	432	8 452	699
35 TO 54 YEARS	48	9	6	9	5	4	4	5	1	1	2	2	5 968	725	10 846	2 685
55 TO 64 YEARS	58	8	21	11	4	3	6	3	2	2	-	-	4 050	650	5 689	681
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	32	57	16	5	6	1	1	2	-	1	-	2 684	147	3 811	413
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	199	20	49	32	37	22	19	9	4	4	2	1	5 909	412	7 027	597
NONEARNERS	119	38	53	14	3	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	2 536	154	4 184	849
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	191	17	46	32	35	22	18	9	4	4	2	1	5 980	403	7 149	618
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	157	10	29	26	33	22	17	9	4	4	2	1	6 721	391	7 988	724
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	98	3	8	13	22	18	14	9	3	4	2	1	8 191	494	9 895	1 077
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	34	8	17	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	127	41	56	14	5	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	2 547	152	4 182	800

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 15B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR TENNESSEE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TENNESSEE																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 545	1 434	245	215	170	201	140	114	127	126	42	52	6 817	210	8 607	275
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	756	703	97	88	77	87	78	61	69	71	34	41	8 046	357	10 194	460
IN CENTRAL CITIES	499	460	60	64	59	54	55	43	44	39	19	22	7 692	489	9 535	508
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	258	243	37	24	18	34	23	18	25	32	15	18	8 912	810	11 441	910
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	789	731	148	127	93	113	62	53	59	55	8	12	5 943	283	7 080	296
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 324	1 240	197	183	129	171	123	102	118	123	42	52	7 282	245	9 130	311
BLACK	218	191	48	30	42	28	18	12	9	4	-	1	4 914	394	5 273	336
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 426	1 317	231	184	151	184	128	102	123	125	40	50	6 967	230	8 740	287
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	975	970	65	112	103	160	113	93	121	118	37	49	8 790	245	10 628	270
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	23	23	1	4	8	2	2	1	-	3	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	428	324	165	68	39	21	13	8	2	5	1	1	1 941	191	3 117	223
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	119	117	14	31	19	17	12	12	5	1	3	3	5 354	646	7 114	978

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 15B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR TENNESSEE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TENNESSEE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	429	330	134	70	48	32	30	12	3	1	1	-	2 719	375	3 660	212
25 TO 34 YEARS.	321	318	22	21	25	55	43	50	48	40	9	3	9 653	452	9 919	372
35 TO 44 YEARS.	203	201	17	7	13	25	24	22	32	35	10	16	11 311	760	12 605	839
45 TO 54 YEARS.	220	216	17	13	27	32	18	18	25	36	12	19	10 286	1 112	12 584	915
55 TO 64 YEARS.	175	173	20	32	21	34	12	9	16	10	9	10	6 756	434	9 468	966
65 YEARS AND OVER	195	195	35	72	37	22	14	3	4	4	-	4	3 729	240	5 561	688
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	1 116	1 104	111	145	123	169	110	102	125	125	41	52	8 077	302	10 089	335
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	372	366	75	94	65	62	27	19	14	8	1	2	4 498	391	5 463	385
8 YEARS	137	135	14	27	26	27	15	13	7	5	1	1	6 097	569	6 992	843
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	460	453	28	37	42	83	55	56	63	60	14	15	9 352	428	10 231	395
4 YEARS	293	292	13	16	24	48	32	40	50	47	13	10	10 743	522	11 126	441
COLLEGE: TOTAL	284	284	8	14	15	23	29	27	47	58	27	36	13 433	751	15 822	872
4 YEARS OR MORE	151	151	3	6	5	11	11	11	25	35	14	30	15 369	732	18 948	1 452
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 520	1 410	244	214	167	195	136	114	122	124	41	52	6 775	212	8 597	279
WORKED.	1 171	1 169	176	124	126	174	123	110	119	123	41	52	7 807	250	9 587	324
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 017	1 016	93	85	114	166	118	108	118	121	41	52	8 836	311	10 637	354
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	817	816	24	28	84	143	106	103	116	119	41	52	10 369	269	12 316	408
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	741	741	22	21	67	122	99	96	111	114	40	50	10 664	269	12 657	431
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	200	200	69	56	30	24	12	5	3	2	-	-	3 123	267	3 793	257
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	154	153	83	39	13	8	5	2	1	2	-	1	1 713	293	2 604	328
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	62	60	21	20	9	6	2	1	1	2	-	1	2 857	606	3 820	662
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	48	46	17	16	5	4	2	-	1	2	-	1	2 627	524	3 771	832
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	92	92	63	19	4	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	926	165	1 808	290
PART-YEAR WORKERS	382	382	137	87	54	48	22	14	8	8	2	2	3 356	241	4 341	314
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	137	137	31	33	27	24	9	7	2	4	-	-	4 296	423	4 939	357
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	50	50	12	12	9	4	2	3	5	2	-	-	4 164	845	5 410	782
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	121	121	80	26	6	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	1 080	169	1 865	233
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	74	74	14	16	12	14	10	2	1	1	2	2	4 716	904	6 553	1 212
DID NOT WORK.	349	241	68	90	40	21	13	4	3	1	-	-	3 024	267	3 791	212
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	126	118	37	48	17	7	5	2	2	-	-	-	2 632	333	3 476	265
GOING TO SCHOOL	94	14	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	87	87	15	26	22	13	6	2	1	1	-	-	4 175	403	4 775	386
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	42	22	7	9	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 171	1 167	231	113	124	158	117	109	118	112	39	44	7 433	259	8 868	305
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	415	415	35	30	29	47	38	45	56	62	32	40	11 123	556	13 065	654
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	127	127	7	9	11	12	13	11	17	28	9	12	12 365	1 056	14 286	1 345
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	151	151	12	10	9	10	11	23	18	24	13	22	12 195	779	14 777	1 185
SALES WORKERS	59	59	6	1	4	7	8	6	5	5	8	6	10 369	1 177	12 594	1 305
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	77	77	10	10	5	19	6	5	15	5	2	-	7 321	587	8 063	685
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	571	570	103	58	72	97	72	57	55	47	6	2	7 082	284	7 391	251
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	230	229	21	18	22	34	38	32	33	25	4	2	9 251	398	9 138	406
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	230	230	32	20	39	45	27	23	22	20	2	-	6 962	390	7 412	355
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	111	111	49	21	11	18	6	2	1	2	-	1	2 348	621	3 748	432
SERVICE WORKERS	104	104	49	17	16	5	6	5	4	2	1	-	2 258	681	3 861	490
FARM WORKERS.	82	79	45	8	7	9	1	2	3	1	1	2	1 443	458	4 045	1 425
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 171	1 167	231	113	124	158	117	109	118	112	39	44	7 433	259	8 868	305
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	95	91	52	10	9	9	2	2	3	2	1	3	1 434	457	4 158	1 269
MANUFACTURING	310	310	28	25	33	64	42	38	33	30	8	8	8 242	431	9 292	443
DURABLE GOODS	158	158	10	10	21	42	23	17	11	14	3	5	7 747	403	9 024	562
NONDURABLE GOODS.	152	152	18	14	12	22	19	21	22	17	5	3	8 892	779	9 569	687
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	99	99	9	4	8	9	14	12	16	21	4	2	10 662	921	11 006	696
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	241	241	59	28	20	32	19	22	22	16	12	11	6 930	572	8 746	742
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	312	311	63	32	40	24	31	24	35	33	12	17	7 644	954	9 463	676
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	114	114	20	14	15	20	8	11	8	10	2	4	6 667	602	8 254	878
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 701	1 230	422	291	196	147	89	37	32	10	3	3	3 246	175	4 219	150
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	867	636	202	143	95	79	53	29	22	9	2	2	3 658	195	4 755	251
IN CENTRAL CITIES	597	468	143	107	72	60	40	21	15	7	2	2	3 724	219	4 888	319
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	270	168	59	35	23	19	14	8	8	2	-	-	3 445	468	4 384	337
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	834	594	220	148	101	68	35	8	10	1	1	1	2 787	243	3 646	149

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 15B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR TENNESSEE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TENNESSEE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 423	1 013	337	240	161	130	72	30	29	9	3	3	3 380	183	4 327	173
BLACK	275	216	85	51	35	18	15	6	3	1	-	-	2 573	312	3 680	256
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 498	1 029	381	219	169	124	74	29	26	6	1	2	3 163	192	3 991	138
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	976	645	215	119	126	95	52	18	14	5	1	1	3 806	247	4 242	159
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	164	161	39	44	25	18	16	9	9	1	-	1	3 816	476	5 185	507
OTHER RELATIVE	358	222	128	56	18	11	6	2	3	-	-	-	1 654	181	2 397	192
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	203	201	41	72	28	24	15	8	6	4	2	2	3 624	321	5 387	574
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	421	259	131	63	35	20	8	2	1	-	-	-	1 967	215	2 599	174
25 TO 34 YEARS	316	232	51	32	44	48	37	11	5	3	1	-	5 360	480	5 401	284
35 TO 44 YEARS	252	183	33	39	40	38	15	8	8	1	1	-	4 778	338	5 180	300
45 TO 54 YEARS	229	153	38	34	29	19	12	6	10	2	-	1	4 340	565	5 496	685
55 TO 64 YEARS	242	181	64	45	30	13	12	7	6	2	1	2	3 282	435	4 502	493
65 YEARS AND OVER	241	223	106	79	18	9	5	2	1	2	-	1	2 084	127	2 985	257
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 280	971	291	228	161	127	81	35	31	10	3	3	3 691	166	4 652	181
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	392	310	148	100	37	15	6	3	2	-	-	-	2 088	125	2 700	141
8 YEARS	165	122	48	37	18	12	5	2	2	-	-	-	2 484	331	3 329	279
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	632	460	107	100	103	79	38	18	9	4	1	2	4 410	220	5 017	304
4 YEARS	394	288	56	59	61	57	30	14	7	2	1	2	4 884	314	5 583	453
COLLEGE: TOTAL	255	201	37	28	22	34	38	14	21	6	2	1	7 037	504	6 827	393
4 YEARS OR MORE	119	99	14	11	5	12	29	8	14	5	1	1	8 474	352	8 088	602
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 701	1 230	422	291	196	147	89	37	32	10	3	3	3 246	175	4 219	150
WORKED	849	838	194	174	173	137	84	33	31	9	2	1	4 515	171	4 935	148
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	643	635	87	105	159	130	81	32	30	9	2	1	5 527	209	5 816	168
40 WEEKS OR MORE	452	447	18	41	125	117	76	32	28	8	2	1	6 538	167	6 961	188
50 TO 52 WEEKS	367	363	14	21	95	104	66	31	23	7	2	1	6 824	175	7 267	209
39 WEEKS OR LESS	191	188	69	64	34	13	5	1	2	1	-	-	2 666	316	3 102	216
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	206	203	107	69	15	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	1 822	249	2 179	171
40 WEEKS OR MORE	91	88	28	46	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 664	208	2 939	285
50 TO 52 WEEKS	68	64	20	36	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 672	218	2 803	294
39 WEEKS OR LESS	115	115	79	23	8	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 069	186	1 601	185
PART-YEAR WORKERS	414	411	160	117	76	31	16	2	7	1	-	-	2 661	286	3 210	163
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	98	98	22	40	29	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 572	215	3 397	212
ILL OR DISABLED	57	57	11	17	16	11	1	-	-	1	-	-	4 031	600	4 123	406
GOING TO SCHOOL	74	74	58	13	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	840	114	1 327	274
KEEPING HOUSE	153	150	62	40	23	10	8	1	6	1	-	-	2 431	436	3 357	310
ALL OTHER REASONS	31	31	8	7	6	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	852	392	228	117	23	10	5	3	2	1	1	2	1 765	86	2 691	330
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	137	110	63	40	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 859	102	2 134	133
GOING TO SCHOOL	151	29	21	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	456	171	103	45	10	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	1 659	143	2 784	589
RETIRED	62	58	22	21	6	3	2	3	-	1	-	1	2 393	335	3 780	759
ALL OTHER REASONS	45	24	18	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	849	837	240	179	148	128	76	31	26	6	3	-	4 003	196	4 510	144
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	445	439	93	79	76	73	63	27	22	5	2	-	5 337	288	5 488	215
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	107	106	11	14	8	18	27	10	14	2	1	-	8 150	576	7 568	489
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	45	43	9	9	5	6	6	5	3	1	1	-	5 779	1 288	6 235	848
SALES WORKERS	50	50	25	13	8	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	2 002	513	2 496	425
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	243	240	48	43	55	47	29	12	6	1	-	-	5 196	299	5 052	234
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	192	190	36	47	50	44	8	3	2	-	1	-	4 420	269	4 439	227
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	168	168	27	44	48	36	8	2	2	-	-	-	4 435	260	4 434	220
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	195	194	100	52	21	12	5	2	2	2	-	-	1 873	345	2 603	231
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	25	25	9	7	7	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	60	60	27	26	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 160	388	2 185	256
FARM WORKERS	16	13	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	849	837	240	179	148	128	76	31	26	6	3	-	4 003	196	4 510	144
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	20	16	13	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	202	202	26	47	51	53	10	8	5	1	-	-	4 991	325	5 037	232
DURABLE GOODS	68	68	5	12	15	28	7	2	1	-	-	-	6 167	297	5 635	329
NONDURABLE GOODS	134	134	22	35	37	25	3	7	4	1	-	-	4 443	304	4 732	303
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	19	18	4	2	2	3	5	-	2	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	186	183	72	55	30	11	9	3	3	-	-	-	2 637	263	3 100	233
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	412	410	121	72	63	59	52	20	17	5	2	-	4 397	418	4 880	229
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	9	8	3	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 15C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR TENNESSEE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
TENNESSEE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	4 178	—	660	45	15.8	1.1	418	975	1 237	1 826	10.0	23.3	29.6	43.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	3 857	32	560	42	14.5	1.1	358	836	1 075	1 632	9.3	21.7	27.9	42.3
HEAD	1 162	26	146	11	12.6	0.9	90	219	294	450	7.8	18.9	25.3	38.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	186	12	34	5	18.3	2.5	12	51	75	103	6.2	27.2	40.3	55.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 251	26	256	26	20.5	2.0	179	370	452	662	14.3	29.6	36.1	53.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	955	5	196	19	20.5	2.0	129	290	345	500	13.5	30.4	36.2	52.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 444	46	158	19	10.9	1.2	89	246	329	520	6.1	17.1	22.8	36.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	321	19	100	11	31.1	2.9	60	139	162	194	18.8	43.3	50.4	60.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	12	58	8	47.8	5.1	31	76	86	98	25.6	63.1	71.4	81.5
TOTAL	753	47	296	32	39.4	3.4	221	388	451	530	29.3	51.5	59.9	70.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	550	42	226	28	41.1	4.0	178	293	339	402	32.4	53.3	61.7	73.1
HEAD	164	11	57	7	35.0	3.3	45	76	91	112	27.5	46.6	55.8	68.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	237	21	128	19	53.8	5.8	104	160	179	203	43.8	67.4	75.4	85.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	192	19	97	14	50.8	5.4	75	126	143	162	39.0	66.0	74.8	84.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	149	18	41	10	27.5	5.5	29	57	69	87	19.7	38.0	46.3	58.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	203	16	70	9	34.7	3.8	43	95	111	128	21.1	46.9	55.0	63.1
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	3 486	45	432	37	12.4	1.1	265	655	865	1 337	7.6	18.8	24.8	38.4
BLACK	685	46	228	28	33.2	3.4	154	320	372	485	22.5	46.8	54.3	70.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	11	6	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	933	30	192	23	20.6	2.4	139	284	346	502	14.9	30.5	37.1	53.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	850	28	150	18	17.7	2.0	106	210	264	397	12.5	24.7	31.1	46.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	637	26	52	11	8.2	1.6	33	88	123	203	5.2	13.8	19.3	31.8
35 TO 54 YEARS	905	29	87	14	9.6	1.5	59	138	173	283	6.5	15.2	19.1	31.3
55 TO 59 YEARS	197	16	29	8	14.7	3.8	18	42	51	70	9.1	21.3	25.9	35.7
60 TO 64 YEARS	220	17	36	9	16.4	3.8	17	51	71	103	7.8	23.1	32.2	46.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	436	—	113	11	26.0	2.4	46	161	209	267	10.7	37.1	48.0	61.3
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	3 847	32	615	44	16.0	1.1	394	896	1 137	1 676	10.2	23.3	29.6	43.6
FARM	331	33	44	13	13.4	3.6	24	79	100	150	7.3	23.7	30.2	45.2
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 095	61	305	32	14.6	1.5	209	448	571	786	10.0	21.4	27.2	37.5
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 404	58	231	28	16.5	1.9	152	341	422	561	10.8	24.3	30.1	40.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	395	36	154	23	39.1	4.7	102	204	226	269	25.8	51.8	57.3	68.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	691	46	74	16	10.7	2.2	58	106	149	224	8.3	15.4	21.5	32.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	179	25	46	13	25.6	6.2	36	51	60	89	20.4	28.8	33.7	49.7
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 083	61	355	34	17.0	1.6	209	527	666	1 040	10.1	25.3	32.0	49.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 476	59	298	32	20.2	2.0	164	444	545	821	11.1	30.1	36.9	55.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	1 162	26	146	11	12.6	0.9	90	219	294	450	7.8	18.9	25.3	38.7
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 005	25	101	9	10.1	0.8	60	155	215	346	5.9	15.4	21.4	34.5
BLACK	155	11	45	6	28.9	3.2	31	65	79	103	19.9	41.7	51.0	66.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	447	18	52	6	11.6	1.4	26	77	108	161	5.8	17.2	24.3	36.1
3 PERSONS	274	14	27	5	9.8	1.6	21	40	57	82	7.7	14.5	20.8	29.8
4 PERSONS	234	13	21	4	8.8	1.7	14	35	45	91	5.8	14.8	19.4	38.7
5 PERSONS	122	10	14	3	11.3	2.6	6	25	36	54	5.2	20.4	29.1	44.0
6 PERSONS	46	6	16	4	35.3	6.2	15	23	27	34	31.9	50.7	57.5	73.2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	38	5	16	4	(B)	(B)	9	20	21	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	...	3.85	...	...	...	3.98	3.82	3.66	3.63	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	516	19	45	6	8.7	1.1	18	71	102	160	3.5	13.7	19.8	31.0
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	646	21	101	9	15.7	1.3	72	149	192	290	11.2	23.1	29.7	44.9
1 CHILD	271	14	30	5	11.2	1.7	24	42	60	86	9.0	15.7	22.3	31.7
2 CHILDREN	213	13	29	5	13.6	2.1	19	43	55	99	8.9	20.2	25.8	46.4
3 CHILDREN	104	9	14	3	13.2	3.0	10	27	38	58	9.2	25.8	37.1	56.0
4 CHILDREN	39	6	18	4	(B)	(B)	11	24	26	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	20	4	11	3	(B)	(B)	8	12	12	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.94	...	2.56	...	...	...	2.52	2.51	2.37	2.30	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 076	25	127	10	11.8	0.9	73	195	262	403	6.8	18.1	24.3	37.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	202	12	57	7	28.1	2.8	27	88	108	135	13.6	43.6	53.4	66.8
8 YEARS	140	10	18	4	12.8	2.5	11	25	36	59	8.1	17.6	25.3	42.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	178	12	29	5	16.3	2.5	19	43	55	92	10.5	24.1	31.0	51.7
4 YEARS	287	15	16	4	5.7	1.2	11	31	48	80	3.7	10.9	16.7	28.0
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	269	14	7	2	2.5	0.8	5	7	15	37	1.8	2.8	5.5	13.7
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	48.3	...	81.9	...	...	...	78.8	80.0	76.0	70.9	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 15C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR TENNESSEE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
TENNESSEE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	912	24	74	8	8.2	0.8	47	126	174	294	5.2	13.8	19.1	32.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	697	21	23	4	3.3	0.6	13	51	79	171	1.9	7.3	11.3	24.6
FULL TIME	671	21	20	4	2.9	0.6	10	43	69	158	1.5	6.4	10.3	23.5
49 WEEKS OR LESS	215	13	51	6	23.8	2.6	34	75	95	123	16.1	34.9	44.2	57.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	112	9	26	5	23.5	3.6	17	35	44	59	14.8	31.1	39.4	52.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	57	7	11	3	19.2	4.7	9	19	25	34	16.2	33.3	44.9	59.6
15 WEEKS OR MORE	46	6	14	3	30.1	6.0	9	21	25	30	18.8	46.4	55.3	66.1
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	16.3	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	18.2	17.5	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	230	13	70	7	30.5	2.7	42	92	118	150	18.3	39.9	51.2	65.3
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	102	9	32	5	31.7	4.1	18	45	56	70	17.7	43.7	55.3	68.3
KEEPING HOUSE	29	5	14	3	(B)	(B)	10	17	21	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	15	3	11	3	(B)	(B)	9	11	11	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	79	8	12	3	15.4	3.6	3	17	26	41	4.3	21.8	33.3	52.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	4	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	2	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	13 280	264	3 046	155	...	...	2 241	3 935	4 517	5 947	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .. DOLLARS	...	...	1 997	122	...	...	1 550	2 371	2 861	3 906	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 033	25	93	8	9.0	0.8	61	156	214	353	5.9	15.1	20.7	34.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	896	24	122	10	13.7	1.0	74	179	232	341	8.2	20.0	25.9	38.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	548	19	113	9	20.7	1.5	68	160	207	288	12.4	29.1	37.9	52.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	302	15	52	6	17.2	1.9	25	82	115	162	8.3	27.0	38.0	53.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	75	8	35	5	46.8	5.1	18	46	55	64	24.6	62.2	73.8	85.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	62	7	37	5	60.3	5.5	29	47	50	56	46.5	75.7	81.1	90.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	261	14	32	5	12.1	1.8	20	50	66	109	7.9	19.1	25.3	41.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	277	14	91	8	33.0	2.5	55	125	153	196	19.8	45.3	55.2	70.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	619	20	31	5	5.0	0.8	19	54	79	146	3.0	8.7	12.8	23.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	321	19	100	11	31.1	2.9	60	139	162	194	18.8	43.3	50.4	60.2
LIVING ALONE	253	17	78	10	30.7	3.3	48	110	125	149	19.0	43.5	49.6	58.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	106	11	49	8	46.6	5.5	28	68	76	86	26.1	64.1	72.1	80.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	68	9	22	5	32.5	6.4	12	29	37	45	17.9	42.4	53.6	65.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	66	9	22	5	32.6	6.5	12	28	36	44	17.5	42.9	54.6	66.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	3	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	203	16	70	9	34.7	3.8	43	95	111	128	21.1	46.9	55.0	63.1
LIVING ALONE	177	15	58	8	32.6	4.0	35	79	93	109	19.7	44.6	52.5	61.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	90	11	40	7	44.8	5.9	23	56	63	71	25.4	62.2	70.2	79.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	26	6	13	4	(B)	(B)	8	16	19	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	25	6	13	4	(B)	(B)	8	16	19	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME ..... DOLLARS	5 963	493	1 662	76	...	...	1 279	2 037	2 264	2 668	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .. DOLLARS	...	...	985	77	...	...	709	1 277	1 714	2 659	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	202	16	35	7	17.3	3.0	21	57	73	94	10.5	28.0	36.0	46.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	227	16	76	10	33.4	3.5	43	105	122	144	19.1	46.1	53.8	63.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	169	14	70	9	41.2	4.3	37	97	113	132	22.0	57.2	67.1	78.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	130	13	52	8	39.9	4.8	23	74	89	105	17.6	57.0	68.4	80.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	35	7	31	6	(B)	(B)	18	32	33	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	41	7	9	3	(B)	(B)	3	17	21	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	90	11	55	8	61.0	5.8	31	67	72	79	34.4	74.0	80.3	87.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	137	13	21	5	15.2	3.5	12	38	50	65	9.1	27.7	36.4	47.5
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 435	27	229	13	16.0	0.9	141	339	431	611	9.8	23.6	30.0	42.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	973	24	100	9	10.3	0.9	53	166	220	348	5.5	17.0	22.6	35.7
MEAN VALUE[5] ..... DOLLARS	25 326	...	13 985	...	...	...	15 267	15 571	15 931	17 852	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	413	17	111	9	26.9	1.9	75	150	185	230	18.2	36.3	44.7	55.7
MEAN RENT[6] ..... DOLLARS	109	...	66	...	...	...	68	69	75	81	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	49	6	18	4	36.4	6.1	12	24	26	33	24.9	48.2	52.9	67.3
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	462	18	129	10	27.9	1.9	87	174	211	263	18.9	37.5	45.6	57.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	46	6	29	5	62.4	6.4	21	39	39	41	45.0	84.0	85.6	88.9
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	6	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	403	17	95	9	23.6	1.9	64	129	165	214	15.9	32.0	40.8	53.2
NOT REPORTED	8	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 16A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR ALABAMA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ALABAMA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	970	32	85	84	96	99	98	132	151	99	87	6	11 785	267	13 558	300
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	542	15	34	34	54	51	52	72	93	66	64	6	13 097	418	15 306	468
IN CENTRAL CITIES	274	9	18	13	33	18	27	34	50	32	36	3	13 651	618	15 376	561
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	267	6	17	20	21	33	24	37	44	34	27	3	12 695	441	15 235	754
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	428	17	51	51	42	47	47	60	57	32	23	-	10 262	409	11 346	308
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	726	11	46	55	61	67	69	104	134	92	81	5	13 328	328	15 173	369
RENTER OCCUPIED	214	19	36	23	31	27	29	23	15	6	5	1	7 963	429	8 770	361
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	753	14	52	53	66	77	74	110	131	89	82	6	13 061	295	14 848	360
BLACK	214	18	34	31	30	20	24	21	20	9	5	-	7 639	359	9 037	382
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	799	9	52	55	74	83	83	118	141	93	85	6	12 918	272	14 834	341
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	375	1	7	13	28	33	36	61	77	61	57	1	15 504	463	17 215	527
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	424	8	45	42	46	51	48	57	64	31	28	4	10 846	367	12 727	425
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	25	3	4	1	4	2	3	4	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	146	20	30	28	18	13	12	10	8	6	1	-	5 662	330	7 314	423
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	64	7	7	5	8	12	11	6	7	1	-	-	9 179	583	8 707	531
25 TO 34 YEARS	216	5	9	13	26	20	26	34	52	20	11	-	12 649	447	13 084	379
35 TO 44 YEARS	185	5	11	7	12	14	24	34	25	27	26	1	13 761	593	15 454	572
45 TO 54 YEARS	192	4	7	12	11	21	17	27	38	27	27	-	14 668	590	15 946	562
55 TO 64 YEARS	173	7	17	17	19	16	16	22	20	18	17	4	11 253	749	15 001	1 177
65 YEARS AND OVER	140	4	35	32	21	16	4	9	7	6	6	1	5 991	516	8 960	622
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	366	18	54	49	47	32	34	43	42	23	21	4	9 155	500	11 682	595
3 PERSONS	222	4	17	18	20	28	24	32	38	24	17	-	12 038	521	13 346	463
4 PERSONS	177	6	6	7	12	13	13	28	40	26	26	1	15 372	582	16 400	600
5 PERSONS	117	3	3	4	10	12	15	22	21	15	12	1	13 398	482	15 206	761
6 PERSONS OR MORE	87	2	5	7	7	14	14	8	9	11	11	-	11 259	584	13 998	808
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	(B)	2.80	2.98	3.16	3.61	3.62	3.43	3.54	3.79	3.76	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	411	11	50	48	50	38	32	54	53	39	32	4	10 467	451	13 019	549
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	558	21	35	37	47	61	66	78	98	60	55	1	12 373	297	13 956	327
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	460	15	29	33	38	46	55	65	73	53	52	1	12 563	356	14 381	376
1 CHILD	232	7	17	14	18	25	25	32	41	25	26	1	12 793	588	14 575	558
2 CHILDREN	162	6	11	11	13	11	17	22	33	20	17	-	12 970	614	14 494	603
3 CHILDREN	99	5	2	7	8	15	12	17	19	9	5	-	12 062	675	12 884	625
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	66	3	5	5	8	10	12	6	5	6	7	-	10 395	566	12 055	799
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.14	2.22	2.23	1.95	1.87	1.93	1.86	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	128	21	43	26	17	6	3	6	3	2	1	-	3 971	214	5 296	336
1 EARNER	337	9	34	42	46	44	44	42	43	18	13	2	9 726	302	11 078	395
2 EARNERS	391	2	7	14	30	35	44	72	85	56	43	3	14 591	383	16 371	517
3 EARNERS OR MORE	103	-	1	1	3	13	5	11	16	23	28	1	20 052	925	20 944	937
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.56	(B)	0.60	0.92	1.22	1.64	1.57	1.73	1.84	2.18	2.36	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	720	9	29	44	60	74	82	116	134	86	80	5	13 397	292	15 305	356
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	271	4	3	12	12	17	22	35	57	45	59	5	17 103	537	19 704	785
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	375	3	17	18	39	51	53	73	65	40	17	-	12 251	316	13 071	280
SERVICE WORKERS	55	2	8	12	7	4	4	8	9	1	1	-	7 903	846	9 671	723
FARM WORKERS	19	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	2	1	3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	765	9	33	49	70	81	86	120	137	92	82	6	13 188	279	15 172	349
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	712	6	22	39	62	70	84	116	135	92	80	5	13 691	275	15 700	365
50 TO 52 WEEKS	548	3	6	24	35	45	60	96	116	84	73	4	15 134	334	17 045	427
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	53	3	11	10	8	10	2	4	2	-	2	1	6 847	915	8 067	849
DID NOT WORK	194	23	52	35	26	17	11	11	10	7	3	-	4 956	360	7 043	363
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	906	26	78	80	88	87	88	126	143	98	87	6	12 148	280	13 900	316
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	265	12	53	41	35	35	21	30	25	10	3	-	7 515	404	8 740	310
8 YEARS	59	1	10	10	5	7	9	8	8	2	1	-	9 550	829	10 065	695
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	430	11	23	32	45	39	53	73	71	43	37	3	12 458	357	13 848	370
4 YEARS	272	5	10	18	20	22	31	49	51	34	30	2	13 661	376	15 115	450
COLLEGE: TOTAL	211	2	2	6	8	13	13	23	48	45	47	3	18 433	789	20 509	928
4 YEARS OR MORE	116	2	1	3	3	4	7	11	27	26	31	2	20 173	887	22 183	1 477

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 16A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR ALABAMA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ALABAMA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	275	67	87	46	24	17	12	13	7	2	1	1	3 157	356	5 067	451
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	157	27	45	33	14	11	10	10	5	2	1	-	4 350	390	5 626	432
IN CENTRAL CITIES	87	8	23	21	8	7	8	5	4	1	1	-	5 183	453	6 459	624
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	71	19	22	12	6	4	2	6	1	1	-	-	2 880	546	4 605	557
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	118	40	41	13	10	6	2	3	2	-	-	1	2 599	184	4 321	876
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	197	42	55	35	22	15	9	11	6	2	1	1	4 078	420	5 733	603
BLACK	76	25	32	11	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2 498	177	3 267	367
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	99	14	23	18	11	11	6	11	4	2	1	-	5 564	495	6 739	605
FEMALE	176	53	64	28	13	6	6	2	3	-	-	1	2 703	144	4 123	604
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	19	4	7	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	41	3	5	9	8	4	5	6	1	-	-	-	6 897	848	7 193	683
35 TO 54 YEARS	47	7	7	9	4	6	3	6	3	2	1	-	6 163	1 550	7 946	1 103
55 TO 64 YEARS	53	18	18	8	6	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 545	240	3 581	459
65 YEARS AND OVER	115	34	51	18	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	1	2 597	150	3 965	877
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	139	14	27	33	21	13	10	12	6	2	1	1	5 721	430	7 322	811
NONEARNERS	134	52	60	13	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2 296	126	2 686	217
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	136	14	26	32	21	13	10	12	6	2	1	-	5 759	459	6 853	470
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	109	3	20	27	19	12	9	11	6	2	1	-	6 515	565	7 654	531
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	72	-	6	17	17	8	8	8	6	2	1	-	7 520	651	8 865	701
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	27	11	6	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	137	53	61	14	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	2 312	126	3 256	735

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 16B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR ALABAMA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ALABAMA																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 308	1 173	186	163	145	122	131	108	133	105	43	38	7 420	388	8 858	273
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	754	662	89	75	77	65	71	63	86	73	33	31	8 686	398	10 091	421
IN CENTRAL CITIES	395	350	49	42	44	33	31	37	44	32	19	18	8 344	643	9 840	537
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	359	312	39	32	33	33	40	26	41	41	13	13	9 006	494	10 372	659
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	554	512	97	89	68	56	60	44	47	32	10	8	6 077	365	7 263	289
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	971	896	118	105	92	91	99	95	118	98	41	38	8 918	344	9 961	337
BLACK	332	272	67	58	51	31	31	12	15	6	1	-	4 496	423	5 226	274
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 209	1 074	172	140	127	111	120	102	122	101	41	38	7 713	387	9 054	291
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	799	796	44	80	87	95	105	96	113	98	41	37	9 746	243	10 991	269
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	25	23	4	3	6	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	386	256	125	58	35	13	13	5	7	1	-	-	2 084	214	3 144	226
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	99	99	14	23	18	11	11	6	11	4	2	1	5 564	518	6 739	626

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 16B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR ALABAMA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ALABAMA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	358	233	112	39	27	21	17	12	5	-	-	-	2 128	249	3 473	251
25 TO 34 YEARS	270	266	12	25	29	38	37	38	46	35	3	4	9 464	590	9 710	352
35 TO 44 YEARS	179	175	4	11	11	18	30	20	31	23	17	9	11 129	769	12 410	612
45 TO 54 YEARS	192	192	14	12	20	17	24	21	30	31	10	12	10 691	667	11 698	621
55 TO 64 YEARS	168	166	14	26	30	18	16	13	15	14	11	9	7 358	845	10 886	1 225
65 YEARS AND OVER	142	142	30	50	27	10	6	4	6	2	1	4	3 617	297	5 502	598
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	950	940	73	124	117	101	114	96	128	105	43	38	8 890	293	10 192	316
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	292	286	46	75	58	32	33	15	15	10	1	-	4 731	325	5 681	264
8 YEARS	56	54	4	10	7	6	13	8	4	2	1	-	8 161	1 144	7 645	654
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	426	422	19	41	43	52	64	58	65	48	16	14	9 664	408	10 486	388
4 YEARS	270	268	8	22	19	25	40	41	52	36	13	11	10 799	408	11 464	460
COLLEGE: TOTAL	233	233	8	8	16	16	17	23	48	48	25	24	13 653	717	15 191	876
4 YEARS OR MORE	130	130	5	3	6	5	7	15	26	29	15	19	14 853	680	16 946	1 333
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 295	1 161	185	163	145	120	127	105	132	104	43	37	7 328	382	8 818	274
WORKED	949	948	117	83	110	110	120	101	128	102	40	37	8 844	277	9 951	316
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	838	838	62	57	94	105	117	101	126	101	39	36	9 700	289	10 823	336
40 WEEKS OR MORE	685	685	8	23	74	90	107	97	118	97	37	35	10 754	271	12 130	366
50 TO 52 WEEKS	598	598	8	14	60	74	88	86	110	91	36	33	11 170	349	12 574	405
39 WEEKS OR LESS	153	153	53	35	20	15	11	4	8	4	2	1	3 257	434	4 975	610
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	111	110	56	26	16	5	3	-	2	1	1	1	1 970	380	3 329	564
40 WEEKS OR MORE	51	51	14	17	9	4	1	-	1	1	1	1	3 330	561	5 013	1 107
50 TO 52 WEEKS	39	39	11	15	5	4	1	-	1	1	1	1	3 184	512	5 166	1 382
39 WEEKS OR LESS	60	60	41	9	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1 082	264	1 897	330
PART-YEAR WORKERS	312	311	99	54	46	33	31	15	17	11	4	3	4 114	402	5 505	389
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	124	124	15	24	20	21	18	9	8	6	1	2	6 217	535	7 279	740
ILL OR DISABLED	31	31	4	7	10	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	89	89	67	12	4	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	981	159	1 819	307
ALL OTHER REASONS	68	68	14	11	12	8	10	4	6	5	1	-	5 754	740	6 585	642
DID NOT WORK	346	212	68	80	35	10	8	5	4	1	3	-	2 729	210	3 758	265
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	89	81	28	32	12	2	4	1	-	-	2	-	2 566	264	3 581	443
GOING TO SCHOOL	130	25	16	5	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	92	91	18	37	17	8	4	2	4	1	1	-	3 277	440	4 383	404
ALL OTHER REASONS	35	15	5	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	949	948	147	94	101	116	109	108	120	89	36	29	8 281	289	9 090	283
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	312	312	26	13	19	31	22	50	48	49	29	25	11 770	477	13 097	655
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	104	104	4	4	7	10	7	14	17	23	11	6	12 837	951	13 671	1 093
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	107	107	4	5	4	5	6	20	17	19	15	13	13 838	973	15 250	1 096
SALES WORKERS	58	58	12	2	4	7	5	9	8	4	3	6	10 038	946	11 954	1 865
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	43	43	7	3	4	9	4	7	5	4	-	-	7 538	1 260	7 894	796
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	543	542	88	64	70	76	77	56	65	38	5	3	7 268	350	7 474	244
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	226	226	20	18	16	28	41	31	41	28	2	1	9 484	453	9 318	371
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	189	189	20	22	32	35	30	19	19	8	2	2	7 163	444	7 544	382
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	128	128	48	25	22	13	6	7	4	2	1	-	3 029	552	4 118	396
SERVICE WORKERS	68	68	22	12	11	7	8	2	7	-	-	-	4 067	1 088	4 864	547
FARM WORKERS	26	26	10	5	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	949	948	147	94	101	116	109	108	120	89	36	29	8 281	289	9 090	283
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	38	38	17	7	1	5	1	2	1	2	1	1	2 739	1 098	5 027	1 155
MANUFACTURING	284	284	24	27	40	40	40	38	42	26	4	3	8 395	336	8 940	427
DURABLE GOODS	172	172	16	15	27	25	26	17	23	19	2	1	8 139	457	8 836	593
NONDURABLE GOODS	112	112	8	11	13	15	14	22	19	7	2	1	8 833	891	9 099	585
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	67	67	7	2	7	8	6	12	10	10	3	2	10 411	618	10 505	849
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	162	161	31	19	19	21	17	17	12	11	7	8	7 079	694	8 800	807
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	267	267	46	20	20	26	23	28	46	29	18	13	9 980	619	10 411	626
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	130	130	23	19	14	16	23	11	9	11	3	2	6 973	850	7 530	552
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 448	1 036	392	222	166	118	62	36	22	13	1	4	2 922	184	4 167	179
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	814	579	198	120	100	67	39	26	17	9	1	2	3 465	263	4 478	224
IN CENTRAL CITIES	423	306	97	63	61	33	19	18	9	6	1	-	3 776	313	4 530	239
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	391	273	101	57	39	34	20	8	7	3	1	2	3 132	363	4 419	393
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	634	457	194	102	67	51	23	10	5	4	-	2	2 460	180	3 773	288

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 16B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR ALABAMA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ALABAMA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 082	768	268	152	128	101	55	29	20	11	1	3	3 335	229	4 500	225
BLACK	362	266	123	69	37	17	7	7	2	2	-	1	2 181	163	3 207	245
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 272	865	344	158	138	105	56	30	19	11	1	3	3 059	224	4 153	173
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	799	539	198	81	97	78	44	18	13	7	1	2	3 793	285	4 516	235
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	146	143	42	38	26	12	8	9	4	3	-	1	3 274	489	4 713	430
OTHER RELATIVE	327	183	104	39	15	15	4	4	2	1	-	-	1 678	201	2 649	238
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	176	171	48	64	28	13	6	6	2	3	-	1	2 640	195	4 234	639
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	365	208	118	32	31	20	3	3	1	1	-	-	1 594	217	2 613	207
25 TO 34 YEARS	261	186	47	33	45	29	14	10	5	2	-	1	4 742	393	4 992	312
35 TO 44 YEARS	191	135	28	20	25	26	21	7	3	3	1	1	5 607	433	5 763	413
45 TO 54 YEARS	225	158	38	30	34	22	14	9	8	2	-	1	4 511	320	5 493	589
55 TO 64 YEARS	177	134	60	30	14	13	4	5	3	3	-	-	2 333	328	3 679	361
65 YEARS AND OVER	228	216	100	77	18	9	6	2	1	1	1	1	2 094	99	3 280	533
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 082	829	274	190	136	98	59	34	21	13	1	4	3 297	191	4 556	215
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	280	222	123	71	15	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	1 852	100	2 209	134
8 YEARS	74	55	23	20	7	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 243	200	2 926	336
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	600	439	125	96	94	62	27	14	11	8	1	1	3 959	258	4 601	211
4 YEARS	377	280	61	52	64	48	25	12	9	7	-	1	4 915	298	5 340	288
COLLEGE: TOTAL	202	168	26	23	27	26	31	19	9	5	1	2	6 688	575	7 545	821
4 YEARS OR MORE	99	87	11	11	9	11	22	10	8	3	1	1	8 191	760	9 001	1 484
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 448	1 036	392	222	166	118	62	36	22	13	1	4	2 922	184	4 167	179
WORKED	683	678	176	115	151	108	56	33	21	13	1	3	4 607	184	5 129	209
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	511	509	69	76	137	104	54	32	20	13	1	3	5 584	190	6 119	252
40 WEEKS OR MORE	349	346	7	34	107	93	42	29	18	12	1	3	6 437	181	7 347	324
50 TO 52 WEEKS	298	296	5	27	87	80	38	27	17	12	1	2	6 572	191	7 515	352
39 WEEKS OR LESS	163	163	62	41	30	11	12	3	2	1	-	-	2 680	348	3 507	263
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	172	169	107	40	14	4	2	1	1	-	1	-	1 414	174	2 153	213
40 WEEKS OR MORE	73	71	30	26	8	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2 429	365	3 110	405
50 TO 52 WEEKS	55	53	23	20	7	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2 356	409	2 991	459
39 WEEKS OR LESS	99	98	77	13	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	878	99	1 462	184
PART-YEAR WORKERS	331	330	148	69	57	28	18	5	4	1	-	1	2 401	271	3 334	216
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	84	84	23	19	24	15	2	1	-	-	-	-	3 991	474	3 874	281
ILL OR DISABLED	24	24	3	10	5	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	55	55	38	9	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 021	194	1 824	335
KEEPING HOUSE	148	148	76	28	20	9	7	4	2	1	-	1	1 883	405	3 239	391
ALL OTHER REASONS	20	20	8	2	5	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	764	358	216	107	15	9	6	3	1	1	-	1	1 742	73	2 341	305
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	112	92	54	32	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 816	126	1 978	158
GOING TO SCHOOL	156	29	25	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	362	129	90	30	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1 517	128	2 381	797
RETIRED	96	90	34	37	6	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	2 269	133	3 275	328
ALL OTHER REASONS	38	18	13	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	683	678	209	115	141	103	50	34	16	6	1	2	4 194	193	4 615	195
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	379	375	88	49	71	69	44	31	15	6	1	2	5 420	305	5 716	308
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	97	97	21	7	12	13	21	14	7	1	-	1	7 326	826	6 699	524
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	41	40	5	5	10	4	6	4	4	1	-	1	6 221	1 259	8 370	2 000
SALES WORKERS	47	47	26	8	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 818	340	2 513	361
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	195	192	36	30	41	49	14	13	4	4	1	-	5 547	304	5 446	289
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	153	153	43	31	45	28	3	2	1	-	1	-	4 136	311	4 053	251
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	133	133	36	28	40	23	2	2	1	-	1	-	4 106	319	4 078	273
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	146	146	76	34	25	6	3	1	-	1	-	-	1 844	349	2 465	222
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	15	15	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	48	48	32	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 123	308	1 752	278
FARM WORKERS	6	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	683	678	209	115	141	103	50	34	16	6	1	2	4 194	193	4 615	195
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	8	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	157	157	30	26	49	36	7	5	3	-	1	-	4 926	285	4 927	268
DURABLE GOODS	38	38	4	4	9	13	4	1	1	-	1	-	6 155	575	6 091	683
NONDURABLE GOODS	119	119	25	22	40	23	3	4	2	-	-	-	4 610	301	4 553	267
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	20	20	1	1	2	8	2	2	1	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	160	157	75	33	31	9	7	1	1	1	-	1	2 270	393	3 258	552
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	333	332	100	51	57	49	33	26	10	4	1	1	4 517	336	4 956	250
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	6	6	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 16C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR ALABAMA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
ALABAMA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	3 585	—	587	40	16.4	1.1	354	872	1 124	1 569	9.9	24.3	31.4	43.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	3 310	28	459	36	13.9	1.1	288	731	970	1 378	8.7	22.1	29.3	41.6
HEAD	970	23	125	9	12.9	0.9	74	197	262	371	7.6	20.3	27.0	38.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	140	10	26	4	18.3	2.8	9	46	63	80	6.4	32.5	44.9	56.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 135	23	209	23	18.4	2.0	144	324	430	589	12.7	28.5	37.9	51.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	859	5	136	15	15.9	1.8	92	225	305	433	10.7	26.2	35.5	50.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 205	41	124	16	10.3	1.3	70	211	278	418	5.8	17.5	23.1	34.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	275	17	128	12	46.7	3.2	66	141	154	191	24.1	51.2	56.1	69.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	115	11	69	9	60.2	4.9	31	76	85	98	26.7	65.8	73.9	85.0
TOTAL	646	42	277	29	42.9	3.5	193	344	402	468	29.9	53.3	62.3	72.5
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	470	37	180	24	38.3	4.1	141	238	286	330	30.1	50.6	60.9	70.1
HEAD	146	10	49	6	33.7	3.3	38	67	85	99	25.8	45.6	57.9	67.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	196	19	98	16	50.1	6.1	81	125	145	160	41.4	63.8	73.8	81.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	145	16	58	11	40.4	5.9	45	82	97	113	31.4	56.5	67.2	77.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	128	16	32	8	25.4	5.5	22	46	56	71	17.6	36.1	44.2	55.4
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	176	14	97	10	55.3	4.0	52	106	116	139	29.6	60.3	66.2	78.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 613	48	256	28	9.8	1.1	121	414	577	886	4.6	15.9	22.1	33.9
BLACK	960	48	331	31	34.5	2.8	233	458	542	577	24.3	47.7	56.5	70.6
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	6	5	1	2	(B)	(B)	-	1	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	829	27	166	21	20.1	2.4	113	247	331	446	13.6	29.8	39.9	53.8
14 TO 24 YEARS	723	25	106	14	14.6	1.9	78	166	211	303	10.8	23.0	29.1	41.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	532	23	51	10	9.5	1.8	28	83	117	188	5.3	15.5	22.1	35.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	787	25	75	12	9.6	1.5	45	118	152	240	5.8	15.0	19.3	30.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	177	14	30	8	16.8	4.0	23	43	48	66	12.8	24.4	27.3	37.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	168	14	43	9	25.4	4.8	19	57	68	84	11.3	33.9	40.8	50.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	370	—	117	10	31.6	2.7	48	158	196	242	13.1	42.8	53.2	65.5
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	3 452	20	573	40	16.6	1.2	351	852	1 093	1 532	10.2	24.7	31.7	44.4
FARM	133	21	14	7	10.4	4.8	3	20	31	37	2.4	15.2	23.4	28.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 038	54	258	28	12.7	1.3	170	400	534	774	8.4	19.6	26.2	38.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 032	49	118	19	11.4	1.8	74	190	233	372	7.2	18.4	22.5	36.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	313	31	75	16	23.8	4.4	46	122	134	194	14.5	39.1	42.9	61.9
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 006	49	140	21	13.9	2.0	96	210	302	402	9.5	20.9	30.0	40.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	515	38	106	18	20.6	3.2	75	165	214	267	14.7	32.1	41.6	51.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 547	54	329	31	21.3	1.9	184	472	590	796	11.9	30.5	38.1	51.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 256	52	301	30	23.9	2.2	168	424	523	674	13.4	33.7	41.6	53.7
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	970	23	125	9	12.9	0.9	74	197	262	371	7.6	20.3	27.0	38.3
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	753	21	61	7	8.0	0.8	28	106	150	230	3.8	14.0	19.9	30.5
BLACK	214	12	65	7	30.3	2.7	46	91	111	140	21.4	42.6	51.8	65.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	366	15	51	6	14.0	1.5	27	81	107	140	7.3	22.1	29.2	38.3
3 PERSONS	222	12	23	4	10.5	1.7	14	32	44	67	6.1	14.6	19.7	30.3
4 PERSONS	177	11	18	4	10.0	1.9	11	25	33	49	6.4	14.2	18.4	27.9
5 PERSONS	117	9	12	3	9.9	2.3	8	23	32	55	6.8	19.8	27.2	47.2
6 PERSONS	48	6	9	3	18.2	4.7	5	14	22	29	9.6	29.7	45.5	59.8
7 PERSONS OR MORE	39	5	13	3	32.7	6.4	10	20	25	30	24.8	52.8	65.0	78.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	...	3.70	...	...	...	3.95	3.74	3.72	3.72	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	411	16	44	6	10.7	1.3	21	73	97	136	5.0	17.7	23.6	33.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	558	18	81	8	14.6	1.3	53	124	165	235	9.6	22.2	29.5	42.1
1 CHILD	232	13	24	4	10.2	1.7	14	34	43	66	6.3	14.6	18.7	28.6
2 CHILDREN	162	11	22	4	13.4	2.3	16	35	45	62	9.8	21.6	28.0	38.2
3 CHILDREN	99	8	17	3	16.9	3.2	10	25	36	56	9.7	25.8	36.1	57.0
4 CHILDREN	37	5	9	3	(B)	(B)	4	13	20	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	29	5	10	3	(B)	(B)	9	17	21	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.04	...	2.63	...	...	...	2.79	2.65	2.64	2.52	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	906	22	111	9	12.3	0.9	62	180	240	342	6.8	19.9	26.5	37.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	206	12	55	6	26.9	2.6	28	86	99	129	13.7	41.7	48.2	62.8
8 YEARS	59	6	9	2	14.4	3.9	7	14	21	28	12.4	22.9	35.3	47.0
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	158	10	23	4	14.8	2.4	13	40	54	72	8.2	25.3	34.3	45.9
4 YEARS	272	13	20	4	7.2	1.3	11	33	52	88	4.0	12.3	19.1	32.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	211	12	4	2	2.1	0.8	2	8	14	24	1.1	3.6	6.6	11.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	46.8	...	78.5	...	...	...	78.6	77.3	72.6	67.2	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 16C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR ALABAMA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
ALABAMA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	765	21	56	6	7.4	0.8	30	101	149	235	3.9	13.3	19.5	30.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	572	19	24	4	4.1	0.7	10	50	79	136	1.7	8.7	13.8	23.8
FULL TIME	548	18	18	4	3.3	0.6	6	41	68	121	1.1	7.5	12.4	22.2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	192	11	33	5	17.1	2.3	20	52	71	99	10.6	26.8	36.7	51.4
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	86	8	14	3	16.4	3.4	8	24	31	47	8.8	27.3	36.3	54.2
1 TO 14 WEEKS	68	7	7	2	10.7	3.2	4	11	17	27	6.3	15.9	24.8	39.3
15 WEEKS OR MORE	38	5	11	3	30.5	6.4	9	17	22	25	22.7	45.6	59.1	66.8
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	14.5	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	19.3	17.7	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	194	12	69	7	35.4	2.9	44	93	110	132	22.7	47.9	56.8	68.3
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	68	7	29	5	42.7	5.1	19	34	39	47	27.4	50.0	58.0	68.9
KEEPING HOUSE	28	4	16	3	(B)	(B)	12	19	22	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	7	2	6	2	(B)	(B)	5	6	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	84	8	16	3	19.1	3.6	6	32	39	50	7.5	38.2	46.4	59.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	7	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	13 558	300	3 015	141	...	...	2 202	4 022	4 741	6 002	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 944	126	...	...	1 659	2 256	2 786	4 078	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	842	22	68	7	8.0	0.8	37	124	177	274	4.4	14.7	21.0	32.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	717	20	93	8	12.9	1.1	57	147	186	261	8.0	20.5	26.0	36.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	453	17	85	8	18.7	1.6	53	132	162	216	11.6	29.0	35.7	47.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	240	13	44	6	18.5	2.1	20	79	99	128	8.5	32.9	41.1	53.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	59	6	27	4	45.4	5.5	11	38	42	50	17.7	63.8	71.4	83.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	49	6	34	5	69.2	5.6	28	42	45	47	57.4	86.2	91.9	94.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	238	13	17	4	7.3	1.4	9	32	46	79	4.0	13.6	19.4	33.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	232	13	70	7	30.2	2.6	45	101	117	151	19.5	43.7	50.4	65.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	485	17	23	4	4.7	0.8	12	46	69	111	2.5	9.5	14.3	22.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	275	17	128	12	46.7	3.2	66	141	154	191	24.1	51.2	56.1	69.6
LIVING ALONE	221	15	101	11	45.8	3.6	50	111	123	151	22.7	50.2	55.8	68.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	11	60	8	58.2	5.2	26	66	74	86	25.4	64.0	71.9	83.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	54	8	27	6	50.1	7.3	16	30	31	40	29.6	55.2	57.5	74.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	53	8	27	6	50.9	7.4	16	30	31	39	30.0	56.1	58.3	74.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	176	14	97	10	55.3	4.0	52	106	116	139	29.6	60.3	66.2	78.9
LIVING ALONE	152	13	79	9	52.4	4.4	40	87	96	117	26.4	57.3	63.3	77.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	10	48	7	57.9	5.8	21	54	60	70	25.8	65.2	72.8	84.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	24	5	18	5	(B)	(B)	12	19	20	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	23	5	18	5	(B)	(B)	12	19	20	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 067	451	1 727	70	...	...	1 216	1 836	1 989	2 520	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	925	71	...	...	779	1 483	1 992	2 814	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	140	12	31	6	22.0	3.8	15	37	42	68	10.4	26.2	29.6	48.4
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	210	15	107	11	51.1	3.7	52	119	131	156	24.7	56.5	62.6	74.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	172	14	95	10	55.6	4.1	42	106	118	137	24.7	61.9	68.8	79.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	128	12	75	9	58.8	4.7	29	82	93	109	23.0	64.4	72.8	85.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	42	7	38	7	91.4	4.7	14	40	41	41	32.7	95.6	98.4	98.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	9	3	7	3	(B)	(B)	4	7	8	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	45	7	16	4	35.0	7.6	5	21	22	26	11.1	45.7	49.9	58.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	104	11	73	9	70.3	4.8	34	82	85	94	32.8	78.5	81.5	90.5
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	106	11	34	6	32.1	4.9	18	37	47	62	16.8	34.9	43.9	58.7
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 209	24	236	13	19.5	1.0	130	318	396	537	10.8	26.3	32.8	44.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	844	22	107	9	12.7	1.0	54	162	217	309	6.4	19.1	25.7	36.5
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	24 718	...	11 628	...	...	...	(B)	12 622	14 788	15 962	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	327	15	113	9	34.6	2.2	67	137	160	205	20.4	42.0	48.9	62.8
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	80	...	43	...	...	...	43	47	51	59	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	38	5	16	3	41.0	6.8	9	19	20	23	23.8	49.3	52.6	61.7
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	365	15	129	9	35.2	2.1	76	156	180	229	20.8	42.8	49.3	62.7
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	50	6	27	4	53.9	6.0	16	33	34	40	32.7	66.6	69.1	80.0
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	311	14	101	8	32.6	2.3	59	121	143	186	19.0	38.9	45.9	59.7
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 17A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MISSISSIPPI: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSISSIPPI																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	597	27	73	72	59	67	55	65	80	49	45	4	9 999	261	12 268	323
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	124	5	7	12	13	13	15	11	18	12	15	2	11 154	615	15 391	1 076
IN CENTRAL CITIES	80	3	6	10	10	9	8	6	10	7	11	1	10 518	580	15 171	1 476
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	44	2	1	3	3	5	7	5	8	5	5	1	12 668	1 344	15 786	1 423
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	473	22	66	60	46	54	40	55	63	37	30	1	9 559	299	11 451	289
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	434	10	36	45	40	46	44	53	70	44	43	4	11 774	388	14 001	412
RENTER OCCUPIED	130	13	29	21	14	17	9	11	8	5	3	-	6 248	459	7 916	388
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	426	10	33	38	38	50	39	54	72	45	44	4	12 239	366	14 334	420
BLACK	169	17	40	34	21	17	15	11	9	4	1	-	5 685	247	7 108	280
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	488	11	46	51	45	56	48	58	77	49	44	4	11 336	381	13 627	376
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	235	2	10	21	15	27	27	28	48	32	23	1	13 477	499	14 885	387
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	254	9	36	30	30	29	21	30	29	16	21	3	9 504	395	12 464	625
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	7	-	1	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	102	16	26	18	14	11	7	6	4	1	-	-	5 095	388	6 013	315
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	42	5	7	8	4	11	2	2	2	-	-	-	6 185	687	6 607	420
25 TO 34 YEARS	126	6	6	9	9	16	14	23	27	11	5	1	12 445	567	12 885	546
35 TO 44 YEARS	110	4	5	11	8	13	10	12	18	16	12	1	12 769	750	14 373	678
45 TO 54 YEARS	117	6	8	7	11	13	11	14	14	13	19	1	12 350	820	14 969	698
55 TO 64 YEARS	105	4	16	13	15	6	14	9	12	7	7	1	9 386	970	11 861	817
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	1	29	24	13	8	4	6	7	3	2	1	5 478	294	8 762	1 061
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	203	9	43	30	19	21	17	16	26	8	11	2	7 980	487	10 783	649
3 PERSONS	140	6	11	16	15	19	15	17	14	12	13	-	10 194	472	12 431	580
4 PERSONS	125	3	8	11	10	12	11	18	21	16	14	1	13 265	510	14 510	653
5 PERSONS	63	2	2	7	5	7	5	9	11	9	6	-	12 820	676	13 814	692
6 PERSONS OR MORE	67	6	9	8	9	8	6	6	8	5	2	1	8 545	679	10 790	960
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.60	3.79	3.20	3.49	3.78	3.62	3.63	3.75	3.65	3.86	3.44	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	238	6	42	35	24	23	20	21	32	14	20	2	8 852	438	11 967	584
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	359	22	31	38	35	44	35	44	48	36	25	2	10 467	278	12 468	373
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	296	20	24	29	28	34	26	39	40	31	23	2	10 705	324	12 812	431
1 CHILD	133	7	11	12	16	16	16	15	14	13	12	-	10 445	398	12 699	610
2 CHILDREN	116	5	7	9	8	15	10	18	20	12	10	1	12 584	941	13 714	660
3 CHILDREN	58	2	3	8	5	7	5	7	8	8	3	1	11 080	965	13 409	1 081
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	52	7	9	8	6	5	4	5	6	2	-	-	6 923	871	8 006	571
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.21	(B)	2.73	2.57	2.25	2.13	2.08	2.09	2.18	1.94	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	73	12	30	16	6	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	3 678	170	4 602	336
1 EARNER	205	11	31	33	28	26	18	21	17	9	8	3	7 929	371	10 770	723
2 EARNERS	235	3	11	21	17	31	25	31	49	27	20	1	12 814	460	14 089	368
3 EARNERS OR MORE	75	1	1	1	7	5	9	9	13	12	16	-	16 512	961	17 904	745
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.60	0.72	0.80	1.14	1.47	1.67	1.83	1.81	2.05	2.15	2.34	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	428	13	25	39	39	52	46	54	71	44	42	4	12 014	375	14 210	413
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	167	3	3	5	9	14	9	25	34	28	32	3	16 950	532	19 358	858
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	194	4	10	24	19	29	32	23	33	13	7	-	10 566	252	11 598	306
SERVICE WORKERS	38	2	7	5	6	5	5	2	3	2	1	-	7 797	641	8 824	651
FARM WORKERS	30	5	5	5	5	2	1	3	-	1	2	-	6 010	866	9 240	1 854
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	458	13	30	44	45	54	48	55	75	46	44	4	11 756	377	14 004	393
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	416	11	21	36	35	51	46	54	70	46	43	4	12 419	359	14 613	423
50 TO 52 WEEKS	307	5	7	18	23	35	35	46	56	41	39	3	13 810	399	16 161	515
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	42	2	9	8	10	4	1	1	5	-	1	-	6 350	325	8 015	647
DID NOT WORK	131	14	43	28	13	10	6	8	4	2	1	-	4 574	278	6 142	304
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	555	23	66	64	55	56	53	63	78	49	45	4	10 458	254	12 696	343
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	188	14	45	37	26	19	15	12	11	6	3	-	5 881	285	7 442	283
8 YEARS	52	3	6	7	10	8	5	3	7	2	1	-	8 038	530	9 538	612
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	236	8	17	23	24	26	29	33	41	19	15	1	11 083	415	12 646	397
4 YEARS	132	2	7	8	13	14	16	21	27	12	11	-	12 822	568	13 858	462
COLLEGE: TOTAL	132	1	3	4	5	12	9	19	26	24	28	3	17 448	490	20 260	1 035
4 YEARS OR MORE	72	1	2	2	2	4	6	10	12	15	17	3	19 329	1 444	22 749	1 746

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 17A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR MISSISSIPPI: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSISSIPPI--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	173	53	58	18	13	11	7	6	5	1	1	1	2 777	131	4 991	612
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	32	4	11	3	4	2	2	4	1	-	-	1	4 375	1 325	8 266	2 945
IN CENTRAL CITIES	25	3	8	2	4	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	8	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	141	48	48	14	9	9	6	2	4	1	1	-	2 640	148	4 245	314
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	100	24	29	10	9	10	7	4	5	1	1	1	3 671	491	6 402	1 029
BLACK	73	28	29	8	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	2 347	151	3 095	271
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	65	14	19	9	5	5	4	5	2	1	1	1	3 912	654	7 089	1 538
FEMALE	109	39	40	9	8	5	4	1	3	-	-	-	2 510	148	3 746	299
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	22	10	4	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	23	5	3	3	2	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	29	7	5	5	3	3	2	2	1	-	1	1	5 006	1 000	9 056	3 316
55 TO 64 YEARS	24	6	9	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	76	25	38	6	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	2 408	121	3 250	324
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	91	20	20	13	11	10	7	6	3	-	1	1	4 861	633	6 969	1 111
NONEARNERS	83	33	39	5	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2 238	115	2 821	280
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	87	19	18	12	10	10	7	6	3	-	1	1	4 963	658	7 087	1 153
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	68	9	13	10	10	9	6	6	3	-	1	1	6 391	746	8 290	1 444
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	40	1	5	6	9	5	4	5	3	-	1	1	7 799	724	10 700	2 375
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	19	10	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	86	34	40	5	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2 260	117	2 869	275

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 17B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MISSISSIPPI: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSISSIPPI																
MALE																
TOTAL	811	731	151	127	96	75	70	47	64	54	24	24	5 842	252	8 092	358
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	162	143	24	17	17	16	11	13	13	14	7	10	7 523	741	11 376	1 387
IN CENTRAL CITIES	99	89	14	11	12	11	7	7	7	8	4	7	7 097	827	11 775	2 010
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	63	54	10	6	5	5	3	6	6	6	3	3	8 466	1 523	10 716	1 574
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	648	588	126	109	79	58	59	34	51	40	17	13	5 496	268	7 293	282
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	554	516	80	77	53	53	58	38	58	51	24	24	7 772	442	9 718	484
BLACK	253	211	70	49	42	21	12	8	6	3	-	-	3 123	325	4 168	218
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	746	666	137	108	87	70	65	43	59	52	24	22	6 030	266	8 189	361
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	488	485	42	67	65	60	57	40	57	52	23	22	8 257	226	10 201	354
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	7	7	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	251	174	94	39	20	9	7	3	2	-	-	-	1 780	196	2 673	187
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	65	65	14	19	9	5	5	4	5	2	1	2	3 911	680	7 089	1 593

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 17B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MISSISSIPPI: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSISSIPPI--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	242	167	83	34	22	8	15	2	2	1	-	-	2 018	279	3 055	213
25 TO 34 YEARS.	146	145	13	6	15	24	20	17	24	19	5	3	9 387	562	10 119	599
35 TO 44 YEARS.	115	114	14	9	13	11	12	12	16	13	8	6	9 668	848	10 846	813
45 TO 54 YEARS.	111	109	6	11	17	12	13	11	13	11	8	8	9 291	773	11 926	1 157
55 TO 64 YEARS.	101	99	15	23	14	12	7	4	7	8	3	4	5 560	631	8 579	1 067
65 YEARS AND OVER	97	97	21	43	14	7	3	1	3	2	1	2	2 990	239	5 658	1 370
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	569	564	68	92	73	67	55	45	63	54	24	24	7 368	373	9 582	444
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	199	195	42	63	38	21	10	6	8	4	1	1	3 565	325	4 825	277
8 YEARS	54	52	4	14	12	6	5	4	4	3	1	-	5 380	563	6 795	674
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	230	229	19	26	27	35	30	26	28	26	8	6	8 541	434	9 601	469
4 YEARS	128	128	7	11	6	18	20	17	22	17	5	4	10 159	530	10 717	504
COLLEGE: TOTAL	140	140	7	4	8	11	15	13	26	24	15	17	12 914	613	16 196	1 426
4 YEARS OR MORE	76	76	3	1	3	4	8	6	14	14	10	13	14 630	871	19 321	2 472
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	802	722	150	127	95	73	67	46	63	54	24	23	5 777	252	8 059	361
WORKED.	587	585	100	72	81	65	64	44	61	53	23	23	7 060	354	9 171	432
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	510	508	58	53	72	63	62	44	59	52	23	22	8 212	293	10 135	481
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	398	396	13	24	55	54	58	43	55	50	22	22	9 740	360	11 925	584
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	345	343	12	20	43	45	49	37	50	48	21	20	10 168	402	12 275	640
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	112	112	45	29	18	9	4	1	4	2	1	1	2 592	332	3 811	357
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	77	76	42	19	8	2	2	1	2	-	-	1	1 757	249	2 750	383
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	30	29	10	7	7	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	3 375	718	4 316	804
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	23	23	8	5	7	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	47	47	32	11	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1 067	251	1 785	308
PART-YEAR WORKERS	219	219	81	47	31	19	14	7	10	4	2	2	3 151	338	4 775	420
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	65	65	13	15	15	9	6	2	3	1	-	1	4 571	486	5 308	452
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	33	33	8	9	4	3	2	2	3	1	1	-	3 889	939	5 416	738
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	69	69	51	13	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1 039	139	1 685	232
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	51	51	9	10	9	5	5	3	3	3	1	2	5 216	722	7 887	1 487
DID NOT WORK.	215	137	50	55	14	8	4	2	3	1	1	-	2 390	111	3 324	268
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	81	80	28	35	5	6	2	1	2	1	-	-	2 388	143	3 210	271
GOING TO SCHOOL	80	16	12	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	38	38	7	18	7	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	2 999	398	4 431	715
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	16	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	587	584	127	67	72	65	61	44	62	49	21	17	6 704	282	8 425	374
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	200	200	19	15	15	17	22	18	33	29	17	14	11 152	748	12 847	877
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	57	57	4	5	3	2	8	4	9	8	8	5	12 488	1 298	15 680	2 311
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	79	79	4	5	5	7	6	10	15	13	6	7	12 375	651	13 833	1 237
SALES WORKERS	33	33	7	3	3	4	4	2	4	3	2	1	7 935	1 102	9 102	1 295
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	32	32	4	3	3	5	4	2	6	4	1	1	8 345	1 144	9 178	1 043
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	299	298	68	36	46	40	34	24	26	20	3	1	5 986	308	6 680	267
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	120	120	16	7	14	16	22	13	15	14	3	1	8 798	513	8 829	444
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	116	115	20	15	22	21	10	10	10	6	-	-	6 010	388	6 520	371
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	62	62	32	13	9	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 893	362	2 831	336
SERVICE WORKERS	43	43	18	7	6	4	5	1	2	1	1	-	2 576	714	4 127	578
FARM WORKERS.	45	43	21	9	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	2 075	670	4 214	1 614
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	587	584	127	67	72	65	61	44	62	49	21	17	6 704	282	8 425	374
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	53	51	25	11	8	4	-	1	1	1	-	1	2 083	579	4 163	1 369
MANUFACTURING	144	144	19	10	17	23	20	13	13	17	7	3	8 183	568	9 163	468
DURABLE GOODS	95	95	10	7	13	16	12	10	9	11	4	2	8 095	673	9 208	570
NONDURABLE GOODS.	49	49	9	3	4	7	7	3	5	6	3	1	8 378	937	9 074	820
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	50	50	9	5	6	6	5	5	7	6	1	-	8 120	1 339	8 459	749
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	118	117	27	15	14	14	12	10	12	7	3	4	6 460	740	7 677	621
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	139	139	30	13	14	13	16	10	18	12	8	6	8 107	777	10 476	1 185
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	83	83	17	13	14	6	7	5	10	7	1	2	5 669	487	7 373	644
FEMALE																
TOTAL	915	678	282	168	97	58	36	17	11	8	-	-	2 366	76	3 492	114
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	192	139	43	32	26	18	10	6	2	2	-	-	3 208	574	4 083	257
IN CENTRAL CITIES	122	95	28	24	16	14	7	4	1	1	-	-	3 316	620	4 193	302
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	70	44	16	8	10	4	3	2	-	1	-	-	2 839	931	3 845	485
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	723	539	239	136	71	40	26	11	9	6	-	-	2 260	88	3 340	126

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 17B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR MISSISSIPPI: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
MISSISSIPPI--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	603	441	164	95	70	48	31	15	9	8	-	-	3 009	256	4 013	155
BLACK	307	233	115	73	27	9	5	1	2	-	-	-	2 024	96	2 538	135
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	806	571	245	129	88	49	31	13	10	4	-	-	2 379	102	3 432	121
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	488	351	137	75	62	35	22	9	8	3	-	-	3 005	274	3 749	159
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	102	98	29	32	15	11	6	3	1	1	-	-	2 745	210	3 915	288
OTHER RELATIVE	216	121	79	21	11	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	1 436	171	2 125	209
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	109	107	37	40	9	8	5	4	1	3	-	-	2 339	95	3 813	312
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	242	135	90	20	15	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 107	135	1 906	160
25 TO 34 YEARS	147	114	35	23	21	15	13	4	3	-	-	-	3 881	503	4 338	280
35 TO 44 YEARS	130	96	23	23	22	10	11	5	2	1	-	-	4 193	370	4 573	294
45 TO 54 YEARS	127	96	29	20	19	12	6	4	3	3	-	-	3 903	390	4 629	360
55 TO 64 YEARS	119	94	37	28	10	9	3	2	2	2	-	-	2 393	217	3 692	349
65 YEARS AND OVER	150	142	69	53	10	5	2	1	1	2	-	-	2 031	72	2 683	192
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	673	543	192	148	82	50	35	17	11	8	-	-	2 635	167	3 886	132
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	196	164	85	61	13	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 957	75	2 143	99
8 YEARS	62	50	23	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 058	132	2 283	176
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	336	263	82	69	51	31	15	7	4	3	-	-	3 406	245	3 981	172
4 YEARS	200	156	37	32	32	28	14	6	4	3	-	-	4 476	316	4 800	247
COLLEGE: TOTAL	141	116	25	18	18	15	19	10	7	5	-	-	5 671	735	6 126	377
4 YEARS OR MORE	73	64	13	5	7	8	16	6	4	4	-	-	7 905	435	7 221	549
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	915	678	282	168	97	58	36	17	11	8	-	-	2 366	76	3 492	114
WORKED	450	442	132	99	88	54	35	16	11	6	-	-	3 765	212	4 315	151
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	332	325	66	67	77	49	34	16	11	6	-	-	4 718	197	5 087	176
40 WEEKS OR MORE	204	198	12	29	59	41	28	13	10	5	-	-	5 963	241	6 408	215
50 TO 52 WEEKS	165	159	10	20	46	32	24	12	9	5	-	-	6 153	291	6 607	247
39 WEEKS OR LESS	128	127	54	38	18	8	6	3	1	-	-	-	2 402	232	3 033	212
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	119	117	67	32	11	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1 602	218	2 164	211
40 WEEKS OR MORE	49	47	15	18	9	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 768	276	3 356	418
50 TO 52 WEEKS	40	39	12	15	8	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 677	337	3 134	349
39 WEEKS OR LESS	70	69	52	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	966	141	1 353	162
PART-YEAR WORKERS	245	244	110	64	34	19	10	4	1	1	-	-	2 292	173	3 008	168
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	49	49	12	20	11	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 963	302	3 420	295
ILL OR DISABLED	21	21	6	7	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	42	42	32	5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	794	111	1 678	336
KEEPING HOUSE	118	117	54	27	16	9	6	2	1	-	-	-	2 207	247	3 147	268
ALL OTHER REASONS	16	16	6	4	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	464	236	150	69	9	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	1 693	68	1 952	117
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	117	104	60	40	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 884	69	2 073	155
GOING TO SCHOOL	101	17	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	198	79	55	18	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1 362	151	1 722	199
RETIRED	22	21	7	8	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	26	15	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	450	440	163	91	77	47	33	12	11	5	-	-	3 241	181	3 903	148
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	237	228	64	42	35	33	26	12	10	5	-	-	4 544	461	4 986	233
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	65	64	15	8	5	9	15	6	4	1	-	-	7 228	883	6 126	456
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	31	28	7	4	4	4	2	1	3	3	-	-	5 805	988	6 252	851
SALES WORKERS	22	20	8	7	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	119	116	35	22	23	19	9	4	2	1	-	-	4 079	465	4 371	274
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	101	101	36	20	29	10	5	-	1	-	-	-	3 514	430	3 452	226
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	87	87	32	17	25	9	4	-	1	-	-	-	3 533	443	3 423	243
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	100	99	52	29	13	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 832	249	2 226	184
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	10	10	3	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	35	35	17	12	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 008	354	2 100	263
FARM WORKERS	13	12	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	450	440	163	91	77	47	33	12	11	5	-	-	3 241	181	3 903	148
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	18	16	12	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	94	94	24	17	28	13	8	2	2	-	-	-	4 363	277	4 302	270
DURABLE GOODS	33	33	6	6	7	6	6	-	2	-	-	-	5 437	597	5 252	521
NONDURABLE GOODS	61	61	18	11	22	7	2	2	-	-	-	-	4 136	303	3 792	291
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	16	15	3	2	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	99	92	46	22	15	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	2 013	325	2 640	245
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	221	219	77	47	31	25	19	8	8	5	-	-	3 302	236	4 302	232
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 17C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MISSISSIPPI: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MISSISSIPPI														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	2 325	—	607	31	26.1	1.3	400	787	984	1 262	17.2	33.9	42.3	54.3
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	2 151	18	517	29	24.0	1.4	347	685	870	1 137	16.1	31.9	40.5	52.8
HEAD	597	14	122	7	20.4	1.1	74	163	210	285	12.4	27.3	35.1	47.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	7	23	3	23.0	2.9	7	35	50	64	7.1	36.2	50.6	65.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	793	16	260	19	32.8	2.3	194	326	396	491	24.5	41.1	49.9	61.9
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	596	3	194	13	32.6	2.2	146	245	299	370	24.5	41.1	50.2	62.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	761	26	135	13	17.8	1.6	78	196	264	361	10.3	25.7	34.8	47.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	173	11	90	8	51.9	3.3	53	102	114	125	30.5	58.7	65.5	72.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	76	7	52	6	68.3	4.7	23	57	63	66	30.7	75.8	83.1	87.7
TOTAL	481	29	271	23	56.5	3.3	191	315	348	393	39.7	65.6	72.4	81.9
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	372	26	207	20	55.7	3.8	154	243	269	309	41.3	65.3	72.3	83.2
HEAD	102	7	48	5	47.1	3.4	35	58	64	77	34.3	56.9	63.0	76.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	171	14	126	14	73.5	4.6	98	139	147	161	57.4	81.0	85.8	94.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	129	12	90	10	69.8	4.7	71	101	108	121	55.2	78.2	83.7	93.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	99	11	34	7	33.9	5.5	21	46	58	71	20.9	46.7	58.6	71.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	109	9	64	7	59.0	4.1	37	73	79	84	34.0	66.9	72.4	77.3
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 489	34	190	19	12.7	1.3	110	274	369	558	7.4	18.4	24.8	37.5
BLACK	825	34	415	27	50.3	2.6	287	508	609	697	34.7	61.6	73.9	84.5
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	6	4	3	2	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	599	19	194	17	32.4	2.6	144	242	297	368	24.0	40.4	49.6	61.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	484	16	150	13	31.0	2.4	111	190	231	286	23.0	39.2	47.7	59.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	293	14	35	7	12.1	2.2	25	50	67	103	8.4	17.0	23.0	35.1
35 TO 54 YEARS	483	16	79	10	16.5	2.0	52	111	149	210	10.7	23.0	30.8	43.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	121	9	28	6	23.4	4.5	18	38	48	60	14.6	31.4	39.6	49.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	98	9	29	6	29.0	5.3	14	37	42	54	14.7	37.6	43.0	54.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	246	—	91	7	37.0	2.8	36	119	150	181	14.6	48.5	60.8	73.6
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 132	19	555	30	26.0	1.4	361	723	892	1 153	16.9	33.9	41.8	54.1
FARM	192	20	52	10	27.1	4.7	39	64	92	110	20.3	33.3	48.0	57.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	467	28	94	14	20.1	2.7	63	119	160	226	13.6	25.6	34.2	48.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	285	23	55	11	19.3	3.4	35	69	96	136	12.4	24.0	33.8	47.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	108	15	40	9	36.9	6.8	24	48	68	78	21.9	44.3	62.6	72.3
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	182	19	39	9	21.2	4.5	28	51	64	90	15.4	27.9	35.0	49.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	62	11	19	6	30.9	8.6	13	23	34	43	21.2	37.4	53.8	68.5
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 857	28	513	29	27.6	1.5	336	667	824	1 037	18.1	35.9	44.4	55.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 436	34	454	28	31.6	1.8	301	584	702	874	21.0	40.7	48.9	60.9
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	597	14	122	7	20.4	1.1	74	163	210	285	12.4	27.3	35.1	47.7
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	426	13	46	5	10.8	1.0	23	68	94	149	5.5	15.9	22.1	34.9
BLACK	169	9	75	6	44.8	2.6	50	94	115	135	29.8	56.0	68.2	79.9
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	203	9	40	4	19.7	1.9	18	52	69	92	9.0	25.6	33.8	45.2
3 PERSONS	140	8	19	3	13.8	2.0	13	26	37	56	9.5	18.7	26.3	40.2
4 PERSONS	125	7	20	3	16.2	2.3	12	29	35	51	9.3	23.2	27.7	41.3
5 PERSONS	63	5	12	2	19.7	3.4	6	18	23	33	10.0	27.8	37.0	52.8
6 PERSONS	28	4	8	2	30.1	6.0	7	12	16	18	24.9	44.3	58.9	66.2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	39	4	22	3	56.1	5.5	18	26	30	34	45.1	66.9	78.0	86.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.60	...	4.25	...	...	...	4.71	4.22	4.16	3.99	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	238	10	37	4	15.5	1.6	16	51	71	99	6.6	21.5	29.9	41.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	359	12	85	6	23.7	1.5	58	112	139	186	16.2	31.1	38.6	51.8
1 CHILD	133	8	20	3	15.2	2.1	13	28	37	54	9.6	21.1	28.1	40.7
2 CHILDREN	116	7	20	3	17.4	2.4	12	28	35	53	10.6	24.2	29.8	45.5
3 CHILDREN	58	5	16	3	27.3	4.0	8	20	26	35	13.9	35.2	45.4	59.7
4 CHILDREN	24	3	11	2	(B)	(B)	9	15	17	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	28	4	18	3	64.7	6.2	16	20	23	25	56.1	71.3	83.3	88.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.21	...	3.08	...	...	...	3.37	2.94	2.87	2.65	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	555	14	107	7	19.3	1.2	64	146	187	260	11.4	26.2	33.7	46.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	136	8	57	5	42.3	2.9	35	75	94	111	25.9	55.5	69.3	81.9
8 YEARS	52	5	10	2	18.5	3.7	8	14	22	33	14.8	27.0	43.0	63.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	104	7	24	3	23.5	2.9	13	31	35	53	12.2	30.1	34.2	51.1
4 YEARS	132	8	11	2	8.6	1.7	5	17	23	41	3.7	12.8	17.3	30.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	132	8	5	1	3.6	1.1	3	8	13	22	2.4	6.2	9.6	16.9
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	52.5	...	85.1	...	...	...	87.3	82.8	81.1	75.8	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 17C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR MISSISSIPPI: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
MISSISSIPPI--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	458	13	67	6	14.7	1.1	43	95	126	183	9.3	20.8	27.4	39.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	323	11	27	4	8.3	1.1	15	44	62	97	4.7	13.5	19.1	30.1
FULL TIME	307	11	24	3	7.7	1.0	13	38	56	88	4.2	12.5	18.2	28.6
49 WEEKS OR LESS	135	8	40	4	29.8	2.7	28	51	64	85	20.4	38.1	47.4	63.3
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	79	6	20	3	24.7	3.3	12	25	33	46	15.6	31.1	42.0	57.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	30	4	9	2	30.4	5.8	8	11	13	19	25.3	36.9	42.3	63.5
15 WEEKS OR MORE	26	4	12	2	44.7	6.7	8	16	18	21	29.3	60.4	69.4	79.8
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.9	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	21.7	21.5	19.7	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	131	8	55	5	41.8	3.0	31	68	83	100	23.9	51.9	63.2	76.2
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	69	6	30	4	43.0	4.1	14	38	44	52	19.7	54.2	63.2	74.9
KEEPING HOUSE	17	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	8	10	12	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	4	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	34	4	9	2	25.7	5.1	3	12	19	25	7.5	35.4	54.3	73.5
ALL OTHER REASONS	5	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	12 268	323	3 069	136	...	...	2 309	3 787	4 475	5 536	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 199	118	...	...	1 802	2 821	3 373	4 735	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	525	14	85	6	16.2	1.1	53	118	156	223	10.0	22.5	29.6	42.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	417	13	88	6	21.1	1.4	52	117	149	200	12.4	28.0	35.8	48.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	283	11	79	6	27.9	1.8	45	106	134	172	15.9	37.5	47.3	60.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	163	8	41	4	25.1	2.3	19	58	79	102	11.3	35.6	48.7	62.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	58	5	26	3	44.5	4.5	14	35	42	50	24.8	59.7	71.2	85.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	52	5	37	4	70.8	4.3	28	42	45	48	53.4	80.9	87.6	92.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	118	7	18	3	15.6	2.3	11	29	38	55	9.0	24.5	31.9	46.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	172	9	66	6	38.6	2.6	40	86	104	125	23.2	50.0	60.2	72.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	245	10	22	3	8.8	1.2	12	31	46	75	4.9	12.6	18.7	30.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	173	11	90	8	51.9	3.3	53	102	114	125	30.5	58.7	65.5	72.4
LIVING ALONE	144	10	70	7	48.7	3.6	38	81	90	100	26.4	56.0	62.1	69.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	7	47	6	66.8	4.9	22	53	58	62	30.4	74.8	82.6	87.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	29	5	20	4	68.2	7.5	15	21	24	26	51.0	72.4	82.4	88.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	23	4	15	3	(B)	(B)	10	16	19	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	6	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	109	9	64	7	59.0	4.1	37	73	79	84	34.0	66.9	72.4	77.3
LIVING ALONE	95	8	53	6	55.3	4.4	28	61	67	72	29.5	64.3	70.1	75.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	56	6	37	5	66.1	5.5	18	42	45	48	31.1	74.4	80.8	85.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	13	3	11	3	(B)	(B)	9	11	12	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	9	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	5	8	8	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	4	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	4 991	612	1 721	56	...	...	1 377	1 862	2 049	2 303	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	921	58	...	...	615	1 443	1 922	3 003	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	91	8	26	4	29.0	4.1	20	32	42	51	22.3	35.6	45.9	56.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	130	10	76	7	58.1	3.8	41	85	93	99	31.5	65.3	71.8	75.9
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	105	9	70	7	66.0	4.0	35	79	86	91	33.1	74.8	81.4	86.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	78	8	50	6	64.6	4.7	19	58	64	69	25.0	75.3	83.0	88.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	38	5	36	5	94.9	3.1	15	37	37	38	40.1	97.6	97.6	100.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	2	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	24	4	10	3	(B)	(B)	6	14	16	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	75	7	58	7	77.1	4.2	31	65	69	72	41.4	86.8	92.2	96.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	55	6	18	4	32.4	5.5	10	20	24	27	18.1	36.2	44.3	48.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	748	15	197	9	26.3	1.1	116	249	304	390	15.6	33.2	40.6	52.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	507	14	92	6	18.2	1.2	47	124	157	216	9.2	24.5	31.0	42.5
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	22 746	...	14 220	...	...	...	15 067	14 037	14 120	15 496	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	203	9	86	6	42.6	2.4	57	101	120	144	27.9	50.0	58.9	71.2
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	80	...	53	...	...	...	56	55	59	65	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	39	4	19	3	48.3	5.5	13	23	28	30	34.5	59.7	71.1	77.1
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	242	10	105	7	43.5	2.2	70	125	147	174	28.9	51.6	60.9	72.1
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	18	3	12	2	(B)	(B)	8	15	16	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	213	10	90	6	42.5	2.3	60	106	127	150	28.4	50.0	59.6	70.2
NOT REPORTED	8	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 18A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	5 536	182	380	516	558	550	512	702	883	595	571	88	12 293	138	14 592	149
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 518	97	192	259	323	309	326	445	611	430	454	73	13 758	186	16 051	199
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 141	69	132	179	208	182	200	266	355	240	258	51	13 117	248	15 626	252
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 377	28	59	80	114	128	125	179	256	190	195	22	14 591	266	16 711	323
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 017	85	188	257	235	240	186	256	272	165	117	15	10 030	187	12 047	206
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 826	82	203	288	293	342	341	486	686	504	520	81	14 250	170	16 498	191
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 517	79	152	199	236	188	158	192	176	82	49	6	8 888	175	10 499	211
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	4 702	86	237	371	430	467	447	640	817	571	550	85	13 473	151	15 701	166
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	2 139	20	46	106	147	201	205	307	415	354	310	27	15 364	207	17 234	231
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	2 562	65	191	265	283	266	241	333	401	218	240	58	11 738	188	14 422	235
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	129	6	11	16	14	9	12	20	23	9	7	2	10 902	930	12 426	718
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	705	90	132	129	114	73	53	41	44	14	14	1	6 032	197	7 588	228
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	537	32	46	69	93	84	66	79	52	15	1	-	8 602	224	9 046	194
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 254	40	49	104	129	129	145	187	231	159	76	6	12 457	229	13 496	221
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 081	30	40	51	74	92	89	150	220	148	167	20	15 280	289	17 042	316
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 029	26	43	55	65	73	83	116	191	147	202	27	16 283	387	18 657	395
55 TO 64 YEARS	856	34	54	71	81	80	79	112	131	93	96	25	12 875	365	15 686	436
65 YEARS AND OVER	779	20	148	166	116	91	50	57	59	33	28	10	6 883	205	10 211	456
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	2 158	87	222	285	256	236	188	254	282	161	156	30	9 928	199	12 632	233
3 PERSONS	1 224	41	68	91	117	126	122	175	203	141	119	21	12 700	232	14 854	318
4 PERSONS	1 045	28	34	55	84	83	93	138	201	151	161	16	15 124	254	16 879	312
5 PERSONS	556	11	26	39	45	49	46	70	104	79	77	10	14 669	472	16 637	496
6 PERSONS OR MORE	553	14	30	47	57	55	63	64	93	62	57	11	12 598	600	15 279	508
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	3.07	3.01	3.10	3.29	3.30	3.50	3.40	3.56	3.67	3.66	3.62	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	2 415	58	211	271	255	248	208	291	353	226	251	44	11 550	230	14 401	243
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	3 121	124	169	245	303	302	304	411	530	368	320	44	12 770	170	14 740	186
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	2 480	100	129	177	212	213	231	320	450	313	296	39	13 695	227	15 499	216
1 CHILD	1 208	53	64	94	120	120	112	168	197	123	135	21	12 679	256	14 849	310
2 CHILDREN	979	36	42	67	86	82	101	131	172	142	106	15	13 704	363	15 435	321
3 CHILDREN	499	16	24	38	49	46	42	65	94	64	57	4	13 565	465	15 033	439
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	436	19	38	47	49	53	49	48	67	40	22	4	10 571	422	12 537	493
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.14	2.07	2.47	2.30	2.23	2.21	2.20	2.04	2.11	2.09	1.89	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	569	79	164	129	74	42	22	19	18	14	7	1	4 651	168	6 182	224
1 EARNER	1 859	69	147	237	236	213	193	246	244	121	119	34	10 299	208	12 838	262
2 EARNERS	2 210	28	62	116	176	206	226	330	466	312	256	33	14 683	169	16 327	225
3 EARNERS OR MORE	702	5	6	15	29	39	52	80	136	139	181	20	19 540	483	21 548	458
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.64	0.78	0.78	1.06	1.34	1.52	1.68	1.75	1.89	2.10	2.26	2.02	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	4 163	83	154	282	340	371	412	591	777	543	527	83	14 237	145	16 421	181
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 799	26	32	55	101	114	128	236	349	312	373	72	17 824	267	20 664	342
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 804	21	50	139	174	190	234	303	378	194	115	6	12 850	175	13 852	164
SERVICE WORKERS	350	14	45	54	42	44	32	37	37	25	19	-	8 790	359	10 621	351
FARM WORKERS	210	21	27	34	23	22	18	16	13	12	20	5	8 066	685	11 822	909
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	4 435	92	176	315	386	409	433	630	812	557	539	86	13 952	147	16 125	173
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 094	75	124	251	321	371	409	607	788	541	525	81	14 467	137	16 651	182
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 243	33	47	137	190	268	318	500	692	485	497	76	15 744	147	18 168	211
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	341	17	51	64	65	38	24	23	24	16	13	5	7 067	265	9 804	450
DID NOT WORK	910	90	203	182	130	91	60	46	51	28	26	2	5 794	138	7 872	225
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 998	149	334	447	465	466	446	623	831	580	570	88	12 934	155	15 188	162
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 239	67	209	225	173	130	120	120	105	52	31	6	7 330	192	9 285	202
8 YEARS	357	16	39	58	57	36	34	40	38	21	14	3	8 469	487	10 825	438
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 234	64	109	178	215	237	223	325	421	252	189	21	12 838	196	14 296	204
4 YEARS	1 463	34	48	91	112	152	131	237	298	192	152	16	14 123	211	15 447	247
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 525	18	16	44	77	99	102	178	305	277	349	61	18 584	298	21 292	361
4 YEARS OR MORE	798	9	7	7	23	39	40	83	152	167	226	45	20 889	308	24 210	566

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 18A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 963	371	517	299	231	173	129	116	78	24	21	5	4 637	169	6 243	165
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 392	230	318	214	185	144	102	96	61	22	17	4	5 387	196	6 768	202
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 041	166	220	165	147	116	82	73	48	12	9	3	5 622	223	6 819	232
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	351	64	98	49	38	28	20	22	13	9	8	-	4 598	459	6 617	406
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	571	141	198	85	46	29	27	20	17	3	4	2	3 196	201	4 963	274
SEX																
MALE.	820	108	153	109	107	84	84	77	58	17	19	5	6 799	311	8 265	328
FEMALE.	1 143	263	364	190	124	88	44	39	20	7	2	-	3 557	153	4 790	139
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	453	104	87	84	83	47	24	16	5	-	1	-	4 916	294	5 150	206
25 TO 34 YEARS.	321	28	19	28	49	52	59	44	27	6	7	1	9 425	377	9 682	394
35 TO 54 YEARS.	278	38	34	42	33	28	20	33	27	13	7	3	7 318	672	9 420	683
55 TO 64 YEARS.	249	50	64	50	23	20	11	10	13	3	2	2	4 360	312	6 222	543
65 YEARS AND OVER	664	151	312	94	43	25	15	12	5	2	4	-	2 843	68	4 005	171
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	1 249	149	206	219	192	153	109	99	75	23	19	5	6 516	207	7 776	231
NONEARNERS.	682	221	311	76	34	12	13	9	3	-	-	-	2 548	68	3 219	135
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	1 221	144	195	216	189	150	109	98	73	23	19	5	6 580	208	7 826	234
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	1 001	76	125	167	170	146	107	95	71	22	19	5	7 561	214	8 745	270
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	654	13	32	95	125	115	90	85	59	21	16	5	9 035	253	10 451	360
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	220	68	70	50	20	4	2	3	2	1	-	-	3 069	250	3 635	232
DID NOT WORK.	709	226	322	79	37	16	13	10	5	-	1	-	2 578	68	3 311	141

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
ALL RACES																
MALE																
TOTAL	7 524	6 976	1 032	848	805	783	701	631	827	686	303	361	8 052	130	9 931	148
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	4 822	4 480	585	484	469	487	460	413	569	493	235	285	8 874	161	10 876	200
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 990	2 779	368	313	323	322	285	269	333	281	120	163	8 408	201	10 487	247
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 832	1 701	217	170	146	165	175	144	235	211	115	122	9 728	295	11 510	336
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 702	2 497	446	365	336	296	241	218	258	193	67	76	6 603	174	8 236	201
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	6 704	6 165	932	696	696	676	616	546	750	628	286	337	8 244	138	10 138	161
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	4 702	4 687	205	423	525	576	551	499	695	603	281	329	10 237	116	12 177	149
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	129	127	15	18	21	7	13	12	21	12	4	4	8 454	1 200	9 330	678
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 873	1 351	712	255	150	92	53	36	35	13	1	4	1 845	91	3 138	118
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	820	812	99	153	109	107	84	84	77	58	17	24	6 886	242	8 357	261

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 277	1 757	699	284	237	222	143	86	65	16	2	3	3 176	170	4 205	112
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 476	1 468	71	89	153	183	207	203	251	189	75	47	10 283	205	10 956	232
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 062	1 055	44	45	60	100	105	120	200	193	85	102	12 674	240	14 205	379
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 033	1 027	50	67	87	89	98	103	164	176	79	114	12 343	337	14 283	474
55 TO 64 YEARS	853	846	62	102	93	100	89	89	107	85	47	71	9 362	439	12 109	508
65 YEARS AND OVER	823	823	104	261	174	89	59	31	40	26	14	24	4 461	168	7 179	524
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 247	5 219	332	564	568	562	558	545	762	669	301	358	10 086	147	11 859	184
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 306	1 290	198	318	251	159	133	86	76	41	14	14	4 932	161	6 344	205
8 YEARS	363	357	33	78	62	46	46	34	30	15	8	6	6 200	366	7 621	440
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 215	2 208	86	179	226	280	272	269	388	318	102	88	10 394	177	11 473	244
4 YEARS	1 478	1 476	47	94	118	170	179	182	287	248	81	71	11 331	296	12 333	289
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 726	1 721	49	68	91	122	153	190	298	310	185	256	13 876	267	16 488	394
4 YEARS OR MORE	930	927	25	30	41	46	64	96	143	167	126	189	15 375	358	18 856	628
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	7 296	6 748	1 029	841	766	726	653	607	799	670	299	357	8 033	139	9 954	153
WORKED	5 794	5 784	774	521	604	641	609	573	772	655	285	349	9 091	153	10 819	171
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	5 035	5 029	384	374	517	592	583	558	757	645	280	338	10 208	136	11 895	187
40 WEEKS OR MORE	4 111	4 110	85	152	372	507	526	523	720	624	271	329	11 525	161	13 466	213
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 678	3 677	76	113	288	422	458	488	669	583	260	321	11 974	153	13 948	231
39 WEEKS OR LESS	923	919	299	222	145	85	57	34	37	21	8	9	3 263	153	4 868	220
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	759	755	390	146	87	49	25	15	15	11	5	11	1 892	137	3 649	250
40 WEEKS OR MORE	323	322	98	87	53	27	16	12	8	9	4	8	3 433	282	5 350	483
50 TO 52 WEEKS	250	249	77	72	40	17	14	9	6	6	2	5	3 244	308	5 056	524
39 WEEKS OR LESS	436	432	292	59	34	22	9	3	7	1	2	3	971	79	2 381	222
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 866	1 858	621	335	277	201	136	77	97	66	23	23	3 781	198	5 398	176
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	599	599	99	113	122	95	63	35	38	29	5	2	5 452	233	6 240	224
ILL OR DISABLED	202	202	28	43	36	27	15	16	18	10	4	5	5 607	542	7 612	667
GOING TO SCHOOL	612	604	427	95	41	24	9	4	2	1	1	1	981	63	1 881	122
ALL OTHER REASONS	452	452	67	85	78	55	49	22	40	26	14	15	5 871	367	7 992	488
DID NOT WORK	1 502	964	255	321	161	85	44	34	27	15	14	8	3 291	112	4 764	209
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	371	350	96	146	55	21	12	13	3	-	2	1	2 853	163	3 953	280
GOING TO SCHOOL	591	124	91	16	7	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	878	92	1 718	286
RETIRED	430	429	49	139	86	56	29	18	21	14	9	7	4 542	250	6 403	367
ALL OTHER REASONS	109	62	19	20	13	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	3 385	549	4 106	663
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 794	5 781	1 017	548	544	629	576	557	739	623	256	291	8 507	148	9 886	154
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 179	2 177	210	137	133	172	184	226	337	351	183	244	12 187	193	13 926	319
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	729	729	41	40	43	47	58	86	132	131	63	88	12 904	334	15 002	545
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	804	804	58	37	38	58	65	72	110	154	86	126	13 958	479	16 362	622
SALES WORKERS	335	334	64	26	19	31	27	35	40	34	28	27	9 905	519	10 707	572
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	311	311	47	34	32	36	34	33	55	31	6	3	8 398	576	8 557	372
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 749	2 743	457	268	302	380	353	286	360	249	63	25	7 798	176	8 186	138
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 211	1 210	93	93	109	157	163	173	207	151	45	18	9 882	226	9 966	210
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	978	977	131	101	121	146	140	93	134	89	17	6	7 872	233	8 258	225
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	560	557	234	73	72	77	50	20	19	9	2	1	2 975	506	4 192	204
SERVICE WORKERS	517	517	197	82	65	53	27	31	37	16	3	7	3 262	340	5 058	273
FARM WORKERS	349	342	153	61	44	24	13	14	5	8	6	15	2 369	236	5 113	721
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 794	5 781	1 017	548	544	629	576	557	739	623	256	291	8 507	148	9 886	154
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	409	402	170	66	52	34	19	17	10	11	7	16	2 642	307	5 344	631
MANUFACTURING	1 183	1 183	100	70	114	136	154	144	191	162	61	50	10 210	254	11 005	283
DURABLE GOODS	685	685	55	45	65	88	98	81	111	84	31	27	9 834	323	10 771	379
NONDURABLE GOODS	498	498	45	26	50	48	56	63	79	78	30	24	10 684	365	11 328	424
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	498	497	50	34	40	60	59	52	92	63	27	21	10 221	480	10 860	420
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 191	1 188	283	130	125	140	121	96	103	90	41	61	6 853	296	8 684	332
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 618	1 617	295	158	133	152	131	166	224	175	76	105	8 965	358	10 463	310
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	895	893	118	90	79	108	92	82	120	123	44	38	9 081	384	10 462	432
FEMALE																
TOTAL	8 294	5 954	2 152	1 416	934	610	376	225	142	63	18	18	2 980	70	4 098	64
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 296	3 907	1 277	883	606	456	302	182	123	48	15	14	3 417	85	4 511	83
IN CENTRAL CITIES	3 336	2 547	800	570	414	303	213	115	81	32	9	8	3 591	123	4 597	101
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 960	1 359	476	313	192	153	89	67	42	16	5	6	3 126	141	4 350	142
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 998	2 047	876	533	327	154	74	43	19	14	4	4	2 346	62	3 310	96

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
ALL RACES--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	7 151	4 838	1 916	1 052	744	486	287	181	103	43	11	16	2 798	86	3 912	71
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	4 702	3 075	1 108	628	525	345	218	135	79	23	5	9	3 284	71	4 190	70
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	705	686	149	195	118	96	51	32	19	16	5	5	3 984	210	5 258	164
OTHER RELATIVE	1 745	1 077	659	229	100	44	19	14	5	4	1	2	1 460	72	2 258	98
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 143	1 116	236	364	190	124	88	44	39	20	7	2	3 648	125	4 905	111
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 341	1 529	799	326	211	120	52	14	7	-	-	-	1 847	102	2 618	76
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 537	1 096	301	203	186	168	124	70	35	6	2	1	4 491	216	4 939	148
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 099	763	185	157	151	96	69	48	35	13	6	4	4 477	197	5 299	206
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 143	761	182	163	150	101	60	51	24	21	5	6	4 426	192	5 371	209
55 TO 64 YEARS	956	694	235	153	113	75	43	27	24	14	4	6	3 275	208	4 712	252
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 219	1 111	450	414	123	51	28	16	17	9	3	1	2 290	54	3 224	107
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 953	4 425	1 353	1 090	723	490	324	211	135	63	18	18	3 423	74	4 609	80
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 439	1 064	508	369	122	46	13	4	1	1	-	1	2 073	59	2 549	75
8 YEARS	486	360	158	116	54	21	7	2	1	-	-	1	2 211	106	2 818	158
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	3 123	2 246	629	566	456	264	166	95	44	17	7	3	3 657	131	4 394	100
4 YEARS	2 055	1 484	372	324	302	204	141	81	38	14	7	3	4 302	147	4 886	137
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 391	1 115	216	155	145	180	146	113	90	45	12	14	6 451	208	7 009	208
4 YEARS OR MORE	613	512	80	56	53	66	84	71	55	29	8	11	8 057	395	8 330	355
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	8 294	5 954	2 152	1 416	934	610	376	225	142	63	18	18	2 980	70	4 098	64
WORKED	4 299	4 221	1 188	889	814	554	352	212	130	55	16	12	4 079	91	4 731	75
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 076	3 033	522	562	692	515	340	205	124	51	13	9	5 249	93	5 678	87
40 WEEKS OR MORE	2 082	2 053	63	246	584	473	312	187	119	49	13	8	6 500	100	7 081	100
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 745	1 716	50	166	466	421	285	163	100	47	10	7	6 746	103	7 296	109
39 WEEKS OR LESS	993	980	459	316	107	42	29	18	6	2	-	1	2 148	87	2 740	105
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 223	1 188	666	327	122	39	11	6	6	4	3	3	1 650	98	2 312	108
40 WEEKS OR MORE	541	516	163	208	95	27	5	6	4	2	2	3	2 815	118	3 392	197
50 TO 52 WEEKS	401	379	119	148	70	22	4	5	4	2	2	1	2 864	149	3 424	192
39 WEEKS OR LESS	683	672	503	119	27	12	6	1	1	2	1	-	899	41	1 483	103
PART-YEAR WORKERS	2 153	2 127	1 019	575	278	111	62	43	25	6	3	4	2 116	70	2 894	85
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	342	341	101	116	72	25	15	8	3	1	-	-	3 277	172	3 580	163
ILL OR DISABLED	168	168	36	64	38	13	8	5	3	-	-	1	3 298	236	4 094	312
GOING TO SCHOOL	470	467	348	81	19	10	4	4	-	1	-	-	914	49	1 514	109
KEEPING HOUSE	1 009	989	504	262	118	45	24	18	15	3	-	1	1 938	119	2 686	114
ALL OTHER REASONS	164	161	30	52	32	17	11	7	5	2	3	3	3 919	373	5 460	568
DID NOT WORK	3 995	1 733	964	527	120	56	24	14	12	8	3	6	1 829	43	2 556	112
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	564	448	254	164	21	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	1 860	58	2 112	103
GOING TO SCHOOL	738	152	122	21	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	825	78	1 162	168
KEEPING HOUSE	2 205	757	448	204	53	19	8	9	3	5	2	5	1 688	73	2 664	224
RETIRED	322	300	91	117	40	27	12	2	7	3	-	-	2 694	170	3 805	216
ALL OTHER REASONS	166	75	49	22	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1 575	194	1 947	283
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 299	4 208	1 410	844	746	522	329	192	107	42	9	7	3 563	105	4 279	69
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 611	2 553	637	440	445	405	292	174	102	42	9	7	4 903	134	5 287	97
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	566	564	84	57	62	85	112	76	57	24	3	5	7 875	279	7 539	240
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	253	244	42	48	45	36	20	28	11	7	6	1	5 293	454	6 117	380
SALES WORKERS	330	322	149	84	44	21	11	5	5	2	-	1	2 185	166	3 022	253
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1 462	1 424	362	252	294	262	149	65	29	10	-	-	4 706	160	4 764	103
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	523	522	161	126	141	55	26	10	3	-	-	-	3 586	199	3 663	135
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	385	384	118	90	108	41	18	8	1	-	-	-	3 674	229	3 669	152
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	1 079	1 073	563	271	157	61	11	7	3	-	-	-	1 830	122	2 357	78
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	112	111	60	28	18	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 402	488	2 105	216
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	368	365	195	105	50	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	1 816	172	2 168	109
FARM WORKERS	86	60	48	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	767	116	1 098	236
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	4 299	4 208	1 410	844	746	522	329	192	107	42	9	7	3 563	105	4 279	69
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	101	74	52	9	8	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	903	136	1 667	298
MANUFACTURING	511	509	117	98	125	75	49	25	17	3	-	1	4 611	203	4 858	178
DURABLE GOODS	220	219	41	36	43	46	25	16	9	2	-	-	5 553	358	5 500	270
NONDURABLE GOODS	291	290	76	62	81	28	24	9	8	1	-	1	4 157	230	4 374	232
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	120	117	14	10	19	19	29	14	10	2	-	-	7 584	716	7 056	401
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 167	1 134	477	276	202	93	48	25	6	3	3	1	2 474	131	3 200	106
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	2 311	2 289	732	436	385	310	190	123	71	33	4	5	3 867	158	4 572	100
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	89	83	17	15	7	22	13	5	2	1	1	-	6 321	817	5 754	505

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 18A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
WHITE																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	4 788	138	271	398	456	456	437	628	815	554	548	87	13 110	153	15 369	166
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 016	68	130	186	257	255	266	392	559	398	433	72	14 665	176	16 988	222
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 739	44	84	122	155	136	155	223	314	216	242	50	14 394	234	16 827	292
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 277	23	46	65	102	119	112	170	245	182	190	22	15 024	253	17 209	342
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 771	71	141	211	199	201	171	235	256	156	115	15	10 668	202	12 611	229
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 423	70	162	233	248	280	298	440	639	475	498	79	14 865	177	17 100	207
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 206	53	90	144	187	157	127	167	156	70	48	6	9 595	216	11 221	253
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	4 198	77	190	311	360	393	386	576	760	532	528	83	14 034	150	16 226	182
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 844	19	33	78	112	157	163	266	374	321	294	27	16 117	239	17 957	258
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	2 354	58	158	233	248	236	223	310	387	211	234	56	12 196	193	14 871	250
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	103	5	8	10	12	8	7	17	19	8	7	2	12 092	953	12 967	848
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	486	56	73	77	84	56	44	35	36	13	13	1	6 863	228	8 480	300
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	456	22	31	56	82	75	58	71	47	13	1	-	8 891	242	9 362	206
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 076	28	31	76	105	104	128	168	215	145	69	6	13 085	278	14 078	243
35 TO 44 YEARS	928	23	26	30	52	77	71	131	199	140	160	19	16 184	306	17 984	343
45 TO 54 YEARS	904	23	27	39	48	57	67	106	177	133	198	27	17 296	377	19 680	432
55 TO 64 YEARS	745	26	42	56	64	64	69	98	119	90	92	25	13 553	326	16 568	487
65 YEARS AND OVER	679	16	114	141	105	79	44	54	57	32	28	10	7 276	235	10 819	517
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 911	71	174	236	223	206	170	234	262	154	152	30	10 498	207	13 225	258
3 PERSONS	1 061	26	48	67	97	105	104	160	189	132	113	20	13 483	299	15 594	350
4 PERSONS	933	22	21	40	68	71	82	123	192	141	157	16	15 715	244	17 630	335
5 PERSONS	479	9	14	29	37	40	38	62	91	73	75	10	15 506	466	17 597	557
6 PERSONS OR MORE	404	10	14	26	32	35	44	48	81	53	51	10	14 655	426	17 060	649
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.33	3.01	2.79	2.92	3.11	3.17	3.41	3.32	3.51	3.61	3.63	3.60	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	2 164	51	169	225	221	216	185	265	330	214	244	44	12 194	246	14 996	265
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	2 624	87	102	173	235	240	253	363	484	339	304	42	13 847	211	15 677	209
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	2 065	71	77	115	154	161	187	282	408	288	283	38	14 859	200	16 646	246
1 CHILD	1 042	38	44	72	101	97	95	152	181	115	125	20	13 367	298	15 506	340
2 CHILDREN	848	26	27	47	66	69	87	114	161	132	104	14	14 690	325	16 325	353
3 CHILDREN	423	11	14	26	40	39	35	57	85	59	54	4	14 521	438	15 959	492
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	311	12	17	28	28	35	35	39	58	33	21	4	12 000	483	14 097	650
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.05	2.02	2.27	2.14	2.03	2.11	2.16	2.01	2.07	2.03	1.90	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	479	55	126	111	71	37	22	19	18	14	6	1	5 075	175	6 660	256
1 EARNER	1 614	54	97	174	197	184	173	229	235	119	117	34	11 226	192	13 735	294
2 EARNERS	1 936	25	43	86	136	172	190	296	424	285	247	32	15 203	195	16 951	247
3 EARNERS OR MORE	606	5	5	12	18	24	37	64	121	129	172	20	20 485	323	22 612	507
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.64	0.86	0.74	1.02	1.26	1.46	1.61	1.71	1.87	2.08	2.24	2.00	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	3 669	69	106	209	272	313	354	534	720	505	506	82	14 882	149	17 138	198
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 692	23	27	44	90	106	118	222	333	299	361	70	18 084	272	21 024	357
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 538	18	35	101	138	156	194	268	341	173	107	6	13 359	217	14 300	180
SERVICE WORKERS	249	8	25	33	25	32	25	28	33	21	18	-	10 093	487	11 796	432
FARM WORKERS	190	20	19	31	18	20	17	16	13	12	20	5	8 800	661	12 487	995
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	3 887	74	119	236	307	341	370	569	749	520	518	84	14 625	144	16 876	191
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	3 626	64	90	188	256	311	349	550	728	505	505	80	15 029	144	17 317	199
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 919	33	40	99	149	227	275	454	640	450	478	75	16 208	166	18 712	228
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	261	10	29	49	51	30	20	19	20	15	13	5	7 647	306	10 757	556
DID NOT WORK	750	64	151	147	115	77	52	40	50	27	25	2	6 227	210	8 431	263
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 332	117	240	342	374	381	379	557	768	541	547	87	13 840	166	16 001	180
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	983	52	152	172	136	99	99	101	93	45	28	6	7 695	207	9 731	241
8 YEARS	298	13	33	46	46	28	28	34	36	20	12	3	8 786	562	11 184	501
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 930	47	74	137	170	194	190	292	389	232	184	21	13 592	208	14 997	227
4 YEARS	1 295	26	36	66	98	121	116	214	278	175	149	16	14 616	215	16 044	270
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 419	17	14	33	68	88	90	164	286	265	335	60	18 969	323	21 709	380
4 YEARS OR MORE	751	9	7	7	18	36	36	75	143	161	217	43	21 080	319	24 508	591

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 18A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 665	273	431	257	199	157	114	107	76	24	21	5	5 006	179	6 638	189
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	1 165	162	255	181	158	129	91	87	59	22	17	4	5 820	221	7 241	232
IN CENTRAL CITIES	841	109	163	135	121	104	73	66	47	12	9	3	6 243	287	7 407	275
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	324	53	92	46	37	26	18	22	12	9	8	-	4 741	448	6 807	433
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	500	111	176	76	42	27	23	19	17	3	4	2	3 401	205	5 236	307
SEX																
MALE.	666	72	112	85	83	72	75	69	56	17	19	5	7 546	330	9 039	389
FEMALE.	999	201	319	172	116	85	40	37	20	7	2	-	3 820	157	5 036	153
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	396	87	75	76	75	41	22	14	5	-	1	-	5 021	296	5 261	223
25 TO 34 YEARS.	280	19	14	22	41	49	53	43	27	6	7	1	9 858	370	10 231	428
35 TO 54 YEARS.	216	22	22	34	23	25	14	28	26	13	7	3	8 626	718	10 595	840
55 TO 64 YEARS.	209	34	54	42	21	18	11	9	13	3	2	2	4 792	389	6 774	632
65 YEARS AND OVER	564	111	266	84	40	24	15	12	5	2	4	-	2 968	97	4 259	196
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	1 061	113	166	181	160	138	94	89	73	23	19	5	6 894	233	8 210	264
NONEARNERS.	571	160	265	72	34	12	13	9	3	-	-	-	2 699	75	3 482	157
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	1 036	110	156	178	157	134	94	89	71	23	19	5	6 961	233	8 265	268
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	860	60	102	135	139	131	93	86	70	22	19	5	7 927	232	9 168	307
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	570	11	23	73	106	102	77	77	58	21	16	5	9 392	263	10 931	405
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	176	50	54	44	18	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	3 254	332	3 859	265
DID NOT WORK.	595	163	275	75	37	15	13	10	5	-	1	-	2 734	75	3 583	164

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
WHITE																
MALE																
TOTAL	6 464	6 047	820	674	665	654	596	570	762	654	294	357	8 657	143	10 533	166
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	4 116	3 846	457	370	382	394	385	367	514	469	228	282	9 647	200	11 596	226
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 413	2 262	264	219	251	246	225	234	288	262	115	159	9 317	259	11 393	291
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 703	1 584	193	150	131	148	160	134	226	207	113	122	10 136	331	11 885	356
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	2 348	2 201	363	305	283	261	211	203	249	185	67	75	7 048	217	8 675	223
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	5 797	5 387	754	562	580	571	524	495	693	597	278	333	8 805	153	10 706	180
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	4 198	4 185	169	341	436	491	469	455	652	575	272	325	10 770	120	12 705	163
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	103	102	10	15	17	6	9	9	17	12	4	4	9 172	1 065	9 955	810
OTHER RELATIVE.	1 496	1 099	574	206	127	74	46	32	25	10	1	4	1 867	106	3 166	134
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	666	661	67	112	85	83	72	75	69	56	17	24	7 610	260	9 117	308

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—WHITE: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 879	1 488	570	239	202	198	123	76	58	16	2	3	3 369	200	4 347	124
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 300	1 292	58	67	126	151	176	189	231	177	71	47	10 685	207	11 353	254
35 TO 44 YEARS	928	922	34	32	42	73	87	98	189	183	85	98	13 363	325	14 964	410
45 TO 54 YEARS	908	904	37	48	70	72	79	91	147	169	77	114	13 135	390	15 200	524
55 TO 64 YEARS	741	735	47	79	72	81	75	85	97	83	46	70	10 290	339	12 965	570
65 YEARS AND OVER	708	707	75	209	155	79	56	31	39	26	13	24	4 755	168	7 777	604
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 585	4 560	250	435	464	457	473	494	704	638	292	354	10 762	149	12 551	205
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 025	1 012	138	236	201	121	107	74	69	39	13	14	5 207	212	6 772	250
8 YEARS	314	309	26	71	53	36	37	31	27	15	7	6	6 189	432	7 829	498
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 958	1 950	69	142	183	228	233	242	361	305	100	87	10 850	190	11 973	271
4 YEARS	1 333	1 332	39	81	97	139	154	166	269	237	80	69	11 844	287	12 740	314
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 602	1 597	43	57	79	108	133	178	274	294	179	253	14 145	275	16 919	416
4 YEARS OR MORE	876	873	21	27	39	42	55	89	133	159	121	187	15 662	378	19 221	655
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	6 277	5 861	819	669	637	606	559	549	738	641	290	353	8 672	151	10 564	171
WORKED	5 061	5 055	632	412	494	526	517	515	711	627	277	344	9 781	172	11 423	191
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	4 423	4 421	315	287	417	484	495	501	698	618	272	334	10 786	145	12 506	207
40 WEEKS OR MORE	3 676	3 675	77	120	297	410	447	470	666	600	264	324	12 064	148	14 004	233
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 291	3 290	70	91	223	337	385	438	618	559	252	316	12 428	142	14 503	253
39 WEEKS OR LESS	747	746	238	167	120	74	48	31	32	18	8	9	3 459	219	5 130	259
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	638	634	317	125	77	41	22	14	13	9	5	11	2 002	167	3 863	290
40 WEEKS OR MORE	286	285	85	77	47	24	15	11	7	8	4	8	3 570	273	5 554	537
50 TO 52 WEEKS	222	221	68	64	36	15	13	8	5	5	2	5	3 353	308	5 210	580
39 WEEKS OR LESS	351	348	232	48	29	17	7	3	6	-	2	3	994	110	2 477	260
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 547	1 543	495	257	234	174	118	70	88	62	23	23	4 159	187	5 747	204
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	478	478	71	75	98	83	53	30	35	27	5	2	5 905	251	6 684	260
ILL OR DISABLED	163	163	19	31	29	22	12	16	16	10	4	5	6 252	608	8 352	801
GOING TO SCHOOL	520	516	358	83	38	22	8	3	2	1	1	1	1 045	92	1 958	136
ALL OTHER REASONS	386	386	46	69	69	48	46	20	36	24	14	15	6 334	426	8 554	553
DID NOT WORK	1 216	806	187	257	144	80	42	34	27	15	13	8	3 647	144	5 181	244
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	284	264	61	103	48	21	11	13	3	-	2	1	3 347	213	4 446	361
GOING TO SCHOOL	460	102	74	14	5	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	842	98	1 763	338
RETIRED	392	390	39	123	79	53	28	18	21	14	8	7	4 729	255	6 667	396
ALL OTHER REASONS	81	50	14	16	11	2	1	2	1	-	2	-	3 603	557	4 418	786
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 061	5 052	835	451	446	514	493	498	680	599	249	288	9 113	172	10 417	171
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 046	2 045	190	122	117	158	172	212	315	340	177	242	12 383	196	14 242	333
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	686	686	37	36	40	44	56	78	123	126	62	86	13 101	374	15 232	561
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	769	769	53	34	34	55	61	70	105	150	81	126	14 125	497	16 637	645
SALES WORKERS	318	317	58	23	19	29	27	35	38	34	28	27	10 154	464	11 050	591
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	273	273	42	30	25	31	28	30	49	30	6	3	8 644	684	8 713	406
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 308	2 304	368	215	244	298	286	243	328	236	63	24	8 190	194	8 536	156
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 092	1 091	79	81	96	139	143	152	193	147	45	17	10 094	231	10 189	225
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	810	809	114	78	96	111	113	75	116	83	17	6	8 081	282	8 480	261
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	405	403	175	56	52	48	30	16	19	6	1	1	2 553	422	4 174	246
SERVICE WORKERS	402	402	149	63	44	38	22	29	32	15	3	7	3 319	554	5 416	331
FARM WORKERS	305	301	128	51	41	21	12	14	5	8	6	15	2 556	294	5 526	814
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	5 061	5 052	835	451	446	514	493	498	680	599	249	288	9 113	172	10 417	171
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	359	355	142	55	48	30	19	17	10	10	7	16	2 929	388	5 760	709
MANUFACTURING	1 016	1 016	84	52	84	104	131	127	169	156	59	50	10 744	263	11 578	318
DURABLE GOODS	578	578	47	29	44	70	81	69	98	82	31	27	10 482	379	11 445	434
NONDURABLE GOODS	439	439	36	24	40	35	49	58	70	74	27	24	11 041	438	11 753	465
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	422	422	37	26	33	50	45	43	85	56	26	21	10 889	556	11 451	472
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 054	1 052	245	108	102	116	107	91	96	88	40	61	7 300	302	9 151	368
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 399	1 399	225	130	110	123	113	148	205	169	74	102	9 971	378	11 135	342
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	811	809	102	80	69	91	79	72	116	120	44	37	9 553	466	10 868	469
FEMALE																
TOTAL	7 077	5 023	1 749	1 173	786	545	342	205	130	56	18	18	3 143	73	4 255	73
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 473	3 258	1 016	720	495	405	274	165	112	43	15	14	3 608	121	4 706	94
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 685	2 033	602	439	319	263	191	99	72	29	9	8	3 859	151	4 850	120
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 788	1 225	414	281	175	141	83	65	40	14	5	6	3 264	144	4 467	153
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 604	1 765	733	453	292	140	68	40	18	14	4	4	2 423	70	3 424	108

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–WHITE: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
WHITE--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	6 079	4 046	1 570	854	615	429	257	165	93	36	11	16	2 940	96	4 039	81
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	4 190	2 703	965	540	457	315	198	122	71	21	5	9	3 349	76	4 260	77
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	486	472	87	125	71	78	42	30	18	12	5	5	4 837	308	5 907	219
OTHER RELATIVE	1 402	871	519	188	86	37	18	13	5	4	1	2	1 463	92	2 344	116
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	999	976	179	319	172	116	85	40	37	20	7	2	3 912	138	5 151	122
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 947	1 291	652	283	185	107	44	13	6	-	-	-	1 964	114	2 674	84
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 298	899	248	156	142	142	109	60	33	5	2	1	4 645	252	5 056	171
35 TO 44 YEARS	939	632	151	126	116	83	63	43	29	11	6	4	4 599	226	5 479	237
45 TO 54 YEARS	988	643	148	123	124	92	57	47	22	19	5	6	4 733	217	5 672	236
55 TO 64 YEARS	849	604	191	125	105	72	40	26	23	13	4	6	3 648	333	4 982	283
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 056	953	358	359	114	49	28	16	17	9	3	1	2 393	60	3 414	121
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	5 130	3 732	1 097	889	601	438	298	191	124	56	18	18	3 620	113	4 802	91
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	1 149	809	373	276	102	41	10	3	1	1	-	1	2 134	71	2 658	91
8 YEARS	413	296	136	90	44	19	5	1	1	-	-	1	2 147	122	2 787	181
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	2 719	1 917	530	472	371	238	152	87	43	14	7	3	3 747	148	4 518	113
4 YEARS	1 850	1 312	326	278	257	186	130	76	37	12	7	3	4 400	164	4 994	151
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 262	1 005	194	141	128	159	135	101	81	41	12	14	6 482	221	7 073	225
4 YEARS OR MORE	563	468	77	54	48	56	79	61	47	26	8	11	7 936	403	8 256	383
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	7 077	5 023	1 749	1 173	786	545	342	205	130	56	18	18	3 143	73	4 255	73
WORKED	3 661	3 584	990	721	673	493	319	191	119	49	16	12	4 231	100	4 874	84
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 642	2 599	422	476	571	457	309	186	113	45	13	9	5 413	104	5 834	96
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 817	1 787	55	204	486	419	281	169	108	44	13	8	6 622	104	7 201	110
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 526	1 497	44	136	385	376	258	146	92	42	10	7	6 864	107	7 420	120
39 WEEKS OR LESS	825	812	366	271	85	38	27	17	5	2	-	1	2 226	95	2 824	120
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	1 019	984	568	245	102	37	11	5	6	4	3	3	1 536	106	2 342	127
40 WEEKS OR MORE	437	412	133	154	78	25	5	5	4	2	2	3	2 868	135	3 544	241
50 TO 52 WEEKS	326	303	96	109	59	21	4	5	4	2	2	1	2 954	181	3 591	233
39 WEEKS OR LESS	582	572	435	91	24	11	6	-	1	2	1	-	874	43	1 475	116
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 809	1 784	850	475	229	97	57	40	22	6	3	4	2 132	78	2 957	97
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	271	270	73	90	59	23	15	6	3	1	-	-	3 471	182	3 778	190
ILL OR DISABLED	127	127	26	49	26	10	7	5	3	-	-	1	3 327	284	4 314	393
GOING TO SCHOOL	399	396	290	72	15	10	4	4	-	1	-	-	921	54	1 561	124
KEEPING HOUSE	873	854	434	223	102	41	20	17	12	3	-	1	1 936	136	2 696	126
ALL OTHER REASONS	139	137	27	42	26	12	11	7	5	1	3	3	3 976	422	5 733	652
DID NOT WORK	3 417	1 439	759	452	113	52	23	14	12	7	3	6	1 907	53	2 715	133
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	390	306	153	125	20	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 999	77	2 305	143
GOING TO SCHOOL	595	124	97	18	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	791	83	1 178	201
KEEPING HOUSE	2 015	676	396	182	49	17	7	9	3	5	2	5	1 698	79	2 746	250
RETIRED	301	281	81	112	39	26	12	2	7	2	-	-	2 784	167	3 872	224
ALL OTHER REASONS	116	52	32	15	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1 556	297	2 128	399
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 661	3 570	1 161	696	624	469	299	172	95	38	9	7	3 742	125	4 410	77
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	2 387	2 329	577	405	406	370	270	158	91	37	9	7	4 912	140	5 299	103
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	504	502	77	53	56	71	103	65	50	20	3	5	7 868	296	7 498	258
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	240	231	38	47	43	35	19	26	9	7	6	1	5 282	470	6 158	392
SALES WORKERS	309	301	138	79	40	21	10	5	5	2	-	1	2 211	169	3 068	267
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	1 334	1 295	324	226	267	242	139	62	27	9	-	-	4 788	169	4 813	108
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	420	418	125	104	108	50	20	9	3	-	-	-	3 640	219	3 742	155
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	301	301	90	71	83	36	13	7	1	-	-	-	3 738	249	3 745	175
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	784	778	426	182	107	48	8	5	2	-	-	-	1 684	141	2 287	92
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	59	58	39	12	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	935	199	1 661	281
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	294	291	157	83	38	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	1 790	179	2 125	121
FARM WORKERS	70	44	34	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	859	154	1 239	305
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 661	3 570	1 161	696	624	469	299	172	95	38	9	7	3 742	125	4 410	77
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	83	57	38	8	7	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1 036	192	1 852	366
MANUFACTURING	440	439	95	84	104	69	43	23	17	3	-	1	4 809	245	5 015	197
DURABLE GOODS	187	187	34	31	34	41	20	15	9	2	-	-	5 734	363	5 628	298
NONDURABLE GOODS	253	252	61	53	69	28	23	8	8	1	-	1	4 310	254	4 562	257
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	106	104	9	10	15	17	27	14	9	2	-	-	8 004	725	7 308	416
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	1 040	1 007	419	244	179	87	43	22	5	3	3	1	2 536	156	3 241	115
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 909	1 887	585	337	312	274	173	108	61	28	4	5	4 143	165	4 752	113
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	83	77	15	14	7	19	12	5	2	1	1	-	6 327	869	5 813	533

[1] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 18C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—ALL RACES: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
ALL RACES														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	20 832	-	3 352	101	16.1	0.5	2 052	4 695	6 034	8 698	9.8	22.5	29.0	41.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	18 869	78	2 734	93	14.5	0.5	1 684	3 927	5 131	7 586	8.9	20.8	27.2	40.2
HEAD	5 536	57	688	23	12.4	0.4	415	994	1 316	2 000	7.5	18.0	23.8	36.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	779	24	121	10	15.6	1.2	49	198	258	387	6.3	25.5	33.1	49.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 666	59	1 391	61	20.9	0.9	917	1 922	2 444	3 406	13.7	28.8	36.7	51.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	4 944	14	1 005	43	20.3	0.9	672	1 406	1 784	2 451	13.6	28.4	36.1	49.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 668	101	655	38	9.8	0.5	352	1 012	1 371	2 180	5.3	15.2	20.6	32.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 963	48	618	28	31.5	1.2	368	768	903	1 112	18.7	39.1	46.0	56.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	664	29	304	20	45.8	2.2	135	398	455	518	20.3	59.9	68.5	78.1
TOTAL	3 439	102	1 426	70	41.5	1.6	987	1 707	2 030	2 421	28.7	49.6	59.0	70.4
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	2 296	86	988	59	43.0	2.0	738	1 173	1 407	1 666	32.1	51.1	61.3	72.5
HEAD	705	23	258	14	36.5	1.6	193	312	382	475	27.4	44.2	54.1	67.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 074	46	627	43	58.4	2.7	480	710	819	912	44.7	66.2	76.2	85.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	812	39	462	31	56.9	2.6	349	528	612	685	43.0	65.0	75.4	84.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	517	34	104	15	20.1	2.7	65	151	207	278	12.5	29.2	40.0	53.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 143	37	438	23	38.3	1.6	248	534	623	756	21.7	46.7	54.5	66.1
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	5 014	69	1 113	56	22.2	1.0	739	1 507	1 912	2 661	14.7	30.0	38.1	53.1
14 TO 24 YEARS	4 618	64	751	40	16.3	0.8	485	1 044	1 358	1 960	10.5	22.6	29.4	42.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 013	57	310	26	10.3	0.8	190	458	625	1 015	6.3	15.2	20.7	33.7
35 TO 54 YEARS	4 337	63	424	31	9.8	0.7	276	624	819	1 251	6.4	14.4	18.9	28.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	954	35	130	17	13.6	1.7	92	166	213	303	9.7	17.4	22.3	31.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	854	33	125	17	14.6	1.8	64	171	227	337	7.5	20.0	26.5	39.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 042	-	499	23	24.4	1.1	206	726	881	1 171	10.1	35.5	43.2	57.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	20 038	48	3 207	99	16.0	0.5	1 971	4 504	5 792	8 385	9.8	22.5	28.9	41.8
FARM	794	53	145	23	18.2	2.6	81	191	242	313	10.2	24.0	30.4	39.4
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	13 299	131	1 797	77	13.5	0.6	1 149	2 547	3 233	4 813	8.6	19.1	24.3	36.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	8 160	134	1 235	65	15.1	0.8	830	1 714	2 167	3 167	10.2	21.0	26.6	38.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 138	84	703	50	32.9	1.9	482	901	1 050	1 383	22.6	42.1	49.1	64.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 139	119	562	45	10.9	0.8	319	833	1 066	1 646	6.2	16.2	20.8	32.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 017	59	269	31	26.4	2.6	161	338	410	531	15.8	33.3	40.3	52.2
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	7 533	132	1 555	72	20.6	0.9	903	2 149	2 801	3 885	12.0	28.5	37.2	51.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	5 017	118	1 284	66	25.6	1.2	744	1 759	2 189	2 890	14.8	35.1	43.6	57.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	5 536	57	688	23	12.4	0.4	415	994	1 316	2 000	7.5	18.0	23.8	36.1
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	2 158	39	234	14	10.8	0.6	126	342	464	714	5.8	15.8	21.5	33.1
3 PERSONS	1 224	30	125	10	10.2	0.8	83	170	223	358	6.8	13.9	18.2	29.2
4 PERSONS	1 045	28	102	9	9.8	0.8	61	155	210	335	5.9	14.8	20.1	32.1
5 PERSONS	556	21	83	8	14.8	1.3	53	120	162	241	9.6	21.5	29.2	43.3
6 PERSONS	293	15	58	7	19.7	2.1	34	89	108	162	11.7	30.3	36.7	55.1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	259	14	87	8	33.6	2.6	58	119	149	190	22.2	46.0	57.5	73.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	...	3.99	...	...	...	4.09	3.96	3.91	3.80	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	2 415	41	201	13	8.3	0.5	92	315	425	684	3.8	13.1	17.6	28.3
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 121	46	488	19	15.6	0.6	324	679	892	1 316	10.4	21.7	28.6	42.2
1 CHILD	1 208	30	127	10	10.5	0.8	92	170	235	375	7.6	14.1	19.5	31.1
2 CHILDREN	979	27	126	10	12.8	1.0	77	175	234	376	7.9	17.9	23.9	38.4
3 CHILDREN	499	20	84	8	16.8	1.5	52	129	173	246	10.5	25.8	34.7	49.4
4 CHILDREN	242	14	69	7	28.5	2.6	46	97	120	160	19.0	40.2	49.8	66.0
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	194	12	82	8	42.3	3.2	56	107	129	159	29.0	55.3	66.3	82.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.15	...	2.93	...	...	...	2.94	2.88	2.78	2.61	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 998	55	594	21	11.9	0.4	354	870	1 150	1 751	7.1	17.4	23.0	35.0
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	883	26	259	14	29.3	1.4	151	357	441	586	17.1	40.5	49.9	66.3
8 YEARS	357	17	61	7	17.1	1.8	29	89	119	181	8.0	24.9	33.4	50.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	771	24	114	9	14.7	1.1	72	171	235	351	9.3	22.1	30.5	45.5
4 YEARS	1 463	33	115	10	7.9	0.6	68	173	237	415	4.7	11.8	16.2	28.4
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 525	34	45	6	3.0	0.4	34	81	119	218	2.2	5.3	7.8	14.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	40.2	...	73.0	...	...	...	71.1	70.9	69.1	63.8	...	...	...	...

Table 18C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION-ALL RACES: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.														
ALL RACES--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	4 435	53	411	18	9.3	0.4	243	609	827	1 322	5.5	13.7	18.7	29.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 387	48	183	12	5.4	0.3	98	282	434	772	2.9	8.3	12.8	22.8
FULL TIME	3 243	47	156	11	4.8	0.3	84	242	379	695	2.6	7.5	11.7	21.4
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 047	28	229	13	21.8	1.1	145	327	393	550	13.8	31.2	37.5	52.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	581	21	127	10	21.9	1.5	83	172	206	287	14.2	29.5	35.4	49.3
1 TO 14 WEEKS	275	15	44	6	16.2	2.0	28	71	96	143	10.1	25.9	35.0	52.0
15 WEEKS OR MORE	191	12	57	7	29.9	3.0	34	85	91	121	17.9	44.2	47.7	63.1
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	15.2	...	19.1	...	...	...	19.2	18.3	17.5	16.6	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	910	26	268	15	29.5	1.3	172	361	438	577	18.9	39.7	48.2	63.4
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	323	16	113	9	34.9	2.4	65	154	189	238	20.1	47.6	58.5	73.7
KEEPING HOUSE	150	11	79	8	52.5	3.6	68	88	98	117	45.3	58.7	65.5	77.9
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	28	5	16	4	(B)	(B)	15	19	20	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	373	17	47	6	12.7	1.5	15	84	110	174	4.0	22.6	29.5	46.7
ALL OTHER REASONS	36	5	13	3	(B)	(B)	9	19	21	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	14 592	149	3 065	77	...	...	2 147	3 925	4 662	6 032	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	2 047	56	...	...	1 653	2 525	3 051	4 140	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	4 967	55	473	19	9.5	0.4	275	718	989	1 589	5.5	14.5	19.9	32.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	4 026	51	483	19	12.0	0.5	289	692	885	1 334	7.2	17.2	22.0	33.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	2 146	39	388	17	18.1	0.7	231	563	707	1 020	10.8	26.2	33.0	47.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 216	30	180	12	14.8	0.9	83	286	385	591	6.8	23.5	31.7	48.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	234	14	95	9	40.6	2.9	45	125	151	178	19.4	53.6	64.7	76.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	255	14	154	11	60.3	2.7	121	182	194	222	47.7	71.5	76.3	87.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	924	27	80	8	8.7	0.8	40	142	202	344	4.3	15.4	21.9	37.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	997	27	311	16	31.2	1.3	190	436	520	682	19.0	43.1	52.2	68.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	3 029	45	172	12	5.7	0.4	99	262	365	652	3.3	8.6	12.0	21.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 963	48	618	28	31.5	1.2	368	768	903	1 112	18.7	39.1	46.0	56.6
LIVING ALONE	1 470	42	434	23	29.5	1.3	225	563	675	829	15.3	38.3	45.9	56.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	620	28	272	19	43.9	2.2	115	362	418	479	18.5	58.4	67.4	77.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	494	25	184	15	37.3	2.5	143	204	228	282	28.9	41.4	46.3	57.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	432	23	146	14	33.8	2.6	106	166	189	239	24.7	38.5	43.8	55.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	62	9	38	7	61.9	7.0	36	38	39	43	58.6	61.9	63.4	69.1
FEMALE	1 143	37	438	23	38.3	1.6	248	534	623	756	21.7	46.7	54.5	66.1
LIVING ALONE	923	34	329	20	35.7	1.8	162	422	502	608	17.6	45.7	54.4	65.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	508	25	228	17	44.9	2.5	96	304	349	399	18.9	59.9	68.7	78.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	220	17	108	12	49.3	3.8	86	112	121	148	39.3	50.8	54.9	67.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	176	15	81	10	45.7	4.2	61	84	93	116	34.4	47.6	52.7	65.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	44	7	28	6	(B)	(B)	26	28	28	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	6 243	165	1 583	38	...	...	1 128	1 856	2 129	2 621	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 063	36	...	...	856	1 461	1 862	2 722	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 282	39	231	17	18.0	1.2	159	294	377	529	12.4	22.9	29.4	41.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 390	41	469	24	33.7	1.4	241	600	703	839	17.4	43.2	50.6	60.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	870	33	381	22	43.8	1.9	175	493	574	668	20.1	56.6	65.9	76.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	673	29	283	19	42.1	2.1	105	386	455	530	15.7	57.3	67.6	78.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	178	15	159	14	89.4	2.6	65	169	172	174	36.3	94.8	96.7	97.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	41	7	35	7	(B)	(B)	16	37	37	37	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	202	16	49	8	24.3	3.4	22	84	102	133	10.8	41.8	50.7	65.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	440	23	283	19	64.4	2.6	135	336	358	389	30.7	76.5	81.4	88.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	950	34	185	15	19.5	1.5	106	264	345	450	11.2	27.8	36.4	47.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	7 159	61	1 150	29	16.1	0.4	657	1 593	2 033	2 894	9.2	22.3	28.4	40.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 523	53	546	21	12.1	0.4	279	813	1 063	1 567	6.2	18.0	23.5	34.6
MEAN VALUE[4] .DOLLARS.	24 826	...	13 981	...	...	...	15 568	14 474	14 611	15 839	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	2 399	41	525	20	21.9	0.8	325	681	852	1 182	13.6	28.4	35.5	49.3
MEAN RENT[5] .DOLLARS.	125	...	82	...	...	...	84	85	90	99	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	237	14	80	8	33.8	2.7	52	100	118	145	21.9	42.0	49.8	61.2
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	2 637	43	605	22	22.9	0.7	377	780	970	1 327	14.3	29.6	36.8	50.3
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	181	12	98	9	53.9	3.3	63	117	135	158	34.5	64.6	74.6	87.3
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	54	7	9	3	17.5	4.6	3	19	25	35	5.9	34.8	45.6	64.4
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	2 332	41	481	19	20.6	0.7	301	624	784	1 099	12.9	26.8	33.6	47.1
NOT REPORTED	69	7	16	4	23.0	4.5	11	20	26	35	15.5	29.3	38.0	50.5

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 18C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION-WHITE: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
WHITE														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	17 596	98	2 249	85	12.8	0.5	1 333	3 257	4 315	6 461	7.6	18.5	24.5	36.7
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	15 930	115	1 774	77	11.1	0.5	1 062	2 658	3 603	5 566	6.7	16.7	22.6	34.9
HEAD	4 788	54	481	19	10.1	0.4	279	714	965	1 527	5.8	14.9	20.1	31.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	679	23	87	8	12.8	1.1	34	149	196	311	5.1	21.9	28.9	45.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 395	68	832	49	15.4	0.9	538	1 224	1 642	2 402	10.0	22.7	30.4	44.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	3 995	43	592	34	14.8	0.8	399	880	1 183	1 700	10.0	22.0	29.6	42.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 748	97	461	32	8.0	0.5	244	720	996	1 637	4.2	12.5	17.3	28.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 665	44	475	24	28.5	1.2	271	599	712	895	16.3	36.0	42.8	53.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	564	26	234	17	41.5	2.3	98	313	369	428	17.5	55.6	65.4	75.8
TOTAL	2 465	89	841	54	34.1	1.8	574	1 036	1 258	1 569	23.3	42.0	51.0	63.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 466	70	494	42	33.7	2.4	384	602	743	935	26.2	41.0	50.6	63.7
HEAD	486	19	141	11	29.0	1.8	108	176	216	288	22.1	36.1	44.4	59.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	633	37	304	31	48.0	3.5	243	355	423	494	38.4	56.0	66.8	78.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	488	32	225	22	46.0	3.4	180	267	321	378	37.0	54.7	65.9	77.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	347	28	49	11	14.1	2.8	33	72	104	153	9.4	20.7	30.0	44.1
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	999	35	347	21	34.8	1.7	190	434	515	635	19.0	43.5	51.6	63.6
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	4 055	70	685	45	16.9	1.1	444	973	1 298	1 901	11.0	24.0	32.0	46.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 825	61	485	33	12.7	0.8	304	698	941	1 414	8.0	18.3	24.6	37.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 598	54	230	23	8.9	0.8	135	347	473	787	5.2	13.4	18.2	30.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	3 763	61	279	25	7.4	0.6	185	421	575	908	4.9	11.2	15.3	24.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	833	33	103	15	12.3	1.7	71	127	158	230	8.5	15.2	19.0	27.6
60 TO 64 YEARS	757	31	95	15	12.5	1.8	45	132	175	273	5.9	17.5	23.2	36.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 764	18	373	20	21.1	1.1	148	559	694	950	8.4	31.7	39.3	53.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	16 858	107	2 131	83	12.6	0.5	1 259	3 110	4 122	6 199	7.5	18.4	24.5	36.8
FARM	737	51	118	21	16.0	2.6	74	147	192	263	10.0	19.9	26.1	35.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	11 191	137	1 205	64	10.8	0.6	738	1 759	2 256	3 489	6.6	15.7	20.2	31.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	6 494	127	766	52	11.8	0.8	498	1 085	1 398	2 125	7.7	16.7	21.5	32.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 145	63	358	36	31.3	2.6	239	473	536	706	20.9	41.3	46.8	61.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 697	115	439	40	9.3	0.8	240	674	858	1 365	5.1	14.3	18.3	29.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	772	52	188	26	24.3	2.9	107	244	281	364	13.8	31.6	36.4	47.1
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	6 405	127	1 045	60	16.3	0.9	595	1 498	2 059	2 972	9.3	23.4	32.1	46.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	4 157	110	836	54	20.1	1.2	470	1 190	1 560	2 157	11.3	28.6	37.5	51.9
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	4 788	54	481	19	10.1	0.4	279	714	965	1 527	5.8	14.9	20.1	31.9
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 911	37	188	12	9.8	0.6	98	270	365	579	5.1	14.1	19.1	30.3
3 PERSONS	1 061	28	87	8	8.2	0.8	54	122	161	271	5.1	11.5	15.2	25.5
4 PERSONS	933	27	72	8	7.7	0.8	41	114	158	267	4.4	12.2	16.9	28.6
5 PERSONS	479	19	59	7	12.3	1.3	36	89	124	188	7.5	18.6	26.0	39.3
6 PERSONS	232	14	32	5	14.0	2.0	20	60	73	111	8.8	25.7	31.6	48.0
7 PERSONS OR MORE	172	12	43	6	25.3	3.0	29	59	83	112	17.0	34.5	48.5	65.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.33	...	3.71	...	...	...	3.84	3.73	3.74	3.65	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	2 164	39	167	11	7.7	0.5	76	252	341	561	3.5	11.6	15.7	25.9
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 624	43	315	16	12.0	0.6	203	462	624	966	7.7	17.6	23.8	36.8
1 CHILD	1 042	28	93	9	8.9	0.8	64	128	176	287	6.2	12.3	16.8	27.6
2 CHILDREN	848	25	85	8	10.0	0.9	51	125	167	285	6.0	14.8	19.7	33.6
3 CHILDREN	423	18	54	7	12.7	1.4	33	91	127	188	7.8	21.4	30.0	44.5
4 CHILDREN	189	12	43	6	23.0	2.7	26	66	83	113	13.8	34.7	44.0	59.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	122	10	40	6	32.5	3.8	29	53	71	93	23.7	43.0	58.2	75.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.07	...	2.72	...	...	...	2.78	2.70	2.66	2.51	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	4 332	52	415	18	9.6	0.4	241	622	840	1 328	5.6	14.4	19.4	30.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	685	23	182	12	26.6	1.5	105	252	315	436	15.3	36.8	46.0	63.6
8 YEARS	298	15	44	6	14.8	1.8	22	66	92	139	7.4	22.1	30.8	46.7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	634	22	69	7	10.8	1.1	39	110	162	252	6.2	17.4	25.6	39.7
4 YEARS	1 295	31	82	8	6.3	0.6	46	125	173	318	3.6	9.7	13.3	24.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 419	32	39	6	2.8	0.4	29	69	98	183	2.0	4.9	6.9	12.9
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.3	...	70.9	...	...	...	68.8	68.8	67.8	62.2	...	...	...	...

Table 18C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION-WHITE: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.														
WHITE--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	3 887	50	291	15	7.5	0.4	169	437	607	1 006	4.3	11.2	15.6	25.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 035	45	141	11	4.7	0.3	75	215	331	609	2.5	7.1	10.9	20.1
FULL TIME	2 919	45	126	10	4.3	0.3	67	193	297	555	2.3	6.6	10.2	19.0
49 WEEKS OR LESS	852	26	150	11	17.6	1.2	94	222	276	397	11.0	26.1	32.4	46.6
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	481	19	83	8	17.2	1.5	53	114	143	209	10.9	23.7	29.7	43.5
1 TO 14 WEEKS	230	13	31	5	13.7	2.0	20	50	70	108	8.9	21.9	30.6	46.9
15 WEEKS OR MORE	141	11	36	5	25.6	3.3	21	57	63	79	14.8	40.8	44.5	56.4
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	14.3	...	17.7	...	...	...	(B)	17.4	16.6	15.4	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	750	24	183	12	24.4	1.4	109	259	317	440	14.6	34.6	42.2	58.6
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	252	14	76	8	30.3	2.6	38	107	132	175	15.0	42.3	52.5	69.6
KEEPING HOUSE	113	9	52	6	46.4	4.2	47	61	66	82	41.7	53.8	58.4	73.0
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	17	4	7	2	(B)	(B)	7	10	11	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	340	16	38	5	11.1	1.5	12	70	92	151	3.7	20.6	27.2	44.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	28	5	9	3	(B)	(B)	5	12	15	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	15 369	166	2 850	96	...	...	1 866	3 799	4 622	6 062	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 955	66	...	...	1 666	2 362	2 841	3 833	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	4 309	52	330	16	7.7	0.4	191	509	718	1 202	4.4	11.8	16.7	27.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	3 520	48	324	16	9.2	0.4	184	483	636	1 006	5.2	13.7	18.1	28.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	1 764	36	243	14	13.8	0.7	135	372	486	737	7.6	21.1	27.6	41.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 040	28	124	10	11.9	0.9	56	202	279	456	5.4	19.4	26.9	43.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	160	11	57	7	35.6	3.4	25	77	93	114	15.8	48.4	58.4	71.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	136	10	72	8	52.9	3.8	54	89	99	115	39.3	65.6	72.9	84.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	785	25	57	7	7.3	0.8	31	105	156	260	3.9	13.3	19.8	33.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	713	23	187	12	26.2	1.5	106	271	340	454	14.9	38.0	47.6	63.7
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	2 807	44	138	10	4.9	0.4	78	212	296	552	2.8	7.5	10.6	19.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 665	44	475	24	28.5	1.2	271	599	712	895	16.3	36.0	42.8	53.8
LIVING ALONE	1 264	39	339	21	26.8	1.4	168	448	543	681	13.3	35.4	42.9	53.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	535	26	214	16	40.0	2.4	87	292	346	403	16.3	54.6	64.7	75.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	401	22	137	13	34.1	2.7	103	151	169	215	25.6	37.8	42.2	53.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	351	21	105	12	29.8	2.8	73	120	136	179	20.7	34.0	38.8	50.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	49	8	32	6	64.3	7.7	30	32	33	36	60.2	64.3	66.2	72.3
FEMALE	999	35	347	21	34.8	1.7	190	434	515	635	19.0	43.5	51.6	63.6
LIVING ALONE	816	32	262	18	32.1	1.8	123	347	420	516	15.1	42.5	51.4	63.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	452	24	184	15	40.7	2.6	75	255	298	344	16.6	56.3	65.9	76.1
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	182	15	85	10	46.6	4.2	67	88	95	119	36.5	48.0	52.3	65.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	146	14	60	9	40.9	4.6	43	62	70	90	29.7	42.7	48.0	62.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	37	7	25	6	(B)	(B)	23	25	25	28	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	6 638	189	1 615	42	...	...	1 130	1 896	2 171	2 694	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 031	41	...	...	856	1 418	1 811	2 638	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	1 094	36	182	15	16.6	1.3	120	232	293	421	11.0	21.2	26.8	38.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	1 202	38	359	21	29.9	1.5	177	470	563	685	14.8	39.1	46.9	57.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	721	30	284	19	39.4	2.1	121	378	450	536	16.8	52.4	62.5	74.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	575	27	217	17	37.8	2.3	76	303	368	439	13.3	52.7	64.1	76.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	128	13	113	12	88.2	3.2	43	122	124	124	33.3	94.9	96.5	97.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	28	6	23	5	(B)	(B)	10	25	25	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	160	14	35	7	22.0	3.7	14	60	74	100	8.7	37.7	46.2	62.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	322	20	201	16	62.5	3.0	87	241	258	284	27.2	74.8	80.0	88.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	880	33	158	14	18.0	1.5	90	229	306	401	10.2	26.1	34.7	45.6
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	6 178	59	836	25	13.5	0.4	456	1 183	1 534	2 253	7.4	19.2	24.8	36.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 026	51	418	18	10.4	0.4	213	628	838	1 258	5.3	15.6	20.8	31.3
MEAN VALUE[4] .DOLLARS.	25 830	...	14 691	...	...	...	16 097	15 118	15 193	16 508	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 955	38	355	17	18.2	0.8	203	476	604	880	10.4	24.3	30.9	45.0
MEAN RENT[5] .DOLLARS.	134	...	90	...	...	...	98	92	96	105	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	198	12	63	7	31.8	3.0	40	79	92	115	20.3	39.9	46.7	58.2
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	2 152	39	418	18	19.4	0.8	243	555	696	994	11.3	25.8	32.3	46.2
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	115	10	51	6	44.2	4.1	28	65	80	99	24.2	56.3	69.4	85.9
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	49	6	7	2	15.0	4.6	3	16	20	30	5.2	32.7	40.5	61.4
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 929	37	349	17	18.1	0.8	204	460	577	838	10.6	23.8	29.9	43.5
NOT REPORTED	59	7	11	3	19.1	4.6	8	14	20	27	14.1	24.2	32.9	45.9

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 18A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
BLACK																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	705	42	104	114	94	91	71	67	66	38	19	-	7 969	261	9 394	225
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	476	29	58	71	60	53	58	49	51	30	17	-	8 693	336	10 181	295
IN CENTRAL CITIES	382	23	46	56	50	45	45	41	40	23	12	-	8 615	333	10 086	327
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	94	5	12	15	10	7	12	8	11	7	5	-	9 249	1 106	10 573	677
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	229	13	46	43	34	38	13	18	15	7	1	-	6 680	386	7 756	299
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	380	12	40	54	40	60	40	42	47	26	19	-	9 509	261	11 044	338
RENTER OCCUPIED	293	26	58	53	45	29	28	22	19	12	-	-	6 493	386	7 618	274
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	469	7	45	57	64	73	57	57	54	36	17	-	9 661	272	11 077	281
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	275	1	11	27	32	43	38	37	41	30	13	-	11 423	278	12 678	380
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	194	6	34	30	32	31	19	20	13	6	4	-	7 707	395	8 806	369
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	23	1	2	6	1	1	4	3	4	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	213	34	57	51	29	16	10	7	8	1	1	-	4 583	254	5 577	277
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	77	10	15	14	10	9	6	7	5	2	-	-	6 084	714	7 271	533
25 TO 34 YEARS	166	11	17	26	21	25	18	15	15	13	5	-	8 607	452	9 895	463
35 TO 44 YEARS	142	7	14	20	20	15	18	18	20	7	4	-	9 539	653	10 486	498
45 TO 54 YEARS	116	2	14	15	15	15	14	10	14	12	5	-	9 688	539	11 368	659
55 TO 64 YEARS	108	8	12	16	16	16	10	13	12	2	4	-	8 293	609	9 593	574
65 YEARS AND OVER	95	3	33	25	11	12	5	3	1	-	1	-	5 041	354	5 996	349
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	232	14	49	47	31	30	16	16	19	7	3	-	6 333	389	7 808	322
3 PERSONS	153	14	16	24	19	21	19	14	14	7	6	-	8 258	397	9 546	489
4 PERSONS	103	6	14	14	14	12	10	13	8	8	3	-	8 800	771	10 203	644
5 PERSONS	73	2	12	9	7	8	8	8	12	7	1	-	9 868	899	10 647	663
6 PERSONS OR MORE	143	5	15	20	22	20	19	15	13	9	6	-	9 240	490	10 581	558
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.93	(B)	3.52	3.69	4.08	3.95	4.10	4.16	4.11	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	233	5	40	45	32	31	21	23	22	9	5	-	7 526	539	9 009	357
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	472	36	64	70	62	59	50	44	44	29	14	-	8 173	360	9 584	285
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	396	28	51	60	52	50	43	36	39	25	11	-	8 351	442	9 752	314
1 CHILD	157	14	19	22	18	22	16	13	17	8	8	-	8 528	496	10 078	541
2 CHILDREN	124	10	15	19	16	13	14	15	9	10	2	-	8 236	743	9 704	586
3 CHILDREN	72	5	11	11	9	6	7	8	9	4	2	-	8 238	1 083	9 818	705
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	119	7	20	17	19	18	13	8	10	6	1	-	7 644	538	8 671	460
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.56	(B)	2.79	2.64	2.90	2.59	2.43	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[2]																
NO EARNERS	86	24	37	17	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	2 782	169	3 482	285
1 EARNER	228	14	49	60	34	28	20	14	7	2	-	-	5 707	198	6 612	232
2 EARNERS	262	3	17	29	38	33	35	33	41	26	8	-	10 862	458	11 739	359
3 EARNERS OR MORE	90	-	1	3	10	15	15	14	15	8	9	-	12 369	813	14 575	764
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.63	(B)	0.85	1.20	1.73	1.82	2.06	2.15	2.26	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	466	13	46	71	63	57	57	53	55	34	17	-	9 486	306	10 819	290
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	97	3	5	10	10	8	10	13	16	11	10	-	12 259	851	13 976	807
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	252	3	13	37	33	34	39	32	36	19	6	-	10 349	418	11 196	344
SERVICE WORKERS	97	6	19	21	15	12	7	8	4	4	1	-	6 392	650	7 754	520
FARM WORKERS	20	1	8	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED	517	17	54	75	73	67	63	56	62	34	17	-	9 282	271	10 536	270
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	438	10	31	60	60	59	59	52	58	32	16	-	9 971	319	11 221	295
50 TO 52 WEEKS	302	-	7	37	38	40	41	42	51	31	15	-	11 498	323	12 861	364
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	78	7	23	15	13	8	4	4	3	2	1	-	5 498	374	6 701	508
DID NOT WORK	151	25	50	34	13	12	7	5	1	2	1	-	4 021	306	5 136	291
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	627	32	90	100	84	82	64	60	61	36	19	-	8 200	278	9 656	242
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	247	14	56	52	36	30	20	17	12	7	3	-	6 078	287	7 557	309
8 YEARS	57	3	6	12	10	8	6	5	2	2	2	-	7 164	783	8 961	783
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	289	17	33	39	43	40	33	32	30	17	4	-	8 557	351	9 614	324
4 YEARS	161	8	11	25	14	29	15	23	19	14	2	-	9 497	376	10 503	439
COLLEGE: TOTAL	91	1	-	9	5	11	12	10	18	12	12	-	14 094	1 246	15 458	789
4 YEARS OR MORE	37	-	-	-	2	3	4	4	9	6	8	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 18A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	276	93	82	39	27	13	12	9	2	-	-	-	2 846	185	3 917	224
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	208	64	60	31	23	12	8	8	2	-	-	-	3 134	309	4 214	268
IN CENTRAL CITIES	185	54	56	30	21	10	6	7	1	-	-	-	3 261	319	4 203	278
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	22	10	5	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	69	29	22	8	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	2 319	281	3 017	369
SEX																
MALE.	147	33	38	23	24	11	10	8	2	-	-	-	4 231	519	4 984	337
FEMALE.	129	60	44	16	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 142	195	2 695	233
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	44	16	9	8	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	3 502	887	4 123	606
25 TO 34 YEARS.	33	6	6	5	7	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS.	61	16	12	9	10	3	6	5	1	-	-	-	5 032	996	5 254	610
55 TO 64 YEARS.	39	16	10	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	99	40	45	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 263	152	2 571	174
EARNER STATUS[2]																
EARNERS	169	33	38	36	27	12	12	9	2	-	-	-	4 731	413	5 201	311
NONEARNERS.	107	60	43	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 796	196	1 887	113
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[3]																
WORKED.	166	32	37	36	27	12	12	9	2	-	-	-	4 816	408	5 250	315
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS.	129	16	22	31	26	12	11	9	2	-	-	-	5 721	393	6 049	346
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS .	77	2	8	22	17	11	10	7	1	-	-	-	6 673	558	7 021	402
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS.	38	16	15	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK.	110	61	45	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 806	194	1 902	112

[2]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[3]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
BLACK																
MALE																
TOTAL	993	870	198	162	134	122	101	55	59	30	7	1	5 181	245	5 864	181
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	664	596	120	106	84	89	73	41	52	23	6	1	5 728	314	6 327	227
IN CENTRAL CITIES	545	488	99	90	70	74	58	32	42	19	3	1	5 623	330	6 254	247
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	119	108	21	17	14	15	15	10	9	4	3	-	6 277	780	6 660	563
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	329	274	77	56	50	33	28	14	8	7	1	-	4 155	534	4 855	279
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	845	726	168	124	111	98	90	46	52	28	7	1	5 340	261	6 015	204
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	469	467	32	79	83	79	80	42	39	26	7	1	6 930	239	7 506	189
MALE HEAD,NO WIFE PRESENT	23	23	5	3	5	2	4	2	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE.	353	236	131	43	23	17	7	2	10	2	-	-	1 752	166	3 010	261
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . .	147	144	30	38	23	24	11	10	8	2	-	-	4 370	574	5 099	349

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	368	247	120	38	34	23	17	7	7	-	-	-	2 150	357	3 402	246
25 TO 34 YEARS	164	164	12	22	26	29	30	13	18	11	4	-	7 628	423	7 989	413
35 TO 44 YEARS	125	124	9	12	19	26	17	21	9	10	-	1	7 576	699	8 154	480
45 TO 54 YEARS	116	115	13	17	15	16	19	11	16	7	2	-	7 643	656	7 589	520
55 TO 64 YEARS	108	108	15	22	22	18	15	3	9	2	1	1	5 429	614	6 226	507
65 YEARS AND OVER	112	112	29	51	19	10	3	-	1	-	1	-	2 681	217	3 525	284
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	625	623	78	124	100	99	84	48	53	30	7	1	6 195	282	6 839	216
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	270	268	58	78	49	35	26	11	6	3	1	1	3 843	468	4 764	252
8 YEARS	46	46	6	7	9	9	9	3	3	-	1	-	6 149	724	6 198	647
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	246	246	17	35	41	51	39	26	24	12	1	1	7 279	337	7 531	313
4 YEARS	138	138	8	13	20	30	25	16	15	10	1	1	7 916	467	8 278	436
COLLEGE: TOTAL	109	109	3	11	10	13	18	11	22	15	5	-	9 944	633	10 379	585
4 YEARS OR MORE	43	43	2	3	1	2	8	6	9	7	5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	954	831	197	161	124	113	92	53	56	27	7	1	5 000	273	5 763	185
WORKED	686	682	131	101	107	109	89	53	56	27	6	1	6 026	267	6 445	209
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	574	570	64	83	96	102	87	52	54	25	6	1	6 795	265	7 200	222
40 WEEKS OR MORE	405	405	7	30	73	91	77	48	50	22	6	1	8 051	280	8 586	241
50 TO 52 WEEKS	360	360	5	20	62	80	72	45	47	22	6	1	8 320	274	8 860	257
39 WEEKS OR LESS	168	165	57	53	23	10	9	4	5	3	-	-	2 761	219	3 797	324
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	112	111	67	18	11	7	3	1	2	2	-	-	1 428	300	2 577	362
40 WEEKS OR MORE	34	34	12	9	6	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	25	25	8	7	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	78	78	56	10	4	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	876	116	1 953	389
PART-YEAR WORKERS	301	297	117	74	42	27	17	7	9	5	-	-	2 753	265	3 719	246
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	116	116	26	36	23	13	10	4	2	2	-	-	3 536	451	4 470	365
ILL OR DISABLED	39	39	9	12	7	5	3	-	3	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	86	82	65	11	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	770	100	1 335	245
ALL OTHER REASONS	60	60	17	16	9	7	4	2	4	3	-	-	3 643	764	4 952	664
DID NOT WORK	268	149	65	59	17	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	2 166	129	2 641	204
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	82	82	33	40	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 179	128	2 419	147
GOING TO SCHOOL	122	19	16	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	37	37	10	14	6	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	27	12	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	686	681	168	90	94	109	83	55	54	23	4	1	5 738	320	6 030	210
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	119	118	18	14	15	13	12	14	19	9	4	1	7 983	1 029	8 262	613
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	37	37	5	5	4	2	3	8	7	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	32	32	4	2	4	2	3	3	5	4	4	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	13	12	4	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	37	37	5	4	7	6	6	3	6	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	415	414	82	49	57	78	67	37	30	13	1	1	6 480	298	6 354	249
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	107	107	12	11	13	17	20	17	13	4	-	1	8 136	743	7 877	499
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	160	160	14	22	24	33	27	16	17	5	-	-	7 349	361	7 212	368
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	148	147	56	16	21	27	19	4	-	3	1	-	4 123	682	4 314	372
SERVICE WORKERS	108	108	45	18	19	15	4	3	4	1	-	-	3 199	572	3 851	393
FARM WORKERS	43	41	24	10	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	686	681	168	90	94	109	83	55	54	23	4	1	5 738	320	6 030	210
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	49	46	28	11	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 596	485	2 129	400
MANUFACTURING	157	157	13	17	29	30	23	17	20	6	2	-	7 476	383	7 661	413
DURABLE GOODS	104	104	7	15	20	18	17	12	12	2	-	-	7 269	604	7 195	449
NONDURABLE GOODS	53	53	6	2	9	11	7	5	8	4	2	-	7 807	645	8 571	828
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	73	72	13	8	6	10	13	8	7	6	1	-	7 795	906	7 481	684
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	129	129	35	20	24	22	14	5	7	2	-	-	4 765	557	4 976	391
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	199	199	65	26	22	28	18	15	17	6	2	1	4 864	753	5 616	413
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	79	79	15	9	10	16	13	8	4	3	-	1	6 552	548	6 511	587
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 133	877	385	233	137	58	31	18	10	6	-	-	2 274	88	3 187	112
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	766	611	249	157	104	45	26	15	9	6	-	-	2 454	145	3 473	145
IN CENTRAL CITIES	613	487	190	126	91	34	22	14	7	3	-	-	2 620	218	3 541	160
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	153	124	59	31	13	11	4	1	2	2	-	-	2 099	214	3 207	336
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	367	266	136	76	32	13	5	4	1	-	-	-	1 959	132	2 531	154

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–BLACK: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
BLACK--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 004	752	329	189	121	55	29	16	8	6	-	-	2 330	113	3 253	124
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	463	348	132	84	61	30	19	12	7	3	-	-	2 845	223	3 704	202
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	213	208	62	67	46	17	9	3	1	3	-	-	2 954	302	3 787	233
OTHER RELATIVE	328	196	136	38	13	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	1 457	118	1 890	143
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	129	125	55	44	16	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	2 127	120	2 788	244
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	369	221	140	42	23	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	1 429	131	2 189	175
25 TO 34 YEARS	209	181	48	44	41	24	14	8	2	1	-	-	3 920	411	4 365	258
35 TO 44 YEARS	149	123	32	30	33	13	5	5	4	2	-	-	4 007	506	4 404	356
45 TO 54 YEARS	148	113	33	38	24	9	2	3	2	2	-	-	3 060	354	3 709	359
55 TO 64 YEARS	103	87	43	28	8	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	2 022	238	2 877	351
65 YEARS AND OVER	156	151	89	51	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 828	92	2 026	111
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	764	656	245	191	114	49	25	17	9	6	-	-	2 559	135	3 523	135
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	276	247	131	89	20	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	1 920	95	2 213	113
8 YEARS	71	62	21	26	10	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 469	255	2 986	312
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	377	309	93	89	79	25	13	7	1	2	-	-	3 210	308	3 659	177
4 YEARS	188	159	41	43	41	17	11	5	1	2	-	-	3 793	365	4 119	278
COLLEGE: TOTAL	110	100	20	14	16	20	10	9	8	4	-	-	6 042	658	6 329	487
4 YEARS OR MORE	38	36	1	1	3	9	5	7	6	4	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]																
TOTAL	1 133	877	385	233	137	58	31	18	10	6	-	-	2 274	88	3 187	112
WORKED	595	594	184	162	132	53	29	18	10	6	-	-	3 306	191	3 876	150
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	399	399	90	82	115	51	29	17	10	6	-	-	4 454	193	4 729	193
40 WEEKS OR MORE	246	246	8	39	92	49	28	16	9	5	-	-	5 659	193	6 221	227
50 TO 52 WEEKS	204	204	6	27	78	43	24	14	7	5	-	-	5 787	206	6 378	251
39 WEEKS OR LESS	153	153	82	43	22	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1 830	219	2 332	195
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	195	195	94	80	17	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 062	161	2 128	146
40 WEEKS OR MORE	98	98	29	52	14	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 533	199	2 709	198
50 TO 52 WEEKS	72	72	22	38	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 563	236	2 731	205
39 WEEKS OR LESS	98	97	65	28	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 175	212	1 546	190
PART-YEAR WORKERS	318	318	156	97	44	9	5	3	3	-	-	-	2 045	163	2 526	156
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	65	65	27	25	10	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2 430	343	2 758	302
ILL OR DISABLED	41	41	9	15	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	67	67	53	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892	134	1 279	183
KEEPING HOUSE	125	125	63	38	13	3	4	1	3	-	-	-	1 959	236	2 599	278
ALL OTHER REASONS	21	21	3	10	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	538	283	201	71	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 602	66	1 739	81
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	170	138	100	36	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 644	79	1 682	86
GOING TO SCHOOL	138	27	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	162	77	49	22	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 620	173	1 963	195
RETIRED	20	18	10	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	48	22	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	595	594	235	140	111	47	28	17	10	5	-	-	2 755	267	3 496	153
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	200	200	57	32	33	30	20	13	10	5	-	-	4 624	482	5 101	337
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	48	48	7	3	3	10	8	8	6	4	-	-	8 603	1 080	8 077	798
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	13	13	4	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	18	18	11	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	122	122	36	26	24	19	10	3	3	1	-	-	3 886	559	4 306	344
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	95	95	33	21	31	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	3 422	454	3 359	281
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	79	79	27	18	24	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	3 441	489	3 397	312
SERVICE WORKERS[2]	283	283	130	86	48	13	3	3	1	-	-	-	2 179	153	2 559	146
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	52	52	20	15	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2 635	482	2 622	320
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	68	68	33	21	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 067	403	2 379	260
FARM WORKERS	16	15	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[1] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	595	594	235	140	111	47	28	17	10	5	-	-	2 755	267	3 496	153
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	17	17	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	65	65	20	13	20	6	6	1	-	-	-	-	4 003	519	3 921	388
DURABLE GOODS	31	31	7	5	8	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	35	35	13	8	11	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	14	14	5	-	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	115	115	53	29	18	6	5	3	1	-	-	-	2 158	250	2 867	288
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	379	379	141	97	69	32	15	12	8	5	-	-	2 964	281	3 633	201
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	4	4	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[2]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 18C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION-BLACK: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
BLACK														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	3 038	97	1 043	60	34.4	1.6	680	1 363	1 622	2 121	22.4	44.9	53.4	69.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	2 761	93	906	56	32.8	1.7	588	1 202	1 439	1 915	21.3	43.5	52.1	69.3
HEAD	705	23	196	12	27.8	1.5	128	266	333	451	18.1	37.8	47.2	64.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	95	9	33	5	35.0	4.4	14	48	59	74	14.4	50.4	62.2	77.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 210	49	532	40	44.0	2.5	362	662	762	959	29.9	54.8	63.0	79.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	911	41	395	29	43.4	2.5	263	503	574	723	28.9	55.3	63.1	79.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	847	43	178	20	21.0	2.1	98	273	345	504	11.6	32.3	40.7	59.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	276	19	138	13	49.9	3.4	92	161	183	206	33.4	58.3	66.2	74.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	99	11	69	9	70.3	5.2	36	83	85	89	36.4	84.3	86.0	90.7
TOTAL	941	57	572	45	60.8	3.0	403	655	752	830	42.8	69.6	80.0	88.3
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	812	53	484	41	59.6	3.3	347	558	648	714	42.7	68.8	79.8	88.0
HEAD	213	13	114	10	53.5	3.0	84	133	161	182	39.4	62.7	75.5	85.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	432	31	317	31	73.4	3.8	233	348	388	410	53.9	80.5	89.9	95.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	319	26	233	23	73.2	3.7	166	257	286	302	52.2	80.5	89.7	94.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	167	19	53	11	31.6	5.4	30	77	99	122	18.0	46.1	59.4	73.0
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	129	13	88	11	68.3	4.6	56	97	104	116	43.7	75.2	81.0	90.1
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	912	43	409	35	44.8	2.9	281	507	583	726	30.8	55.6	64.0	79.6
14 TO 24 YEARS	737	31	248	24	33.7	2.6	169	323	390	515	22.9	43.9	52.9	69.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	373	22	72	13	19.2	3.1	48	100	135	205	12.8	26.8	36.2	54.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	537	27	136	17	25.3	2.8	86	193	228	325	16.0	36.0	42.6	60.6
55 TO 59 YEARS	117	13	28	8	23.7	5.9	22	39	54	72	18.5	33.3	46.1	61.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	95	11	30	8	31.6	7.2	19	38	51	64	19.9	40.4	54.0	67.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	268	18	122	13	45.5	3.6	55	163	181	214	20.6	60.7	67.6	80.1
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 982	96	1 017	59	34.1	1.7	673	1 319	1 573	2 071	22.6	44.2	52.8	69.5
FARM	56	14	26	10	47.3	12.8	7	44	49	50	11.9	78.7	87.7	88.8
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 980	81	553	44	27.9	1.9	381	738	919	1 253	19.2	37.3	46.4	63.3
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 578	73	441	40	28.0	2.2	311	595	734	1 000	19.7	37.7	46.5	63.4
IN POVERTY AREAS	978	58	343	35	35.1	2.9	242	426	512	674	24.7	43.6	52.3	69.0
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	402	38	112	20	27.9	4.3	70	143	184	253	17.5	35.7	45.9	62.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	235	29	79	17	33.8	5.9	53	93	121	159	22.4	39.4	51.3	67.5
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 057	60	490	42	46.3	2.9	299	625	704	868	28.3	59.1	66.6	82.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	807	53	427	39	52.9	3.4	265	542	597	698	32.9	67.2	74.0	86.5
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	705	23	196	12	27.8	1.5	128	266	333	451	18.1	37.8	47.2	64.1
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	232	14	45	6	19.4	2.3	26	70	97	131	11.3	30.3	41.6	56.6
3 PERSONS	153	11	34	5	22.1	3.0	26	44	57	82	16.7	28.8	37.1	53.7
4 PERSONS	103	9	30	5	28.9	4.0	20	38	49	66	19.1	36.8	47.8	64.0
5 PERSONS	73	8	23	4	31.0	4.8	17	30	36	50	22.6	40.2	48.5	67.6
6 PERSONS	60	7	24	4	40.3	5.6	14	28	33	49	22.9	47.1	54.6	81.1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	83	8	40	6	48.5	4.9	26	56	62	73	31.1	67.8	74.4	88.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.93	...	4.63	...	...	...	4.60	4.52	4.34	4.26	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	233	14	31	5	13.3	2.0	13	61	79	117	5.4	26.1	34.0	50.1
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	472	19	165	11	34.9	2.0	115	206	253	335	24.4	43.6	53.7	70.9
1 CHILD	157	11	33	5	20.8	2.9	26	41	58	84	16.6	26.2	36.9	53.9
2 CHILDREN	124	10	39	6	31.5	3.7	26	46	63	87	20.7	36.9	50.6	70.1
3 CHILDREN	72	8	29	5	40.0	5.1	19	37	43	56	25.9	50.7	59.8	77.0
4 CHILDREN	52	6	25	4	48.6	6.2	20	32	37	46	38.1	60.5	70.2	88.0
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	67	7	39	6	58.1	5.4	25	51	53	62	37.0	75.7	79.2	92.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.58	...	3.28	...	...	...	3.21	3.27	3.04	2.90	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	627	22	169	12	26.9	1.6	105	235	293	403	16.8	37.5	46.8	64.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	190	12	74	8	39.0	3.2	44	103	122	145	23.1	54.0	64.0	76.4
8 YEARS	57	7	17	4	29.5	5.4	7	23	26	41	11.8	40.1	45.9	71.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	129	10	42	6	32.8	3.7	31	56	68	93	24.1	43.7	52.6	72.3
4 YEARS	161	11	33	5	20.7	2.9	21	47	63	96	13.3	29.0	39.1	59.5
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	91	9	2	1	2.6	1.5	2	7	15	29	2.6	7.7	16.6	31.4
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	59.8	...	78.9	...	...	...	77.4	77.2	73.4	69.2	...	...	...	...

Table 18C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—BLACK: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.														
BLACK--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[1]														
WORKED	517	20	112	9	21.6	1.6	68	162	207	303	13.2	31.3	40.1	58.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	329	16	38	6	11.7	1.6	21	63	96	156	6.4	19.1	29.3	47.5
FULL TIME	302	15	27	5	8.9	1.5	16	45	77	134	5.1	15.0	25.5	44.4
49 WEEKS OR LESS	187	12	73	8	39.1	3.2	47	99	111	146	25.0	52.8	59.1	78.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	98	9	42	6	43.1	4.5	29	55	61	75	29.1	56.0	61.8	76.5
1 TO 14 WEEKS	41	6	12	3	(B)	(B)	7	19	24	33	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	48	6	19	4	39.6	6.3	12	25	26	39	24.3	52.1	55.3	80.8
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	19.0	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	19.7	19.7	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	151	11	83	8	54.8	3.6	60	99	116	130	39.5	65.7	76.7	86.0
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	69	7	36	5	52.4	5.4	27	47	56	60	38.8	68.1	81.3	87.7
KEEPING HOUSE	35	5	25	4	(B)	(B)	20	26	30	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	11	3	9	3	(B)	(B)	8	9	9	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	31	5	10	3	(B)	(B)	2	14	17	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	6	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	4	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	9 394	225	3 538	125	...	...	2 692	4 224	4 737	5 948	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 270	109	...	...	1 665	2 936	3 635	5 102	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	619	22	132	10	21.4	1.5	77	196	256	370	12.4	31.7	41.4	59.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	478	19	152	11	31.9	1.9	100	206	236	313	21.0	41.9	49.5	65.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	368	17	141	11	38.3	2.3	93	184	212	271	25.4	50.1	57.6	73.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	168	12	54	7	32.2	3.2	24	82	101	129	14.6	49.0	60.3	76.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	71	8	36	5	51.2	5.3	20	47	56	62	27.5	65.5	78.6	87.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	116	10	80	8	68.9	3.8	66	90	93	105	57.1	77.9	80.0	90.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	133	10	21	4	15.9	2.8	8	35	43	80	5.7	26.5	32.3	60.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	275	15	122	10	44.3	2.7	81	155	175	222	29.5	56.5	63.8	80.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	203	13	30	5	15.0	2.2	19	45	61	92	9.5	22.0	30.2	45.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	276	19	138	13	49.9	3.4	92	161	183	206	33.4	58.3	66.2	74.7
LIVING ALONE	198	16	94	11	47.5	4.0	56	113	128	144	28.2	57.1	65.0	72.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	84	10	57	9	68.3	5.7	27	69	71	75	32.4	82.0	84.0	89.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	79	10	44	7	56.0	6.3	37	48	54	62	46.5	61.3	69.3	79.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	70	9	37	7	53.5	6.7	30	41	48	56	42.8	59.4	68.4	79.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	9	3	7	3	(B)	(B)	7	7	7	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	129	13	88	11	68.3	4.6	56	97	104	116	43.7	75.2	81.0	90.1
LIVING ALONE	101	11	66	9	65.5	5.3	38	74	80	89	37.8	73.5	79.7	88.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	8	43	7	77.7	6.3	21	48	50	53	37.6	88.2	91.2	96.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	28	6	22	5	(B)	(B)	18	23	24	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	25	6	19	5	(B)	(B)	16	20	21	24	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	3	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	3 917	224	1 501	87	...	...	1 147	1 720	1 982	2 321	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 138	75	...	...	827	1 596	2 032	3 059	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	169	15	47	8	27.8	3.9	36	58	79	101	21.0	34.2	46.7	59.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[2]	174	15	105	12	60.5	4.2	60	123	133	146	34.7	71.0	76.3	84.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[2]	147	14	95	11	65.1	4.4	53	114	121	130	36.4	77.6	82.8	88.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	96	11	65	9	67.4	5.4	29	82	86	90	29.7	84.7	88.7	92.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	49	8	45	8	92.4	4.3	22	47	48	48	44.6	94.7	97.1	98.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	12	4	11	4	(B)	(B)	6	11	11	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	41	7	14	4	(B)	(B)	8	24	28	32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	116	12	81	10	69.9	4.8	47	94	99	104	40.5	81.3	85.0	89.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	58	9	24	6	41.8	7.3	13	29	34	42	23.0	50.4	59.0	72.7
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	926	27	300	15	32.4	1.4	190	392	476	615	20.5	42.4	51.4	66.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	473	19	124	10	26.2	1.8	64	179	217	298	13.6	37.9	45.9	63.1
MEAN VALUE[4] .....DOLLARS	15 621	...	11 443	...	...	...	(B)	12 101	12 300	12 947	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	416	18	160	11	38.5	2.1	115	194	235	287	27.6	46.5	56.3	69.0
MEAN RENT[5] .....DOLLARS	88	...	63	...	...	...	60	67	73	79	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	37	5	16	4	(B)	(B)	11	20	25	29	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	454	19	177	12	38.9	2.0	126	213	259	317	27.8	47.0	57.2	69.8
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	65	7	46	6	71.3	5.0	34	52	54	58	52.4	79.6	83.4	89.6
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	4	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	375	17	125	10	33.2	2.2	90	155	195	248	24.0	41.2	52.1	66.0
NOT REPORTED	9	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	2	5	6	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[2]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[3]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[4]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 18A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	580	36	62	83	65	60	66	81	80	28	14	5	9 530	321	10 692	311
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	406	24	42	55	46	36	46	59	60	20	13	5	10 017	477	11 362	409
IN CENTRAL CITIES	306	19	32	43	37	26	32	39	49	17	8	4	9 716	669	11 332	476
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	101	5	11	12	10	10	14	20	12	3	5	1	10 462	601	11 454	800
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	174	12	19	28	19	24	20	23	19	8	1	-	8 961	532	9 127	383
TENURE[2]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	356	15	28	41	33	34	45	57	62	23	13	5	11 273	354	12 463	450
RENTER OCCUPIED	204	19	31	39	30	23	19	24	16	4	1	-	6 805	407	7 933	318
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	462	12	39	55	53	54	55	76	75	24	14	5	10 643	349	11 770	348
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	185	1	9	16	13	21	23	41	37	16	8	1	12 748	476	13 422	492
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	277	11	30	39	41	33	32	36	38	9	6	4	9 130	444	10 665	469
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	19	2	3	4	2	-	1	2	4	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	99	22	20	24	10	6	10	3	1	2	-	1	4 673	372	6 031	618
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	67	4	12	10	11	12	5	8	4	1	-	-	7 189	743	7 843	496
25 TO 34 YEARS	175	6	6	29	24	14	25	24	33	10	2	2	10 673	467	11 544	559
35 TO 44 YEARS	113	8	11	9	10	19	11	19	20	3	4	1	10 050	606	11 137	666
45 TO 54 YEARS	99	6	5	12	8	8	13	18	14	8	6	1	11 653	708	12 934	846
55 TO 64 YEARS	71	8	7	9	6	6	9	10	8	5	2	2	9 691	1 280	11 391	1 121
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	4	20	15	6	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	4 580	566	5 593	488
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	134	15	27	27	11	16	7	14	11	4	1	2	5 903	512	8 555	695
3 PERSONS	116	9	11	17	16	10	10	20	16	5	-	1	9 294	968	9 781	585
4 PERSONS	112	5	7	13	14	10	16	17	16	7	5	2	10 598	407	12 468	861
5 PERSONS	77	3	5	10	11	10	11	9	11	3	5	-	9 899	937	11 203	714
6 PERSONS OR MORE	141	4	12	16	13	14	21	22	26	9	3	1	11 242	468	11 776	547
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.28	(B)	3.74	3.89	4.26	4.24	5.12	4.32	4.68	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	....	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	156	9	31	23	16	18	12	20	16	7	2	3	7 897	818	10 021	697
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	425	27	31	60	49	42	55	62	64	20	12	3	10 102	356	10 939	339
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	338	25	22	43	35	33	46	47	55	19	12	2	10 519	376	11 290	385
1 CHILD	121	10	10	18	13	8	11	21	22	4	2	1	10 048	693	10 598	620
2 CHILDREN	107	8	4	17	12	12	15	16	12	6	5	1	10 082	532	11 364	786
3 CHILDREN	79	3	4	7	12	9	10	7	13	6	6	-	11 152	863	12 263	732
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	117	6	12	18	11	14	18	17	17	4	-	1	9 519	810	10 005	564
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.70	(B)	(B)	2.62	2.60	(B)	3.12	2.50	2.56	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	60	22	22	11	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2 673	279	3 284	290
1 EARNER	210	12	27	50	32	26	18	20	18	1	3	3	6 843	386	8 798	519
2 EARNERS	215	2	11	16	23	29	30	44	42	12	5	1	11 751	485	12 523	459
3 EARNERS OR MORE	84	-	2	3	6	3	11	16	20	14	7	1	14 903	808	16 307	812
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.65	(B)	0.90	1.16	1.56	1.62	1.87	2.07	2.14	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	437	10	23	56	46	55	51	76	76	24	14	5	11 036	369	12 244	374
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	117	4	5	5	11	9	12	22	24	13	7	4	13 717	677	15 605	985
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	232	2	5	29	27	34	31	44	43	11	6	1	11 343	398	12 101	414
SERVICE WORKERS	64	3	10	16	6	8	5	7	7	-	1	-	6 481	1 016	8 296	615
FARM WORKERS	24	1	4	6	3	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	466	11	29	63	52	57	52	79	77	26	14	5	10 750	359	11 976	357
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	424	10	23	48	45	53	50	77	75	24	14	5	11 260	388	12 365	368
50 TO 52 WEEKS	338	5	10	35	27	41	43	65	71	23	13	5	12 468	496	13 441	429
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	42	1	6	15	8	4	1	3	2	1	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	103	25	33	17	10	2	11	1	3	2	-	-	3 602	322	5 148	393
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	514	32	50	73	54	49	61	74	76	26	14	5	9 970	358	11 063	343
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	275	27	45	51	30	32	30	29	17	9	3	1	6 841	471	8 308	349
8 YEARS	24	4	3	2	3	4	2	3	4	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	152	5	4	18	13	10	21	27	38	7	7	3	12 959	651	13 457	705
4 YEARS	93	2	2	9	7	6	11	17	23	6	7	3	13 826	631	15 227	1 052
COLLEGE: TOTAL	86	-	1	5	11	6	10	17	20	10	5	2	14 108	798	15 608	932
4 YEARS OR MORE	32	-	1	-	1	3	2	5	9	6	3	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT.
[3] EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 18A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	107	29	22	19	10	11	7	7	1	1	-	-	4 247	597	5 236	461
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	84	20	20	17	10	9	5	4	1	-	-	-	4 247	551	4 887	446
IN CENTRAL CITIES	61	14	13	12	9	6	3	4	1	-	-	-	4 577	679	5 158	538
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	23	7	7	4	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	23	9	3	2	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	68	15	12	11	5	9	7	6	1	1	-	-	5 380	857	6 220	639
FEMALE	40	14	11	8	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	28	8	4	7	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	23	1	1	4	5	2	4	4	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	19	7	3	4	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS	10	3	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	9	11	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	67	12	13	11	10	8	7	4	1	1	-	-	5 711	729	6 253	604
NONEARNERS	36	17	10	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	67	12	13	11	10	8	7	4	1	1	-	-	5 711	729	6 253	604
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	55	6	9	9	10	8	7	4	1	1	-	-	6 625	790	7 139	659
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	31	1	2	3	9	8	5	3	-	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	36	17	10	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]																
MALE																
TOTAL	817	711	127	111	118	88	82	68	65	33	7	13	5 991	293	7 145	295
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	583	502	86	81	80	61	58	53	46	22	4	11	6 105	364	7 379	381
IN CENTRAL CITIES	434	372	64	57	59	51	44	37	36	14	3	8	6 192	369	7 348	439
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	149	130	22	24	21	10	14	16	9	8	2	3	5 737	907	7 467	768
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	233	209	41	30	38	28	24	15	19	11	2	1	5 768	444	6 585	407
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	749	646	115	99	107	83	73	61	58	31	6	13	6 031	306	7 208	318
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	462	459	27	61	78	69	65	57	54	30	6	11	7 791	346	8 826	303
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	19	19	5	3	4	-	3	-	3	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	268	169	84	35	25	15	6	3	1	-	-	1	2 031	286	2 942	291
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	68	65	12	12	11	5	9	7	6	1	1	-	5 645	905	6 520	663

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	306	208	75	44	35	23	17	7	3	2	-	1	3 274	451	4 025	299
25 TO 34 YEARS	200	199	8	13	37	34	26	33	29	12	3	4	8 494	571	9 394	606
35 TO 44 YEARS	101	98	8	8	10	12	17	13	17	8	2	3	9 214	724	9 723	807
45 TO 54 YEARS	86	85	10	5	15	11	14	7	9	7	2	4	8 188	974	9 353	1 118
55 TO 64 YEARS	67	65	10	15	9	8	8	7	6	2	-	1	5 555	985	6 620	869
65 YEARS AND OVER	56	56	16	25	11	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2 927	292	3 518	425
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	510	503	52	67	83	65	66	61	61	30	7	11	7 453	471	8 436	379
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	249	245	41	52	57	25	33	15	16	5	1	-	4 977	318	5 689	295
8 YEARS	23	23	3	3	3	3	5	4	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	156	155	7	11	18	21	23	25	26	16	1	7	9 686	667	10 672	853
4 YEARS	104	103	5	8	10	11	15	17	17	13	-	7	10 188	628	11 593	1 222
COLLEGE: TOTAL	105	104	4	3	8	19	10	21	20	9	5	5	10 603	468	11 585	899
4 YEARS OR MORE	42	42	1	1	2	3	4	11	10	5	2	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	801	695	127	111	113	86	79	66	62	33	7	13	5 930	314	7 121	301
WORKED	617	616	91	82	106	84	75	64	62	33	7	13	6 552	273	7 685	328
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	533	533	50	56	96	80	74	64	62	33	7	13	7 473	484	8 513	360
40 WEEKS OR MORE	431	431	9	26	78	72	73	62	60	33	7	11	8 778	319	9 723	406
50 TO 52 WEEKS	382	382	7	19	66	63	66	58	56	30	7	11	9 107	349	10 055	446
39 WEEKS OR LESS	102	102	41	30	17	8	2	1	2	-	-	1	2 656	331	3 395	404
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	84	83	41	26	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 022	415	2 393	271
40 WEEKS OR MORE	38	38	10	17	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	31	31	9	14	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	47	46	31	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 174	163	1 781	346
PART-YEAR WORKERS	204	203	75	49	35	18	10	6	6	3	-	1	3 027	334	3 932	310
YEAR WORK:																
YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	71	71	12	17	20	13	3	2	2	2	-	-	4 705	514	5 021	473
ILL OR DISABLED	21	21	6	8	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	65	63	46	10	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	972	180	2 142	566
ALL OTHER REASONS	48	48	11	14	7	3	6	2	3	1	-	-	3 733	718	5 034	635
DID NOT WORK	183	79	36	29	7	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2 133	198	2 751	307
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	36	30	11	12	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	103	16	12	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	24	23	10	8	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	19	10	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	617	616	117	73	98	78	82	64	59	28	5	13	6 394	275	7 312	326
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	155	154	22	14	14	16	20	23	22	14	2	9	9 343	673	10 064	896
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	50	50	2	2	7	3	11	6	9	4	1	5	10 125	659	12 233	1 632
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	52	52	9	4	2	6	6	8	6	7	1	5	10 016	1 111	11 290	1 887
SALES WORKERS	22	21	5	2	3	4	-	4	2	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	31	31	6	6	3	3	3	4	5	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	335	335	54	31	53	54	55	34	34	15	3	3	6 764	306	7 349	372
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	121	121	4	10	23	23	20	16	14	8	2	1	8 035	737	8 491	472
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	134	134	24	11	16	18	27	15	16	6	1	1	7 423	809	7 658	718
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	80	80	26	9	14	13	8	3	4	1	-	1	4 684	758	5 095	589
SERVICE WORKERS	76	76	24	16	15	5	5	7	3	-	-	-	3 353	615	4 354	485
FARM WORKERS	51	50	18	12	15	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 186	754	3 109	410
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	617	616	117	73	98	78	82	64	59	28	5	13	6 394	275	7 312	326
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	59	59	20	12	16	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	3 360	847	3 581	461
MANUFACTURING	133	133	17	8	25	18	24	19	13	6	3	1	7 796	805	7 809	482
DURABLE GOODS	62	62	9	2	9	11	12	9	7	1	-	1	7 679	991	7 571	655
NONDURABLE GOODS	72	72	8	6	16	6	12	9	6	6	3	-	7 892	1 089	8 014	696
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	42	42	6	3	6	8	8	4	3	3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	133	132	39	18	12	19	7	19	11	4	1	2	5 141	1 026	6 450	746
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	162	162	27	22	27	13	24	15	22	5	-	8	6 492	1 020	8 225	814
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	88	88	7	9	12	16	15	7	8	10	1	2	7 931	834	8 785	837
FEMALE																
TOTAL	889	537	224	136	101	38	25	8	3	1	-	1	2 469	193	3 242	148
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	644	400	153	101	81	34	20	7	3	1	-	1	2 860	291	3 440	180
IN CENTRAL CITIES	486	305	109	77	66	28	15	5	2	1	-	1	3 085	288	3 588	210
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	158	95	44	24	15	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	2 234	379	2 969	336
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	246	137	71	34	20	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	1 911	249	2 662	236

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 18B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.																
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	850	499	211	125	94	34	24	8	3	1	-	1	2 466	198	3 211	155
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	493	268	104	68	55	22	12	5	3	-	-	-	2 850	351	3 278	195
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	99	94	32	26	18	7	7	3	-	-	-	1	2 889	340	3 981	460
OTHER RELATIVE	258	137	74	31	21	5	4	1	-	1	-	-	1 698	302	2 551	250
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	40	38	13	11	8	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	307	160	77	43	28	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	2 103	294	2 533	202
25 TO 34 YEARS	218	138	47	30	29	13	13	4	1	1	-	-	3 464	436	3 987	308
35 TO 44 YEARS	122	83	24	26	21	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	3 227	313	3 535	325
45 TO 54 YEARS	113	61	23	13	12	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	3 220	787	3 565	396
55 TO 64 YEARS	65	39	14	11	8	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	57	37	14	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1 514	183	2 163	316
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	583	377	147	93	73	30	22	7	3	1	-	1	2 796	317	3 544	189
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	327	198	95	60	28	10	3	1	-	-	-	1	2 087	173	2 748	234
8 YEARS	48	27	10	9	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	196	132	40	27	32	17	13	2	2	-	-	-	3 912	513	4 060	299
4 YEARS	117	81	22	14	20	12	10	2	2	-	-	-	4 592	568	4 551	415
COLLEGE: TOTAL	59	48	12	6	14	3	6	5	2	1	-	-	5 015	595	5 421	652
4 YEARS OR MORE	17	14	1	1	1	1	5	3	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	889	537	224	136	101	38	25	8	3	1	-	1	2 469	193	3 242	148
WORKED	402	393	126	106	92	34	24	7	3	1	-	1	3 270	180	3 664	183
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	301	293	66	79	83	32	22	7	3	1	-	-	4 032	250	4 198	189
40 WEEKS OR MORE	196	189	7	41	80	30	21	7	3	1	-	-	5 081	211	5 449	211
50 TO 52 WEEKS	167	161	6	27	72	30	18	5	2	1	-	-	5 234	233	5 523	220
39 WEEKS OR LESS	106	104	59	39	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 596	281	1 936	181
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	101	100	60	26	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1 310	309	2 095	409
40 WEEKS OR MORE	39	38	8	18	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	30	29	7	12	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	62	62	52	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	841	125	1 111	209
PART-YEAR WORKERS	205	204	114	66	12	3	4	3	1	-	-	1	1 566	245	2 256	243
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	35	35	15	16	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ILL OR DISABLED	12	12	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	27	27	21	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	123	122	75	33	6	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1 422	234	2 082	240
ALL OTHER REASONS	8	8	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	488	144	98	30	10	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 496	113	2 095	191
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	39	28	16	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	112	16	11	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	302	80	57	16	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 487	144	1 965	229
RETIRED	12	12	7	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	23	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	402	393	145	92	93	33	19	6	3	1	1	-	3 105	235	3 420	167
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	190	182	57	35	45	20	17	5	2	1	1	-	3 900	455	4 087	282
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	24	24	3	2	4	4	6	4	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	14	11	-	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	19	18	9	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	132	129	45	29	31	13	10	1	-	-	-	-	3 199	488	3 513	267
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	84	84	22	26	26	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 460	355	3 554	277
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	70	70	18	20	22	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 701	459	3 679	310
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	115	115	58	28	23	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	2 003	387	2 487	245
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	18	18	11	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	38	38	19	8	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FARM WORKERS	12	11	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	402	393	145	92	93	33	19	6	3	1	1	-	3 105	235	3 420	167
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	15	14	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	72	72	18	20	20	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	3 826	476	3 960	331
DURABLE GOODS	13	13	2	4	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	58	58	16	16	16	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	3 664	527	3 821	364
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	8	8	-	1	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	110	104	42	26	30	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 589	453	2 754	232
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	193	193	76	40	40	19	9	4	3	1	1	-	3 027	421	3 554	271
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	5	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 18C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION-SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	2 691	92	735	51	27.3	1.6	474	983	1 299	1 721	17.6	36.5	48.3	64.0
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	2 584	91	696	49	26.9	1.7	447	938	1 248	1 654	17.3	36.3	48.3	64.0
HEAD	580	21	149	11	25.7	1.6	91	206	262	349	15.6	35.5	45.1	60.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	7	24	4	43.1	6.0	10	31	35	45	18.2	56.2	63.6	82.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 215	49	387	34	31.8	2.4	270	508	678	866	22.3	41.8	55.8	71.3
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	860	40	286	25	33.3	2.4	206	368	489	617	24.0	42.8	56.9	71.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	789	42	160	19	20.3	2.2	85	224	308	439	10.8	28.4	39.0	55.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	107	12	39	7	36.5	5.2	27	45	51	67	25.6	42.3	47.9	62.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	27	6	16	4	(B)	(B)	7	18	21	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TOTAL	432	39	252	30	58.3	4.5	205	287	336	372	47.4	66.5	77.7	86.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	393	37	231	29	58.9	4.7	192	265	311	341	48.9	67.5	79.1	86.9
HEAD	99	9	53	6	53.0	4.5	43	63	73	82	43.0	63.3	73.7	82.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	222	22	154	22	69.1	5.5	133	171	195	205	59.9	77.1	87.8	92.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	173	19	121	16	69.9	5.3	106	136	152	163	61.4	78.9	88.2	94.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	71	13	25	8	35.5	8.5	16	31	43	54	23.1	43.4	59.7	75.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	40	7	20	5	(B)	(B)	13	22	25	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	985	45	322	31	32.7	2.7	226	422	560	713	23.0	42.9	56.8	72.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	613	28	151	18	24.6	2.6	90	203	277	384	14.7	33.2	45.2	62.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	418	24	75	13	17.9	2.8	42	114	152	217	10.2	27.3	36.4	51.9
35 TO 54 YEARS	421	24	93	15	22.2	3.1	63	128	174	232	15.0	30.5	41.4	55.0
55 TO 59 YEARS	82	11	27	8	33.2	7.9	21	29	38	49	26.3	35.7	46.2	59.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	50	8	14	6	26.9	9.4	8	19	22	31	16.6	36.7	43.8	61.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	122	13	54	8	44.1	5.3	22	67	76	96	18.0	55.2	62.3	78.8
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 653	92	723	50	27.3	1.6	462	971	1 283	1 695	17.4	36.6	48.4	63.9
FARM	38	12	12	7	(B)	(B)	12	12	16	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 917	80	511	43	26.6	1.9	320	685	855	1 163	16.7	35.7	44.6	60.7
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 428	70	380	37	26.6	2.2	245	515	629	858	17.2	36.1	44.0	60.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	652	48	273	31	41.9	3.7	182	343	384	474	27.9	52.7	58.9	72.8
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	489	42	130	22	26.6	3.8	75	170	227	306	15.3	34.7	46.3	62.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	225	28	108	20	47.9	6.4	56	139	146	175	24.9	61.8	65.1	77.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	774	52	225	28	29.1	3.1	154	298	444	558	19.9	38.5	57.4	72.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	624	47	203	27	32.6	3.6	139	270	384	472	22.3	43.2	61.5	75.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	580	21	149	11	25.7	1.6	91	206	262	349	15.6	35.5	45.1	60.1
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	134	10	35	5	25.8	3.4	17	46	57	71	12.7	34.4	42.5	53.4
3 PERSONS	116	10	25	4	21.5	3.4	14	36	44	55	12.3	31.1	37.8	47.1
4 PERSONS	112	9	22	4	19.7	3.4	12	34	41	61	10.8	30.7	36.4	54.2
5 PERSONS	77	8	20	4	25.6	4.4	15	29	39	52	19.3	37.3	50.9	67.9
6 PERSONS	62	7	17	4	27.7	5.1	12	25	30	45	18.9	40.0	48.4	71.8
7 PERSONS OR MORE	79	8	31	5	38.7	4.9	21	35	51	65	26.3	44.9	64.7	82.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.29	...	4.63	...	...	...	4.88	4.53	4.67	4.67	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	156	11	34	5	21.6	2.9	13	45	55	75	8.2	28.9	35.3	48.4
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	425	18	116	10	27.2	1.9	78	161	207	274	18.4	37.9	48.7	64.5
1 CHILD	121	10	24	4	19.6	3.2	17	37	45	55	13.8	30.4	37.4	45.3
2 CHILDREN	107	9	25	4	23.7	3.7	15	35	44	66	14.1	32.7	40.7	62.0
3 CHILDREN	79	8	15	3	18.7	3.9	10	28	37	51	12.7	34.9	46.4	64.9
4 CHILDREN	59	7	23	4	38.5	5.6	14	29	38	50	22.9	48.1	63.8	83.8
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	58	7	29	5	49.8	5.9	23	33	43	51	39.1	56.5	75.2	88.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.71	...	3.32	...	...	...	3.44	3.14	3.19	3.10	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	514	20	131	10	25.4	1.7	81	179	231	310	15.8	34.9	45.1	60.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	251	14	99	9	39.6	2.8	64	129	158	197	25.6	51.6	62.9	78.6
8 YEARS	24	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	6	10	13	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	59	7	11	3	19.2	4.6	8	19	27	36	13.6	31.3	45.2	60.1
4 YEARS	93	9	8	3	8.5	2.6	3	15	18	33	3.3	15.6	19.2	35.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	86	8	3	2	3.4	1.7	-	7	16	27	(B)	8.3	18.5	31.8
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	65.0	...	91.7	...	...	...	96.3	87.9	85.4	80.4	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 18C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR THE WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION–SPANISH ORIGIN: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL--CON.														
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	466	19	88	8	18.9	1.6	45	133	181	255	9.6	28.4	38.9	54.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	356	17	51	6	14.2	1.6	21	76	118	169	5.8	21.3	33.0	47.5
FULL TIME	338	16	47	6	14.0	1.7	20	67	107	154	5.8	19.9	31.7	45.6
49 WEEKS OR LESS	110	9	38	5	34.4	4.0	24	57	64	86	22.1	51.6	58.1	77.9
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	62	7	24	4	38.5	5.5	15	31	33	48	24.8	49.6	54.2	77.7
1 TO 14 WEEKS	30	5	7	2	(B)	(B)	5	12	15	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
15 WEEKS OR MORE	18	4	8	2	(B)	(B)	4	14	16	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	12.9	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	103	9	60	7	58.1	4.3	45	68	74	86	43.6	65.9	72.0	83.8
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	36	5	19	4	(B)	(B)	14	23	26	30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	38	5	26	5	(B)	(B)	23	28	29	34	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	7	2	5	2	(B)	(B)	5	6	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	14	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	2	7	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER REASONS	9	3	4	2	(B)	(B)	1	4	5	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	10 692	311	3 568	150	...	...	2 774	4 292	5 194	6 521	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 231	123	...	...	1 727	2 870	3 565	5 245	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	521	20	104	9	20.1	1.6	58	157	209	293	11.0	30.2	40.2	56.2
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	332	16	98	9	29.4	2.2	64	126	149	193	19.2	38.0	44.9	58.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	219	13	80	8	36.7	2.9	57	106	126	157	26.0	48.3	57.5	72.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	93	9	34	5	36.3	4.4	21	45	56	72	22.9	48.6	59.6	76.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	32	5	17	4	(B)	(B)	10	20	22	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	49	6	34	5	69.4	5.9	27	40	43	47	55.3	81.5	87.9	95.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	96	9	16	4	16.8	3.4	11	24	37	54	11.8	25.3	38.9	56.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	155	11	68	7	44.1	3.6	50	89	105	122	32.1	57.5	67.7	78.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	177	12	29	5	16.6	2.5	14	37	44	71	7.9	20.9	24.9	40.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	107	12	39	7	36.5	5.2	27	45	51	67	25.6	42.3	47.9	62.6
LIVING ALONE	70	9	28	6	39.4	6.6	18	32	37	44	25.5	45.4	52.5	62.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	6	15	4	(B)	(B)	7	17	20	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	37	7	11	4	(B)	(B)	10	13	14	23	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	33	7	10	4	(B)	(B)	9	12	13	21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	3	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	40	7	20	5	(B)	(B)	13	22	25	31	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	30	6	16	5	(B)	(B)	10	18	21	22	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	5	11	4	(B)	(B)	5	12	13	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	10	4	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	4	4	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	8	3	3	2	(B)	(B)	2	3	3	7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	2	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	5 236	461	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	1 594	1 828	2 550	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	(B)	(B)	...	...	(B)	1 799	2 242	2 915	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	71	9	16	5	22.7	5.6	13	20	24	35	18.1	28.4	34.3	49.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	54	8	22	5	41.2	7.6	12	26	30	38	21.5	49.1	56.1	69.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	37	7	18	5	(B)	(B)	8	21	23	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	21	5	10	4	(B)	(B)	2	12	14	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	12	4	11	4	(B)	(B)	4	11	11	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	9	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	2	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	25	6	15	4	(B)	(B)	7	16	17	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	29	6	7	3	(B)	(B)	5	10	13	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	662	23	177	12	26.7	1.5	107	240	300	398	16.1	36.2	45.3	60.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	384	17	79	8	20.5	1.8	43	114	154	214	11.3	29.7	39.9	55.6
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	17 439	...	12 671	...	...	...	(B)	12 716	13 177	14 152	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	255	14	89	8	34.8	2.7	57	115	131	167	22.5	45.2	51.6	65.7
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	100	...	75	...	...	...	68	80	83	85	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	23	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	6	10	15	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	278	15	98	9	35.3	2.6	63	125	146	184	22.8	45.1	52.7	66.3
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	29	5	18	4	(B)	(B)	15	20	24	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	8	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	5	5	8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	236	14	74	8	31.6	2.7	45	96	112	144	19.2	40.7	47.6	61.0
NOT REPORTED	6	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	6	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 19A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR ARKANSAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ARKANSAS																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	585	21	53	73	79	63	59	64	77	53	38	4	10 106	260	12 246	262
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	194	6	14	21	23	19	17	16	37	21	19	1	11 789	511	13 687	429
IN CENTRAL CITIES	92	4	5	6	10	7	9	6	18	14	12	1	13 919	1 383	15 172	684
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	102	1	9	15	13	11	8	10	19	8	8	-	10 446	837	12 339	520
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	391	15	39	52	56	44	42	48	40	32	18	3	9 475	288	11 532	327
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	439	12	35	51	51	44	43	53	64	47	34	4	11 227	304	13 261	325
RENTER OCCUPIED	116	7	11	16	22	16	14	9	12	6	4	-	8 186	354	9 715	387
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	502	16	36	59	69	53	52	60	69	50	36	4	10 753	292	12 851	293
BLACK	80	5	17	14	9	10	7	5	9	3	2	-	7 010	647	8 516	432
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	503	14	39	56	61	54	53	62	72	51	37	4	11 101	272	13 068	292
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	233	5	5	18	21	27	28	36	43	31	19	-	13 136	393	14 244	344
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	270	8	34	39	40	26	25	26	29	21	18	4	9 142	394	12 056	453
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	14	-	1	4	2	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	68	7	13	14	16	7	5	2	2	2	-	-	6 083	457	6 658	341
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	39	2	4	6	7	8	4	6	2	-	-	-	8 081	429	8 114	402
25 TO 34 YEARS	110	5	7	12	11	11	14	16	21	10	3	-	11 172	512	11 639	403
35 TO 44 YEARS	120	3	4	8	13	17	14	13	24	13	11	2	12 550	765	14 803	652
45 TO 54 YEARS	98	3	3	7	11	10	10	12	16	15	10	1	13 274	838	15 483	829
55 TO 64 YEARS	106	5	8	11	16	7	12	11	12	12	12	1	11 361	506	13 749	649
65 YEARS AND OVER	111	3	28	30	21	10	5	6	4	3	1	-	5 698	226	7 248	342
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	241	12	35	43	35	25	23	23	15	18	11	-	7 724	348	9 968	324
3 PERSONS	123	4	10	10	18	13	14	16	20	11	7	1	11 220	471	12 444	478
4 PERSONS	110	2	2	6	14	10	12	17	23	10	12	2	13 340	694	15 494	705
5 PERSONS	60	-	4	7	6	7	6	5	10	10	3	1	11 827	1 028	14 690	1 159
6 PERSONS OR MORE	50	3	2	7	6	7	4	4	7	5	5	-	10 030	907	12 655	857
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	(B)	2.73	3.09	3.21	3.40	3.28	3.36	3.74	3.50	3.57	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	268	10	33	41	38	30	27	28	23	22	16	2	8 811	347	11 181	359
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	316	11	20	33	42	33	32	36	54	31	22	3	11 305	328	13 152	373
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	265	8	17	28	31	26	28	27	47	27	22	3	11 618	338	13 698	432
1 CHILD	118	5	8	13	16	10	11	14	19	12	9	1	11 480	469	13 160	603
2 CHILDREN	112	3	6	7	15	11	13	15	21	11	9	1	12 292	532	14 035	587
3 CHILDREN	49	1	3	6	6	6	6	4	9	6	2	1	10 711	720	13 188	1 209
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	38	3	3	6	5	6	3	3	5	2	2	-	8 771	608	10 465	815
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.05	(B)	(B)	2.26	2.03	2.30	2.08	1.98	1.98	1.87	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	83	7	29	21	11	3	5	3	1	2	1	-	4 429	270	5 872	350
1 EARNER	196	10	20	29	39	23	18	21	15	12	9	-	7 989	360	9 967	338
2 EARNERS	217	3	4	18	19	30	27	31	41	25	16	3	13 002	474	14 803	477
3 EARNERS OR MORE	76	-	-	3	7	4	9	9	18	14	11	1	16 689	671	17 828	807
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.55	(B)	0.52	1.09	1.32	1.65	1.73	1.76	2.07	2.09	2.12	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	408	10	20	32	46	46	46	54	69	47	34	4	12 209	344	14 153	335
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	149	1	3	5	11	12	17	23	22	28	24	3	15 650	782	18 020	657
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	193	4	6	19	26	25	25	28	41	12	6	-	11 313	340	12 314	350
SERVICE WORKERS	34	2	6	4	5	6	1	3	3	4	1	-	8 190	853	9 922	830
FARM WORKERS	33	3	6	4	5	4	3	-	3	2	3	-	7 557	924	11 787	1 472
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	442	11	20	40	52	50	51	57	72	50	35	4	11 900	289	13 886	316
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	403	7	13	31	45	45	50	55	70	48	35	4	12 541	329	14 539	335
50 TO 52 WEEKS	306	3	6	12	24	33	39	48	61	42	33	4	14 231	363	16 190	403
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	39	4	7	9	7	5	-	2	2	2	-	-	5 917	429	7 137	519
DID NOT WORK	131	10	33	31	25	10	7	7	4	3	2	-	5 407	247	6 801	307
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	546	19	49	68	72	54	55	59	76	53	38	4	10 412	281	12 540	277
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	166	11	34	37	32	17	12	7	9	5	1	-	6 074	227	7 708	366
8 YEARS	67	3	13	15	13	6	6	2	4	3	1	-	6 420	413	8 679	750
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	269	6	12	27	32	31	35	37	47	25	15	1	11 416	334	12 818	326
4 YEARS	182	4	4	14	19	20	26	25	35	22	11	1	12 416	460	13 934	414
COLLEGE: TOTAL	110	1	3	3	8	6	8	15	19	23	21	3	17 359	786	19 165	806
4 YEARS OR MORE	58	-	2	2	1	3	4	8	8	15	15	2	20 467	747	21 291	1 172

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 19A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR ARKANSAS: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ARKANSAS--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	188	45	56	30	18	16	8	9	5	1	3	-	3 586	346	5 258	322
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	73	12	16	10	11	7	5	6	3	1	1	-	5 643	585	6 734	599
IN CENTRAL CITIES	51	8	9	8	8	7	3	4	2	1	-	-	6 103	507	7 019	675
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	22	5	6	3	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	115	33	40	19	7	8	2	3	2	-	2	-	2 930	210	4 321	345
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	152	33	46	26	12	14	5	8	5	1	3	-	3 802	361	5 567	382
BLACK	31	12	10	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 405	295	3 341	429
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	63	9	16	12	7	5	5	5	2	-	2	-	4 760	511	6 581	674
FEMALE	125	35	40	18	10	10	3	3	3	1	1	-	2 946	240	4 591	334
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	34	10	6	5	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	4 141	949	4 576	495
25 TO 34 YEARS	21	1	1	2	6	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	27	5	3	5	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	-	6 079	1 531	8 698	1 369
55 TO 64 YEARS	36	9	9	9	2	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	4 034	576	4 947	593
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	20	37	8	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	2 551	122	3 572	428
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	104	12	16	22	17	15	6	8	5	1	2	-	6 162	365	7 335	490
NONEARNERS	84	33	40	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2 282	119	2 660	241
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	100	11	14	22	16	15	6	8	4	1	2	-	6 243	368	7 295	467
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	88	7	10	18	16	15	6	8	4	1	2	-	6 745	399	7 822	506
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	63	2	3	13	13	14	6	6	3	1	2	-	8 058	592	9 056	627
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	12	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	88	34	42	7	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2 310	118	2 935	344

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 19B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR ARKANSAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ARKANSAS																
MALE																
TOTAL	776	717	121	117	109	79	66	59	76	43	25	24	6 272	244	8 200	264
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	262	242	34	36	31	23	23	23	30	22	12	8	7 645	699	9 073	437
IN CENTRAL CITIES	126	116	17	13	14	10	10	14	14	14	6	3	8 816	935	9 766	678
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	136	126	17	23	17	13	12	9	16	8	6	4	6 760	719	8 437	556
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	514	476	86	81	78	56	43	36	46	21	12	17	5 825	240	7 756	330
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	658	614	93	92	91	69	58	52	71	41	25	24	6 791	269	8 747	299
BLACK	115	100	27	24	18	10	7	7	4	3	-	-	3 872	480	4 871	342
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	713	657	115	101	97	72	61	54	71	42	24	22	6 403	266	8 317	281
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	503	501	34	69	76	64	57	49	68	39	24	22	8 288	252	9 949	257
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	14	14	2	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	196	142	79	29	19	5	3	3	3	1	-	1	1 611	215	2 782	247
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	63	60	6	16	12	7	5	5	5	2	-	2	4 951	649	6 920	714

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 19B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR ARKANSAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ARKANSAS--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	216	161	73	31	20	17	11	5	5	-	-	1	2 326	266	3 492	245
25 TO 34 YEARS.	121	121	7	9	21	15	18	15	19	12	3	2	8 991	514	9 293	418
35 TO 44 YEARS.	114	112	6	6	10	13	10	17	22	17	4	8	11 183	571	12 491	853
45 TO 54 YEARS.	101	99	9	8	15	12	7	10	13	10	9	6	8 873	1 064	11 268	924
55 TO 64 YEARS.	112	112	10	16	17	12	14	11	12	4	7	7	7 940	682	10 017	727
65 YEARS AND OVER	112	112	16	45	25	10	6	1	5	1	1	1	3 725	227	4 961	367
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	560	556	48	85	89	62	55	54	71	43	25	24	7 778	374	9 564	317
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	171	167	33	51	35	19	11	9	4	2	2	2	4 013	260	5 260	359
8 YEARS	62	61	6	19	13	9	6	4	2	-	1	1	4 687	476	6 335	789
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	267	267	14	30	43	32	33	34	41	21	9	9	8 795	405	9 825	393
4 YEARS	181	180	8	13	23	21	24	25	33	18	8	7	10 091	476	10 882	508
COLLEGE: TOTAL	122	122	1	5	11	11	11	11	26	20	13	13	13 067	513	14 896	888
4 YEARS OR MORE	63	63	-	2	5	4	5	6	13	12	8	9	14 449	643	16 494	1 372
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	762	704	121	116	105	77	62	58	74	42	25	24	6 235	248	8 178	268
WORKED.	567	564	84	60	80	71	57	54	70	42	23	23	7 539	348	9 172	315
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	492	489	42	46	70	67	55	53	68	42	23	23	8 637	322	10 142	345
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	385	384	13	19	46	57	47	51	65	41	22	22	10 328	276	11 754	405
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	342	341	10	11	36	49	43	48	63	38	21	22	10 755	281	12 311	442
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	107	106	30	27	24	11	7	2	3	1	1	1	3 376	496	4 285	315
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	75	75	42	14	10	4	2	1	2	-	-	-	1 633	314	2 820	330
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	30	30	12	8	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 096	668	3 595	491
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	22	22	11	5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	45	45	30	5	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	912	172	2 307	429
PART-YEAR WORKERS	202	201	63	44	41	21	12	6	8	4	2	1	3 632	302	4 502	258
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	81	81	10	17	23	13	7	3	2	3	1	1	5 080	324	5 739	396
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	21	21	2	7	4	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	57	56	44	8	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	872	99	1 352	201
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	43	43	7	11	12	3	3	2	3	-	1	-	4 542	464	5 666	638
DID NOT WORK.	195	139	36	56	25	6	6	4	4	1	2	1	3 029	188	4 156	309
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	64	61	19	30	9	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 591	219	3 036	235
GOING TO SCHOOL	58	11	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	61	61	7	22	14	5	4	3	3	1	1	1	4 145	459	5 726	579
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	13	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	567	562	112	72	70	62	54	53	59	40	21	20	6 897	328	8 335	305
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	182	181	21	15	12	17	19	17	29	23	15	13	10 755	652	11 979	691
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	51	51	6	4	2	6	6	5	9	4	5	5	10 915	1 257	11 904	1 099
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	76	76	4	5	6	7	6	8	11	15	8	6	12 746	972	14 390	1 308
SALES WORKERS	33	32	7	2	1	3	5	3	5	3	2	2	9 598	809	9 828	1 173
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	22	22	4	4	3	1	2	1	4	2	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	291	290	58	39	42	37	33	32	27	15	4	3	6 332	423	6 976	284
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	121	121	15	17	13	15	18	17	17	6	2	2	8 203	578	8 210	483
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	113	113	16	16	22	14	12	13	10	8	2	1	6 659	731	7 456	413
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	57	56	28	7	7	9	3	2	-	1	-	-	2 066	716	3 350	400
SERVICE WORKERS	41	41	13	7	9	7	1	-	2	1	-	1	4 091	743	4 703	663
FARM WORKERS.	53	50	21	10	7	-	2	4	1	-	2	3	2 468	729	5 972	1 194
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	567	562	112	72	70	62	54	53	59	40	21	20	6 897	328	8 335	305
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	62	58	23	10	9	2	3	4	1	1	2	3	3 027	767	5 832	1 037
MANUFACTURING	147	147	17	16	21	18	18	16	18	12	4	7	8 163	534	9 696	717
DURABLE GOODS	87	87	10	11	12	11	13	8	11	5	2	5	7 922	658	9 396	881
NONDURABLE GOODS.	60	60	7	4	10	7	5	8	6	7	3	2	8 524	1 211	10 134	1 205
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	49	49	9	3	5	6	5	6	8	5	2	1	9 226	1 093	9 205	742
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	97	97	20	13	12	12	11	9	8	6	4	2	6 597	659	7 617	564
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	138	137	28	17	14	14	11	10	19	13	7	5	7 391	717	8 728	602
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	74	74	15	13	10	10	6	7	6	4	2	2	5 781	763	7 221	733
FEMALE																
TOTAL	889	643	257	154	103	60	36	18	8	5	1	1	2 569	128	3 609	115
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	301	225	81	45	33	28	17	11	5	3	1	1	3 142	317	4 340	236
IN CENTRAL CITIES	156	123	37	21	18	18	12	8	4	3	1	1	4 453	608	5 205	368
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	145	101	44	24	15	10	5	3	1	-	-	-	2 358	237	3 290	245
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	588	419	176	109	70	32	19	7	3	2	-	-	2 390	101	3 217	119

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 19B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR ARKANSAS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
ARKANSAS--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	737	526	202	126	86	51	33	14	6	5	1	1	2 739	153	3 712	131
BLACK	143	110	54	28	16	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	2 039	141	2 897	215
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	763	521	225	114	85	49	26	15	5	2	-	-	2 451	134	3 351	113
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	503	340	135	74	60	33	21	11	5	1	-	-	2 852	196	3 587	145
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	68	67	17	17	14	10	3	4	-	1	-	-	3 804	540	4 429	317
OTHER RELATIVE	193	114	73	23	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	1 446	170	2 016	176
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	125	122	32	40	18	10	10	3	3	3	1	1	3 005	304	4 712	350
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	225	137	85	21	15	13	3	1	-	-	-	-	1 403	155	2 290	172
25 TO 34 YEARS	147	108	30	25	25	15	9	3	2	-	-	-	3 950	303	4 137	245
35 TO 44 YEARS	126	87	18	17	22	12	10	5	2	1	1	-	4 750	349	5 009	325
45 TO 54 YEARS	116	80	16	22	16	11	8	4	1	2	-	-	4 191	397	4 814	333
55 TO 64 YEARS	124	92	39	20	15	7	6	3	2	2	-	-	2 583	320	3 745	303
65 YEARS AND OVER	152	139	69	51	10	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	2 002	94	2 849	274
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	664	506	172	134	87	47	34	17	8	5	1	1	2 952	150	3 968	135
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	182	144	75	51	12	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 947	97	2 280	115
8 YEARS	75	58	29	21	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 999	177	2 387	193
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	363	267	79	72	64	27	17	6	-	1	1	-	3 396	199	3 820	155
4 YEARS	229	174	45	43	44	21	14	5	-	1	1	-	3 934	271	4 219	211
COLLEGE: TOTAL	119	95	18	11	11	15	17	11	8	4	-	1	6 752	485	6 951	447
4 YEARS OR MORE	53	44	6	5	3	6	12	6	5	2	-	-	8 506	660	7 689	591
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	889	643	257	154	103	60	36	18	8	5	1	1	2 569	128	3 609	115
WORKED	438	426	120	93	93	56	36	16	7	5	1	-	4 013	207	4 332	139
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	317	311	57	57	79	54	36	16	7	4	1	-	4 957	186	5 177	165
40 WEEKS OR MORE	203	199	6	22	67	49	31	15	5	4	1	-	6 132	176	6 505	183
50 TO 52 WEEKS	174	171	4	16	53	44	30	14	5	3	1	-	6 368	180	6 750	197
39 WEEKS OR LESS	114	111	51	35	12	5	5	1	2	1	-	-	2 215	202	2 800	217
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	121	115	63	35	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 709	253	2 051	155
40 WEEKS OR MORE	52	46	12	24	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 955	248	2 935	220
50 TO 52 WEEKS	40	35	8	19	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 030	259	2 958	214
39 WEEKS OR LESS	69	69	51	12	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	928	110	1 453	190
PART-YEAR WORKERS	224	220	108	57	32	12	6	2	2	1	-	-	2 063	185	2 670	153
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	50	49	14	16	11	5	2	1	-	1	-	-	3 106	431	3 667	327
ILL OR DISABLED	17	17	5	5	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	50	49	40	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	821	99	1 182	182
KEEPING HOUSE	94	91	46	26	11	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	1 956	269	2 484	215
ALL OTHER REASONS	13	13	2	3	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	450	217	137	62	9	4	-	2	1	-	-	1	1 679	70	2 192	175
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	87	73	44	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 813	89	2 170	325
GOING TO SCHOOL	81	14	11	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	225	87	61	22	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1 438	96	1 864	223
RETIRED	36	33	13	11	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 317	220	3 484	576
ALL OTHER REASONS	22	11	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	438	424	144	86	81	55	36	12	6	3	1	-	3 452	226	3 961	135
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	236	229	59	41	38	39	34	10	6	3	1	-	4 862	354	4 952	203
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	60	60	9	7	5	10	18	6	4	2	-	-	7 817	675	6 863	431
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	23	23	3	7	3	5	3	1	1	-	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	31	29	14	8	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	2 088	657	2 847	487
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	122	117	32	19	26	24	11	3	-	1	-	-	4 606	413	4 359	233
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	86	86	23	20	29	12	2	1	-	-	-	-	3 995	319	3 644	208
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	67	67	17	17	23	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 953	345	3 675	230
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	96	95	52	24	14	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	1 757	247	2 262	189
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	8	8	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	33	33	24	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 286	285	1 654	216
FARM WORKERS	21	14	11	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	438	424	144	86	81	55	36	12	6	3	1	-	3 452	226	3 961	135
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	22	14	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	82	82	17	16	29	12	5	1	-	1	-	-	4 463	228	4 267	247
DURABLE GOODS	41	40	8	4	16	9	3	1	-	1	-	-	5 163	340	4 917	382
NONDURABLE GOODS	41	41	9	13	14	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3 699	427	3 636	291
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	11	11	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	106	104	48	24	12	12	6	1	-	-	1	-	2 421	388	3 041	241
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	211	208	63	42	37	27	22	9	5	2	-	-	3 891	397	4 394	209
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	6	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 19C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR ARKANSAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STAND-ARD ERROR	TOTAL	STAND-ARD ERROR	PER-CENT POOR	STAND-ARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
ARKANSAS														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	2 126	–	392	25	18.5	1.2	231	568	751	1 048	10.9	26.7	35.3	49.3
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	1 937	17	316	23	16.3	1.2	187	476	650	923	9.6	24.6	33.5	47.7
HEAD	585	13	82	6	14.1	0.9	48	125	176	258	8.1	21.4	30.0	44.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	111	7	21	3	18.6	2.4	8	37	50	70	7.1	33.2	44.9	62.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	649	14	147	14	22.7	2.1	93	211	276	375	14.4	32.5	42.5	57.7
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	496	2	106	10	21.4	2.0	65	156	200	273	13.0	31.5	40.4	55.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	704	24	87	10	12.3	1.4	46	140	199	291	6.5	19.9	28.2	41.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	188	11	76	7	40.4	2.9	44	92	102	124	23.5	48.6	53.9	65.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	7	42	5	60.0	4.8	18	50	55	61	25.3	70.3	77.0	86.1
TOTAL	334	23	133	15	39.9	3.7	92	167	201	244	27.4	50.0	60.1	73.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	209	19	77	12	36.7	4.6	58	99	127	157	27.8	47.3	60.8	74.9
HEAD	68	5	21	3	31.7	3.7	15	27	37	47	22.4	40.7	54.3	69.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	90	10	46	9	51.3	6.8	36	54	66	77	40.2	60.4	73.2	85.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	72	9	34	6	47.8	6.4	25	42	52	62	35.2	57.7	72.4	85.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	51	8	9	3	17.8	5.8	7	17	24	32	13.1	33.2	47.6	62.8
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	125	9	57	6	45.2	3.6	34	68	74	88	26.8	54.5	59.0	69.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	1 748	24	250	21	14.3	1.2	142	375	512	759	8.1	21.5	29.3	43.4
BLACK	367	24	141	16	38.4	3.5	88	191	237	285	23.9	52.2	64.8	77.8
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	11	5	7	4	(B)	(B)	7	7	7	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	461	16	114	13	24.8	2.6	74	154	202	281	16.2	33.4	43.8	60.9
14 TO 24 YEARS	441	15	79	9	17.9	2.0	50	120	158	211	11.4	27.1	35.8	48.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	268	12	40	7	15.1	2.4	24	50	74	110	9.1	18.5	27.7	41.0
35 TO 54 YEARS	456	15	46	7	10.0	1.5	29	79	110	164	6.3	17.3	24.1	35.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	129	9	18	5	14.0	3.3	12	28	35	49	9.7	21.5	27.1	38.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	107	8	18	5	16.9	4.0	11	26	33	51	10.4	24.3	31.0	47.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	264	–	77	6	29.1	2.4	30	112	139	181	11.2	42.4	52.6	68.8
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	1 952	17	354	24	18.2	1.2	208	504	667	955	10.6	25.8	34.1	48.9
FARM	173	17	38	8	21.9	4.3	23	64	85	93	13.5	36.8	48.8	53.5
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	717	30	114	14	15.9	1.9	67	159	207	302	9.3	22.2	28.8	42.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	350	24	45	9	13.0	2.5	34	65	80	119	9.6	18.6	22.9	34.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	105	14	28	7	26.3	5.9	21	41	47	59	19.9	39.0	44.8	56.2
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	367	24	68	11	18.6	2.8	33	94	127	183	9.1	25.6	34.4	49.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	163	17	48	9	29.5	4.9	24	60	81	97	14.6	37.0	50.0	59.2
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 408	30	279	21	19.8	1.5	164	409	545	745	11.6	29.0	38.7	52.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 076	32	239	20	22.2	1.7	138	350	460	623	12.8	32.6	42.7	57.9
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	585	13	82	6	14.1	0.9	48	125	176	258	8.1	21.4	30.0	44.2
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	502	13	55	5	11.0	0.9	32	86	127	198	6.4	17.2	25.3	39.4
BLACK	80	6	27	3	33.4	3.4	15	38	48	59	18.8	47.5	59.2	73.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	241	9	30	4	12.6	1.4	16	49	69	106	6.6	20.3	28.7	44.0
3 PERSONS	123	7	15	2	12.0	1.9	10	20	28	42	8.4	15.9	22.4	34.1
4 PERSONS	110	7	9	2	7.8	1.7	5	15	26	42	4.2	13.5	24.0	38.0
5 PERSONS	60	5	13	2	21.3	3.4	6	17	23	33	9.2	28.7	38.3	54.3
6 PERSONS	27	3	7	2	27.0	5.5	5	12	14	17	18.0	44.2	53.0	62.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	23	3	9	2	(B)	(B)	6	12	15	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	...	3.84	...	...	...	3.94	3.82	3.70	3.58	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	268	10	27	3	10.2	1.2	14	47	66	104	5.2	17.4	24.7	38.7
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	316	11	55	5	17.4	1.4	34	78	109	154	10.6	24.8	34.5	48.8
1 CHILD	118	7	14	2	12.1	1.9	9	21	30	44	7.7	17.6	25.5	37.7
2 CHILDREN	112	7	15	2	13.2	2.1	8	20	32	49	7.0	17.9	29.0	44.0
3 CHILDREN	49	4	12	2	23.5	3.9	6	16	20	30	12.0	31.8	41.8	60.8
4 CHILDREN	23	3	7	2	(B)	(B)	5	12	16	18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	15	2	8	2	(B)	(B)	5	10	11	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.07	...	2.79	...	...	...	2.97	2.77	2.58	2.47	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	546	13	75	5	13.7	1.0	43	115	162	237	7.8	21.2	29.7	43.4
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	99	6	32	4	32.4	3.0	19	46	57	70	18.6	46.1	56.9	70.0
8 YEARS	67	5	14	2	21.6	3.3	7	23	29	43	9.9	33.6	43.9	64.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	88	6	12	2	13.9	2.4	7	19	29	46	7.9	22.0	32.6	52.0
4 YEARS	182	8	12	2	6.8	1.2	8	22	38	60	4.2	12.0	20.7	32.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	110	7	4	1	3.3	1.1	3	6	10	19	2.8	5.5	8.9	17.5
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	46.5	...	78.6	...	...	...	75.1	75.9	70.7	66.7	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 19C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR ARKANSAS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
ARKANSAS--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	442	12	48	4	11.0	1.0	28	72	104	161	6.3	16.2	23.6	36.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	320	11	18	3	5.6	0.8	10	28	48	83	3.1	8.6	14.9	26.1
FULL TIME	306	10	15	3	5.0	0.8	9	24	41	74	2.8	7.8	13.5	24.1
49 WEEKS OR LESS	122	7	30	4	25.0	2.5	18	44	57	78	14.5	36.2	46.5	63.5
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	58	5	18	3	31.0	3.9	10	24	29	35	17.4	40.9	50.0	60.4
1 TO 14 WEEKS	32	4	4	1	12.8	3.8	3	6	13	21	8.6	19.7	39.3	63.4
15 WEEKS OR MORE	32	4	8	2	26.4	5.0	5	14	15	22	15.4	44.2	47.5	69.2
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	17.3	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	19.1	18.0	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	131	7	34	4	25.9	2.5	20	53	67	90	15.1	40.2	51.1	68.4
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	54	5	17	3	31.9	4.1	10	27	35	44	17.8	50.0	64.1	81.3
KEEPING HOUSE	17	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	5	8	10	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4	1	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	55	5	8	2	14.3	3.1	2	15	19	29	4.0	26.8	35.5	53.4
ALL OTHER REASONS	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	12 246	262	3 078	147	...	...	2 143	3 903	4 657	5 773	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 918	114	...	...	1 578	2 333	2 732	3 936	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	502	13	55	5	10.9	0.9	32	85	126	195	6.5	17.0	25.0	38.9
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	441	12	62	5	14.1	1.1	35	99	135	195	8.0	22.5	30.6	44.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	288	10	54	5	18.9	1.5	29	87	114	161	10.2	30.2	39.8	55.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	173	8	29	3	16.7	1.8	13	50	71	104	7.4	29.0	40.9	60.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	31	4	12	2	38.9	5.6	5	18	24	27	15.7	58.0	76.2	85.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	32	4	18	3	56.5	5.7	13	23	25	28	41.6	72.2	78.8	88.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	135	7	14	2	10.3	1.7	5	26	38	61	3.4	19.6	28.4	45.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	141	7	41	4	29.1	2.5	23	64	82	104	16.2	45.3	57.8	73.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	300	10	21	3	7.1	1.0	12	35	53	90	4.1	11.7	17.8	30.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	188	11	76	7	40.4	2.9	44	92	102	124	23.5	48.6	53.9	65.9
LIVING ALONE	149	10	62	6	41.7	3.3	32	76	83	100	21.3	50.8	55.3	67.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	66	7	41	5	61.6	4.9	17	47	51	57	25.7	71.4	76.5	85.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	39	5	14	3	35.3	6.2	12	16	19	24	31.9	40.1	48.4	61.2
IN HOUSEHOLDS	25	4	5	2	22.2	6.9	4	7	10	15	16.9	29.9	41.2	59.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	14	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	8	8	9	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	125	9	57	6	45.2	3.6	34	68	74	88	26.8	54.5	59.0	69.9
LIVING ALONE	101	8	48	6	47.7	4.1	26	59	63	73	25.6	58.3	62.0	72.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	56	6	34	5	61.0	5.3	16	41	44	48	27.8	72.5	77.1	85.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	24	4	8	2	(B)	(B)	8	9	11	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	15	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	4	5	7	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	9	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	4	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	5 258	322	1 638	70	...	...	1 224	1 856	2 038	2 537	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 008	74	...	...	780	1 458	1 945	2 794	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	105	8	19	4	18.4	3.1	13	23	30	46	12.0	22.1	28.5	44.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	134	9	63	6	46.8	3.5	33	76	84	100	24.8	57.0	62.4	74.5
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	97	8	54	6	55.8	4.1	26	66	73	84	27.0	67.8	74.7	86.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	76	7	43	5	56.3	4.7	17	53	58	67	22.9	69.8	76.2	88.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	24	4	23	4	94.5	3.8	10	24	24	24	42.3	98.6	98.6	98.6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	27	4	9	2	34.3	7.4	4	15	17	23	15.6	54.9	63.4	83.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	56	6	38	5	68.9	5.1	19	46	48	52	33.5	82.6	86.1	93.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	78	7	24	4	31.1	4.3	14	30	36	47	18.5	38.8	45.6	60.7
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	745	14	146	8	19.6	0.9	81	204	262	366	10.9	27.4	35.2	49.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	524	13	85	6	16.3	1.0	44	127	164	232	8.4	24.3	31.4	44.2
MEAN VALUE[5] .DOLLARS.	23 039	...	13 265	...	...	...	15 499	14 273	13 922	16 540	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	181	8	46	4	25.4	2.1	28	58	75	106	15.2	31.9	41.8	58.5
MEAN RENT[6] .DOLLARS.	93	...	63	...	...	...	68	64	71	76	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	40	4	15	2	37.4	5.0	10	19	23	28	24.6	47.7	56.7	70.3
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	220	9	61	5	27.6	1.9	37	77	98	134	16.9	34.8	44.5	60.6
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	22	3	9	2	(B)	(B)	4	12	13	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	3	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	190	8	50	5	26.3	2.1	32	62	81	112	17.0	32.7	42.7	59.0
NOT REPORTED	6	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	-	1	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 20A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR LOUISIANA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
LOUISIANA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	944	36	80	93	86	79	76	111	157	115	97	15	12 576	325	14 563	314
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	558	21	31	41	49	49	46	71	96	73	69	12	13 769	404	15 864	421
IN CENTRAL CITIES	309	12	20	27	31	27	25	41	45	34	37	9	12 704	458	15 755	633
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	249	9	11	14	18	22	21	30	51	39	31	3	15 019	554	15 999	524
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	386	14	50	52	37	30	30	40	61	41	29	3	10 644	510	12 685	458
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	637	9	41	47	45	52	48	73	119	101	88	15	15 173	407	17 031	419
RENTER OCCUPIED	267	21	35	38	35	23	24	34	35	13	7	-	8 378	526	9 709	326
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	715	17	40	52	57	55	55	87	143	104	90	15	14 825	358	16 439	380
BLACK	225	19	40	40	28	24	20	23	13	10	7	-	6 823	421	8 701	377
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	21	1	1	2	2	2	2	4	4	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	777	13	48	60	69	65	64	98	144	110	92	14	14 089	369	15 896	353
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	326	2	9	20	22	30	31	44	58	57	47	4	15 389	671	17 228	514
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	451	11	39	40	47	35	33	54	86	53	44	10	13 041	513	14 936	477
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	21	1	1	4	1	2	1	3	4	1	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	146	22	31	29	16	12	11	10	10	4	3	1	5 359	399	7 874	560
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	83	10	9	8	12	8	10	13	9	4	-	-	8 933	926	8 945	523
25 TO 34 YEARS	190	12	8	15	12	15	20	31	38	30	7	1	12 800	473	13 610	611
35 TO 44 YEARS	198	4	8	13	19	15	14	27	44	27	25	3	14 899	579	16 241	656
45 TO 54 YEARS	200	5	11	13	15	17	9	15	39	31	42	3	16 978	811	18 024	696
55 TO 64 YEARS	145	3	11	15	13	11	13	15	23	18	18	5	13 240	955	16 156	907
65 YEARS AND OVER	129	2	33	28	14	13	10	9	5	6	6	2	6 079	535	9 834	892
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	316	14	46	47	36	32	23	38	36	22	17	5	8 718	390	11 741	550
3 PERSONS	215	9	13	19	13	18	24	24	34	31	27	4	13 306	698	15 367	611
4 PERSONS	174	6	6	12	9	11	14	19	43	28	24	2	15 698	396	16 716	658
5 PERSONS	112	4	7	5	12	7	6	15	24	20	11	2	15 140	845	16 486	1 047
6 PERSONS OR MORE	127	3	9	10	16	12	9	14	20	14	19	1	12 892	907	15 582	826
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.63	(B)	3.21	3.28	3.71	3.59	3.43	3.56	3.81	3.89	4.02	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	373	8	46	47	37	35	25	39	52	38	38	7	10 888	631	13 999	536
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	571	27	35	46	49	44	51	71	105	76	59	8	13 327	427	14 931	383
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	463	20	27	36	37	36	36	55	90	61	58	7	14 221	463	15 621	438
1 CHILD	209	9	11	18	13	16	25	24	35	25	28	4	13 312	657	15 316	616
2 CHILDREN	164	8	8	12	9	10	15	21	35	27	17	2	14 866	643	15 675	682
3 CHILDREN	100	7	2	6	12	6	4	15	21	15	9	2	14 670	658	16 220	1 172
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	98	3	14	9	14	11	7	12	14	9	5	-	9 702	684	11 557	656
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.22	(B)	(B)	2.38	2.70	2.51	1.84	2.21	2.14	2.13	1.78	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	98	15	33	27	11	7	1	3	1	1	-	-	4 074	262	4 735	277
1 EARNER	348	16	31	45	34	30	32	51	55	26	19	8	10 997	488	13 094	562
2 EARNERS	358	5	15	18	34	30	35	46	74	61	35	4	14 761	531	15 968	442
3 EARNERS OR MORE	132	-	2	2	4	11	7	10	25	26	42	3	20 723	739	22 083	814
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.66	(B)	0.86	0.98	1.42	1.62	1.68	1.64	1.89	2.13	2.55	(3)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	714	13	32	50	56	59	58	93	145	107	87	13	14 860	332	16 404	362
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	301	4	4	9	14	16	20	32	66	61	65	10	18 867	516	20 739	635
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	316	3	11	26	32	37	30	49	70	38	18	1	13 255	470	13 939	363
SERVICE WORKERS	64	2	9	9	6	5	4	12	9	6	2	-	10 536	1 499	11 193	752
FARM WORKERS	33	4	7	7	4	2	3	1	-	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	769	20	37	52	66	64	64	101	149	110	92	13	14 433	326	16 042	346
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	706	16	25	44	56	60	59	94	144	105	90	13	14 949	317	16 554	363
50 TO 52 WEEKS	520	3	7	23	30	38	42	70	120	92	84	12	16 831	428	18 621	441
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	62	5	12	8	10	4	5	7	6	5	1	1	7 317	743	10 249	977
DID NOT WORK	168	15	44	41	18	14	11	8	6	4	6	1	5 116	277	7 875	622
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	862	26	72	85	74	71	66	97	148	111	97	15	13 144	386	15 103	337
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	268	9	52	48	30	29	22	22	30	10	15	3	7 699	459	10 329	468
8 YEARS	56	1	7	7	10	5	3	5	8	3	6	1	9 112	1 176	13 083	1 256
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	373	16	19	32	33	31	33	50	70	53	35	2	13 313	519	14 488	419
4 YEARS	250	10	8	16	12	19	19	42	58	39	26	1	14 976	427	15 761	521
COLLEGE: TOTAL	220	1	1	5	11	11	11	25	48	48	48	10	19 473	673	21 984	826
4 YEARS OR MORE	119	1	-	1	5	5	4	9	22	29	36	7	21 703	716	24 708	1 105

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 20A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR LOUISIANA: SIE–Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
LOUISIANA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	314	89	89	38	32	21	14	17	11	1	1	-	3 367	272	4 969	264
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	213	49	61	26	23	20	9	14	7	1	1	-	3 854	373	5 485	331
IN CENTRAL CITIES	154	36	46	24	15	11	7	9	4	1	1	-	3 794	353	5 180	368
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	58	13	16	2	8	8	2	5	3	1	1	-	4 591	1 562	6 292	701
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	101	40	28	11	9	2	4	3	3	-	-	-	2 502	259	3 878	411
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	219	49	60	30	26	16	11	14	10	1	1	-	4 000	420	5 628	338
BLACK	95	40	29	8	7	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	2 421	282	3 448	344
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	8	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	128	20	33	14	19	10	8	12	10	1	1	-	5 584	788	6 719	486
FEMALE	185	69	55	24	14	11	6	4	1	1	-	-	2 644	194	3 759	257
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	71	24	15	9	11	7	3	1	1	-	1	-	3 533	628	4 447	508
25 TO 34 YEARS	38	5	3	4	5	5	4	7	5	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS	56	12	11	5	8	6	4	5	3	1	1	-	6 081	1 089	6 707	787
55 TO 64 YEARS	41	14	14	6	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2 841	449	3 921	616
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	34	46	14	5	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	2 598	169	3 507	286
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	179	35	34	24	26	20	11	15	10	1	1	-	5 646	572	6 485	392
NONEARNERS	133	54	55	14	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 337	161	2 919	224
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	174	33	32	24	26	19	11	15	10	1	1	-	5 806	540	6 578	399
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	134	14	23	16	23	18	11	15	10	1	1	-	6 855	522	7 696	457
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	80	3	8	10	15	13	8	13	8	1	1	-	8 723	700	9 205	562
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	40	18	9	8	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2 242	1 377	2 843	429
DID NOT WORK	138	56	57	14	5	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2 344	164	2 933	222

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 20B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR LOUISIANA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
LOUISIANA																
MALE																
TOTAL	1 340	1 223	217	163	133	125	104	92	138	133	60	58	7 553	321	9 493	286
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	784	727	114	89	69	79	68	53	81	88	41	44	8 332	409	10 345	394
IN CENTRAL CITIES	461	430	74	64	50	48	37	34	38	44	19	22	6 981	471	9 537	526
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	323	296	41	25	19	31	31	19	43	44	22	21	10 264	890	11 519	583
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	555	496	103	74	64	45	36	39	57	45	19	14	6 283	447	8 245	398
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	991	930	136	103	92	88	77	74	121	124	58	56	9 187	425	10 786	353
BLACK	344	289	81	60	40	36	27	18	16	8	2	1	4 203	492	5 350	289
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	26	25	4	4	2	4	2	1	1	4	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 212	1 097	199	130	119	106	94	84	126	123	60	56	7 887	364	9 802	312
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	777	774	38	70	82	86	79	78	110	117	58	55	10 799	294	12 375	297
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	21	21	3	4	2	1	3	1	4	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	413	301	158	55	34	19	12	5	12	5	-	-	1 893	142	3 252	228
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	128	126	18	33	14	19	10	8	12	10	1	1	5 706	791	6 816	504

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 20B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR LOUISIANA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
LOUISIANA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	433	320	152	50	36	32	17	18	9	5	1	1	2 258	321	3 776	245
25 TO 34 YEARS	220	219	14	14	25	19	25	24	45	36	14	3	10 886	670	11 074	595
35 TO 44 YEARS	197	196	10	8	12	28	18	18	33	37	18	15	12 631	789	13 632	764
45 TO 54 YEARS	211	210	8	27	18	19	20	13	31	34	18	22	12 044	1 154	13 181	755
55 TO 64 YEARS	146	145	14	19	16	16	14	13	16	19	6	13	8 759	946	11 810	1 015
65 YEARS AND OVER	134	134	20	47	27	11	10	7	3	2	4	4	4 038	430	6 217	662
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	907	903	66	113	97	92	87	75	129	128	60	57	9 909	396	11 518	350
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	299	297	48	76	50	35	29	16	19	14	5	6	5 008	374	6 850	447
8 YEARS	54	54	5	12	9	6	5	4	5	3	4	1	6 164	974	8 213	928
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	354	353	12	25	34	39	35	37	70	58	25	19	11 686	583	12 298	502
4 YEARS	245	245	7	15	16	21	21	29	55	48	18	15	12 738	470	13 210	621
COLLEGE: TOTAL	253	253	6	13	13	18	24	22	40	55	30	32	14 240	690	15 905	765
4 YEARS OR MORE	142	142	3	8	7	9	11	8	23	27	20	27	15 337	653	17 786	1 134
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 330	1 214	217	163	131	122	104	91	136	132	60	58	7 547	327	9 497	288
WORKED	1 043	1 040	164	99	105	110	97	87	133	132	59	55	8 854	354	10 347	314
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	892	890	78	78	87	102	90	84	129	129	58	55	10 224	363	11 541	344
40 WEEKS OR MORE	684	684	8	30	62	84	79	76	117	122	57	51	12 116	382	13 455	395
50 TO 52 WEEKS	597	597	6	22	45	67	68	69	106	110	53	50	12 586	368	14 021	437
39 WEEKS OR LESS	207	205	70	48	25	18	11	9	12	7	1	4	3 184	313	5 164	433
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	151	151	85	21	18	8	7	3	4	3	1	1	1 613	262	3 295	384
40 WEEKS OR MORE	53	53	16	13	9	4	4	1	2	3	1	1	3 482	864	5 356	816
50 TO 52 WEEKS	37	37	12	10	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
39 WEEKS OR LESS	98	97	69	8	9	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	887	97	2 168	334
PART-YEAR WORKERS	409	407	146	67	56	39	25	18	25	21	5	5	3 646	383	5 452	311
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	129	129	20	27	23	18	14	7	10	8	1	-	5 481	565	6 543	462
ILL OR DISABLED	40	40	11	5	7	5	3	4	2	2	1	1	5 152	978	6 320	927
GOING TO SCHOOL	140	138	98	20	14	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	901	83	1 754	191
ALL OTHER REASONS	100	100	17	15	11	13	8	6	13	10	3	4	6 856	852	8 783	814
DID NOT WORK	287	173	53	64	26	12	7	4	4	-	2	2	2 910	244	4 402	560
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	82	80	28	35	8	4	3	-	-	-	1	1	2 422	216	4 035	898
GOING TO SCHOOL	125	20	15	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	62	62	7	25	14	5	3	4	3	-	1	1	3 791	469	5 664	996
ALL OTHER REASONS	19	12	3	3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 043	1 040	202	102	92	110	97	80	131	131	53	44	8 285	326	9 557	298
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	372	372	40	27	20	24	35	33	58	64	35	36	12 275	488	13 078	566
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	125	125	9	12	6	9	9	11	21	25	11	13	12 714	823	13 858	1 088
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	137	137	10	7	4	4	10	13	21	31	18	19	14 792	884	15 328	894
SALES WORKERS	54	54	9	3	3	2	6	7	10	4	6	4	10 821	1 150	11 604	1 422
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	56	56	12	5	7	9	9	3	6	5	-	1	7 114	946	7 298	759
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	511	511	91	52	54	70	56	38	64	63	17	5	7 585	417	8 404	322
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	216	216	10	17	12	31	25	25	36	42	14	4	10 933	638	11 182	432
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	176	176	25	22	24	25	22	12	25	18	2	1	7 303	652	8 196	599
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	119	119	57	14	18	15	9	1	3	3	1	-	2 253	715	3 701	401
SERVICE WORKERS	95	95	36	15	11	11	4	6	9	2	1	-	3 397	1 108	4 976	517
FARM WORKERS	65	62	34	8	7	5	1	2	1	1	1	3	1 756	459	4 919	1 763
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	1 043	1 040	202	102	92	110	97	80	131	131	53	44	8 285	326	9 557	298
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	82	80	40	10	10	7	1	4	3	1	1	3	2 020	561	5 136	1 405
MANUFACTURING	184	184	14	13	19	20	21	14	35	29	12	7	10 700	966	11 034	552
DURABLE GOODS	92	92	4	7	14	8	14	11	17	12	3	2	9 776	751	9 877	602
NONDURABLE GOODS	92	92	10	5	6	12	6	4	18	17	9	6	12 399	1 108	12 187	907
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	114	114	13	10	12	7	14	12	23	14	4	5	10 148	967	10 730	954
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	194	194	52	23	18	26	20	12	17	15	8	3	6 279	575	7 281	543
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	285	285	63	31	19	29	23	23	33	33	13	18	8 087	705	9 913	652
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	184	184	20	16	13	21	18	15	20	38	15	8	10 427	877	11 126	587
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 471	1 014	428	232	145	85	52	36	21	5	4	6	2 446	110	3 835	172
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	866	622	228	148	92	63	39	25	16	3	4	4	2 935	206	4 224	212
IN CENTRAL CITIES	499	383	140	90	61	38	20	17	9	1	1	4	3 035	272	4 320	303
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	367	240	88	58	31	25	19	9	6	1	2	-	2 822	274	4 071	263
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	605	392	199	84	54	22	13	10	5	2	-	1	1 965	130	3 218	290

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 20B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR LOUISIANA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
LOUISIANA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 080	724	282	157	106	71	48	30	16	4	4	6	2 854	214	4 233	230
BLACK	385	288	144	75	39	14	4	5	5	1	-	-	2 000	122	2 850	171
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	35	24	7	8	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	1 286	835	365	177	121	71	41	30	17	4	3	6	2 414	131	3 823	201
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	777	468	168	101	83	48	31	18	11	3	2	4	3 105	189	4 336	309
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	146	144	49	35	25	14	7	7	4	1	1	1	2 936	534	4 587	430
OTHER RELATIVE	362	223	148	41	13	10	3	5	1	1	1	1	1 266	101	2 251	231
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	185	179	63	55	24	14	11	6	4	1	1	-	2 562	249	3 892	269
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	437	267	162	44	34	16	9	2	-	-	-	-	1 303	106	2 292	160
25 TO 34 YEARS	252	172	53	32	30	24	15	9	7	1	-	1	4 003	667	4 965	516
35 TO 44 YEARS	214	138	42	28	30	11	9	7	7	2	2	1	3 848	507	4 746	422
45 TO 54 YEARS	203	135	42	31	18	17	10	13	1	1	-	1	3 631	452	4 684	401
55 TO 64 YEARS	162	114	38	32	17	10	4	3	4	1	2	3	2 841	388	5 185	941
65 YEARS AND OVER	203	189	90	66	17	7	4	2	2	1	1	-	2 082	122	2 908	204
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	1 034	747	266	189	111	70	43	34	21	5	4	6	2 858	153	4 386	223
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	298	228	119	78	21	8	1	1	-	-	-	1	1 950	88	2 431	176
8 YEARS	79	58	24	19	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	2 303	234	3 199	596
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	524	350	114	92	66	36	20	11	5	2	3	1	3 169	237	4 181	319
4 YEARS	336	228	66	54	44	26	18	8	5	2	3	1	3 690	341	4 735	471
COLLEGE: TOTAL	211	169	33	19	24	25	23	22	16	3	1	4	6 706	564	7 454	616
4 YEARS OR MORE	98	78	14	5	8	9	15	14	9	1	-	3	8 327	670	8 640	1 129
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 471	1 014	428	232	145	85	52	36	21	5	4	6	2 446	110	3 835	172
WORKED	678	668	218	136	126	78	47	33	19	4	2	4	3 569	259	4 447	180
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	446	444	85	76	108	72	45	30	19	4	2	3	5 094	213	5 552	218
40 WEEKS OR MORE	296	294	10	39	90	67	37	26	18	4	2	2	6 193	217	6 893	248
50 TO 52 WEEKS	243	241	7	26	76	54	33	22	15	4	2	2	6 293	228	7 103	285
39 WEEKS OR LESS	150	150	76	37	18	6	8	4	1	-	-	1	1 981	217	2 932	317
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	231	224	132	60	18	6	1	3	1	-	1	1	1 503	166	2 253	251
40 WEEKS OR MORE	97	94	32	41	14	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	2 712	163	3 439	511
50 TO 52 WEEKS	71	68	23	28	11	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	2 794	178	3 430	516
39 WEEKS OR LESS	134	130	100	20	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	893	85	1 390	184
PART-YEAR WORKERS	364	359	188	82	39	22	14	9	4	-	-	1	1 859	171	2 857	203
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	52	32	19	16	8	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2 723	411	3 282	395
ILL OR DISABLED	31	31	9	8	7	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	80	79	63	9	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	863	104	1 516	263
KEEPING HOUSE	167	163	87	37	16	12	6	1	3	-	-	1	1 835	225	2 794	303
ALL OTHER REASONS	34	34	10	11	5	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	793	347	210	96	19	7	5	3	1	1	2	1	1 730	74	2 657	357
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	138	112	75	29	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1 735	78	2 052	165
GOING TO SCHOOL	160	33	30	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	413	135	77	41	8	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	1 762	153	3 425	882
RETIRED	51	49	15	19	7	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	2 654	304	3 523	403
ALL OTHER REASONS	32	18	12	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	678	666	252	127	117	73	49	25	16	3	2	2	3 217	213	3 983	160
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	404	399	107	67	69	64	47	23	15	3	2	2	4 741	319	5 085	231
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	95	95	20	6	9	16	21	13	8	1	-	1	7 616	496	6 761	518
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	36	35	4	4	8	6	2	4	2	1	2	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SALES WORKERS	38	36	14	11	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	236	233	69	46	46	40	22	6	4	1	-	-	4 073	353	4 296	227
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	59	59	24	12	20	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3 209	721	3 145	333
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT	39	39	13	8	15	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3 551	514	3 368	406
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	197	196	110	47	27	10	1	1	1	-	-	-	1 627	225	2 186	157
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	27	27	12	11	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	65	64	38	17	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 581	310	2 066	238
FARM WORKERS	17	11	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	678	666	252	127	117	73	49	25	16	3	2	2	3 217	213	3 983	160
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	22	15	12	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	51	51	14	9	15	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	4 247	461	4 351	434
DURABLE GOODS	20	20	5	4	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	30	30	9	4	12	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	22	22	3	3	4	2	6	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	189	184	80	44	34	14	5	4	1	1	1	1	2 390	285	3 198	280
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	379	378	138	67	60	48	31	16	12	2	1	1	3 432	342	4 224	222
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	16	16	4	1	3	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 20C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR LOUISIANA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
LOUISIANA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	3 739	—	720	42	19.3	1.1	455	1 005	1 224	1 619	12.2	26.9	32.7	43.3
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	3 426	30	588	39	17.2	1.1	366	848	1 043	1 414	10.7	24.8	30.4	41.3
HEAD	944	22	141	10	15.0	1.0	82	204	259	355	8.7	21.6	27.5	37.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	129	9	27	4	20.6	2.9	10	38	52	66	7.8	29.5	40.7	51.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 268	24	304	26	23.9	2.0	211	426	504	652	16.6	33.6	39.7	51.4
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	961	6	220	18	22.9	1.9	157	314	368	486	16.3	32.7	38.3	50.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 213	40	143	16	11.8	1.3	72	218	280	408	6.0	18.0	23.1	33.6
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	314	18	132	12	42.1	2.9	89	157	181	204	28.3	50.1	57.8	65.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	107	11	56	8	52.3	5.0	31	71	80	86	28.8	66.8	74.5	80.6
TOTAL	709	42	352	31	49.7	3.3	246	410	462	519	34.7	57.8	65.2	73.2
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	524	37	256	27	48.9	3.8	180	301	339	380	34.3	57.4	64.6	72.5
HEAD	146	10	62	6	42.7	3.4	43	75	87	100	29.7	51.3	59.4	68.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	238	20	156	20	65.4	5.1	117	176	188	202	49.3	73.9	79.2	85.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	177	17	114	14	64.3	5.0	85	129	137	147	47.8	72.7	77.4	83.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	140	16	38	9	27.4	5.2	19	50	64	78	13.6	35.8	45.4	55.4
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	185	14	96	10	51.7	3.8	66	109	124	140	35.7	58.9	66.8	75.5
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 658	49	249	27	9.4	1.0	137	418	563	809	5.2	15.7	21.2	30.4
BLACK	1 066	49	465	35	43.7	2.7	315	579	653	801	29.5	54.3	61.2	75.1
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	85	16	6	4	6.7	4.8	3	10	22	39	3.2	11.8	26.0	46.4
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	929	28	239	23	25.7	2.4	169	331	393	487	18.2	35.6	42.3	52.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	870	25	178	18	20.5	1.9	117	242	284	387	13.5	27.8	32.6	44.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	472	21	50	10	10.5	2.0	33	75	101	148	7.0	15.9	21.4	31.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	824	25	106	14	12.8	1.6	64	159	195	282	7.8	19.3	23.6	34.2
55 TO 59 YEARS	163	13	25	7	15.1	3.9	17	31	41	59	10.5	19.1	25.3	36.2
60 TO 64 YEARS	145	13	25	7	17.1	4.3	10	33	46	60	6.7	22.6	31.8	41.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	336	—	99	9	29.3	2.7	44	135	164	196	13.2	40.0	48.8	58.4
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	3 628	18	696	42	19.2	1.1	449	968	1 184	1 558	12.4	26.7	32.6	43.2
FARM	112	18	24	9	21.6	6.8	6	38	41	51	5.2	33.8	36.3	45.7
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 163	53	326	30	15.1	1.4	211	465	589	804	9.8	21.5	27.3	37.2
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 216	50	211	25	17.3	1.9	130	301	369	521	10.7	24.8	30.4	42.9
IN POVERTY AREAS	466	36	162	22	34.9	3.9	97	201	242	313	20.7	43.2	51.9	67.1
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	947	47	115	19	12.2	1.9	81	164	220	282	8.5	17.3	23.3	29.8
IN POVERTY AREAS	219	25	52	13	23.7	5.1	43	66	83	110	19.5	30.3	38.1	50.4
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 577	53	394	33	25.0	1.9	243	541	635	815	15.4	34.3	40.3	51.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 164	50	333	31	28.6	2.3	217	468	537	664	18.6	40.2	46.1	57.0
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	944	22	141	10	15.0	1.0	82	204	259	355	8.7	21.6	27.5	37.6
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	715	20	56	6	7.8	0.8	27	95	133	195	3.8	13.3	18.6	27.3
BLACK	225	12	84	7	37.3	2.7	55	106	124	157	24.3	47.3	55.3	70.0
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	21	4	2	1	(B)	(B)	1	4	6	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	316	14	47	6	14.8	1.6	21	65	89	119	6.7	20.4	28.3	37.8
3 PERSONS	215	12	24	4	11.1	1.8	15	35	44	62	7.2	16.1	20.6	28.9
4 PERSONS	174	11	19	4	10.9	1.9	11	28	35	49	6.5	16.3	19.9	28.3
5 PERSONS	112	9	17	3	15.5	2.8	13	27	33	46	11.3	24.4	29.7	40.8
6 PERSONS	64	7	11	3	17.7	3.9	6	18	23	33	8.7	28.8	35.4	51.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	63	6	23	4	36.5	5.0	16	30	35	45	26.0	48.5	55.9	71.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.63	...	4.16	...	...	...	4.45	4.17	4.02	3.99	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	373	15	42	5	11.2	1.3	16	63	84	118	4.4	16.8	22.5	31.8
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	571	18	100	8	17.4	1.3	66	141	175	236	11.5	24.7	30.7	41.3
1 CHILD	209	12	22	4	10.6	1.7	13	31	45	62	6.4	14.6	21.6	29.8
2 CHILDREN	164	10	24	4	14.8	2.3	16	33	39	56	9.6	19.9	23.9	34.2
3 CHILDREN	100	8	17	3	17.1	3.1	11	28	33	46	10.6	27.7	32.8	45.4
4 CHILDREN	57	6	16	3	28.6	4.9	12	25	29	37	20.4	43.6	51.1	65.5
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	42	5	20	4	47.9	6.4	15	25	29	35	34.9	60.9	70.4	84.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.23	...	3.13	...	...	...	3.32	3.08	2.92	2.79	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	862	21	122	9	14.1	1.0	68	178	228	317	7.9	20.6	26.5	36.8
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	213	12	58	6	27.2	2.5	33	79	102	132	15.3	37.4	47.8	62.2
8 YEARS	56	6	11	3	19.5	4.4	3	17	21	25	6.1	30.6	38.1	45.7
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	124	9	23	4	18.2	2.9	13	36	48	64	10.9	29.2	38.9	51.9
4 YEARS	250	13	27	4	11.0	1.6	15	38	45	70	6.2	15.2	18.0	28.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	220	12	3	1	1.3	0.6	3	7	12	25	1.3	3.2	5.5	11.3
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.5	...	75.1	...	...	...	73.1	74.6	75.0	70.0	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 20C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR LOUISIANA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
LOUISIANA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	769	20	77	7	10.1	0.9	46	125	159	235	6.0	16.3	20.7	30.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	541	18	25	4	4.6	0.7	12	48	73	120	2.3	8.8	13.4	22.2
FULL TIME	520	17	21	4	3.9	0.7	10	41	65	110	2.0	7.9	12.4	21.2
49 WEEKS OR LESS	228	12	52	6	22.9	2.3	34	77	86	115	14.8	33.8	37.9	50.6
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	133	9	33	5	24.6	3.1	22	47	52	67	16.6	35.5	39.1	50.6
1 TO 14 WEEKS	54	6	6	2	11.3	3.5	3	14	17	24	6.1	25.4	30.9	43.6
15 WEEKS OR MORE	41	5	13	3	32.8	6.1	8	16	18	24	20.6	39.7	43.2	59.6
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	16.4	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.8	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	168	10	63	6	37.7	3.1	36	78	98	116	21.7	46.5	58.3	69.3
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	68	7	27	4	39.9	4.9	14	35	46	52	20.8	51.5	67.1	76.4
KEEPING HOUSE	37	5	23	4	(B)	(B)	19	25	27	30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	51	6	9	2	17.6	4.4	1	14	19	26	1.0	27.1	36.9	50.9
ALL OTHER REASONS	6	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	3	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	14 563	314	3 131	156	...	...	2 217	4 005	4 577	5 846	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 142	125	...	...	1 838	2 654	3 283	4 679	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	846	21	91	8	10.8	0.9	50	147	190	275	5.9	17.3	22.4	32.5
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	711	20	107	8	15.1	1.1	59	149	186	250	8.4	21.0	26.2	35.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	401	16	90	8	22.5	1.7	51	123	153	200	12.8	30.6	38.2	49.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	209	12	38	5	18.2	2.2	13	56	77	105	6.2	26.8	36.8	50.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	63	6	27	4	42.7	5.1	13	34	40	45	20.1	54.1	64.2	71.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	62	6	42	5	67.8	4.9	35	48	51	53	56.0	77.7	82.0	86.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	167	10	15	3	8.9	1.8	5	26	37	62	3.1	15.5	22.3	37.3
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	197	11	73	7	37.2	2.8	42	93	114	140	21.4	47.4	57.6	70.9
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	514	17	34	5	6.6	0.9	17	56	72	110	3.4	10.8	14.1	21.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	314	18	132	12	42.1	2.9	89	157	181	204	28.3	50.1	57.8	65.2
LIVING ALONE	216	15	79	9	36.5	3.4	48	97	117	134	22.0	44.9	54.1	62.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	93	10	45	7	48.8	5.4	25	58	67	73	26.5	62.6	71.5	78.4
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	98	10	53	8	54.5	5.2	41	60	64	70	42.2	61.7	66.1	72.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	93	10	50	7	53.7	5.4	38	57	61	67	40.8	61.2	65.9	72.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	5	2	3	2	(B)	(B)	3	3	3	3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	185	14	96	10	51.7	3.8	66	109	124	140	35.7	58.9	66.8	75.5
LIVING ALONE	144	12	67	8	46.4	4.3	41	79	91	103	28.6	54.7	63.4	71.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	78	9	41	7	52.9	5.9	23	51	57	63	29.6	65.8	73.6	81.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	41	7	29	6	70.3	7.4	25	30	32	37	60.5	73.9	79.0	89.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	38	6	27	5	(B)	(B)	23	28	30	35	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	3	2	2	1	(B)	(B)	2	2	2	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	4 969	264	1 513	83	...	...	1 160	1 747	2 008	2 313	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 123	68	...	...	793	1 566	1 986	3 031	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	180	14	51	7	28.3	3.5	38	59	72	88	21.2	32.6	40.2	49.1
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	224	15	102	10	45.6	3.5	63	124	141	156	27.9	55.2	62.9	69.7
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	151	13	79	9	52.7	4.2	47	100	112	125	30.9	66.0	74.6	82.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	101	10	47	7	45.9	5.1	18	65	75	83	17.9	64.3	74.4	82.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	44	7	40	7	91.8	4.3	26	42	42	44	58.3	95.1	96.6	100.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5	2	4	2	(B)	(B)	3	5	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	40	7	13	4	32.2	7.7	6	20	24	30	15.0	48.9	61.1	74.0
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	92	10	65	8	70.0	5.0	40	78	84	85	43.3	84.7	90.7	92.3
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	132	12	37	6	28.4	4.1	23	45	57	71	17.2	34.4	43.4	53.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	1 194	23	233	12	19.5	0.9	138	317	393	510	11.6	26.5	32.9	42.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	740	20	99	8	13.3	1.0	47	147	193	260	6.3	19.9	26.1	35.2
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	27 581	...	14 935	...	...	...	(B)	15 787	16 659	17 803	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	401	16	118	9	29.3	1.9	80	145	172	216	19.9	36.2	42.8	53.9
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	101	...	68	...	...	...	65	71	74	79	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	53	6	17	3	32.1	5.3	12	24	28	33	21.9	45.8	53.4	63.0
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	454	16	135	9	29.6	1.8	92	169	200	250	20.2	37.3	44.0	55.0
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	31	5	23	4	(B)	(B)	15	24	26	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	8	2	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	2	3	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	404	16	109	8	26.9	1.8	74	140	166	212	18.2	34.7	41.2	52.5
NOT REPORTED	11	3	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	5	5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 21A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR OKLAHOMA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
OKLAHOMA																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	749	22	57	70	71	80	69	102	111	76	77	15	12 172	273	14 648	335
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	380	5	19	24	35	36	39	48	61	48	53	10	13 975	376	16 457	441
IN CENTRAL CITIES	237	4	13	15	23	21	20	26	37	32	38	8	14 615	486	16 987	582
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	143	1	6	9	12	16	19	22	24	16	16	3	13 344	378	15 576	661
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	369	17	37	46	36	44	30	54	50	28	24	4	10 415	517	12 784	498
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	587	13	33	43	43	58	57	83	98	70	73	15	13 729	355	16 252	406
RENTER OCCUPIED	146	7	21	25	24	20	12	17	12	5	3	-	7 625	443	8 881	339
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	681	20	45	59	61	75	63	94	106	71	74	14	12 602	289	15 095	360
BLACK	47	2	9	8	6	3	5	4	4	3	2	-	7 636	819	10 184	826
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	658	16	38	58	56	69	63	94	104	72	74	14	12 879	291	15 397	368
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	311	6	7	10	22	35	30	52	56	43	45	6	14 703	316	17 003	487
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	347	11	31	47	35	34	33	42	47	29	29	8	10 936	389	13 955	540
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	13	1	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	78	5	18	12	13	9	7	5	5	2	2	-	6 521	370	8 302	601
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	69	3	8	12	12	13	6	8	5	-	-	-	7 817	484	8 184	360
25 TO 34 YEARS	164	5	9	10	15	19	21	26	29	16	13	1	12 280	389	13 326	413
35 TO 44 YEARS	129	2	3	5	8	11	9	24	24	21	20	2	15 363	556	17 390	628
45 TO 54 YEARS	143	3	6	6	6	10	14	15	29	24	23	8	17 473	760	20 337	1 046
55 TO 64 YEARS	118	5	4	12	12	12	11	17	16	10	17	4	12 897	771	16 212	1 109
65 YEARS AND OVER	126	5	25	25	18	16	8	13	8	4	3	1	6 748	386	9 181	589
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	311	13	35	43	36	35	27	34	38	22	22	6	9 475	486	12 725	518
3 PERSONS	169	5	13	12	17	20	14	24	27	16	18	3	12 468	553	14 370	548
4 PERSONS	160	3	4	7	8	17	16	28	29	25	22	2	14 770	405	16 431	504
5 PERSONS	59	1	2	6	5	4	6	11	8	7	9	1	13 206	742	16 287	1 212
6 PERSONS OR MORE	49	1	2	2	4	4	7	5	9	7	6	2	14 898	776	20 032	2 526
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	(B)	2.70	2.79	3.01	3.07	3.42	3.39	3.38	3.63	3.55	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	357	11	35	43	36	36	31	41	47	30	38	9	11 093	422	14 243	495
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	391	11	22	26	35	44	38	61	64	46	39	5	12 852	332	15 018	454
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	310	9	16	16	25	29	32	53	52	40	34	5	13 719	456	15 885	547
1 CHILD	158	5	9	12	16	18	14	23	27	16	15	3	12 428	416	14 630	608
2 CHILDREN	140	4	8	7	8	17	14	23	23	20	14	1	13 777	634	15 200	694
3 CHILDREN	54	1	2	5	6	4	4	12	8	4	7	1	13 204	588	15 417	1 089
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	40	1	3	2	4	5	6	4	6	5	3	-	11 479	1 036	15 383	2 453
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.08	1.89	2.20	1.99	1.96	2.12	2.02	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	89	6	29	22	13	7	5	4	3	-	1	-	4 696	231	6 075	371
1 EARNER	248	11	19	32	31	33	28	32	29	17	13	4	9 965	458	12 309	490
2 EARNERS	308	5	9	12	23	37	28	50	58	38	41	5	14 407	318	16 397	481
3 EARNERS OR MORE	93	-	-	3	2	3	7	13	19	21	21	5	20 005	709	23 457	1 404
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.61	(B)	0.67	0.95	1.24	1.47	1.61	1.79	1.90	2.18	2.26	(B)	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	567	14	19	33	41	59	56	87	97	75	73	14	14 226	259	16 685	404
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	247	3	4	7	13	22	22	32	44	41	49	12	17 712	708	20 821	792
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	248	6	8	16	18	28	31	46	47	29	17	2	12 923	350	14 157	348
SERVICE WORKERS	36	-	4	6	5	8	2	5	3	2	4	-	9 205	533	11 437	875
FARM WORKERS	36	6	4	5	5	1	2	4	4	3	3	-	7 502	1 184	10 968	1 224
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	600	15	22	37	46	63	57	90	102	75	75	15	14 023	280	16 470	396
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	555	12	16	33	38	55	55	88	99	74	72	13	14 377	249	16 815	411
50 TO 52 WEEKS	455	8	6	19	25	45	46	77	84	69	65	12	15 114	331	17 984	473
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	45	3	6	5	8	8	2	2	4	1	3	2	8 135	606	12 192	1 369
DID NOT WORK	140	7	34	31	23	16	11	9	7	-	2	-	5 870	306	7 043	295
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	680	19	48	57	59	67	63	94	105	75	77	15	12 837	295	15 303	363
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	151	7	29	32	20	16	14	17	9	5	1	-	6 583	350	8 031	299
8 YEARS	65	3	9	13	11	8	5	10	5	3	1	-	7 474	673	8 899	476
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	312	10	17	21	26	34	32	50	53	36	31	3	12 870	345	14 443	392
4 YEARS	205	4	9	10	13	21	22	37	39	26	23	2	13 834	430	15 565	501
COLLEGE: TOTAL	217	2	2	5	12	16	17	27	44	34	45	12	17 803	653	21 592	873
4 YEARS OR MORE	103	1	1	1	5	6	7	14	17	18	26	8	20 093	767	25 003	1 567

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 21A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR OKLAHOMA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
OKLAHOMA--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	254	42	84	44	26	21	12	11	10	2	3	1	4 070	302	5 796	345
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	137	18	36	23	17	16	9	10	5	1	2	-	5 359	398	6 729	474
IN CENTRAL CITIES	95	8	24	17	14	14	7	7	3	1	1	-	5 789	534	6 651	439
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	42	9	12	7	3	2	2	4	3	1	1	-	3 998	989	6 907	1 190
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	117	24	48	21	9	5	3	-	4	-	1	1	2 975	231	4 706	490
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	229	35	75	41	24	18	12	10	10	2	3	1	4 262	324	6 011	377
BLACK	19	4	8	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SEX																
MALE	93	16	21	15	9	9	7	7	7	1	3	1	5 456	497	7 536	734
FEMALE	161	26	63	29	17	12	5	4	3	-	-	-	3 479	323	4 790	322
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	56	17	11	13	7	5	1	1	-	-	1	-	4 018	569	4 531	578
25 TO 34 YEARS	31	2	3	4	2	5	6	4	2	1	2	-	9 912	974	10 417	1 160
35 TO 54 YEARS	29	2	4	3	3	4	2	5	5	-	-	1	9 037	1 256	9 962	1 503
55 TO 64 YEARS	36	6	10	8	4	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	4 445	585	5 933	1 116
65 YEARS AND OVER	102	15	55	15	10	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	2 871	108	3 854	239
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	149	22	25	32	20	17	11	9	9	1	3	1	5 740	364	7 214	490
NONEARNERS	103	20	59	12	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	2 676	96	3 689	408
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	142	21	23	31	19	17	11	8	9	1	3	1	5 825	375	7 299	507
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	114	12	15	22	17	17	11	8	9	1	3	1	6 863	545	8 271	601
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	69	2	4	11	13	14	7	8	7	1	2	1	8 851	539	10 111	795
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	29	9	8	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 278	646	3 419	385
DID NOT WORK	110	21	61	13	7	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	2 714	98	3 786	394

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 21B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR OKLAHOMA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
OKLAHOMA																
MALE																
TOTAL	994	939	148	131	99	106	98	77	99	97	40	44	7 716	276	9 696	318
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	496	473	59	48	45	50	56	43	54	63	28	27	9 045	373	11 030	436
IN CENTRAL CITIES	305	292	35	28	32	27	36	22	34	37	21	20	9 166	469	11 407	556
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	191	181	24	20	13	23	20	21	21	25	7	7	8 882	609	10 423	701
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	498	466	89	83	54	55	42	35	44	35	12	17	6 217	345	8 342	455
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	903	856	129	112	89	97	88	72	91	94	40	44	8 013	272	10 054	343
BLACK	57	54	11	11	8	3	9	4	5	3	-	-	5 239	886	6 303	569
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	8	7	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	900	846	133	110	84	97	89	71	92	91	39	41	7 982	266	9 934	342
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	658	657	38	76	65	82	77	67	88	87	38	39	9 712	279	11 760	313
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	13	13	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER RELATIVE	230	176	94	33	17	13	11	3	2	2	-	1	1 781	210	3 033	255
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	93	93	16	21	15	9	9	7	7	7	1	3	5 456	517	7 536	760

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 21B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR OKLAHOMA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
OKLAHOMA--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	283	230	101	37	35	27	18	5	3	2	-	1	2 509	270	3 720	238
25 TO 34 YEARS	182	181	10	11	11	21	31	29	26	24	9	8	10 380	430	11 061	453
35 TO 44 YEARS	126	126	4	6	6	14	12	15	22	24	11	11	12 555	615	13 986	767
45 TO 54 YEARS	147	146	6	10	10	13	15	12	24	32	10	13	12 898	684	15 019	1 129
55 TO 64 YEARS	119	118	10	11	12	15	14	12	15	12	7	9	9 552	774	12 398	1 230
65 YEARS AND OVER	137	137	16	56	25	16	7	4	8	2	2	2	3 876	281	6 002	612
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	711	709	47	93	64	79	80	73	95	95	40	44	9 773	327	11 638	392
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	162	160	21	57	28	20	11	11	9	4	1	-	4 168	360	5 394	280
8 YEARS	68	66	7	18	14	9	6	4	5	4	-	-	5 113	522	6 021	457
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	312	312	19	29	27	37	43	34	44	54	14	12	10 056	408	10 999	408
4 YEARS	208	207	9	13	13	20	31	26	32	44	10	9	11 328	530	12 182	532
COLLEGE: TOTAL	237	237	7	8	9	22	26	28	42	38	25	32	13 448	596	16 704	932
4 YEARS OR MORE	116	116	2	4	4	8	10	12	18	20	16	22	15 015	943	20 092	1 660
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	981	926	148	130	96	102	96	76	95	97	40	44	7 711	283	9 709	322
WORKED	773	772	118	65	71	84	89	73	92	96	40	44	8 964	282	10 820	373
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	664	664	62	44	59	77	86	72	89	94	39	41	10 082	302	11 892	407
40 WEEKS OR MORE	549	549	18	19	45	68	81	66	84	89	38	40	11 218	343	13 395	462
50 TO 52 WEEKS	497	497	16	15	34	57	73	62	78	85	37	39	11 673	350	13 801	496
39 WEEKS OR LESS	115	115	44	24	14	9	5	6	5	5	1	1	2 960	343	4 689	460
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	109	109	56	21	12	7	3	1	3	2	1	3	1 922	257	4 274	684
40 WEEKS OR MORE	50	50	16	13	8	4	1	-	2	1	1	3	3 043	675	6 285	1 267
50 TO 52 WEEKS	39	39	12	12	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	2 962	670	4 648	798
39 WEEKS OR LESS	59	59	40	8	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	970	195	2 560	591
PART-YEAR WORKERS	237	236	90	38	29	24	15	10	12	10	3	4	3 404	404	5 565	445
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	84	84	14	14	13	11	9	8	5	8	1	1	6 062	605	7 332	618
ILL OR DISABLED	19	19	1	5	3	3	2	1	2	-	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	89	89	67	11	6	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	971	117	1 640	200
ALL OTHER REASONS	45	44	9	8	7	6	4	1	4	2	1	2	5 699	952	8 775	1 588
DID NOT WORK	207	154	30	66	25	18	8	3	3	1	1	-	3 294	171	4 141	223
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	56	55	11	26	8	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	3 008	272	3 937	332
GOING TO SCHOOL	61	15	9	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	76	76	7	34	14	12	4	2	2	-	1	-	3 765	326	4 765	333
ALL OTHER REASONS	14	8	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	773	771	152	70	67	84	81	70	87	90	33	37	8 265	287	9 594	306
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	279	279	22	16	15	26	28	28	45	44	26	30	12 315	427	14 161	646
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	94	94	6	2	5	4	9	10	19	15	12	11	13 353	756	15 991	1 201
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	106	106	6	4	5	10	8	9	15	22	10	17	14 272	996	16 041	1 115
SALES WORKERS	35	35	7	3	3	4	3	4	3	3	3	2	7 924	1 263	9 790	1 490
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	45	45	4	6	3	7	7	5	8	4	2	-	8 974	857	9 308	777
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	381	379	76	37	40	50	46	41	37	42	6	4	7 424	379	7 862	279
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	167	167	18	14	17	21	19	24	21	27	4	2	9 594	489	9 545	431
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	134	134	21	15	14	20	20	15	13	13	2	2	7 731	404	7 956	443
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	79	78	37	8	10	9	8	2	3	3	-	-	2 359	895	4 117	437
SERVICE WORKERS	62	62	28	10	7	6	5	1	2	2	1	1	2 571	482	4 415	613
FARM WORKERS	51	51	26	8	5	2	3	1	2	2	-	1	1 874	689	3 843	924
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	773	771	152	70	67	84	81	70	87	90	33	37	8 265	287	9 594	306
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	56	55	29	9	5	3	3	1	2	2	-	2	1 874	677	3 985	910
MANUFACTURING	155	155	15	10	8	20	22	26	22	22	5	4	10 102	424	10 467	578
DURABLE GOODS	89	89	10	5	5	11	15	17	13	11	1	1	9 780	511	9 533	589
NONDURABLE GOODS	66	66	5	5	3	9	7	9	9	11	4	3	10 697	845	11 720	1 083
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	65	65	7	4	4	9	7	5	7	14	4	4	10 757	1 414	11 780	911
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	146	146	35	17	13	16	19	12	9	14	4	7	7 099	674	8 376	668
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	229	229	48	20	23	22	21	17	31	19	12	14	8 051	670	10 213	668
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	122	120	18	11	14	13	9	9	15	19	7	6	8 718	1 027	10 165	670
FEMALE																
TOTAL	1 087	809	274	214	123	81	57	25	18	11	3	4	2 977	129	4 214	144
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	551	422	131	103	58	49	39	19	15	7	1	2	3 444	216	4 719	219
IN CENTRAL CITIES	350	280	78	72	43	32	26	13	10	4	1	1	3 628	261	4 829	267
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	201	143	53	31	15	17	13	5	5	3	-	-	2 993	371	4 502	383
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	535	387	143	111	65	32	17	6	3	4	3	2	2 538	146	3 664	178

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 21B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR OKLAHOMA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME											MEDIAN INCOME		MEAN INCOME	
		TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	VALUE (DOLS.)	STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
OKLAHOMA--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	981	727	244	189	110	75	53	24	16	9	3	4	3 024	141	4 280	155
BLACK	73	59	23	18	9	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	2 496	323	3 680	398
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	13	8	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	926	649	248	151	95	64	45	20	13	8	3	3	2 854	151	4 065	158
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	658	451	165	95	73	48	35	16	9	6	2	2	3 195	200	4 243	189
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	78	75	7	27	12	11	8	3	3	1	1	1	4 924	742	6 199	597
OTHER RELATIVE	190	123	76	29	9	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	1 421	186	2 106	197
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	161	160	25	63	29	17	12	5	4	3	-	-	3 476	333	4 818	334
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	272	190	100	46	26	13	3	2	1	-	-	-	1 826	216	2 473	153
25 TO 34 YEARS	194	141	35	35	21	21	16	8	4	1	1	-	4 030	469	4 760	281
35 TO 44 YEARS	138	98	19	17	23	16	11	5	5	2	1	1	4 941	394	5 886	573
45 TO 54 YEARS	155	106	23	23	19	13	11	6	4	4	-	2	4 623	441	5 930	507
55 TO 64 YEARS	144	103	33	25	16	9	9	3	3	3	-	1	3 277	346	4 740	499
65 YEARS AND OVER	183	171	63	68	18	10	7	2	1	1	1	-	2 333	86	3 352	207
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	814	619	174	167	98	68	53	23	17	11	3	4	3 422	163	4 748	177
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	175	134	58	53	15	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	2 186	105	2 585	146
8 YEARS	90	69	32	24	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 164	208	2 705	221
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	446	326	84	89	62	40	26	11	7	5	1	2	3 704	249	4 702	250
4 YEARS	304	219	51	52	43	31	19	10	6	4	1	1	4 271	299	5 199	342
COLLEGE: TOTAL	193	159	32	25	20	24	25	12	10	6	2	2	6 142	464	6 663	399
4 YEARS OR MORE	81	70	12	8	9	7	16	7	5	4	2	1	7 872	647	7 510	595
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	1 087	809	274	214	123	81	57	25	18	11	3	4	2 977	129	4 214	144
WORKED	574	561	159	120	106	73	51	23	16	9	2	3	4 032	197	4 803	177
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	414	406	69	83	89	67	49	22	15	8	2	2	5 087	211	5 682	208
40 WEEKS OR MORE	275	270	13	36	74	60	44	19	14	7	2	1	6 404	252	6 928	251
50 TO 52 WEEKS	226	221	9	24	56	51	43	17	13	6	-	1	6 849	264	7 273	283
39 WEEKS OR LESS	139	136	56	46	16	7	6	3	1	1	-	1	2 436	181	3 213	235
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	159	155	90	37	16	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 481	209	2 508	277
40 WEEKS OR MORE	75	71	27	23	12	5	1	1	-	1	1	-	2 827	372	3 469	421
50 TO 52 WEEKS	56	52	16	17	12	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	3 264	324	3 800	497
39 WEEKS OR LESS	85	85	63	15	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	885	87	1 709	349
PART-YEAR WORKERS	292	288	133	79	38	17	7	5	3	3	1	1	2 212	151	3 094	205
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	50	50	10	20	14	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	3 412	341	3 733	294
ILL OR DISABLED	17	17	4	5	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	71	69	51	12	5	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	955	128	1 647	256
KEEPING HOUSE	130	128	63	35	15	8	4	1	1	1	-	-	2 028	242	2 799	294
ALL OTHER REASONS	24	23	5	7	2	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK	513	248	115	94	18	8	6	1	2	2	1	1	2 095	75	2 884	224
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	76	63	26	31	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2 127	87	2 440	190
GOING TO SCHOOL	72	15	10	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	280	97	57	27	7	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1 722	154	2 730	475
RETIRED	64	61	16	27	7	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	2 793	199	4 166	420
ALL OTHER REASONS	20	12	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	574	559	190	112	99	69	47	19	15	8	-	1	3 495	215	4 265	158
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	338	331	85	58	61	51	38	16	14	8	-	1	4 690	249	5 241	230
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	76	76	12	6	12	10	18	9	5	4	-	-	7 728	467	7 116	453
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	32	31	6	6	8	4	2	-	3	2	-	-	5 063	635	5 726	740
SALES WORKERS	49	48	25	11	6	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	1 819	395	3 208	955
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	180	176	42	35	35	33	17	6	7	1	-	-	4 681	361	4 895	228
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	79	78	26	17	15	10	6	3	1	-	-	-	3 560	463	3 979	326
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	56	55	19	11	12	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	3 669	699	3 818	353
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	142	141	75	34	23	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	1 799	261	2 283	160
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	14	14	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	54	53	27	17	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 912	335	1 995	187
FARM WORKERS	15	9	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	574	559	190	112	99	69	47	19	15	8	-	1	3 495	215	4 265	158
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	17	10	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	75	74	19	11	17	15	5	4	2	1	-	-	5 151	450	4 924	359
DURABLE GOODS	34	34	7	5	6	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	5 966	614	5 488	533
NONDURABLE GOODS	40	40	12	6	11	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	4 368	723	4 440	473
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	15	15	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	159	153	66	42	26	10	5	2	2	1	-	-	2 370	222	2 972	207
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	292	291	94	52	51	37	31	12	8	6	-	1	3 974	360	4 669	249
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	16	16	4	2	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1] PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3] INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 21C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR OKLAHOMA: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
OKLAHOMA														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	2 680	—	370	26	13.8	1.0	212	537	690	1 057	7.9	20.0	25.7	39.8
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	2 426	22	284	24	11.7	1.0	172	430	563	910	7.1	17.7	23.2	37.5
HEAD	749	16	83	6	11.1	0.8	50	124	165	269	6.6	16.6	22.0	36.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	126	8	19	3	14.7	2.2	8	33	45	58	6.0	25.8	35.8	54.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	796	16	127	15	16.0	1.8	87	186	234	362	10.9	23.4	29.5	45.5
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	597	4	87	10	14.6	1.7	64	134	172	250	10.7	22.5	28.7	43.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	882	28	73	10	8.3	1.1	35	119	164	278	4.0	13.5	18.6	31.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	254	13	86	8	34.0	2.6	41	107	127	157	15.9	42.2	49.8	62.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	102	9	46	6	44.8	4.3	13	60	68	76	12.8	58.3	66.9	74.6
TOTAL	395	27	144	17	36.5	3.6	95	189	221	275	24.0	48.0	56.0	69.7
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	234	22	83	13	35.6	4.6	71	113	131	167	30.2	48.5	56.0	71.6
HEAD	78	6	25	3	31.5	3.6	20	32	39	52	25.9	41.2	49.8	66.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	110	12	52	10	47.4	6.6	46	68	76	93	42.2	62.2	69.6	85.1
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	82	10	37	7	45.4	6.4	33	48	55	69	40.9	58.5	66.7	83.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	46	8	7	3	14.1	6.0	4	13	16	22	8.6	28.3	34.2	48.5
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	161	11	61	7	37.8	3.3	24	76	90	108	15.1	47.2	55.9	66.9
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 407	23	293	24	12.2	1.0	162	422	550	889	6.7	17.5	22.8	36.9
BLACK	179	19	43	10	24.0	4.7	28	70	81	112	15.4	39.3	45.2	62.5
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	38	9	4	3	9.7	7.1	4	4	6	14	9.7	11.1	17.0	35.8
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	600	19	107	14	17.9	2.2	73	149	186	292	12.1	24.9	31.0	48.6
14 TO 24 YEARS	555	18	76	10	13.7	1.7	50	110	148	232	9.0	19.9	26.7	41.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	376	16	38	7	10.1	1.8	22	52	66	126	5.9	13.8	17.6	33.5
35 TO 54 YEARS	566	18	42	7	7.4	1.3	26	65	84	138	4.7	11.5	14.8	24.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	143	10	18	5	12.6	3.2	12	27	31	43	8.5	18.7	21.7	29.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	119	10	18	5	15.4	3.9	7	25	33	48	5.8	21.1	27.8	40.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	321	—	71	7	22.1	2.1	23	108	141	189	7.0	33.8	43.8	59.0
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	2 502	19	340	25	13.6	1.0	194	501	639	994	7.7	20.0	25.5	39.7
FARM	178	19	30	8	17.1	4.2	19	36	51	73	10.4	20.0	28.4	41.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 377	38	145	17	10.5	1.2	95	214	261	448	6.9	15.5	19.0	32.6
IN CENTRAL CITIES	844	35	91	14	10.8	1.6	58	131	157	254	6.8	15.6	18.6	30.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	137	17	32	6	23.6	5.4	21	48	58	74	15.7	35.2	42.1	53.7
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	533	31	54	11	10.1	1.9	37	83	105	194	7.0	15.5	19.7	36.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	71	12	5	3	7.1	4.5	5	6	19	25	6.5	9.1	27.5	35.9
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 303	38	225	21	17.3	1.5	118	323	428	619	9.0	24.8	32.8	47.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	849	36	188	20	22.2	2.1	98	260	344	473	11.5	30.7	40.6	55.7
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	749	16	83	6	11.1	0.8	50	124	165	269	6.6	16.6	22.0	36.0
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	681	16	66	6	9.8	0.8	38	99	133	227	5.5	14.5	19.5	33.3
BLACK	47	5	10	2	22.3	4.2	7	17	20	29	15.4	37.1	43.6	62.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	6	2	1	-	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	311	11	34	4	10.8	1.2	19	52	73	112	6.2	16.6	23.4	36.0
3 PERSONS	169	9	20	3	12.0	1.7	14	26	32	56	8.3	15.3	19.2	33.1
4 PERSONS	160	8	12	2	7.6	1.4	6	18	24	47	3.8	11.5	14.7	29.5
5 PERSONS	59	5	9	2	15.6	3.3	5	14	17	29	8.3	23.6	28.7	49.0
6 PERSONS	28	4	3	1	11.1	4.1	2	7	9	13	5.6	25.7	32.4	45.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	21	3	5	1	(B)	(B)	4	7	10	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	...	3.43	...	...	...	3.49	3.47	3.43	3.38	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	357	12	33	4	9.3	1.1	16	53	72	113	4.5	14.7	20.2	31.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	391	13	50	5	12.8	1.2	34	72	93	157	8.6	18.3	23.7	40.0
1 CHILD	158	8	15	3	9.3	1.6	11	19	28	53	6.8	11.9	17.8	33.3
2 CHILDREN	140	8	17	3	12.2	1.9	11	24	28	51	7.8	17.2	19.8	36.5
3 CHILDREN	54	5	8	2	15.1	3.4	4	13	17	28	8.0	23.6	31.1	51.3
4 CHILDREN	23	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	3	9	11	14	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	17	3	5	2	(B)	(B)	4	7	9	11	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	...	2.56	...	...	...	2.60	2.61	2.54	2.32	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	680	16	69	6	10.1	0.8	41	106	140	229	6.0	15.6	20.6	33.7
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	85	6	19	3	21.8	3.1	10	32	43	55	11.6	37.2	49.8	64.3
8 YEARS	65	6	12	2	18.8	3.3	4	18	25	37	6.7	27.9	38.0	57.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	107	7	17	3	16.0	2.5	12	25	33	51	10.9	23.2	30.8	47.3
4 YEARS	205	10	14	3	6.6	1.2	9	20	25	54	4.2	9.5	12.3	26.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	217	10	7	2	3.3	0.8	6	12	14	33	2.8	5.3	6.6	15.1
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.9	...	69.9	...	...	...	63.9	70.7	71.7	62.3	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 21C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR OKLAHOMA: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
OKLAHOMA--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	600	15	50	5	8.3	0.8	32	72	95	172	5.3	11.9	15.9	28.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	476	14	24	3	5.1	0.7	15	35	51	112	3.2	7.4	10.8	23.4
FULL TIME	455	13	20	3	4.5	0.7	13	29	43	102	2.9	6.5	9.5	22.3
49 WEEKS OR LESS	124	7	25	3	20.5	2.5	16	37	44	61	13.3	29.6	35.6	49.2
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	56	5	8	2	14.8	3.3	5	14	17	24	9.4	24.0	30.3	43.0
1 TO 14 WEEKS	42	4	9	2	21.5	4.4	5	12	14	22	12.0	27.7	34.6	51.9
15 WEEKS OR MORE	26	3	8	2	(B)	(B)	6	11	13	15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	14.4	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	(B)	(B)	15.8	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	140	8	33	4	23.5	2.5	18	52	67	93	12.9	36.9	47.8	66.7
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	50	5	13	3	27.0	4.4	6	22	28	38	12.4	43.4	57.0	76.8
KEEPING HOUSE	12	2	7	2	(B)	(B)	6	8	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	5	2	3	1	(B)	(B)	3	4	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	69	6	9	2	12.9	2.8	3	15	22	38	3.9	21.9	32.7	54.9
ALL OTHER REASONS	5	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	3	4	4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	14 648	335	2 747	160	...	...	1 892	3 677	4 322	5 840	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	1 757	107	...	...	1 381	2 128	2 613	3 462	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	659	15	55	5	8.4	0.7	34	84	113	202	5.1	12.7	17.2	30.7
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	562	15	59	5	10.6	0.9	35	91	124	193	6.2	16.1	22.1	34.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	321	12	46	5	14.5	1.4	25	75	102	151	7.8	23.3	31.7	47.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	185	9	22	3	12.0	1.6	11	39	58	92	5.8	21.1	31.6	49.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	33	4	11	2	31.6	5.6	3	17	20	25	9.7	51.1	60.0	75.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	38	4	18	3	47.3	5.6	14	23	26	30	35.6	60.9	67.5	78.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	144	8	12	2	8.3	1.6	6	23	31	49	4.2	16.2	21.6	34.4
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	141	8	35	4	25.1	2.5	21	55	69	92	14.6	38.8	49.3	65.4
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	421	13	24	3	5.7	0.8	14	36	55	101	3.4	8.5	13.0	24.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	254	13	86	8	34.0	2.6	41	107	127	157	15.9	42.2	49.8	62.0
LIVING ALONE	211	12	71	7	33.6	2.8	29	90	107	128	13.8	42.6	50.6	60.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	9	44	6	44.2	4.3	13	58	66	74	12.7	57.8	66.5	74.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	43	6	15	3	36.1	6.4	11	17	20	29	26.3	40.4	46.3	67.5
IN HOUSEHOLDS	42	6	15	3	36.5	6.5	11	17	19	29	26.6	40.8	45.7	67.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	161	11	61	7	37.8	3.3	24	76	90	108	15.1	47.2	55.9	66.9
LIVING ALONE	140	10	50	6	36.0	3.5	16	64	78	92	11.6	46.1	55.8	65.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	81	8	36	5	44.6	4.8	9	47	54	59	10.9	58.4	66.9	73.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	21	4	11	3	(B)	(B)	8	12	12	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	21	4	11	3	(B)	(B)	8	12	12	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .DOLLARS.	5 796	345	1 712	80	...	...	1 065	1 948	2 209	2 708	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT .DOLLARS.	...	...	913	71	...	...	883	1 343	1 755	2 614	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	151	10	29	5	19.3	2.8	22	37	49	73	14.7	24.7	32.7	48.3
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	195	12	73	7	37.3	3.0	28	92	108	130	14.5	47.5	55.3	66.6
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	137	10	59	7	43.3	3.7	18	77	89	104	13.2	56.1	65.4	76.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	109	9	44	6	40.7	4.1	11	60	71	81	10.3	55.2	65.3	74.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	30	5	26	4	87.8	5.2	6	28	29	29	20.9	92.5	97.3	97.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	17	4	16	3	(B)	(B)	4	17	17	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	27	4	5	2	(B)	(B)	2	10	13	19	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	71	7	47	6	65.5	4.9	14	55	61	66	19.2	77.0	85.0	92.1
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	124	9	26	4	20.9	3.2	15	38	47	64	11.9	30.4	38.2	51.8
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	976	17	159	8	16.3	0.8	83	220	278	408	8.5	22.5	28.5	41.8
OWNER OCCUPIED	698	16	74	6	10.6	0.8	35	116	150	236	5.0	16.5	21.4	33.7
MEAN VALUE[5] .DOLLARS.	23 891	...	13 890	...	...	...	(B)	13 618	13 809	15 780	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	254	10	74	6	29.3	2.0	38	92	115	156	15.1	36.2	45.1	61.4
MEAN RENT[6] .DOLLARS.	102	...	76	...	...	...	85	77	81	88	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	23	3	11	2	(B)	(B)	9	12	14	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	278	11	85	6	30.6	1.9	47	104	128	172	17.0	37.5	46.2	62.1
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	22	3	9	2	(B)	(B)	5	11	15	20	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	3	1	1	1	(B)	(B)	1	1	1	2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	234	10	68	6	29.3	2.1	37	85	103	140	15.8	36.4	44.2	59.9
NOT REPORTED	18	3	6	2	(B)	(B)	4	7	8	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2] RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3] DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4] INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6] RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Table 22A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR TEXAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TEXAS																
FAMILIES																
TOTAL	3 258	103	190	281	322	328	308	425	538	351	359	54	12 672	193	15 008	220
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	2 387	65	127	173	216	206	224	310	416	287	312	50	13 839	247	16 222	279
IN CENTRAL CITIES	1 503	48	94	131	145	127	146	193	255	161	172	33	12 968	309	15 413	333
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	884	17	34	43	71	79	78	117	161	126	141	17	15 077	329	17 598	493
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	871	38	62	107	106	122	84	115	122	64	47	4	9 984	263	11 683	280
TENURE[1]																
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 163	48	93	147	154	188	192	278	406	286	324	47	14 795	249	17 065	284
RENTER OCCUPIED	988	44	85	120	155	128	108	131	118	57	35	6	9 315	272	11 043	325
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	2 890	86	151	228	269	274	267	387	497	329	348	53	13 299	214	15 606	241
BLACK	353	17	38	51	50	53	39	35	40	21	8	-	8 791	360	9 931	337
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	553	35	60	81	62	58	62	77	75	26	12	5	9 363	368	10 489	340
TYPE OF FAMILY																
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 764	43	112	198	244	279	267	386	497	338	347	53	13 906	206	16 198	247
WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	1 270	8	24	58	83	109	117	176	258	223	198	17	15 892	283	17 840	346
WIFE NOT IN PD.LAB. FORCE	1 494	35	87	139	162	170	151	211	239	115	149	36	12 028	260	14 803	345
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	81	3	8	8	9	4	9	13	14	6	4	2	11 214	986	12 683	1 097
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	414	57	70	75	68	45	31	25	27	7	8	-	6 136	267	7 504	307
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	347	18	25	43	62	55	45	52	36	11	1	-	8 839	320	9 345	267
25 TO 34 YEARS	791	18	25	67	90	84	90	114	143	104	52	4	12 593	384	13 761	309
35 TO 44 YEARS	633	22	25	26	34	50	52	85	128	88	111	13	15 759	403	17 648	471
45 TO 54 YEARS	588	15	22	28	33	37	50	75	108	77	127	15	16 335	503	18 990	567
55 TO 64 YEARS	486	21	31	33	40	51	43	70	81	52	49	15	13 118	442	15 842	644
65 YEARS AND OVER	412	10	62	83	63	52	27	29	42	20	18	7	7 622	326	11 446	834
SIZE OF FAMILY																
2 PERSONS	1 289	48	107	151	149	144	114	160	192	100	106	18	10 682	265	13 328	343
3 PERSONS	717	23	31	50	69	76	71	112	121	82	68	14	12 838	326	15 228	510
4 PERSONS	600	17	22	30	53	45	50	74	106	89	103	10	15 250	373	17 302	480
5 PERSONS	324	6	13	21	21	31	29	39	62	43	54	6	15 199	673	17 113	695
6 PERSONS OR MORE	328	8	17	29	31	32	44	40	57	37	28	7	12 420	737	14 853	641
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.07	3.10	3.13	3.26	3.27	3.59	3.37	3.49	3.64	3.59	3.59	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD																
NO RELATED CHILDREN	1 416	29	97	140	144	147	125	182	230	136	159	27	12 428	302	15 156	369
WITH RELATED CHILDREN	1 842	74	93	140	178	181	182	242	307	215	200	28	12 849	257	14 894	267
CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YEARS	1 442	63	69	97	119	122	135	186	260	185	183	23	13 880	304	15 708	311
1 CHILD	723	34	36	50	74	76	62	108	117	70	84	14	12 773	357	15 038	472
2 CHILDREN	563	22	20	40	53	44	59	71	93	84	66	10	13 671	516	15 702	480
3 CHILDREN	296	7	18	21	25	31	28	34	55	38	38	-	13 681	658	14 866	514
4 CHILDREN OR MORE	260	11	19	30	26	31	33	29	43	23	12	4	11 001	490	12 775	646
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.15	1.99	2.49	2.34	2.18	2.20	2.32	2.02	2.16	2.09	1.90	(B)	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF EARNERS[3]																
NO EARNERS	299	50	73	59	39	26	11	9	13	11	5	1	5 103	273	6 775	400
1 EARNER	1 067	33	77	131	132	127	116	142	144	66	78	22	10 629	296	13 405	410
2 EARNERS	1 329	15	34	68	101	109	136	203	292	188	163	20	14 979	222	16 656	333
3 EARNERS OR MORE	401	5	4	7	15	22	30	47	75	78	107	12	19 736	664	21 639	636
MEAN NUMBER OF EARNERS	1.65	0.75	0.85	1.11	1.35	1.47	1.68	1.78	1.87	2.08	2.19	1.91	...	...	...	...
OCCUPATION																
EMPLOYED	2 474	45	84	167	198	207	251	357	465	313	333	53	14 393	206	16 740	268
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 102	18	21	35	64	65	69	149	217	182	236	47	17 748	365	20 965	503
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 048	9	25	78	97	101	147	180	220	114	73	3	13 009	267	14 037	236
SERVICE WORKERS	215	10	26	36	27	26	24	18	22	13	13	-	8 568	516	10 423	489
FARM WORKERS	109	8	11	18	10	15	11	10	6	5	12	3	9 249	628	12 485	1 424
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	2 625	46	96	186	222	231	261	382	488	321	338	54	14 136	198	16 448	257
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 430	39	70	143	183	211	245	369	476	313	329	52	14 646	190	16 992	270
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 962	20	28	83	110	152	191	306	427	282	315	48	15 794	191	18 398	308
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	194	6	26	43	39	21	16	12	12	8	9	2	7 126	351	9 647	613
DID NOT WORK	471	58	92	79	64	52	31	21	35	22	16	1	6 216	332	8 415	355
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 911	86	165	237	260	274	263	373	502	340	358	54	13 404	213	15 683	242
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	654	41	94	108	91	68	73	74	57	31	14	3	7 862	305	9 548	306
8 YEARS	169	9	10	24	24	17	20	23	21	13	6	2	10 063	679	11 676	701
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 279	32	61	98	124	140	124	188	251	138	109	14	13 077	299	14 515	321
4 YEARS	826	16	27	51	68	91	65	133	166	105	92	12	14 213	293	15 650	383
COLLEGE: TOTAL	979	13	10	31	46	66	66	111	194	171	235	37	18 664	412	21 309	490
4 YEARS OR MORE	517	8	5	3	12	26	25	52	104	105	150	28	20 884	436	24 267	771

[1]EXCLUDES OCCUPIERS WHO PAID NO CASH RENT. [2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES. [4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 22A. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR TEXAS: SIE—Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, AGE, OCCUPATION, WORK EXPERIENCE, AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	UNDER $2,000	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TEXAS--CON.																
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
TOTAL	1 207	195	288	187	155	115	96	80	53	20	14	4	5 303	227	6 821	251
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	969	151	206	153	134	101	79	65	45	18	13	3	5 660	260	7 058	283
IN CENTRAL CITIES	741	114	141	117	109	84	64	53	39	10	7	3	5 971	335	7 168	329
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	228	37	64	37	25	17	15	13	6	8	6	-	4 722	515	6 700	547
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	238	44	83	34	21	14	17	14	8	2	1	1	3 783	347	5 857	539
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	1 065	156	251	161	138	108	87	74	52	20	14	4	5 574	248	7 134	279
BLACK	131	37	35	26	16	5	7	5	1	-	-	-	3 505	560	4 367	372
SPANISH ORIGIN[2]	97	27	20	17	9	9	7	6	1	1	-	-	4 196	692	5 190	542
SEX																
MALE	536	63	83	68	73	60	65	53	40	14	13	4	7 550	351	8 960	485
FEMALE	671	132	206	119	83	55	31	27	13	6	1	-	3 979	244	5 113	198
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	292	54	54	57	60	31	18	13	5	-	-	-	5 437	318	5 507	261
25 TO 34 YEARS	231	19	12	18	36	38	47	31	19	5	5	1	9 638	458	9 893	528
35 TO 54 YEARS	165	19	16	29	19	15	12	21	18	11	4	2	8 009	990	10 364	1 100
55 TO 64 YEARS	135	21	31	26	14	13	9	7	8	3	2	1	5 057	574	7 336	941
65 YEARS AND OVER	384	82	175	57	27	18	10	8	3	1	3	-	2 976	143	4 265	272
EARNER STATUS[3]																
EARNERS	817	81	131	141	129	101	80	67	51	19	13	4	6 990	282	8 217	339
NONEARNERS	361	114	158	43	23	7	9	6	2	-	-	-	2 648	115	3 325	184
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[4]																
WORKED	805	80	126	139	128	99	80	67	50	19	13	4	7 012	279	8 255	343
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	666	43	76	110	114	96	79	64	49	18	13	4	7 833	256	9 158	394
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	443	7	18	61	84	74	68	57	41	17	11	4	9 329	377	10 925	527
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	139	36	50	29	14	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	3 239	327	3 925	343
DID NOT WORK	373	115	162	45	24	10	9	6	3	-	-	-	2 684	115	3 399	187

[2]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[3]EXCLUDES ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE IN THE ARMED FORCES.
[4]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.

Table 22B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR TEXAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TEXAS																
MALE																
TOTAL	4 415	4 097	545	438	465	475	433	402	515	412	178	235	8 542	177	10 419	226
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 280	3 038	377	311	324	335	313	294	403	320	154	207	9 030	231	11 122	284
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 098	1 941	243	209	227	236	201	199	248	186	74	118	8 522	266	10 603	339
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 182	1 097	135	102	97	99	112	95	156	134	80	89	10 080	410	12 040	506
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 135	1 059	167	127	141	140	120	108	111	92	24	28	7 242	337	8 401	303
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	3 911	3 647	463	367	393	401	372	372	479	395	172	233	9 003	211	10 882	248
BLACK	476	426	79	67	68	73	58	27	34	16	5	-	5 981	340	6 388	286
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	781	678	121	105	116	84	80	66	63	28	4	11	5 951	331	7 074	332
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	3 879	3 565	486	355	397	402	373	337	462	373	163	218	8 714	192	10 626	248
HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 764	2 755	96	208	301	345	338	304	428	360	161	213	10 539	157	12 627	226
MALE HEAD, NO WIFE PRESENT	81	79	9	9	16	2	7	8	15	8	1	3	9 355	1 368	9 760	1 068
OTHER RELATIVE	1 034	732	381	138	80	55	27	25	18	4	1	2	1 871	151	3 185	180
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	536	532	59	83	68	73	60	65	53	40	14	17	7 600	276	9 029	385

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 22B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR TEXAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STAND-ARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TEXAS--CON.																
MALE--CONTINUED																
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS.	1 346	1 046	373	166	147	146	97	59	48	9	1	1	3 763	309	4 553	160
25 TO 34 YEARS.	953	947	40	55	95	128	132	135	161	116	50	34	10 309	277	11 121	327
35 TO 44 YEARS.	625	620	24	25	33	46	65	70	123	116	52	67	12 932	357	14 741	561
45 TO 54 YEARS.	575	572	27	22	44	45	56	68	95	100	42	73	12 709	489	15 023	731
55 TO 64 YEARS.	476	472	28	57	48	57	47	52	64	49	26	43	9 955	553	12 623	779
65 YEARS AND OVER	440	439	53	114	97	53	36	18	23	21	7	18	4 972	278	8 405	1 003
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER . .	3 070	3 051	172	272	318	329	336	343	466	403	177	234	10 526	190	12 430	283
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	674	665	96	135	139	86	83	50	44	22	5	7	5 379	282	6 619	324
8 YEARS	179	176	14	28	26	22	30	23	18	8	3	3	7 564	840	8 489	774
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 282	1 277	42	96	122	172	161	165	233	185	54	49	10 487	241	11 705	391
4 YEARS	844	844	23	53	66	107	103	102	167	138	44	40	11 219	413	12 425	449
COLLEGE: TOTAL	1 114	1 108	35	42	57	71	93	128	190	197	118	179	14 003	365	16 751	555
4 YEARS OR MORE	610	607	21	16	25	25	38	70	90	108	82	132	15 577	519	19 114	875
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	4 222	3 904	544	432	434	425	391	381	493	399	174	232	8 567	194	10 474	236
WORKED.	3 411	3 407	408	297	348	376	367	358	477	386	164	227	9 460	221	11 236	262
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	2 987	2 986	201	207	300	345	353	348	471	380	161	220	10 454	185	12 288	285
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	2 493	2 493	47	84	219	299	318	330	454	372	155	215	11 657	218	13 748	321
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	2 242	2 242	43	65	172	249	275	308	422	350	149	210	12 057	202	14 210	346
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	494	493	155	123	81	47	35	18	17	9	5	4	3 323	226	4 911	351
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	424	421	207	90	48	30	13	10	6	6	3	7	2 057	224	3 762	382
40 WEEKS OR MORE. . .	190	189	54	53	33	18	9	9	2	6	2	4	3 535	365	5 377	707
50 TO 52 WEEKS. . .	151	150	43	45	25	10	8	7	2	5	1	4	3 374	386	5 477	862
39 WEEKS OR LESS. . .	233	231	153	37	15	13	4	1	4	-	1	3	1 055	156	2 440	345
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 017	1 014	322	186	151	117	84	43	53	32	14	12	3 983	280	5 514	275
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK. . .	306	306	54	54	62	54	33	17	20	10	2	-	5 466	341	5 944	306
ILL OR DISABLED . . .	121	121	14	26	21	15	10	10	12	7	2	4	5 933	830	8 234	1 067
GOING TO SCHOOL . . .	325	322	219	57	19	15	7	2	1	1	1	1	1 086	130	2 093	211
ALL OTHER REASONS . .	264	264	35	50	48	33	34	14	20	14	8	8	5 953	545	7 942	731
DID NOT WORK.	812	497	135	135	86	49	24	23	16	13	10	5	3 611	247	5 254	342
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	169	155	39	55	30	11	5	10	3	-	2	-	3 277	404	4 279	361
GOING TO SCHOOL	348	78	58	12	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	817	119	1 487	352
RETIRED	232	230	27	58	45	34	18	10	13	13	7	5	5 300	446	7 324	612
ALL OTHER REASONS . . .	63	35	12	10	8	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 411	3 407	551	304	314	374	344	354	463	363	150	191	8 907	217	10 309	235
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS. . . .	1 346	1 345	126	80	86	105	102	148	205	220	107	165	12 278	265	14 375	481
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS. . .	459	459	21	22	31	28	34	60	83	88	35	59	13 068	513	15 458	789
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM . .	486	486	38	21	24	36	40	42	62	87	50	85	13 905	741	17 031	989
SALES WORKERS	214	213	40	18	13	22	13	22	23	25	17	19	10 007	861	10 765	773
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS.	188	188	27	19	19	20	15	24	38	20	4	2	9 196	1 077	8 943	532
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 566	1 563	232	140	166	222	218	175	232	128	37	13	8 195	229	8 418	199
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	706	706	50	46	68	91	101	108	133	75	25	10	9 961	294	9 995	305
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	555	554	69	49	60	87	86	53	86	50	11	2	8 242	330	8 515	316
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM . .	304	303	112	45	38	44	31	15	13	3	1	1	3 686	658	4 561	309
SERVICE WORKERS	319	319	121	50	37	29	17	24	23	10	2	5	3 289	550	5 253	397
FARM WORKERS.	180	180	71	35	25	17	7	7	1	5	3	8	2 499	377	5 302	1 169
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	3 411	3 407	551	304	314	374	344	354	463	363	150	191	8 907	217	10 309	235
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES.	209	209	79	37	28	22	12	8	3	7	4	9	2 937	554	5 648	1 033
MANUFACTURING	697	697	55	32	65	77	93	87	116	100	39	33	10 571	368	11 394	403
DURABLE GOODS	417	417	32	21	34	57	55	45	70	57	26	19	10 409	587	11 519	574
NONDURABLE GOODS.	280	280	22	11	31	20	38	42	45	43	13	13	10 716	472	11 209	524
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	269	268	21	18	19	38	32	29	54	29	16	12	10 366	701	10 994	593
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE.	753	751	176	77	82	86	71	62	69	55	25	48	7 048	411	9 244	509
SERVICE INDUSTRIES.	967	967	156	90	78	87	76	117	141	111	44	67	9 884	493	10 931	453
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES. . . .	516	515	65	50	42	64	59	50	79	62	21	22	9 263	486	10 761	734
FEMALE																
TOTAL	4 848	3 487	1 194	816	562	384	230	146	95	41	11	7	3 214	93	4 237	87
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS .	3 577	2 637	836	588	424	317	206	126	87	36	10	7	3 549	131	4 560	106
IN CENTRAL CITIES	2 330	1 762	544	388	293	216	154	77	57	24	7	2	3 696	162	4 578	121
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES. .	1 248	875	292	200	131	101	52	49	30	12	3	5	3 308	173	4 524	204
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS.	1 271	850	358	228	138	67	24	20	8	6	1	-	2 380	106	3 236	133

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.

Table 22B. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, BY SEX, FOR TEXAS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER AS OF SPRING 1976. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	WITH INCOME: TOTAL	$1 TO $1,999 OR LOSS	$2,000 TO $3,999	$4,000 TO $5,999	$6,000 TO $7,999	$8,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $11,999	$12,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEDIAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: VALUE (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME: STANDARD ERROR (DOLS.)
TEXAS--CON.																
FEMALE--CONTINUED																
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN																
WHITE	4 279	3 046	1 021	700	484	348	208	137	92	38	11	7	3 297	100	4 349	96
BLACK	532	419	164	113	73	35	21	8	3	3	-	-	2 531	231	3 425	181
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	838	504	213	127	95	36	22	8	2	1	-	-	2 425	196	3 132	149
FAMILY RELATIONSHIP																
IN FAMILIES	4 177	2 832	1 078	610	443	301	175	116	68	28	5	6	3 010	120	4 006	95
WIFE IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2 764	1 816	640	358	308	216	131	91	54	13	2	3	3 446	111	4 252	89
FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	414	399	76	116	67	61	32	18	12	13	3	2	4 292	351	5 461	237
OTHER RELATIVE	999	617	362	136	68	24	12	7	3	2	-	1	1 585	121	2 336	141
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	671	655	116	206	119	83	55	31	27	13	6	1	4 115	215	5 238	157
AGE																
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 406	935	452	216	136	79	36	10	7	-	-	-	2 091	119	2 789	111
25 TO 34 YEARS	944	676	182	112	110	108	85	51	23	4	1	-	4 898	317	5 097	186
35 TO 44 YEARS	622	440	105	96	76	57	38	31	22	9	3	2	4 454	327	5 399	296
45 TO 54 YEARS	669	440	101	87	97	61	30	26	17	14	4	3	4 600	253	5 546	311
55 TO 64 YEARS	526	385	125	76	65	48	24	18	15	9	2	2	3 679	402	4 796	303
65 YEARS AND OVER	681	612	228	229	77	32	16	10	11	6	1	-	2 424	89	3 370	156
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																
25 YEARS AND OVER	3 442	2 553	742	600	426	305	194	137	89	41	11	7	3 715	141	4 768	109
ELEMENTARY: TOTAL	784	558	257	186	74	28	8	2	1	1	-	-	2 142	97	2 658	112
8 YEARS	242	175	74	53	31	11	4	1	1	-	-	-	2 269	168	2 879	217
HIGH SCHOOL: TOTAL	1 790	1 303	353	314	263	161	103	67	31	8	2	-	3 876	191	4 492	123
4 YEARS	1 185	864	209	174	171	125	90	59	27	6	2	-	4 581	228	4 981	161
COLLEGE: TOTAL	868	692	133	100	89	116	82	68	56	32	9	7	6 409	292	6 987	279
4 YEARS OR MORE	381	321	47	38	34	44	42	44	37	23	6	7	7 894	722	8 523	483
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]																
TOTAL	4 848	3 487	1 194	816	562	384	230	146	95	41	11	7	3 214	93	4 237	87
WORKED	2 609	2 567	692	540	489	347	217	139	88	37	11	5	4 207	133	4 855	105
WORKED AT FULL-TIME JOBS	1 898	1 872	311	346	415	321	210	137	84	35	9	4	5 368	130	5 791	120
40 WEEKS OR MORE	1 308	1 290	35	148	354	297	200	127	82	35	9	4	6 676	145	7 245	137
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 101	1 083	30	100	280	272	180	110	67	34	8	3	6 927	153	7 430	147
39 WEEKS OR LESS	589	582	276	199	61	24	10	10	2	-	-	-	2 114	119	2 568	123
WORKED AT PART-TIME JOBS	711	694	381	194	74	26	7	2	4	2	2	1	1 724	138	2 331	152
40 WEEKS OR MORE	317	305	92	121	59	19	3	2	4	1	1	1	2 845	181	3 429	278
50 TO 52 WEEKS	234	223	72	84	39	16	3	2	4	1	1	-	2 784	247	3 408	252
39 WEEKS OR LESS	394	389	289	73	14	7	4	-	-	1	1	-	900	59	1 470	136
PART-YEAR WORKERS	1 273	1 260	590	357	169	60	34	27	17	2	2	2	2 172	99	2 898	120
MAIN REASONS FOR PART-YEAR WORK:																
LOOKING FOR WORK	190	190	59	63	38	15	9	4	2	-	-	-	3 390	217	3 598	243
ILL OR DISABLED	103	103	17	45	24	6	7	3	-	-	-	-	3 338	316	3 942	307
GOING TO SCHOOL	270	270	194	54	10	8	1	2	-	1	-	-	939	84	1 540	152
KEEPING HOUSE	619	607	308	164	76	22	11	15	11	1	-	-	1 951	169	2 664	150
ALL OTHER REASONS	92	91	13	31	20	9	6	3	3	-	2	2	4 103	507	5 850	926
DID NOT WORK	2 239	921	502	276	73	37	13	7	7	4	-	2	1 848	72	2 515	128
MAIN REASON NOT WORKING:																
ILL OR DISABLED	263	200	108	78	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 894	121	2 020	109
GOING TO SCHOOL	425	91	71	14	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	825	112	1 178	235
KEEPING HOUSE	1 288	438	254	115	35	15	5	6	2	3	-	2	1 720	108	2 575	221
RETIRED	171	157	47	60	22	16	6	-	4	1	-	-	2 782	313	3 821	309
ALL OTHER REASONS	92	34	22	10	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 609	2 559	824	520	449	326	197	135	71	28	7	4	3 699	154	4 411	98
WHITE-COLLAR WORKERS	1 633	1 594	387	274	277	252	173	126	67	28	7	4	4 999	186	5 395	135
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	335	333	44	37	35	49	55	48	40	17	3	4	8 034	540	7 979	363
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	162	155	29	31	27	21	12	23	5	3	4	-	4 949	668	5 860	487
SALES WORKERS	212	208	95	53	28	16	7	4	4	1	-	-	2 205	213	2 997	258
CLERICAL & KIND. WORKERS	924	898	219	152	186	166	99	51	18	7	-	-	4 902	216	4 913	145
BLUE-COLLAR WORKERS	299	298	88	78	77	33	16	4	2	-	-	-	3 577	265	3 687	196
OPERATIVES, INCL TRANSPORT	223	223	69	54	57	25	13	3	1	-	-	-	3 618	330	3 682	223
SERVICE WORKERS[3]	644	640	327	166	93	41	7	5	2	-	-	-	1 924	166	2 439	114
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	63	61	35	10	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	990	600	2 098	326
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	215	214	106	66	31	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	2 026	230	2 322	165
FARM WORKERS	32	27	22	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INDUSTRY GROUP OF LONGEST JOB[2] (TOTAL MONEY EARNINGS)																
TOTAL	2 609	2 559	824	520	449	326	197	135	71	28	7	4	3 699	154	4 411	98
AGR., FORESTRY & FISHERIES	40	34	23	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MANUFACTURING	303	303	67	62	64	43	34	18	14	1	-	1	4 671	333	5 086	274
DURABLE GOODS	124	124	22	23	19	25	16	11	7	1	-	-	5 820	615	5 761	412
NONDURABLE GOODS	178	178	45	38	44	18	18	7	7	-	-	1	4 214	346	4 616	359
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & OTHER PUB. UTIL	72	70	6	4	10	13	18	9	8	2	-	-	8 325	862	7 684	564
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	714	694	283	165	130	57	32	18	4	1	2	-	2 546	216	3 275	147
SERVICE INDUSTRIES	1 429	1 412	436	274	238	198	105	85	45	23	4	3	3 958	210	4 671	139
ALL OTHER INDUSTRIES	51	47	7	11	1	14	7	4	-	1	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIAN PERSONS.
[3]INCLUDES OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 22C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR TEXAS: SIE

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
TEXAS														
PERSONS														
TOTAL	12 287	—	1 870	84	15.2	0.7	1 154	2 585	3 369	4 964	9.4	21.0	27.4	40.4
FAMILY STATUS														
IN FAMILIES	11 080	64	1 546	77	14.0	0.7	960	2 173	2 875	4 339	8.7	19.6	26.0	39.2
HEAD	3 258	48	381	19	11.7	0.6	236	541	717	1 118	7.2	16.6	22.0	34.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	412	20	56	7	13.5	1.7	24	91	110	182	5.8	22.0	26.8	44.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 953	50	813	52	20.6	1.3	526	1 099	1 430	2 018	13.3	27.8	36.2	51.0
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	2 890	12	592	36	20.5	1.2	386	801	1 044	1 432	13.4	27.7	36.1	49.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 869	85	352	31	9.1	0.8	199	533	729	1 204	5.1	13.8	18.8	31.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 207	41	324	22	26.8	1.6	194	412	494	626	16.1	34.1	40.9	51.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	384	24	160	16	41.7	3.1	73	217	252	295	19.1	56.5	65.7	76.8
TOTAL	2 001	86	797	57	39.8	2.3	554	940	1 146	1 383	27.7	47.0	57.3	69.1
IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1 329	72	572	49	43.0	2.9	430	660	811	962	32.3	49.7	61.0	72.4
HEAD	414	20	149	12	36.1	2.3	114	177	220	277	27.7	42.9	53.1	66.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	636	39	373	37	58.6	3.8	280	412	488	539	44.1	64.8	76.7	84.8
RELATED CHILDREN 5 TO 17 YRS.	481	33	277	26	57.6	3.8	206	310	369	407	42.8	64.4	76.6	84.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	280	28	50	12	17.9	3.8	35	71	103	146	12.4	25.3	36.9	52.2
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	671	31	224	18	33.4	2.3	124	280	335	421	18.5	41.7	49.9	62.6
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	10 782	72	1 458	75	13.5	0.7	892	2 042	2 690	4 004	8.3	18.9	24.9	37.1
BLACK	1 426	75	394	41	27.6	2.5	249	522	651	923	17.5	36.6	45.7	64.7
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	2 557	95	719	55	28.1	1.9	461	961	1 263	1 658	18.0	37.6	49.4	64.8
AGE														
UNDER 14 YEARS	3 024	59	653	47	21.6	1.5	422	872	1 131	1 602	14.0	28.8	37.4	53.0
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 752	55	418	33	15.2	1.1	268	572	768	1 129	9.7	20.8	27.9	41.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 897	49	182	22	9.6	1.1	111	281	383	632	5.8	14.8	20.2	33.3
35 TO 54 YEARS	2 491	53	231	25	9.3	1.0	156	321	430	667	6.3	12.9	17.3	26.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	519	28	69	14	13.4	2.5	51	81	105	153	9.8	15.5	20.3	29.4
60 TO 64 YEARS	484	27	64	13	13.2	2.6	36	87	114	178	7.5	18.0	23.7	36.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 121	—	253	18	22.5	1.6	109	371	438	604	9.8	33.1	39.0	53.9
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
NONFARM	11 956	25	1 818	83	15.2	0.7	1 121	2 531	3 303	4 868	9.4	21.2	27.6	40.7
FARM	332	38	52	15	15.8	4.2	33	54	66	96	10.0	16.3	19.9	29.0
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 042	101	1 212	70	13.4	0.8	776	1 709	2 176	3 259	8.6	18.9	24.1	36.0
IN CENTRAL CITIES	5 751	116	887	60	15.4	1.0	608	1 216	1 561	2 272	10.6	21.2	27.2	39.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 430	75	481	45	33.6	2.6	343	610	703	938	24.0	42.7	49.2	65.6
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 291	103	325	37	9.9	1.1	168	492	614	987	5.1	15.0	18.7	30.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	564	49	164	27	29.0	4.0	90	205	226	299	15.9	36.4	40.0	53.0
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 245	103	658	53	20.3	1.5	378	876	1 193	1 706	11.7	27.0	36.8	52.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 928	85	524	47	27.2	2.1	292	680	847	1 129	15.1	35.3	44.0	58.6
FAMILIES														
TOTAL	3 258	48	381	19	11.7	0.6	236	541	717	1 118	7.2	16.6	22.0	34.3
RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN														
WHITE	2 890	46	304	17	10.5	0.6	183	434	572	908	6.3	15.0	19.8	31.4
BLACK	353	18	75	8	21.2	2.1	51	105	140	206	14.3	29.6	39.8	58.4
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]	553	23	147	12	26.5	1.8	90	202	256	337	16.2	36.5	46.3	61.0
SIZE OF FAMILY														
2 PERSONS	1 289	33	123	11	9.5	0.8	69	177	233	377	5.4	13.7	18.1	29.2
3 PERSONS	717	26	66	8	9.2	1.1	44	90	118	198	6.1	12.5	16.5	27.6
4 PERSONS	600	24	62	8	10.4	1.2	39	93	125	196	6.5	15.5	20.8	32.7
5 PERSONS	324	17	43	6	13.3	1.9	30	61	89	133	9.3	18.8	27.4	41.1
6 PERSONS	175	13	36	6	20.6	3.0	22	52	62	99	12.8	29.5	35.3	56.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	153	12	51	7	33.3	3.8	31	69	90	114	20.4	45.3	58.6	74.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	...	4.08	...	...	...	4.12	4.04	4.03	3.89	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD														
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS.	1 416	35	99	10	7.0	0.7	45	154	202	349	3.2	10.9	14.3	24.6
WITH REL. CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 842	39	283	16	15.4	0.8	190	388	514	769	10.3	21.0	27.9	41.8
1 CHILD	723	26	76	9	10.5	1.1	59	100	132	216	8.1	13.9	18.3	29.8
2 CHILDREN	563	23	70	8	12.4	1.4	42	98	135	220	7.5	17.5	24.0	39.1
3 CHILDREN	296	17	47	7	15.8	2.1	31	73	103	144	10.6	24.6	34.8	48.5
4 CHILDREN	140	12	41	6	29.3	3.8	26	52	65	91	18.3	37.0	46.5	65.0
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	120	11	49	7	40.9	4.4	32	65	80	99	26.7	53.7	66.0	82.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.16	...	2.95	...	...	...	2.87	2.89	2.82	2.65	...	...	...	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT														
25 YEARS AND OVER	2 911	46	329	18	11.3	0.6	203	471	621	968	7.0	16.2	21.3	33.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	485	21	150	12	30.9	2.1	90	200	240	329	18.5	41.3	49.4	67.7
8 YEARS	169	13	24	5	13.9	2.6	14	31	44	76	8.5	18.4	25.8	44.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	453	21	62	8	13.7	1.6	40	90	125	190	8.8	20.0	27.7	42.0
4 YEARS	826	27	62	8	7.5	0.9	37	93	129	232	4.5	11.3	15.7	28.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	979	30	32	6	3.2	0.6	22	56	82	142	2.3	5.8	8.4	14.5
PERCENT NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	38.0	...	71.5	...	...	...	71.0	68.3	65.9	61.4	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 22C. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR TEXAS: SIE-Con.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. PERSONS, FAMILIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AS OF SPRING 1976. RACE, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, AND WORK EXPERIENCE CHARACTERISTICS ARE SHOWN FOR HUSBAND IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND HEAD IN OTHER FAMILIES. SEE NOTE IN TEXT. FOR MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL		BELOW CURRENT POVERTY LEVEL				BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
			NUMBER		POVERTY RATE		NUMBER				PERCENT			
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	TOTAL	STANDARD ERROR	PERCENT POOR	STANDARD ERROR	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT	BELOW 75 PERCENT	BELOW 125 PERCENT	BELOW 150 PERCENT	BELOW 200 PERCENT
TEXAS--CON.														
FAMILIES--CONTINUED														
WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1975[2]														
WORKED	2 625	45	236	15	9.0	0.5	137	341	468	754	5.2	13.0	17.8	28.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 051	41	115	11	5.6	0.5	60	172	262	457	2.9	8.4	12.8	22.3
FULL TIME	1 962	40	100	10	5.1	0.5	52	148	230	410	2.7	7.5	11.7	20.9
49 WEEKS OR LESS	573	23	121	11	21.1	1.7	77	169	206	297	13.4	29.5	35.9	51.7
DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT:														
NO WEEKS	334	18	68	8	20.4	2.2	45	87	108	160	13.6	26.1	32.3	48.0
1 TO 14 WEEKS	146	12	25	5	17.2	3.1	17	39	52	77	11.4	26.9	35.7	52.6
15 WEEKS OR MORE	93	9	27	5	29.3	4.7	15	43	46	59	15.9	46.0	49.5	63.9
MEAN NO. WEEKS UNEMPLOYED	14.4	...	(B)	...	...	...	(B)	17.0	16.4	15.6	...	...	...	...
DID NOT WORK	471	21	138	12	29.3	2.1	98	179	207	278	20.7	38.0	43.9	58.9
MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK:														
ILL OR DISABLED	152	12	55	7	36.3	3.8	35	70	81	104	23.2	46.3	53.2	68.8
KEEPING HOUSE	84	9	42	6	50.8	5.4	37	48	53	65	44.5	56.8	63.1	78.1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	13	4	9	3	(B)	(B)	9	10	10	10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	199	14	22	5	10.9	2.2	10	41	50	82	4.8	20.4	24.9	41.0
ALL OTHER REASONS	23	5	10	3	(B)	(B)	7	11	14	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	15 008	220	3 107	118	...	...	2 177	3 957	4 772	6 197	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	2 102	83	...	...	1 662	2 612	3 146	4 180	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	2 959	47	272	16	9.2	0.5	159	402	560	916	5.4	13.6	18.9	31.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	2 311	43	254	16	11.0	0.6	159	353	440	696	6.9	15.3	19.0	30.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	1 137	32	197	14	17.3	1.1	126	278	338	508	11.1	24.5	29.7	44.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	650	24	91	9	14.0	1.3	46	141	180	290	7.1	21.7	27.6	44.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	106	10	45	7	42.6	4.7	25	56	67	81	23.1	52.8	63.0	76.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	123	11	76	9	61.7	4.3	60	88	93	110	48.9	71.5	75.6	89.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	478	21	39	6	8.2	1.2	24	67	95	172	5.0	14.0	19.9	35.8
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	518	22	161	12	31.2	2.0	104	218	256	346	20.1	42.1	49.4	66.8
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	1 794	39	92	9	5.1	0.5	55	135	184	350	3.1	7.5	10.3	19.5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS														
TOTAL	1 207	41	324	22	26.8	1.6	194	412	494	626	16.1	34.1	40.9	51.8
LIVING ALONE	893	36	222	18	24.9	1.8	116	301	369	467	13.0	33.6	41.3	52.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	361	23	142	15	39.3	3.2	60	199	234	276	16.7	55.0	64.9	76.3
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	314	22	102	13	32.4	3.3	78	111	125	159	24.8	35.4	39.8	50.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	272	20	75	11	27.6	3.4	53	84	98	129	19.6	31.1	36.2	47.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	43	8	27	6	(B)	(B)	25	27	27	30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
FEMALE	671	31	224	18	33.4	2.3	124	280	335	421	18.5	41.7	49.9	62.6
LIVING ALONE	537	28	164	16	30.5	2.5	79	219	270	340	14.6	40.8	50.2	63.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	293	21	116	13	39.7	3.6	49	165	194	228	16.6	56.3	66.3	77.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	134	14	61	10	45.3	5.4	46	61	65	81	34.3	45.3	48.6	60.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	102	13	39	8	38.1	6.0	26	39	43	56	25.5	38.1	42.4	55.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	32	7	22	6	(B)	(B)	20	22	22	25	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1975														
MEAN INCOME .....DOLLARS	6 821	251	1 564	57	...	...	1 105	1 873	2 171	2 716	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT ..DOLLARS	...	...	1 092	56	...	...	897	1 452	1 826	2 634	...	...	...	...
WITH EARNINGS	846	35	132	14	15.6	1.6	86	174	225	321	10.1	20.6	26.6	38.0
WITH INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS[3]	837	35	231	19	27.6	1.9	117	308	371	454	14.0	36.8	44.3	54.2
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS[3]	486	27	188	17	36.7	2.8	84	251	299	355	17.4	51.6	61.6	73.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	387	24	150	15	38.7	3.1	59	207	250	298	15.2	53.6	64.8	77.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INC	80	11	70	10	87.1	4.7	23	75	77	77	28.3	94.4	95.9	95.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	16	5	12	4	(B)	(B)	8	12	12	12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS[4]	108	13	22	6	20.3	4.8	10	40	48	62	9.3	37.3	44.2	57.1
WITH TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	220	18	133	14	60.6	4.1	63	157	166	186	28.4	71.3	75.2	84.6
WITH OTHER UNEARNED INCOME	617	30	98	12	15.9	1.8	55	151	205	268	8.9	24.5	33.3	43.4
PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS														
TENURE														
TOTAL	4 244	52	612	24	14.4	0.5	354	853	1 100	1 611	8.4	20.1	25.9	38.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 559	44	288	17	11.2	0.6	153	423	556	839	6.0	16.5	21.7	32.8
MEAN VALUE[5] .....DOLLARS	24 653	...	13 904	...	...	...	16 741	14 341	14 353	15 110	...	...	...	...
RENTER OCCUPIED (CASH)	1 563	36	287	16	18.3	1.0	179	386	490	704	11.5	24.7	31.4	45.0
MEAN RENT[6] .....DOLLARS	139	...	92	...	...	...	95	95	100	111	...	...	...	...
OCCUPIER PAID NO CASH RENT	121	11	38	6	31.1	4.1	22	45	54	68	17.9	36.7	44.4	55.9
SUBSIDIZED HOUSING OF RENTERS														
TOTAL RENTERS	1 685	38	324	17	19.3	0.9	201	430	544	772	11.9	25.5	32.3	45.8
IN PUBLIC HOUSING	106	10	57	7	53.7	4.8	38	71	82	94	36.1	67.0	77.0	88.9
IN SUBSIDIZED HOUSING	40	6	5	2	(B)	(B)	-	14	18	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NOT IN SUBS. OR PUB. HOUSING	1 504	36	254	16	16.9	1.0	158	337	433	634	10.5	22.4	28.8	42.2
NOT REPORTED	34	6	8	3	(B)	(B)	5	9	11	17	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

[2]RESTRICTED TO CIVILIANS.
[3]DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS HAVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE TYPES OF INCOME SPECIFIED.
[4]INCLUDES UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.
[5]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON VALUE OF OWNED HOME.
[6]RESTRICTED TO PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS REPORTING ON AMOUNT OF RENT PAID IN MONTH PRECEDING THE INTERVIEW.

Appendix

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 1,000,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. In the SIE survey, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?," and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under $50, $50 to $249, $250 to $999, or $1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "Yes" and sales amounted to $50 or more, or (b) the acreage response was "No" and sales amounted to $250 or more. All other households were classified as in the nonfarm population, which comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are classified as nonfarm population.

In August 1975, the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census announced a change in the official definition of a farm. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or would normally be sold, from the place in the reporting year. However, for purposes of comparability with existing data sources, the figures presented in this report are based on the earlier definition.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. The figures shown in this report for SMSA's are based on the SMSA's as defined on the basis of the 1970 census.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas in metropolitan areas are defined in terms of census tracts and in nonmetropolitan areas in terms of minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc.) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the low-income level in 1969. For further details, see **1970 Census of Population Report** PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," and Supplementary Reports PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970."

Central cities. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions and nine Census divisions of the United States represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast:

New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

North Central:

East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

South:

South Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia.

East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

West:

Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

Pacific: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Mean value. The mean value is the sum of the individual values reported divided by the number of owner-occupied units reporting on value of owned home.

Mean rent. The mean rent is the sum of the individual rental amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned (i.e., $10,000 to $15,000 was coded as $12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over $10,000 may be coded as $15,000.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the SIE by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and

other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes, otherwise, inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation; veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) Periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings—the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. The algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings represents total money income. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under $2,000) those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Estimates of median income and associated standard errors which occur in income intervals of greater than $1,000 have been calculated using Pareto interpolation. This method of interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, thus making it most applicable to the upper ranges of an income distribution. Median incomes and standard errors were calculated from a more detailed income distribution than shown in any of the tables in this report.

It has been established that the Pareto interpolation method is more accurate than linear interpolation for estimating values in the higher income groups. In contrast to the linear method, the Pareto technique uses logarithms and is applied to an income distribution cumulated from the highest to the lowest income intervals. For more information on the use of Pareto techniques, see "Estimation of Summary Measures of Income Size Distribution From Grouped Data," by Emmett F. Spiers, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, 1977.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group (families, unrelated individuals or persons). The means for families and unrelated individuals are based on all families and individuals. The means for persons are based on the number of persons with income. The mean for a particular type of income is based on the number of persons or families with that particular type of income.

Poverty (low-income) definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969.

Statistics presented in Census Bureau reports prior to publication of **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968," were based on the poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964. This index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four food plans that are nutritionally sound, designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967. The reasons for making these changes are outlined below.

Change in cost of living adjustment. Annual revisions of the SSA poverty thresholds were based only on the average per capita cost of the foods in the economy food budget. This method of updating these cutoffs did not fully reflect increases in the overall cost of living during the 1960's. The pace at which the general cost of living advanced in the 1960's was not uniformly matched by increases in the price of goods in the economy food plan. Thus, general price changes since 1959 were not paralleled by comparable changes in the poverty thresholds. The differences between changes in the cost of the economy food budget and the overall cost of living led to the adoption of the CPI as the basis for annual revisions in the income cutoffs.

Change in the farm-nonfarm relationship. Under the old definition, the poverty thresholds for farm families were adjusted for the average value of food consumed by these families which they had grown themselves. Based on a 1961 study of household consumption which indicated that the value of food produced by farm families for home use amounted to about 30 percent of their total food budget, the poverty cutoffs for farm families were established at 70 percent of the nonfarm levels.

Up to the present time, no entirely satisfactory means of determining the income required for equivalent levels of living for farm and nonfarm families has been provided by studies on this subject. Further research is needed to analyze the differences in the costs between farm and nonfarm families. Although it is not yet possible to quantify exactly all the factors contributing to cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families, research already completed suggests that the differences are not as great as provided for by the 70 percent differential. After weighing the available evidence, the Review Committee agreed that narrowing the farm-nonfarm differential to 85 percent more nearly reflects the overall cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families than the previously used differential.

Poverty thresholds are computed on a National basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust these thresholds for regional, State, or other local variations in the cost of living (except for the farm-nonfarm differential described above).

Alternate levels. Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, additional data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. Alternate cutoffs

Table A-1. Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1975 by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit	Number of related children under 18 years old						
	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
NONFARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,902						
65 years and over	2,608						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	3,629	$4,065					
Head 65 years and over	3,258	4,065					
3 persons	4,224	4,361	$4,610				
4 persons	5,569	5,651	5,456	$5,732			
5 persons	6,721	6,802	6,584	6,418	$6,556		
6 persons	7,709	7,734	7,571	7,406	7,187	$7,297	
7 or more persons	9,708	9,792	9,599	9,435	9,217	8,886	$8,805
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,685						
65 years and over	2,574						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	3,352	$3,660					
Head 65 years and over	3,217	3,660					
3 persons	4,088	3,894	$4,307				
4 persons	5,347	5,540	5,514	$5,456			
5 persons	6,418	6,612	6,584	6,529	$6,309		
6 persons	7,488	7,625	7,571	7,515	7,269	$7,048	
7 or more persons	9,407	9,545	9,517	9,435	9,189	8,997	$8,558
FARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,466						
65 years and over	2,216						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	3,084	$3,454					
Head 65 years and over	2,769	3,454					
3 persons	3,591	3,707	$3,918				
4 persons	4,734	4,805	4,637	$4,872			
5 persons	5,713	5,782	5,595	5,455	$5,572		
6 persons	6,552	6,574	6,436	6,295	6,109	$6,202	
7 or more persons	8,254	8,324	8,161	8,020	7,835	7,554	$7,485
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years	$2,282						
65 years and over	2,187						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years	2,850	$3,111					
Head 65 years and over	2,735	3,111					
3 persons	3,473	3,310	$3,661				
4 persons	4,547	4,708	4,687	$4,637			
5 persons	5,455	5,620	5,595	5,549	$5,363		
6 persons	6,366	6,482	6,436	6,389	6,179	$5,991	
7 or more persons	7,995	8,115	8,090	8,020	7,811	7,647	$7,274

are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was $6,875 in 1975 for a nonfarm family of four persons.

Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level. The low-income cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the low-income status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 124 thresholds arranged in a four-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to seven or more person families) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to six or more children present); sex of head, and farm-nonfarm residence (table A-1). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by age of head (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the low-income status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the low-income level. The average thresholds shown in table A-2 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, for a given size of family, sex of head, and residence category, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the low-income level for that size family.

Because family composition varies by farm-nonfarm residence, the weighted average thresholds at the poverty level for farm families, as shown in table A-2 will not be exactly 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. Moreover, since family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1975 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1975 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the low-income status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the low-income level.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the low-income level, and their respective income thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the low-income threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all low-income families and unrelated individuals to their respective low-income thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families of different racial groups. Since the low-income thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits of racial groups may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics. It must also be remembered that the thresholds in this report vary according to the sex of the family head. Thus, differences in the average deficit between families with a male or female head may be in part attributable to both differences in thresholds and to differences in family size and composition.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group

Table A-2. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1975 by Size of Family and Sex of Head, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head[1]	Female head[1]	Total	Male head[1]	Female head[1]
1 person (unrelated individual)	$2,717	$2,724	$2,851	$2,635	$2,305	$2,396	$2,224
14 to 64 years	2,791	2,797	2,902	2,685	2,396	2,466	2,282
65 years and over	2,572	2,581	2,608	2,574	2,196	2,216	2,187
2 persons	3,485	3,506	3,515	3,460	2,955	2,963	2,834
Head 14 to 64 years	3,599	3,617	3,636	3,530	3,079	3,086	2,933
Head 65 years and over	3,232	3,257	3,260	3,237	2,772	2,772	2,770
3 persons	4,269	4,293	4,317	4,175	3,643	3,652	3,480
4 persons	5,469	5,500	5,502	5,473	4,695	4,697	4,616
5 persons	6,463	6,499	6,504	6,434	5,552	5,552	5,595
6 persons	7,272	7,316	7,322	7,270	6,224	6,230	6,105
7 persons or more	8,939	9,022	9,056	8,818	7,639	7,639	7,647

[1]For one person (i.e., unrelated individual), sex of the individual.

of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Family. The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not a part of the household head's family.

Primary family. A primary family is a family that includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary individual. A primary individual is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Head of family. One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Married, wife present. A man was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household or group quarters, even though she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration.

Size of family. The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the family head. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the family head by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of earners. This number includes all persons in the family with $1 or more in wages and salaries, or $1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this report were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional

school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status in this report relate to the population 14 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific job-seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Duration of unemployment. The duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed had been continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment.

Mean number of weeks unemployed is the sum of the single weeks of unemployment reported divided by the total number of weeks unemployed.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work; seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season; and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Paid labor force. Persons are classified in the paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary workers or self-employed workers during the survey week or were looking for work at the time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker. The data on occupation and employment status refer to the job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

The data on occupation and industry refer to the job held longest during the income year.

The major occupation groups are combined into four divisions, as follows:

White-collar workers.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue-collar workers.—Craft and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers; and farm laborers and supervisors.

Service workers.—Service workers, excluding private households; and private household workers.

The sequence in which these four divisions appear is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year, if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as

having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported that they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question "What were you doing most of last year?"

Symbols. A dash "–" represents zero or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 60 sample cases. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Rounding. Individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded.

Base figures. The base figures shown in this report were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from 1970 census.

LIMITATIONS OF THE POVERTY CONCEPT

In analyzing data on the low-income population, the following limitations should be noted. The low-income concept has been developed in order to identify, in dollar terms, a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed of the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a discussion of the limitations of money income as a measure of economic status, see "Trends and Composition of the Low-Income Population," by Renee Miller and Arno Winard, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** American Statistical Association, 1974.

The original intent of the poverty definition was not for administrative use in any specific program; it was to be a statistical yardstick. In April 1973, the Interagency Committee on Income Distribution and Poverty was requested by the Statistical Policy Division of the Office of Management and Budget to conduct a thorough review of the statistics on income and poverty. Three subcommittees, one focusing on updating the poverty threshold, another on measuring cash income, and the third on measuring noncash income, met throughout the summer of 1973 and came up with a number of recommendations. One of the conclusions reached by the subcommittee on updating the poverty threshold was that the development of separate measures for eligibility in programs should receive high priority. For a summary of the research recommendations of the Interagency Committee see "Review of Poverty and Income Distribution Statistics" by Bette S. Mahoney, **Statistical Reporter,** Statistical Policy Division, Office of Management and Budget, January 1974.

A detailed review of the poverty definition has recently been completed. The Education Amendments of 1974 required the Assistant Secretary of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to supervise a "thorough study of the manner in which the relative measure of poverty for use in the financial assistance program authorized by Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 may be more accurately and currently developed." At the end of 1974 an interagency Poverty Studies Task Force was established under the leadership of HEW which undertook an intensive review of the present definition of poverty and of the implications of various alternative measurement schemes. The findings of this study have been summarized in the report entitled "The Measure of Poverty" which was transmitted to Congress in April of 1976. Additional information about the study as well as requests for copies of the report should be addressed to: Mr. George Grob, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Room 445-G Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C. 20201.

COMPARABILITY OF SIE DATA WITH DATA FROM OTHER FEDERAL SOURCES

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce.

The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. **Income definition.** The personal income series include, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and

fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges.

These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. **Source of data.** The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income.

For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. **Population coverage.** The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post). In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.

4. **Average income.** The average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for families (or for unrelated individuals or income recipients 14 years old and over).

Department of Agriculture farm income series. The farm income data are not directly comparable to that published by the Department of Agriculture for several reasons. The Department of Agriculture publishes two major series on income of the farm population: (1) Personal income of the farm population and (2) realized net farm income of farm operators.

Because of the following reasons, the estimates of total money income of the farm population as published by the Bureau of the Census are not directly comparable to estimates of personal income data of the farm population as published by the Department of Agriculture:

1. The estimates of total money income exclude the value of farm crops and other noncash income as well as income from capital gains, whereas estimates of personal income include both of these items.

2. Estimates of total money income include contributions for social insurance by farmers and farm laborers and contributions from persons living outside the household, while estimates of personal income exclude these two sources of income.

For reasons listed below, the estimates of farm self-employment income per person or per family as published by the Bureau of the Census differ from estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm as published by the Department of Agriculture.

1. The estimates of farm self-employment income as published by the Bureau of the Census exclude nonmoney income such as crops grown for home consumption. However, these are included in the estimates of operators' realized net farm income per farm.

2. The estimates of the Bureau of the Census include in their universe, persons who do not live on a farm but who do have farm income, while the estimates of the Department of Agriculture exclude these people from their universe.

3. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

The estimates of the Department of Agriculture differ from the estimates of the Bureau of the Census methodologically as well as conceptually. The Department of Agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources, while the Bureau of the Census estimates are compiled from data collected in sample surveys. As noted later, the latter estimates are subject not only to sampling variation but also to errors of response and nonreporting.

For a more detailed discussion of the concepts and methodology used in the Department of Agriculture estimates, see U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 365, Major Statistical Series of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Vol. 3, "Gross and Net Farm Income" released in Sept. 1969.

Federal income tax data. For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some

families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because single persons receiving less than $2,350 (less than $3,100 if 65 years old or over) and married couples receiving less than $3,400 ($4,150 if one spouse is 65 years old or over; $4,900 if both are 65 or over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Old-Age, Survivors', Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data. Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of Old-Age, Survivors' Disability, and Health Insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below:

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: Many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers, and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of $14,100 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.

3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.

4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, whereas the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

UNDERREPORTING OF INCOME

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the SIE is somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, and the Veterans' Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting."

In order to estimate the magnitude of underreporting on the SIE, estimates of aggregate money income are made from independent sources (for each income source) by adjusting aggregate income figures from these sources to SIE money income concepts. One of the more important adjustments is the exclusion of "nonmoney" income amounts such as pay to employees in the form of food or lodging or imputed rent of owner-occupied housing from aggregate personal income figures obtained from BEA. A publication covering the general topic of income underreporting is **The Distribution of Personal Income, A Study of Statistics on the Size Distribution of Personal Income in the United States,** prepared by T. Paul Schultz for use of the Subcommittee on Economic Statistics of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, 1964. For more details regarding the procedures for developing independent estimates of aggregate income, see "Appraisal of Basic Data Available for Constructing Income Size Distributions" by Selma F. Goldsmith, published in **Studies in Income and Wealth,** Volume 13, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1951; and "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

Because of the difficulty in obtaining reliable independent estimates of aggregate income for some individual sources of income collected in the SIE, the independent estimates shown in tables A-3 and A-4 do not include figures for (1) estates or trusts, (2) alimony and child support, (3) contributions from persons not living in the household, and (4) the "anything else" category. Independent estimates of aggregate nonfarm and farm self-employment income are based on the BEA personal income series even though they pose some troublesome conceptual problems. It should also be kept in mind that the independent estimates are, themselves, subject to errors and conceptual differences for which no adequate adjustment is possible.

Table A-3 shows comparisons of SIE aggregate income amounts and independently estimated aggregate income amounts for each source of income collected in the SIE for 1975. Estimates are available for each individual source of income specified on the SIE questionnaire with the exception of those four sources for which no independent estimates are available. SIE proportions of the total independent estimates are also shown by reported and allocated status.

Comparisons of the SIE estimates with the independent totals reveal that overall income in the survey after allocation is underreported by about 6 percent. However, wide variations are found in the amount of underreporting by source of income. Underreporting was over 50 percent for interest income and workmen's compensation whereas essentially all of wage and salary income was accounted for.

Both the reported and allocated portions of SIE aggregate incomes are shown in table A-3. In 1975, $128.7 billion, or about 12 percent of the total SIE aggregate was allocated as a result of nonresponses to the income questions. The data in this table reveal that the allocated portion of SIE aggregate income varies widely by income source. About 3 percent of the $3.9 billion of the SIE supplemental security income in 1975 was allocated whereas about 29 percent of the $15.3 billion of dividends was allocated. Other sources of income with allocated proportions of 20 percent or above include interest and nonfarm self-employment income.

Table A-4 shows a comparison of SIE total aggregate money income amounts and independent estimates of total aggregate money income for States. Through the use of data available from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the independent estimates of total money income by State were derived using methods similar to the methods used to develop the independent estimates shown in table A-3 on the

Table A-3. Comparison of SIE Aggregate Money Income in 1975 with Independent Estimates of Aggregate Money Income Adjusted to SIE Money Income Concepts by Type of Income and Reported and Allocated SIE Amounts

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Source of income	Independent sources		SIE						SIE reported and allocated as a percent of SIE total			SIE as a percent of independent sources		
			Total		Reported		Allocated							
	Billions of dollars	Percent	Billions of dollars	Percent	Billions of dollars	Percent	Billions of dollars	Percent	Total	Reported	Allocated	Total	Reported	Allocated
Total income	(NA)	...	1,059.8	...	931.1	...	128.7	...	100.0	87.9	12.1	...	....	...
Total income, independent estimates available	1,115.6	100.0	1,045.2	100.0	918.9	100.0	126.3	100.0	100.0	87.9	12.1	93.7	82.4	11.3
SOURCES WITH INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES														
Wage or salary income	788.2	70.7	789.9	75.6	703.8	76.6	86.1	68.2	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.2	89.3	10.9
Nonfarm self-employment income	63.4	5.7	62.6	6.0	48.6	5.3	14.0	11.1	100.0	77.6	22.4	98.7	76.7	22.1
Farm self-employment income	20.9	1.9	13.6	1.3	11.7	1.3	1.9	1.5	100.0	86.0	14.0	65.1	56.0	9.1
Social Security and Railroad Retirement	65.0	5.8	60.0	5.7	54.5	5.9	5.5	4.4	100.0	90.8	9.2	92.3	83.8	8.5
Supplemental Security income	5.6	0.5	3.9	0.4	3.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	100.0	97.4	2.6	69.6	67.9	1.8
Aid to families with dependent children and other public assistance	10.2	0.9	8.1	0.8	7.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	100.0	95.1	4.9	79.4	75.5	3.9
Interest	59.5	5.3	29.0	2.8	21.9	2.4	7.1	5.6	100.0	75.5	24.5	48.7	36.8	11.9
Dividends	22.5	2.0	15.3	1.5	10.8	1.2	4.5	3.6	100.0	70.6	29.4	68.0	48.0	20.0
Net rental income and royalties	11.2	1.0	10.0	1.0	8.4	0.9	1.6	1.3	100.0	84.0	16.0	89.3	75.0	14.3
Veterans' payments	12.0	1.1	8.6	0.8	8.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	100.0	93.0	7.0	71.7	66.7	5.0
Unemployment compensation	18.3	1.6	12.4	1.2	11.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	100.0	94.4	5.6	67.8	63.9	3.8
Workmen's compensation	5.3	0.5	2.4	0.2	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0	95.8	4.2	45.3	43.4	1.9
Private pensions and annuities	13.8	1.2	12.1	1.2	10.3	1.1	1.8	1.4	100.0	85.1	14.9	87.7	74.6	13.0
Federal Government and military retirement	13.5	1.2	12.4	1.2	10.9	1.2	1.5	1.2	100.0	87.9	12.1	91.9	80.7	11.1
State and local government employee retirement	6.2	0.6	4.9	0.5	4.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	100.0	91.8	8.2	79.0	72.6	6.5
SOURCES WITH NO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES														
Estates and trusts	(NA)	...	5.3	...	3.9	...	1.4	...	100.0	73.6	26.4	...	...	...
Alimony and child support	(NA)	...	3.0	...	2.8	...	0.2	...	100.0	93.3	6.7	...	...	...
Contributions from persons not in the household	(NA)	...	2.4	...	2.1	...	0.3	...	100.0	87.5	12.5	...	...	...
All other money income, n.e.c.	(NA)	...	4.0	...	3.6	...	0.4	...	100.0	90.0	10.0	...	...	...

national level. The estimates available from BEA by State do not reflect 1975 revisions to personal income estimates published for the United States. In addition, some of the data required to adjust the BEA figures to census money income concepts were not readily available on a State basis. Therefore, estimates for States should only be considered rough approximations.

The reasons for underreporting of income in the SIE and in other household surveys are many and varied. Some of the more important of these reasons include: (1) respondents overlooking income received, especially small amounts not regularly received, (2) reluctance to reveal the receipt of certain income types, (3) reporting rounded amounts, (4) misunderstanding the questions, (5) lack of information especially covering family members not present during the interview, (6) interviewer's errors in recording information on the questionnaire, (7) biases in the allocation of nonresponses, and (8) errors resulting from the aggregation of the information collected from individual questionnaires.

For more details on income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see (1) **Income Distribution in the United States** (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, (2) **The Structure of Income,** by Irving B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962 and, (3) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" cited earlier in this section.

NONINTERVIEWS, NONRESPONSES AND ALLOCATIONS

Of the approximately 158,500 occupied housing units designated for interview in the SIE, no interviews were obtained for about 7,300 households. This represents a noninterview rate of about 4.6 percent. The main reasons for noninterviews of occupied housing units include no one home, occupants temporarily absent, and refusals. Adjustments are made to the sample weights of persons in interviewed households with similar characteristics and residing in the same area in order to account for these noninterviews.

Failure to obtain complete income information for persons who are interviewed in household surveys is a significant problem. In the SIE complete income information was not reported for about 13 percent of all persons 14 years old and over. Only about 1 percent failed to respond to all 11 of the questions covering annual money income in 1975. About 21 percent of the families in SIE contained one or more members having incomplete income information reported.

Interviewed persons who are missing income information on their questionnaire are imputed or allocated a response to

Table A-4. Comparison of SIE Aggregate Money Income in 1975 with Independent Estimates of Aggregate Money Income Adjusted to SIE Money Income Concepts, for the South Region by Divisions and States

(Aggregate income in millions of dollars)

Region, divisions, and States	Independent sources (1)	SIE: Total (2)	SIE: For which independent sources are available (3)	Ratio (3) ÷ (1) (4)
United States	$1,115,600	$1,059,800	$1,045,200	0.937
South	321,061	308,229	304,127	0.947
South Atlantic	165,323	160,502	158,184	0.957
Delaware	3,454	3,057	3,018	0.874
Maryland	24,213	24,101	23,796	0.983
District of Columbia	4,724	4,360	4,281	0.906
Virginia	25,877	25,673	25,205	0.974
West Virginia	8,172	7,606	7,537	0.922
North Carolina	23,811	23,088	22,738	0.955
South Carolina	11,490	11,058	10,979	0.956
Georgia	22,285	21,152	20,892	0.937
Florida	41,297	40,407	39,738	0.962
East South Central	57,153	54,051	53,504	0.936
Kentucky	14,449	13,526	13,354	0.924
Tennessee	18,328	17,534	17,346	0.946
Alabama	16,085	14,710	14,584	0.907
Mississippi	8,291	8,281	8,220	0.991
West South Central	98,585	93,676	92,439	0.938
Arkansas	8,921	8,202	8,130	0.911
Louisiana	16,437	15,501	15,332	0.933
Oklahoma	12,651	12,515	12,294	0.972
Texas	60,576	57,458	56,683	0.936

each income question for which the response is missing. This allocation is carried out by assigning a response from a respondent who did report his or her income and who had similar economic and demographic characteristics. For each missing response, the assignment of a NONE ($0) or a dollar amount can occur depending on the response to that question given by the respondent from which the allocation is made.

For a general description of the SIE survey including detailed noninterview rates for States see "Description of the Survey of Income and Education Operations," by George Gray and Marvin Thompson, Bureau of the Census, pending publication in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1977. A more detailed description of income nonresponse problems on the SIE can be found in "An Evaluation of Income Reporting on the Survey of Income and Education," by John Coder, Bureau of the Census, also pending publication in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1977.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of the data. The estimates are based on data collected between April and July 1976 for the Survey of Income and Education (SIE), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Approximately 158,500 households, selected independently in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, were eligible for interview in SIE. Of this number, 7,300 interviews were not obtained because the occupants were temporarily absent, refused to be interviewed, or after repeated callbacks no one could be found at home. In addition to the 158,500 households, there were about 33,000 sample units which were visited and found to be vacant, condemned, unfit, demolished, etc., and, therefore were ineligible for interview. The distribution of the occupied households, and households not occupied are shown for the United States, the region, and the divisions and States within the region in table A-5.

Table A-5. SIE Sample Housing Units and Noninterview Rates, for the South Region by Divisions and States: Spring 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, divisions, and States	Total housing units (1)	Housing units occupied: Total (2)	Housing units occupied: Interviewed (3)	Housing units occupied: Not interviewed: Number (4)	Housing units occupied: Not interviewed: Rate (4) ÷ (2) x 100 (5)	Housing units visited, not occupied: Number (6)	Housing units visited, not occupied: Rate (6) ÷ (1) x 100 (7)
United States	191,459	158,475	151,170	7,305	4.6	32,984	17.2
South	41,640	34,094	32,617	1,477	4.3	7,546	18.1
South Atlantic	22,052	18,031	17,098	933	5.2	4,021	18.2
Delaware	3,001	2,455	2,310	145	5.9	546	18.2
Maryland	3,262	2,869	2,714	155	5.4	393	12.0
District of Columbia	2,172	1,824	1,578	246	13.5	348	16.0
Virginia	2,478	2,122	2,036	86	4.1	356	14.4
West Virginia	2,073	1,709	1,671	38	2.2	364	17.6
North Carolina	1,997	1,613	1,555	58	3.6	384	19.2
South Carolina	1,895	1,441	1,380	61	4.2	454	24.0
Georgia	1,937	1,582	1,534	48	3.0	355	18.3
Florida	3,237	2,416	2,320	96	4.0	821	25.4
East South Central	8,057	6,552	6,361	191	2.9	1,505	18.7
Kentucky	1,970	1,587	1,517	70	4.4	383	19.4
Tennessee	2,185	1,791	1,736	55	3.1	394	18.0
Alabama	2,055	1,686	1,653	33	2.0	369	18.0
Mississippi	1,847	1,488	1,455	33	2.2	359	19.4
West South Central	11,531	9,511	9,158	353	3.7	2,020	17.5
Arkansas	1,925	1,531	1,505	26	1.7	394	20.5
Louisiana	2,065	1,735	1,659	76	4.4	330	16.0
Oklahoma	2,429	1,989	1,896	93	4.7	440	18.1
Texas	5,112	4,256	4,098	158	3.7	856	16.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
South	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...
South Atlantic	53.0	52.9	52.4	63.2	...	53.3	...
Delaware	7.2	7.2	7.1	9.8	...	7.2	...
Maryland	7.8	8.4	8.3	10.5	...	5.2	...
District of Columbia	5.2	5.3	4.8	16.7	...	4.6	...
Virginia	6.0	6.2	6.2	5.8	...	4.7	...
West Virginia	5.0	5.0	5.1	2.6	...	4.8	...
North Carolina	4.8	4.7	4.8	3.9	...	5.1	...
South Carolina	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.1	...	6.0	...
Georgia	4.7	4.6	4.7	3.2	...	4.7	...
Florida	7.8	7.1	7.1	6.5	...	10.9	...
East South Central	19.3	19.2	19.5	12.9	...	19.9	...
Kentucky	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	...	5.1	...
Tennessee	5.2	5.3	5.3	3.7	...	5.2	...
Alabama	4.9	4.9	5.1	2.2	...	4.9	...
Mississippi	4.4	4.4	4.5	2.2	...	4.8	...
West South Central	27.7	27.9	28.1	23.9	...	26.8	...
Arkansas	4.6	4.5	4.6	1.8	...	5.2	...
Louisiana	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	...	4.4	...
Oklahoma	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.3	...	5.8	...
Texas	12.3	12.5	12.6	10.7	...	11.3	...

The sample design for the SIE sample was a stratified multi-stage cluster design. Each State was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). These PSU's were then grouped to form strata within each State according to the proportion of persons who were children 5 through 17 years old living in poverty families at the time of the 1970 census. Some strata consisted of only one PSU (generally the larger metropolitan areas and some larger nonmetropolitan PSU's) which came into sample with certainty and which were called self-representing. In nine States (Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont) every PSU was made self-representing. In the remaining States, the PSU's which were not self-representing were grouped into strata according to regression estimates. In each of these strata, two PSU's were selected without replacement. These sample PSU's are called non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's.

The self-representing PSU's and each non-self-representing PSU in a State are called sampling areas. Within each sampling area, a sample of housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed in areas under the jurisdictions of building permit offices (permit-issuing areas) since the 1970 census. Further, a sample of units constructed since the 1970 census in areas not under the jurisdiction of building permit offices (non-permit-issuing areas) and units from mobile home parks established since the 1970 census were selected.

Estimation procedure. The first step in the estimation procedure involved the inflation of the sample data by the reciprocal of the probability of its selection. Next, adjustments were made to account for occupied households in which interviews were not obtained because the occupants were temporarily absent, refused to be interviewed, or after repeated callbacks no one could be found at home. This adjustment was made separately to households in different race of head-residence-1970 census poverty level categories.

In order to improve the precision of the data, the estimation procedure made extensive use of available auxiliary data on characteristics of the survey population. The source of most of this auxiliary data was geographic information about the sample units, 1970 census data and current independent population counts.

The first stage of ratio estimation was employed for sample households from NSR PSU's only. This procedure adjusted for the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution of persons by race and residence as estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and from the NSR population in each State. This ratio estimation was designed to reduce the variance attributable to the sampling of PSU's.

Additional stages of ratio estimation were employed to adjust for coverage problems and to bring the distribution of the sample population into agreement with the distribution of the population from which the sample was selected. The second stage of ratio estimation was only employed for new construction sample units (i.e., sample units built April 1, 1970 or later) in permit-issuing areas. The sample estimate of new construction in these areas was ratio-adjusted to agree with an independently derived estimate from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census.

In the third stage, the national sample estimates of civilian persons were controlled to independently derived national estimates for various age, race, and sex categories. To these totals were added the population estimates of those in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. The fourth stage adjustment was made so that the husband and wife of a family received the same weight. Finally, the last stage adjusted the State sample estimates of civilian persons to agree with independently derived estimates of State population for three age categories in each State.

The last three stages in the estimation procedure were repeated in an iterative procedure in order to bring the SIE estimates into close agreement with both the national and State independent estimates. The effect of these final stages of ratio estimation, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the SIE sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Reliability of the estimates. There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling error. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with SIE.

Nonsampling variability. In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

It should be pointed out that steps used in the estimation procedure to reduce errors due to nonresponse and coverage deficiencies introduce nonsampling errors of their own. However, the errors introduced are believed to be smaller than the errors due to nonresponse and coverage deficiencies.

Although it would be exceptionally difficult to assess fully each source of error, an attempt was made to measure the possible effects of some of these sources as they might affect estimates from the SIE. Acting to comply with the Congressional legislation, particular effort was concentrated in evaluating the accuracy of the measurement of poverty according to the present definition. A principal component of this evaluation was a return visit, by different interviewers, to approximately 5 percent of the households in the SIE sample. For these selected households, which were concentrated in low to moderate income households, an independent interview was conducted, referring only to necessary identifying information from the first interview. The small size of the sample, approximately 9,000 designated households, permitted inclusion of features intended to produce a more accurate measurement. For example, persons age 16 and over were asked to respond for themselves, wherever possible, even when repeated callbacks to the household were required. A new questionnaire was designed to ask each respondent first about the sources of income the respondent had during 1975 and then to obtain the amount for each of these sources by detailed questions. A comparison of these reinterviews with the original interviews will measure the potential biases that the choice of survey procedures may have had on the estimates of poverty from this survey.

The second component was an evaluation of the coverage of the SIE sample frame. From 2,632 SIE sample units in primarily rural areas, four neighboring units were identified and interviews were conducted at those neighboring units which had no chance of being included in the SIE sample (i.e., missed units). In addition, interviews were conducted at missed households (households that had no chance of selection) in both rural and nonrural areas that were in approximately 6,800 structures that contained a unit from the SIE sample. The objective of this study was the measurement of coverage biases due to missed units in primarily rural areas and to missed households within structures.

A report of the evaluation study entitled "Assessment of the Accuracy of the Survey of Income and Education," has been submitted to Congress in accordance with Section 822(b) of the Educational Amendments of 1974. This report outlines principal conclusions from the re-interview study.

Sampling variability. The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and, thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors, measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The procedure, as illustrated below, provides a method to construct interval estimates such that a known proportion of the intervals would contain the average of all possible samples. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under identical conditions and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the tables are standard errors on various estimates based on knowledge from the survey design. The tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specified item.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding absolute estimates of the numerators and denominators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Table A-7 presents standard errors for estimated numbers in the SIE tabulations. Table A-8 presents a generalized table of standard errors for estimates of percentages. To find the standard error of a percentage for a specific State, region, division, or the United States, multiply the standard error shown in table A-8 by the factor shown in table A-6. The standard errors in tables A-7 and A-8 were developed for one specific characteristic. Therefore, these standard errors may not apply to other types of characteristics. To calculate standard errors for other types of characteristics, the factors shown in table A-9 should be applied to the standard errors presented in tables A-7 and A-8. The appropriate factor to use for a given characteristic is the one that corresponds to the smallest group that completely contains the group having the characteristic. For example, to produce a standard error for an estimate of total persons in poverty multiply the standard error shown in table A-7 by the factor 1.30 shown in table A-9, and to estimate the standard error for an estimate of children less than 18 years old in poor families multiply the standard error shown in table A-7 by the factor 1.20 shown in table A-9.

Illustration of the use of the tables of standard errors. The estimate of the total number of persons in poverty in the State of Florida is 1,225,000. By linear interpolation, table A-7 shows that the standard error on an estimate of this size in Florida to be approximately 58,600. Multiply this number by the factor 1.30 for total persons in poverty. The final standard error associated with this estimate is 76,000 (i.e., 1.30 x 58,600). Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 1,149,000 to 1,301,000 poor persons. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 1,073,000 to 1,377,000 persons with 95 percent confidence.

Of these 1,225,000 poor persons, 383,000 or 31.3 percent are poor children 5 to 17 years old. By linear interpolation,

Table A-6. Factors for Standard Errors of Estimates of Percentages and d Values for Standard Errors of Estimates of Means, for the South Region by Divisions and States: 1975

Region, divisions, and States	Factor[1]	d values[2]
United States	0.974	46.89
South	0.994	47.84
South Atlantic	1.023	49.25
Delaware	0.293	14.11
Maryland	0.739	35.57
District of Columbia	0.406	19.52
Virginia	0.948	45.60
West Virginia	0.611	29.41
North Carolina	1.157	55.67
South Carolina	0.831	40.01
Georgia	1.143	54.99
Florida	1.198	57.67
East South Central	0.923	44.40
Kentucky	0.915	44.02
Tennessee	0.989	47.58
Alabama	0.944	45.42
Mississippi	0.764	36.77
West South Central	0.991	47.70
Arkansas	0.718	34.54
Louisiana	0.913	43.94
Oklahoma	0.767	36.91
Texas	1.094	52.64

[1]This factor is applied to the standard errors of percentages in table A-8.
[2]The d values are used to compute the standard error of a mean. For a description of the application of the d values, see Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of a Mean.

table A-8 shows that the standard error on 31.3 percent (on a base of 1,225,000) is approximately 2.0 percentage points. The factor for the numerator of the percentage, children 5 to 17 years old in poverty, is 1.00 and the factor for Florida shown in table A-6 is 1.198. Thus, the final standard error is 2.4 percent (2.0 x 1.00 x 1.198). Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 28.9 to 33.7 percent, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 26.5 to 36.1 percent.

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squared standard errors of the estimates. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error; whereas, if there is a high negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. Suppose that we wish to compare the above estimate of 1,225,000 persons in poverty in the State of Florida with the estimate of 883,000 persons in poverty in the State of Georgia. The apparent difference between the number of persons in poverty in Florida and the number in Georgia is 342,000. By linear interpolation, table A-7 shows that the standard error on an estimate of 883,000 in Georgia to be approximately 47,000. The factor for total persons in poverty is 1.30, thus the final standard error is approximately 61,000. The standard error of poor persons in the State of Florida was shown to be 76,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 342,000 is about

$$\sqrt{(76{,}000)^2 + (61{,}000)^2} = 101{,}000.$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 342,000 difference is from 241,000 to 443,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is from 140,000 to 544,000. Thus, we can conclude

Table A-7. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Totals, for the South Region by Divisions and States: 1975

(68 chances out of 100. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	United States	South										
		Total	South Atlantic									
			Total	Delaware	Maryland	District of Columbia	Virginia	West Virginia	North Carolina	South Carolina	Georgia	Florida
500	1,048	1,069	1,101	315	778	436	1,019	657	1,244	894	1,229	1,289
750	1,284	1,310	1,348	386	973	534	1,248	805	1,524	1,095	1,505	1,579
1,000	1,482	1,512	1,557	445	1,124	616	1,441	929	1,760	1,265	1,738	1,823
1,500	1,816	1,852	1,907	545	1,377	755	1,765	1,138	2,155	1,549	2,129	2,233
2,500	2,344	2,392	2,462	703	1,777	974	2,279	1,469	2,782	1,999	2,748	2,883
5,000	3,315	3,382	3,482	993	2,513	1,375	3,222	2,076	3,934	2,826	3,886	4,076
7,500	4,061	4,143	4,265	1,213	3,077	1,681	3,945	2,541	4,817	3,460	4,758	4,992
10,000	4,689	4,783	4,924	1,398	3,552	1,937	4,554	2,932	5,561	3,993	5,493	5,763
15,000	5,743	5,858	6,031	1,704	4,347	2,364	5,575	3,586	6,808	4,887	6,724	7,056
25,000	7,414	7,563	7,784	2,181	5,606	3,029	7,190	4,617	8,781	6,209	8,672	9,105
50,000	10,484	10,694	11,005	3,013	7,903	4,203	10,142	6,484	12,389	8,865	12,233	12,857
75,000	12,840	13,095	13,473	3,601	9,649	5,046	12,389	7,884	15,138	10,807	14,943	15,723
100,000	14,825	15,118	15,552	4,052	11,106	5,707	14,268	9,037	17,438	12,421	17,210	18,128
150,000	18,155	18,509	19,033	4,692	13,516	6,688	17,381	10,903	21,256	15,069	20,967	22,136
250,000	23,433	23,877	24,534	5,291	17,222	7,794	22,197	13,640	27,176	19,077	26,781	28,404
500,000	33,120	33,704	34,565	3,535	23,537	7,245	30,520	17,656	37,479	25,597	36,837	39,550
750,000	40,541	41,202	42,171	-	27,787	-	36,280	19,418	44,705	29,562	43,809	47,668
1,000,000	46,786	47,486	48,507	-	30,838	-	40,583	19,544	50,199	31,937	49,030	54,138
1,500,000	57,236	57,939	58,947	-	34,510	-	46,330	14,517	57,842	33,079	56,044	64,033
2,500,000	73,722	74,229	74,891	-	34,641	-	49,974	-	64,255	19,267	60,704	76,460
5,000,000	103,658	102,932	101,513	-	-	-	-	-	31,937	-	-	82,188
7,500,000	126,214	123,511	118,696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,213
10,000,000	144,879	139,606	130,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,000,000	175,314	163,355	141,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,000,000	220,737	189,670	122,576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000,000	291,461	171,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75,000,000	329,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000,000	346,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150,000,000	323,805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Size of estimate	South--Continued									
	East South Central					West South Central				
	Total	Kentucky	Tennessee	Alabama	Mississippi	Total	Arkansas	Louisiana	Oklahoma	Texas
500	992	984	1,063	1,015	822	1,066	772	982	825	1,177
750	1,215	1,205	1,302	1,243	1,006	1,306	945	1,203	1,010	1,441
1,000	1,403	1,391	1,504	1,436	1,162	1,508	1,091	1,389	1,166	1,664
1,500	1,719	1,704	1,842	1,758	1,423	1,847	1,337	1,701	1,428	2,038
2,500	2,219	2,200	2,378	2,270	1,837	2,384	1,725	2,196	1,844	2,631
5,000	3,138	3,110	3,362	3,209	2,597	3,372	2,439	3,105	2,607	3,721
7,500	3,843	3,808	4,116	3,929	3,179	4,129	2,985	3,801	3,191	4,557
10,000	4,437	4,395	4,752	4,535	3,669	4,768	3,445	4,388	3,683	5,261
15,000	5,434	5,379	5,817	5,551	4,488	5,839	4,215	5,371	4,507	6,443
25,000	7,013	6,934	7,500	7,156	5,782	7,536	5,428	6,924	5,807	8,314
50,000	9,908	9,770	10,575	10,085	8,132	10,652	7,631	9,759	8,174	11,746
75,000	12,124	11,920	12,912	12,307	9,905	13,038	9,289	11,912	9,963	14,371
100,000	13,986	13,712	14,864	14,160	11,374	15,046	10,660	13,708	11,449	16,577
150,000	17,098	16,664	18,093	17,218	13,772	18,405	12,893	16,673	13,886	20,260
250,000	21,990	21,174	23,065	21,901	17,365	23,703	16,215	21,223	17,567	26,046
500,000	30,801	28,714	31,559	29,786	23,027	33,316	21,336	28,917	23,526	36,445
750,000	37,357	33,591	37,309	34,966	26,192	40,550	24,019	34 021	27,103	44,152
1,000,000	42,708	36,878	41,472	38,548	27,730	46,529	25,059	37,603	29,189	50,418
1,500,000	51,242	40,081	46,604	42,382	26,762	56,258	22,765	41,632	29,924	60,342
2,500,000	63,314	35,106	47,539	39,385	-	70,710	-	39,953	14,747	74,136
5,000,000	78,612	-	-	-	-	92,870	-	-	-	90,166
7,500,000	80,707	-	-	-	-	104,283	-	-	-	88,888
10,000,000	70,781	-	-	-	-	108,397	-	-	-	69,354
15,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	96,824	-	-	-	-
25,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

with 95 percent confidence that the number of poor persons in Florida is greater than the number of poor persons in Georgia.

Illustration of the comparison of percentages. Of the estimated 883,000 persons in poverty in the State of Georgia, 255,000 or 28.9 percent, are poor children 5 to 17 years old. By linear interpolation, table A-8 shows that the standard error on 28.9 percent (on a base of 883,000) is approximately 2.3 percent. The factor for the numerator of the percentage, children 5 to 17 years old in poverty, is 1.00 and the factor for Georgia shown in table A-6 is 1.143. Thus, the final standard error is 2.6 percent (2.3 x 1.00 x 1.143).

Suppose that we wish to compare the estimate of 28.9 percent for Georgia with the above estimate of 31.3 percent for the State of Florida. The apparent difference is 2.4 percent. The standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(2.4)^2 + (2.6)^2} = 3.5.$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval for the difference is from –4.6 percent (i.e., 2.4–2 x 3.5) to +9.4 percent (i.e., 2.4 + 2 X 3.5). Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimated difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within the range computed in this manner would be correct for roughly 95 percent of all samples. Because 0.0 lies between the limits of the 95-percent confidence interval, we cannot conclude with 95 percent confidence that there is a difference between the percent in Florida and percent in Georgia, even though the percent in Florida is apparently greater.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values for persons in families shown in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per family is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families}}{\text{total number of families}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family of the class: as for example, the mean number of persons per family. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]}$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic in those families, σ_x, may be calculated by the methods described above. In the above formula, ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above examples, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more: for example, the mean number of children. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by the above formula but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Standard errors of estimated means and medians. Estimated standard errors are provided for the means and medians of published income distributions and do not need to be calculated by the user. However, some users may wish to combine two or more income distributions into a single distribution. The following sections are provided to enable the user to calculate standard errors for the estimates of means and medians for the combined distributions.

Medians. When combining two or more income distributions, the median of the distribution must be computed by the user. The median is the income at the center of the income distribution and may be approximated by linear interpolation within the group which contains it. Computation of the confidence interval for medians is described below.

The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the size of the base as well as on the distribution from which the median is determined. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median based on all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate a 68-percent confidence interval of a median based on sample data: (1) From table A-8, determine the preliminary standard error of a 50-percent characteristic using the appropriate base and multiply the standard error by the appropriate factor in table A-6 and the

Table A-8. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Totals: 1975

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage	Estimated percentages						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
500	21.4	30.1	46.9	64.6	76.8	93.2	107.6
750	17.5	24.6	38.3	52.7	62.7	76.1	87.9
1,000	15.1	21.3	33.2	45.7	54.3	65.9	76.1
1,500	12.4	17.4	27.1	37.3	44.4	53.8	62.1
2,500	9.6	13.5	21.0	28.9	34.4	41.7	48.1
5,000	6.8	9.5	14.8	20.4	24.3	29.5	34.0
7,500	5.5	7.8	12.1	16.7	19.8	24.1	27.8
10,000	4.8	6.7	10.5	14.4	17.2	20.8	24.1
15,000	3.9	5.5	8.6	11.8	14.0	17.0	19.6
25,000	3.0	4.3	6.6	9.1	10.9	13.2	15.2
50,000	2.1	3.0	4.7	6.5	7.7	9.3	10.8
75,000	1.7	2.5	3.8	5.3	6.3	7.6	8.8
100,000	1.5	2.1	3.3	4.6	5.4	6.6	7.6
150,000	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.2
250,000	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.2	4.8
500,000	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4
750,000	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.8
1,000,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
1,500,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0
2,500,000	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1
7,500,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000,000	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
15,000,000	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000,000	0.10	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000,000	0.07	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000,000	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
100,000,000	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2
150,000,000	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.2	0.2
250,000,000	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.2

Table A-9. Factors to be Applied to Generalized Standard Errors in Tables A-7 and A-8: 1975

Characteristics	Total	Poor
FAMILIES, UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, AND HOUSEHOLDS		
All families	0.60	0.60
All unrelated individuals	0.75	0.75
All households	0.60	0.60
All other categories	0.60	0.60
PERSONS		
All persons	1.30	1.30
Children under 18 years old	1.00	1.20
Children 5 to 17 years old	1.00	1.00
Persons 14 years and over	1.00	1.00
Persons 25 years and over	0.75	1.00
Persons 65 years and over	0.75	0.75
All other categories	0.75	1.00

factor from table A-9; (2) add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1); (3) multiply the values of the two points established in (2) by the base for the distribution to yield the confidence interval's upper and lower distribution points; (4) interpolating in the distribution of the characteristic, calculate the upper and lower confidence limits corresponding to the distribution points established in (3). A 95-percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus or minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median. This report shows that the median income of families with head 65 years and over in the State of Florida is $8,571 on a base of 530,000 families.

1. From table A-8, the standard error on 50.0 percent (on a base of 530,000) is 3.3 percentage points. The factor shown in table A-9 for families is 0.60 and the factor shown in table A-6 for Florida is 1.198. Thus, the standard error of 50.0 percent is 2.4.
2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on an estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in (1). This yields percent limits of 45.2 and 54.8, which correspond to 240,000 (i.e., .452 x 530,000) and 290,000 (i.e., .548 x 530,000) families.
3. From table 12A, the income of 153,000 families was less than $6,000, and 94,000 had incomes between $6,000 and $7,999. By linear interpolation, the lower confidence limit on the estimated median is found to be about

$$\$6{,}000 + \$2{,}000\left[\frac{240{,}000-153{,}000}{94{,}000}\right] = \$7{,}851.$$

Similarly, the income of 247,000 families was less than $8,000 and 65,000 families had incomes between $8,000 and $9,999. The upper confidence limit may be found by linear interpolation to be about

$$\$8{,}000 + \$2{,}000\left[\frac{290{,}000-247{,}000}{65{,}000}\right] = \$9{,}323.$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval on this estimated median is from $7,851 to $9,323.

The confidence interval, as calculated above, for an estimated median may differ from one calculated using the standard errors present in the report for the following two reasons:

1. The medians and standard errors presented in this report were calculated from more detailed income distributions with $1,000 intervals whereas the intervals in the distributions presented in this report have intervals $2,000 or greater.
2. Rounding in the display of the standard errors in table A-8 and rounding in the computations in the example will primarily effect the length of the confidence interval (i.e., the upper minus the lower confidence limits). The reader should also note that for median incomes of $18,000 or more, the method of calculating median income and standard errors described here will produce different results than the published values since the latter were calculated using Pareto interpolation. Further discussion on the Pareto technique can be found on page 231, under "median income."

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a mean. To get a rough estimate of the standard error of a mean, the following formula can be used:

$$\sigma_{\bar{x}} = d\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{c} p_i x_i^2 - \bar{x}^2}{y}}$$

where

p_i is the proportion of total cases in the ith income class.

x_i is the midpoint of the ith class, with the midpoint of the open-ended class taken to be 3/2 times its lower limit.

$\bar{x}$ is the mean value of the distribution. Note that the means provided in this report were calculated directly from the sample by taking the weighted estimate of household income divided by the weighted estimate of households.

y is the base of the distribution.

and

d is a constant which depends on the sample size, the sample design and the estimation procedure. The d values for each State, region, division and the United States are provided in column (2) of table A-6.

NOTE: When two or more distributions are combined, the mean of the combined distribution is

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{y}\sum_j \bar{x}_j y_j$$

where $\bar{x}_j$ is the mean of the jth distribution, y_j is the base of the jth distribution, and $y = \sum_j y_j$ This mean must be computed by the user.

FORM SIE-9 (12-10-75)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CONTROL CARD
SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION

1. CONTROL NUMBER
PSU | Serial | Segment

2. Letter sent
1st: Y N — 2nd: Y N

3. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 1

4. SEGMENT TYPE ☐ Area NC ☐ Unit ☐ Permit ☐ Special Place

5. SAMPLE H1

Form Approved O.M.B. No. 41-S76004

NOTICE — All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

8a. ADDRESS (Sheet ____ Line ____) What is your exact address? *(Include house number, street, apartment number, or other identification.)*

8b. Is this your mailing address? *(Enter "Same" or specify if different. Include ZIP code.)*

8c. Special place name

Type code | Sample number

7. TENURE
Are your living quarters —
☐ Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?
☐ Rented for cash?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

8–10. LAND USE/FARM SALES

8. ☐ RURAL — • Reg. units and Sp. pl. units coded 85–88 in item 6c — *Ask Item 9*
• Sp. pl. not coded 85–88 in *item 6c — Skip to item 12a*
☐ URBAN (Code A) — *Skip to item 12a*

	1st	2nd
9. You told me your living quarters are *(Read entry in Item 7)*. Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C)	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C)
10. During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to? *(Show flashcard)* — $1,000 or more	☐ (D)	☐ (D)
$ 250 to $999	☐ (E)	☐ (E)
$ 50 to $249	☐ (F)	☐ (F)
Under $50	☐ (G)	☐ (G)

NOTE
Transcribe to SIE-1, item 4
• A *(CC 8 — SIE-1, item 4a)*
OR
• B or C *(CC 9 — SIE-1, item 4a)* and
• D, E, F or G *(CC 10 — SIE-1, item 4b)*

GO TO 13 BELOW

Line number (Circle line number of respondent) 11.	NAME (Last name first) 12a.	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD 12b.	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (Circle Y – Yes or N – No) 12c.	What is ...'s date of birth? (Enter in numerals) Month 15a.	Date 15b.	Year 15c.	AGE LAST BIRTHDAY (Enter age as of end of the previous week. If under 1 year of age, enter "0") 16a.	16b.	MARITAL STATUS (Is ... now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has ... never been married?) 17a.	(Ask if M. or Wd. in 17a.) Has ... been married more than once? 17b.	(Ask if Y in 17b.) How did ...'s previous marriage end? D. — Ask 17d Wd. — Go to 18 17c.	(Ask if Sep. or D. in 17a or 17c) In what year did that D./Sep. occur? 17d.	(Ask if Sep. in 17a.) Is ... legally separated? 17e.	Were there any children under 18 years of age at the time of the D./Sep.? 17f.	(Ask if Y in 17f) Did any of those children live with ... after the D./Sep.? 17g.	RACE W., Neg., or Ot. 18.	SEX (Circle M – Male or F – Female) 19.	MALES 14 YRS. AND OVER: Did ... ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 20a.	"Yes" in 20a: When did he serve? (Enter code from below) 20b.	FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 YEARS AND OVER: Is ... now in the Armed Forces? (If YES, enter AF; if NO, leave blank) 21.	What is the highest grade or year of regular school ... has ever attended? (Enter code from below) 22a.	Did ... complete that grade (year)? 22b.	What is ...'s origin or descent? (Show flashcard) (Enter code from below) 23.
1			Y N							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
2			Y N							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
3			Y N							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
4			Y N							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
5			Y N							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
6			Y N							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
7			Y N							Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	

FOR PERSONS WITH "YES" IN ITEM 12C

24. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE
a. What language do the people in this household usually speak here at home? *(Enter only one)*
b. Do the people in this household often speak any other language here at home? ☐ Yes ☐ No — Go to 25
c. What is that language? *(Enter only one)*

ASK EACH HOUSEHOLD *(If "Yes," enter name in Item 12a above.)*

13. I have listed *(Read names in Item 12a)*. Have I missed:	Circle Y or N 1st	2nd
– any babies or small children?	Y N	Y N
– any lodgers, boarders, or persons in your employ who live here?	Y N	Y N
– anyone who usually lives here but is away at present traveling, at school, or in a hospital?	Y N	Y N
– anyone else staying here?	Y N	Y N

RECORD OF VISITS AND TELEPHONE CALLBACKS

25. Mo./Yr. (Example 4/76)	26a. Tally of personal visits	26b. Tally of telephone callbacks	27. Noninterview reason	28. Notes (on callbacks, etc.)
76				

29. Supervisor use: R — Reinterview; O — Observed

TELEPHONE
30. What is your telephone number? No. ____ No phone ☐
31. What is the best time to call or visit?

14. LIVING QUARTERS (indicate type, access and kitchen facilities)

14a. HOUSING UNIT
☐ House, apartment, flat
☐ Mobile home or trailer
☐ HU not specified above — *Describe below*

14b. ACCESS ☐ Direct ☐ Thru another unit

14c. COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES
☐ For this unit only
☐ Also used by another household
☐ None

If "NONE," and unit vacant, did last occupants have complete kitchen facilities?
☐ For this unit only
☐ Also used by another household
☐ None

14d. OTHER UNIT
☐ Vacant tent site or trailer site
☐ Living quarters not HU — *Describe below*

Fill For EXTRA Units
32. CONTROL NUMBER OF ORIGINAL SAMPLE UNIT

OFFICE USE ONLY

Str. 1	Str. 2	Str. 3
C I	C I NI	

CODES

Item 20b: Enter code in descending order of priority. Thus if person served in Vietnam and in Korea, enter VN.
Vietnam Era (Aug. '64 – Apr. '75) . . . VN
Korean War (June '50 – Jan. '55) . . . KW
World War II (Sept. '40 – July '47) . . . WWII
World War I (Apr. '17 – Nov. '18) . . . WWI
Other Service (All other periods) . . . OS

Item 22a:
Never attended . . . 0
Kindergarten . . . K
Elementary . . E1-E8
High School . . H1-H4
College (Academic) . . C1-C5, C6+

Item 23:
01 German
02 Italian
03 Irish
04 French
05 Polish
06 Russian
07 English
08 Scottish
09 Welsh
10 Mexican American
11 Chicano
12 Mexican
13 Mexicano
14 Puerto Rican
15 Cuban
16 Central or South American
17 Other Spanish
18 Portugese
19 American Indian/Alaskan native
20 Negro
21 Black
22 Filipino
23 Chinese
24 Japanese
25 Korean
26 Vietnamese
27 Scandinavian
28 Arabic
29 Greek
30 Another Group not listed *(If Ot. in 18, specify line number and origin in notes.)*
39 Don't know

Notes

FORM SIE-1
Spring 1976

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION

O.M.B. No. 41-S76004

Expiration Date - Sept. 30, 1976

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

- ○ Only SIE-1 for household ..... } *(Fill all applicable items on this page)*
- ○ First SIE-1 of continuation h'hld. ... } *(Transcribe items 2–8 from first SIE-1)*
- ○ Second SIE-1 of continuation h'hld.
- ○ Third, fourth, etc. SIE-1.....

2. CONTROL NUMBER

PSU No. ■ 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 / 9 9 9

Serial No. ■ 0 0 0 0 0 / 1 1 1 1 1 / 2 2 2 2 2 / 3 3 3 3 3 / 4 4 4 4 4 / 5 5 5 5 5 / 6 6 6 6 6 / 7 7 7 7 7 / 8 8 8 8 8 / 9 9 9 9 9

OFFICE USE ONLY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

3. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS

HOUSING UNIT
- ○ House, apartment, flat ■
- ○ Mobile home or trailer
- ○ HU not specified above *(Describe below)*

OTHER UNIT
- ○ Vacant tent site or trailer site ■
- ○ Living quarters not HU *(Describe below)*

(Transcribe from Control Card items 8–10)

4a. LAND USAGE A ○ B ○ C ○

4b. FARM SALES D ○ E ○ F ○ G ○

5. INTERVIEWER CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M / ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

6. DATE COMPLETED ■ Month 4 5 6 7 Day 0 1 2 3 ■ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

7. LINE NO. OF H'HOLD. RESP. 1 2 3 4 5 6

8. INTERVIEW STATUS ○ Interview ○ Noninterview

TYPE A *(Mark reason and race)*

Reason ■ •
- ○ No one home
- ○ Temporarily absent
- ○ Refused
- ○ Other – Occ. *(Describe below)*

Race of Head • ■
- ○ White
- ○ Negro
- ○ Other

TYPE B
- ○ Vacant – regular
- ○ Vacant – storage of h'hld. furniture
- ○ Temp. Occ. by persons with USE
- ○ Unfit or to be demolished ■
- ○ Under construction, not ready
- ○ Converted to temp. business or storage
- ○ Occ. only by persons under 14
- ○ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
- ○ Permit granted, construction not started
- ○ Other *(Specify below)*

INCOME FOLLOW-UP

TYPE C
- ○ Demolished
- ○ House or trailer moved
- ○ Outside segment ■
- ○ Converted to permanent business or storage
- ○ Merged
- ○ Condemned
- ○ Other *(Describe below)*

9. HOUSEHOLD COVERAGE

For a one person household, skip to item 9C.

9A. Did everyone living here now live with this household all of last year? ■
- ○ Yes – *Skip to 9C*
- ○ No – *List each household member who did not live with this household all of 1975.*

	Line No.	Name
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
4th		

(Ask for each person listed in 9A)

9B. How many months did . . . live with this household in 1975?

1st Line No.	1st Months	2nd Line No.	2nd Months	3rd Line No.	3rd Months	4th Line No.	4th Months
0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
2 2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2	2 2	2
3 3	3	3 3	3	3 3	3	3 3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6 ■	6	6	6	6 ■	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

9C. Did anyone (else) other than the persons living here now live with this household (you) at any time during 1975?
- ○ Yes – *Fill 9D–9J as applicable.*
- ○ No – *Skip to Item 10*

FILL FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 OR OLDER

9D. Name	9E. Household Member During Stay?	9F. What is . . .'s age?	9G. Sex	9H. How many months did . . . live with this household in 1975?	9I. What is . . .'s relationship to . . . (the current household head)?	9J. Which category on this card represents . . .'s total income for the . . . months in 1975 . . . lived with this household?
1st person Line No. 41	Yes ○ *Ask 9F–J* No ○ ■ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	Male ○ Female ○	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 ■ / 7 / 8 / 9	○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non-relative ■	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G
2nd person Line No. 42	Yes ○ *Ask 9F–J* No ○ ■ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	Male ○ Female ○	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 ■ / 7 / 8 / 9	○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non-relative ■	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G
3rd person Line No. 43	Yes ○ *Ask 9F–J* No ○ ■ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	Male ○ Female ○	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 ■ / 7 / 8 / 9	○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non-relative ■	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G
4th person Line No. 44	Yes ○ *Ask 9F–J* No ○ ■ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 2 / 3 3 / 4 4 / 5 5 / 6 6 / 7 7 / 8 8 / 9 9	Male ○ Female ○	0 0 / 1 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 ■ / 7 / 8 / 9	○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non-relative ■	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G

SAMPLE

PERSON 14+

10. LINE NUMBER

If civilian 14+, begin with item 11. If Armed Forces member, skip to item 66.

11. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –
Working
Keeping house
Going to school
or something else?

Working *(Skip to 12A)* . . . . . WK ○
With a job but not at work . . J ○
Looking for work . . . . . LK ○
Keeping house . . . . . H ○
Going to school . . . . . S ○
Unable to work *(Skip to 16)*. U ○
Retired . . . . . R ○
Other *(Specify)* . . . . . OT ○

12. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work)*
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 13)*

12A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

12B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
49+ ○ *(Skip to item 15)*
1-34 ○ *(Go to 13C)*
35-48 ○ *(Go to 12D)*

12C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
Yes ○ What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
No ○ What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?
(Mark the appropriate reason)
Slack work . . . . . ○
Material shortage . . . . . ○
Plant or machine repair . . . . . ○
New job started during week . ○
Job terminated during week . . ○
Could find only part-time work ○
Holiday *(Legal or religious)* . . . ○
Labor dispute . . . . . ○
Bad weather . . . . . ○
Own illness . . . . . ○
On vacation . . . . . ○
Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ○
Did not want full-time work . . ○
Full-time work week under 35 hours ○
Other reason *(Specify)* . . . . . ○
(Skip to 15 and enter job worked at last week)

12D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?
Yes ○ How many hours did . . . take off?
(Correct 12A if lost time not already deducted; if 12A reduced below 35, correct 12B and fill 12C) otherwise, skip to 15)
No ○

12E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?
Yes ○ How many extra hours did . . . work?
(Correct 12A and 12B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 15)
No ○
(Skip to 15)

13. *(If 1 in 11, skip to 13A)* Did . . . have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 14)*

13A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?
Own illness . . . . ○
On vacation . . . . ○
Bad weather . . . . ○
Labor dispute . . ○
New job to begin within 30 days ○ *(Skip to 14B and 14C2)*
Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)* ○
Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* ○ *(Skip to 14C3)*
Other *(Specify)* . . ○

13B. Is . . . getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?
Yes . . . . . ○
No . . . . . ○
Self-employed ○

13C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
Yes ○
No ○
(Skip to 15 and enter job held last week)

14. *(If LK in 11, skip to 14A)* Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 16)*

14A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used; do not read list.)*
Checked with–
pub. employ. agency ○
pvt. employ. agency ○
employer directly . . ○
friends or relatives ○
Placed or answered ads . . . . . ○
Nothing *(Skip to 16)* . . . . . ○
Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)* . . . . . ○

14B. Why did . . . start looking for work? Was it because . . . lost or quit a job at that time *(pause)* or was there some other reason?
Lost job . . . . . ○
Quit job . . . . . ○
Left school . . . . . ○
Wanted temporary work ○
Other *(Specify in notes)* ○

14C. 1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work?
2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work?
3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off?

14D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?
Full ○ Part ○

14E. Is there any reason why . . . could not take a job LAST WEEK?
Yes ○ Already has a job . . . . . ○
Temporary illness . . . . ○
Going to school . . . . . ○
Other *(Specify in notes)* ○
No ○

14F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?
1971 or later *(Write month and year)* . . ○
(Month and year)
Before 1971 . . . . . ○
Nev. worked full-time 2 wks. or more ○
Never worked at all . . . . . ○
(Skip to 15 and enter last full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, job from which laid off, or "Never Worked")

16. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?
Within past 12 months ○
1 up to 2 years ago . . ○
2 up to 3 years ago . . ○
3 up to 4 years ago . . ○
4 up to 5 years ago . . ○ *(Go to 16A)*
5 or more years ago . . ○
Never worked . . . . . ○ *(Skip to 16B)*

16A. Why did . . . leave that job?
Personal, family *(Incl. pregnancy)* or school . . . . . ○
Health . . . . . ○
Retirement or old age . . . . . ○
Seasonal job completed . . . . . ○
Slack work or business conditions ○
Temporary nonseasonal job completed . . . ○
Unsatisfactory work arrangements *(Hours, pay, etc.)* ○
Other . . . . . ○

16B. Does . . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?
Yes . . . . . ○
Maybe - it depends *(Specify in notes)* ○ *(Go to 16C)*
No . . . . . ○
Don't know . . . . . ○ *(Skip to 16D)*

16C. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work?
(Mark each reason mentioned)
- Believes no work available in line of work or area . . . . . ○
- Couldn't find any work . . . . . ○
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience . . ○
- Employers think too young or too old . . . . . ○
- Other pers. handicap in finding job ○
- Can't arrange child care . . . . . ○
- Family responsibilities . . . . . ○
- In school or other training . . . . . ○
- Ill health, physical disability . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . . ○

16D. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?
Yes . . . . . ○
It depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
No . . . . . ○
Don't know . . . . . ○
(If entry in 16A, describe job in 15)

17. LINE NUMBER

18. POPULATION STATUS
Civilian 14+ ○
Armed Forces member ○
(AF in Control Card item 21)

19. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD *(Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)*
Head with other relatives *(incl. wife)* in household . . ○
Head with no other relatives in household . . . . ○
Wife of head . . . . . ○
Child . . . . . ○
Other relative of head . . . . . ○
Non-relative of head with own relatives *(incl. wife)* . . . . . ○
Nonrelative of head with no own relatives in household ○

OFFICE USE ONLY Fam. Number 1 2 3 4 5 6

Fam. Rel.		Type	
Head	○	Sec. 1	○
Wife	○	Sec. Fam.	○
Child	○	Sub. Fam.	○
Other rel.	○	Pri. 1	○

20. AGE

21. MARITAL STATUS
Married – civilian spouse present ○
Married – AF spouse present ○
Married – Spouse absent in Armed Forces ○
Married – spouse absent other reasons . ○
Widowed . . . . . ○
Divorced . . . . . ○
Separated . . . . . ○
Never married . . . ○

22. RACE
White ○
Negro ○
Other ○

23. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS
Male
Vietnam Era . ○
Korean War . . ○
World War II ○
World War I . . ○
Other Service ○
Nonveteran . . ○
Female . . . . . ○

24. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED
E H C
None

25. GRADE COMPLETED
Yes ○
No ○

26. ORIGIN

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY A B C D E F G H J K L M Ref. ○

OCCUPATION N P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Ref. ○

15. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

15A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer)*

15B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

15C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

15D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

15E. Was this person
An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. . . P ○
A FEDERAL government employee . . . . . F ○
A STATE government employee . . . . . S ○
A LOCAL government employee . . . . . L ○
Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
Is the business incorporated? Yes . . . . . I ○ No *(or farm)* . . . . SE ○
Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm . . . . . WP ○
NEVER WORKED . . . . . NEV ○

PERSON 14*

Page 3

If civilian 14+, begin with Item 27. If Armed Forces member, skip to Item 44.

27. In 1975 How many weeks did . . . work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.

(Mark weeks and skip to item 31)

None ○ *(Ask 28)*

28. Even though . . . did not work in 1975, did he spend any time trying to find a job?

Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 30)*

29. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks)

30. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1975? Was he . . .

- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family ○
- Going to school ○
- Could not find work ○
- In Armed Forces ○
- Retired ○
- Doing something else ○

(Skip to item 44)

31. Interviewer Check Item

Number of weeks in item 27 is:

1–49 ○ *(Skip to 33)*

50–52 ○ *(Ask 32)*

32. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1975 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 36)*

33. You said . . . worked about *(entry in item 27)* weeks in 1975. How many of the remaining *(52 minus entry in item 27)* weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks and ask 34)

None ○ *(Skip to 35)*

34. Were the _____ weeks . . . was looking for work *(or on layoff)* all in one stretch?

Yes — 1 stretch.. ○

No — 2 stretches. ○

No — 3+ stretches ○

(Go to 35)

35. *(If the entries in items 27 and 33 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 36. If not, ask 35)* What was . . . doing most of the remaining weeks in 1975?

Was he . . .

- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family . . . ○
- Going to school ○
- In Armed Forces ○
- Retired ○
- Doing something else ○

(Go to item 36)

36. For how many employers did . . . work in 1975? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

1 ○ *(Skip to 38)*

2 ○

3+ ○ *(Ask 37)*

37. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1975?

Yes ○ No ○

38. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?

(Work hours)

(Go to 39)

39. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Number of hours in item 38 is:

1–34 ○ *(Skip to 41)* 35+ ○ *(Ask 40)*

40. Did . . . work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1975? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.

Yes ○ *(Ask 41)* No ○ *(Skip to 43)*

41. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1975?

(Mark weeks)

42. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?

- Could only find part time jobs . . . ○
- Wanted to work part time or could work only part time . . . ○
- Slack work or material shortage ○
- Other ○

(Ask 43)

43. What was . . . longest job in 1975? *(Compare with entry in item 15)*

Same as item 15 . . . . ○ *(Skip to item 44)*

Different from item 15 ○ *(Specify in 43A–E and go to item 44)* *(or item 15 blank)*

43A. EMPLOYER

43B. INDUSTRY

43C. OCCUPATION

43D. ACTIVITIES

43E. CLASS OF WORKER

- Private . . . . . P ○
- Federal Gov't . . . . . F ○
- State Gov't . . . . . S ○
- Local Gov't . . . . . L ○
- Self-emp. . . . . Inc. Yes . . . . . I ○ / No *(or farm)* . . . . SE ○
- Without pay . . . . . WP ○

(Go to 44)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY		OCCUPATION	
A ○		N ○	
B ○		P ○	
C ○		Q ○	
D ○		R ○	
E ○		S ○	
F ○		T ○	
G ○		U ○	
H ○		V ○	
J ○		W ○	
K ○		X ○	
L ○		Y ○	
Ref. ○ M ○		Ref. ○ Z ○	

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1975 *(Write the amount in the box and mark the dotted numbers.)*

44. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money

a. In wages or salary?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive before any deductions?

$

b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive after expenses?

$

Lost money ○

c. In income from his own farm?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive after expenses?

$

Lost money ○

45a. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive from the U.S. Government any money from:

- Social Security checks? *(green-colored check)* Yes ○ No ○
- Railroad Retirement checks? Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks?

$

45b. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive:

- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? *(gold-colored check)* Yes ○ No ○
- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government? Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether?

$

46. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money from: *(Ask a–f)*

a. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?

Yes ○ No ○

Was it:

- Aid to families with dependent children? ○
- Other assistance? ○

How much did . . . receive?

$

b. Interest on savings accounts, bonds, etc.?

Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive?

$

c. Dividends?

Yes ○ No ○

- Net rental income or royalties? Yes ○ No ○
- Estates or trusts? Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

Lost money ○

d. Veteran's payments excluding military retirement?

Yes ○ No ○

- Unemployment compensation? Yes ○ No ○
- Workmens compensation? Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

e. Private pensions or annuities?

Yes ○ No ○

- Military retirement? Yes ○ No ○
- Other Federal government employee pensions? Yes ○ No ○
- State or local government employee pensions? Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

f. Alimony? Yes ○ No ○

- Child Support? Yes ○ No ○
- Other regular contributions from persons not living in the household? Yes ○ No ○
- Anything else? *(Specify in notes)* Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

Public Assistance, LAST MONTH

47. Last month did . . . receive any money from public assistance or welfare from the State or local welfare office? *(Exclude any money received from the Federal government.)*

Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 48)*

47A. Was it:

- Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) Yes ○ No ○
- State or local SSI Yes ○ No ○
- General Assistance Yes ○ No ○
- Other Yes ○ No ○

Don't know ○

47B. *Ask if yes, marked in item 47.*

How much did . . . receive last month from . . . ?

$

PERSON 14 *

48. Was . . . born in the United States?
O Yes – *Ship to Item 48G* O No

48A. Where was . . . born?
O Puerto Rico O England O Japan O Portugal
O Other U.S. Terr. O France O Korea O Russia
O Canada O Germany O Mexico O Scandinavia
O China O Greece O Philippines O Vietnam
O Cuba O Italy O Poland O Other

48B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
O 1976 O 1972 O 1960–64
O 1975 O 1971 O 1950–59
O 1974 O 1970 O 1920–49
O 1973 O 1965–69 O Before 1920

48C. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 48G*

48D. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
[ ] Years Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

48E. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
O English O Language other than English – *Ship to Item 48G*

48F. For how many years?
O One O Two O Three O Four O Five or more

48G. How long has . . . lived in this State?
O Always lived in this State – *Ship to Item 49*
O Under one year
Years { Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

48H. In what State did . . . live just before moving to this State? *(State, U.S. territory, or foreign country)*

OFFICE USE ONLY Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

49. What language was usually spoken in . . .'s home when . . . was a child?
O English O French O Korean O Scandinavian
O Arabic O German O Navajo O Spanish
O Chinese O Greek O Polish O Vietnamese
O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano) O Italian O Portuguese O Yiddish
O Japanese O Russian O Other

50. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
O English only spoken in home now (CC 24a & b AND English spoken in home when a child (49) AND born in the United States (48): *Ship to Item 58*
O All others: *Ask Items 51–51B*

51. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
O English O French O Korean O Scandinavian
O Arabic O German O Navajo O Spanish
O Chinese O Greek O Polish O Vietnamese
O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano) O Italian O Portuguese O Yiddish
O Japanese O Russian O Other

51A. Does . . . speak any other language often?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 52*

51B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
O English O French O Korean O Scandinavian
O Arabic O German O Navajo O Spanish
O Chinese O Greek O Polish O Vietnamese
O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano) O Italian O Portuguese O Yiddish
O Japanese O Russian O Other

52. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
O English in Item 51 and "No" in Item 51A – *Ship to Item 58*
O All others – *Ask Items 53 – 57*

53. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
O Very well
O Well (All right)
Not well { O More than a few words O Just a few words
O Not at all

54. How well does . . . speak English?
O Very well
O Well (All right)
Not well { O More than a few words O Just a few words
O Not at all

55. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
O English O French O Korean O Scandinavian
O Arabic O German O Navajo O Spanish
O Chinese O Greek O Polish O Vietnamese
O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano) O Italian O Portuguese O Yiddish
O Japanese O Russian O Other

56. *Ask only if there are children (under 14) in the household:*
What language does . . . usually speak to the children in the household?
O English O French O Korean O Scandinavian
O Arabic O German O Navajo O Spanish
O Chinese O Greek O Polish O Vietnamese
O Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano) O Italian O Portuguese O Yiddish
O Japanese O Russian O Other

57. How often does . . . read an English-language newspaper?
O Most days O Occasionally O (Almost) Never

58. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 59*

58A. Is it a public or a private school?
O Public O Private

58B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
O E1 O E5 O H1 O C1 O C5
O E2 O E6 O H2 O C2 O C6*
O E3 O E7 O H3 O C3
O E4 O E8 O H4 O C4
O Special School

59. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
O 14–17: *Ask Item 60*
O 18–25: { O Respondent in school – *Ship to Item 63A* O Respondent Not in school – *Ship to Item 63*
O 26–64: *Ship to Item 64*
O 65 +: *Ship to Item 67*

60. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 61*

60A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
O Yes; usually attends school
O No; frequently absent
O Cannot attend school

61. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to take part in sports, games, or other such activities?
O Yes – *Ship to Item 68* O No

62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
O Yes in Item 60 – *Ship to Item 68*
O No in Item 60 – *Ship to Item 71*

63. Is . . . interested in attending school?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 64*

63A. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 64*

63B. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
O Yes; usually attends school
O No; frequently absent
O Cannot attend school

64. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the kind or amount of work . . . can do?
O Yes – *Ship to Item 66* O No

65. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
O Yes in Item 63A – *Ship to Item 67*
O No or blank in Item 63A – *Ship to Item 71*

66. Does . . .'s health keep . . . from working at a job at all?
O Yes – *Ship to Item 67* O No

66A. Is . . . able to work regularly or can . . . only work occasionally or irregularly because of . . .'s health?
O Regularly O Occasionally or Irregularly

67. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the amount or kind of work around the house . . . can do?
O Yes O No { 18–64 – *Ask Item 68* 65 + – *Ship to Item 71*

68. Does . . . need help from others in looking after . . . personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes { How often? O Usually or frequently O Occasionally O Rarely
O No

69. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes { How often? O Usually or frequently O Occasionally O Rarely
O No

70. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show Flashcard.)*
Yes – *Mark all that apply and ship to Item 70B.)* O No – *(Ask 70A)*
O Mentally retarded O Arthritis/Rheumatism
O Hard of hearing O Trouble with back or spine
O Deafness O Any heart trouble
O Speech impairment O Chronic nervous disorder
O Serious difficulty in seeing or blind O Respiratory disorder
O Seriously emotionally disturbed O Digestive disorder
O Crippled (orthopedic handicap)

70A. How would you describe the condition?

Ask Items 70B–70C for ages 14–25 ONLY.

70B. Who diagnosed or identified . . .? 70C. How long has . . . been limited?

Condition #1
O Parent O Less than 6 months
O People at school O 6–11 months
O Professional outside of school O Since birth
O Self Year(s) Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
O Other

Condition #2
O Parent O Less than 6 months
O People at school O 6–11 months
O Professional outside of school O Since birth
O Self Year(s) Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
O Other

71. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)* O Yes O No – *Ship to Item 71C*

71A. Is the coverage: 71B. *If Yes* – In whose name is the plan?

	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
b. through a union group plan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
c. by an individual plan	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
d. by Medicare	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
e. by Medicaid	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
f. VA for service disability	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
g. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services)* or on-base military care	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
h. through some other private source	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
i. don't know source	O		O	O	O	O	O	O

71C. Has . . . received benefits or services in the past year from –
a. Medicaid O Yes O No
b. VA O Yes O No
c. Neighborhood Health Center O Yes O No
d. Free or low cost clinic O Yes O No
e. Some other public source O Yes O No

72. LINE NO. Tens ⊘ 1 2 3 Units ⊘ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
- ○ Child
- ○ Nonrelative – own relatives in household
- ○ Other relative
- ○ Nonrelative – no own relatives in household

74. AGE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

75. RACE ○ White ○ Negro ○ Other

76. SEX ○ Male ○ Female

77. Was . . . born in the United States? ○ Yes – *Ship to Item 77C* ○ No

77A. Where was . . . born?
- ○ Puerto Rico
- ○ Other U.S. Terr.
- ○ Canada
- ○ China
- ○ Cuba
- ○ England
- ○ France
- ○ Germany
- ○ Greece
- ○ Italy
- ○ Japan
- ○ Korea
- ○ Mexico
- ○ Philippines
- ○ Poland
- ○ Portugal
- ○ Russia
- ○ Scandinavia
- ○ Vietnam
- ○ Other

77B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
- ○ 1976
- ○ 1975
- ○ 1974
- ○ 1973
- ○ 1972
- ○ 1971
- ○ 1970
- ○ 1969
- ○ 1968
- ○ 1967
- ○ 1966
- ○ 1965
- ○ 1964
- ○ 1963
- ○ 1962

77C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
- ○ 00–02 – *Ship to Item 94*
- ○ 03 – *Ship to Item 85*
- ○ 04 – 13 { Yes in Item 77 – *Ship to Item 78*; No in Item 77 – *Ask Item 77D* }

77D. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)? ○ Yes ○ No – *Ship to Item 78*

77E. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)? [ ] years Tens ⊘ 1 Units ⊘ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

77F. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
- ○ English
- ○ Language other than English – *Ship to Item 78*

77G. For how many years? 1 2 3 4 5+

78. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
- ○ English only spoken in home now (CC24a & b) AND born in the United States (77): *Ship to Item 85*
- ○ All others – *Ask Items 79–82*

79. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
- ○ English
- ○ Arabic
- ○ Chinese
- ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
- ○ French
- ○ German
- ○ Greek
- ○ Italian
- ○ Japanese
- ○ Korean
- ○ Navajo
- ○ Polish
- ○ Portuguese
- ○ Russian
- ○ Scandinavian
- ○ Spanish
- ○ Vietnamese
- ○ Yiddish
- ○ Other

79A. Does . . . speak any other language? ○ Yes ○ No – *Ship to Item 80*

79B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
- ○ English
- ○ Arabic
- ○ Chinese
- ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
- ○ French
- ○ German
- ○ Greek
- ○ Italian
- ○ Japanese
- ○ Korean
- ○ Navajo
- ○ Polish
- ○ Portuguese
- ○ Russian
- ○ Scandinavian
- ○ Spanish
- ○ Vietnamese
- ○ Yiddish
- ○ Other

80. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
- ○ Very well
- ○ Well (all right)
- Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words }
- ○ Not at all

81. How well does . . . speak English?
- ○ Very well
- ○ Well (all right)
- Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words }
- ○ Not at all

82. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
- ○ English in Item 79 and no in Item 79A: *Ship to Item 85*
- ○ All others: *Ask Items 83 and 84*

83. *Don't ask for an only child.* **What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s brothers and sisters?**
- ○ English
- ○ Arabic
- ○ Chinese
- ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
- ○ French
- ○ German
- ○ Greek
- ○ Italian
- ○ Japanese
- ○ Korean
- ○ Navajo
- ○ Polish
- ○ Portuguese
- ○ Russian
- ○ Scandinavian
- ○ Spanish
- ○ Vietnamese
- ○ Yiddish
- ○ Other

84. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
- ○ English
- ○ Arabic
- ○ Chinese
- ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
- ○ French
- ○ German
- ○ Greek
- ○ Italian
- ○ Japanese
- ○ Korean
- ○ Navajo
- ○ Polish
- ○ Portuguese
- ○ Russian
- ○ Scandinavian
- ○ Spanish
- ○ Vietnamese
- ○ Yiddish
- ○ Other

85. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976? ○ Yes ○ No – *Ship to Item 86*

85A. Is it a public or a private school? ○ Public ○ Private

85B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
- ○ Nursery
- ○ Kindergarten
- E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 E8
- ○ High School
- ○ Special school

85C. *Ask if entry in Item 81* **What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?**

Name: _____

Address: _____

86. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
- ○ 03–04 – *Ask Item 87*
- ○ 05–13 – *Ship to Item 88*

87. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
- ○ Yes – *Ship to Item 93*
- ○ No – *Ship to Item 96*

88. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
- ○ Yes
- ○ No – *Ship to Item 89*

88A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
- ○ Yes, usually attends school
- ○ No, frequently absent
- ○ Cannot attend school

89. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
- ○ Yes – *Ship to Item 91*
- ○ No

90. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
- ○ Yes marked in item 88 – *Ask Item 91*
- ○ No marked in item 88 – *Ship to Item 94*

91. Because of . . .'s health condition, does . . . need help from others in looking after . . .'s personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
- Yes – *How often?*
  - ○ Usually or frequently
  - ○ Occasionally
  - ○ Rarely
- ○ No

92. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
- Yes – *How often?*
  - ○ Usually or frequently
  - ○ Occasionally
  - ○ Rarely
- ○ No

93. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show flashcard)*
- Yes – *Mark all that apply and skip to Item 93B)*
  - ○ Mentally retarded
  - ○ Hard of hearing
  - ○ Deafness
  - ○ Speech impairment
  - ○ Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
  - ○ Seriously emotionally disturbed
  - ○ Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
  - ○ Arthritis/Rheumatism
  - ○ Trouble with back or spine
  - ○ Any heart trouble
  - ○ Chronic nervous disorder
  - ○ Respiratory disorder
  - ○ Digestive disorder
- ○ No – *Ask Item 93A*

93A. How would you describe the condition?

Condition #1

93B. Who diagnosed or identified . . .?
- ○ Parent
- ○ People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
- ○ Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
- ○ Other

93C. How long has . . . been limited?
- ○ Less than 6 months
- ○ 6–11 months
- ○ Since birth
- Year(s) Tens ⊘ 1 Units ⊘ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Condition #2
- ○ Parent
- ○ People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
- ○ Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
- ○ Other
- ○ Less than 6 months
- ○ 6–11 months
- ○ Since birth
- Year(s) Tens ⊘ 1 Units ⊘ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

93D. *Ask if "Yes" in Item 85 and Item 85C blank* **What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?**

Name: _____

Address: _____

94. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES.* **Is . . . covered by such a plan?** *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)*
- ○ Yes
- ○ No – *Ship to Item 94C*

94A. Is the coverage: / **94B.** *If Yes* – In whose name is the plan?

	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
b. through a union group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
c. by an individual plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
d. by Medicare	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
e. by Medicaid	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
f. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services.* or on-base military care	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
g. through some other private source	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. don't know source	○		○	○	○	○	○	○

94C. Has . . . received health benefits or services in the past year from:
- a. Medicaid ○ Yes ○ No
- b. Neighborhood Health Center ○ Yes ○ No
- c. Free or low cost clinic ○ Yes ○ No
- d. Some other public source ○ Yes ○ No

NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR HOUSEHOLD IN GENERAL.

95. At any time during 1975, did you or any other person now living here purchase or receive government food stamps?
O Yes O No – *Skip to Item 96*

95A. In how many months during 1975 were these stamps purchased or received?
Tens 0 1
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

96. In 1976, have you or any other person now living here purchased or received government food stamps?
O Yes O No – *Skip to Item 97*

96A. What was the most recent month in which they were received, not counting this month?
O January O February O March
O April O May O June

96B. In that month, how much was paid for food stamps?
$ 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9
O Don't know

96C. What was the total value of these stamps?
$ 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9
O Don't know

96D. Was that the full allotment to which this household was entitled?
O Yes O No

96E. Does this household usually buy more food in a month than can be paid for with food stamps, not including nonfood items or restaurant meals?
O Yes O No – *Skip to Item 97*

96F. How much more is usually spent on food?
O less than $5? O $5 to $15? O $16–$25 O over $25

97. Does this family have any of the following –

	Yes	No
Savings account in banks, credit unions, or savings and loan associations	O	O
U.S. Savings Bonds	O	O
Checking accounts or cash	O	O

97A. *Ask if at least one "Yes" in Item 97*
Is the total value of these, $5,000 or more?
O Yes – *Skip to Item 98* O No

97B. What is the total value of these?
$ 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9

98. Tenure *(Transcribe from Control Card Item 7)*
O Owned or being bought
O Rented for cash – *Skip to Item 102*
O Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Item 102A*

99. What is the value of your house; that is, how much do you think it would sell for today, if it were for sale?
$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
O $100,000+
O Don't know

100. How much is owed on this property for mortgages, back taxes, or loans?
$ 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
O $100,000+
O Nothing – *Skip to Item 105*
O Don't know

101. Last month, what was your monthly mortgage payment?
$ 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9
O $1,000+
O Nothing – *Skip to Item 105*
O Don't know

101A. Were real estate taxes included in that payment?
O Yes
O No
Skip to Item 105

102. Last month, what did you pay for rent?
$ 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9
O $1,000+
O Don't know

102A. *(In addition to your rent,)* do you pay separately for fuel or electricity?
O Yes
O No

103. Is this house (apartment) public housing; that is, is it owned or leased by a local housing authority?
O Yes – *Skip to Item 105* O No

104. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?
O Yes O No

105. How many housing units are in this structure? Count occupied and vacant.
1 O 2 O 3–4 O 5–9 O 10+ O

106. Is any member of this family contributing to the support of any person living in an institution, nursing home, hospital, or similar place?
O Yes O No – *End interview*

Person	106A. What is the present age of the person(s) supported by this family?	106B. How much did the members of this family pay last month for this person's care?
#1	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9
#2	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9

NOTES:

FACSIMILE

TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS [redacted] Page 19

107. TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

Complete Items A–G as applicable for each household member 14 and over. Transcribe entries from the appropriate control card items.

If an applicable item was refused or otherwise not ascertainable, mark "Blank."

Line No. (C.C.11)	A. Is . . . now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has . . . never been married? (C.C.17a)	B. Has . . . been married more than once? (C.C.17b)	C. How did . . . 's previous marriage end? (C.C.17c)	D. In what year did that divorce/separation occur? (C.C.17d)	E. Is . . . legally separated? (C.C.17e)	F. Were there any children under 18 years of age at the time of the divorce/separation? (C.C.17f)	G. Did any of these children live with . . . after the divorce/separation? (C.C.17g)
0 1 2 3 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ M ○ Wd ○ D ○ Sep ○ NM	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Divorced ○ Widowed ○ Blank	19 ☐☐ ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank
0 1 2 3 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ M ○ Wd ○ D ○ Sep ○ NM	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Divorced ○ Widowed ○ Blank	19 ☐☐ ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank
0 1 2 3 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ M ○ Wd ○ D ○ Sep ○ N	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Divorced ○ Widowed ○ Blank	19 ☐☐ ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank
0 1 2 3 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ M ○ Wd ○ D ○ Sep ○ NM	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Divorced ○ Widowed ○ Blank	19 ☐☐ ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank	○ Yes ○ No ○ Blank

H. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE

C. C. 24a. What language do the people in this household usually speak here at home?

○ English	○ French	○ Korean	○ Scandinavian
○ Arabic	○ German	○ Navajo	○ Spanish
○ Chinese	○ Greek	○ Polish	○ Vietnamese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)	○ Italian	○ Portuguese	○ Yiddish
	○ Japanese	○ Russian	○ Other

C. C. 24b. Do the people in this household often speak any other language at home?

○ Yes ○ No

C. C. 24c. What is that language?

○ English	○ French	○ Korean	○ Scandinavian
○ Arabic	○ German	○ Navajo	○ Spanish
○ Chinese	○ Greek	○ Polish	○ Vietnamese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)	○ Italian	○ Portuguese	○ Yiddish
	○ Japanese	○ Russian	○ Other

OFFICE USE ONLY

	FIRST CHILD	SECOND CHILD	THIRD CHILD	FOURTH CHILD
LINE NO.	0 1 2 3 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Family No.	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6
Fam. Rel.	Child ..... ○ Other relative ○	Child ..... ○ Other relative ○	Child ..... ○ Other relative ○	Child ..... ○ Other relative ○
Type	Sec. I ○ Sec. F ○ Sub. F ○	Sec. I ○ Sec. F ○ Sub. F ○	Sec. I ○ Sec. F ○ Sub. F ○	Sec. I ○ Sec. F ○ Sub. F ○

★ GPO : 1970 O - 300-300

FACSIMILE

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS-CONSUMER INCOME

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60

No. 1 Income of Nonfarm Families and Individuals: 1946
No. 2 Family and Individual Money Income in the United States: 1945
No. 3 Income of the Nonfarm Population: 1946
No. 4 Income of Families and Persons in Washington, D.C.: 1947
No. 5 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947
No. 6 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1948
No. 7 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1949
No. 8 American Children: Economic Characteristics of Their Families: 1949
No. 9 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1950
No. 11 Income of Persons in the United States: 1951
No. 12 Family Income in the United States: 1951
No. 14 Income of Persons in the United States: 1952
No. 15 Family Income in the United States: 1952
No. 16 Income of Persons in the United States: 1953
No. 19 Income of Persons in the United States: 1954

No. 20 Family Income in the United States: 1954 and 1953
No. 23 Income or Persons in the United States: 1955
No. 24 Family Income in the United States: 1955
No. 27 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1956
No. 30 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1957
No. 33 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1958
No. 35 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1959
No. 37 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1960
No. 39 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1961
No. 41 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1962
No. 43 Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1963
No. 45 Low-Income Families and Unrelated Individuals in the United States: 1963
No. 46 Income of the Elderly in 1963
No. 47 Income in 1964 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 48 Income in 1964 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence

No. 51 Income in 1965 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 53 Income in 1966 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
No. 56 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1966
No. 58 Year-Round Workers With Low Earnings in 1966
No. 59 Income in 1967 of Families in the United States
No. 60 Income in 1967 of Persons in the United States
No. 61 Characteristics of Families and Persons Living in Metropolitan Poverty Areas: 1967
No. 62 Household Income in 1967 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 64 Supplementary Report on Income in 1967 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 65 Household Income in 1968 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 66 Income in 1968 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
No. 69 Income Growth Rates in 1939 to 1968 for Persons by Occupation and Industry Groups, for the United States
No. 72 Household Income in 1969 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 73 Occupation and Earnings of Family Heads in 1969, 1965, and 1959
No. 74 Annual Mean Income, Lifetime Income, and Educational Attainment of Men in the United States, for Selected Years, 1956 to 1968
No. 75 Income in 1969 of Families and Persons in the United States
No. 76 Poverty in the United States: 1969
No. 79 Household Income in 1970 and Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of Households
No. 80 Income in 1970 of Families and Persons in the United States